

D



# CATALOGUE

## PART II

14951

**SUBJECT INDEX TO THE AUTHOR  
CATALOGUE**

## SECOND SUPPLEMENT

(1928—1937)



018.1095/114  
Ind/N.L.

CEY ...  
LIBRARY ...

Acc. No 14951 .....

Date . 29-9-61 .....

Call No 018.1095... 4114/ End/ N.2.

017  
C13C

## PREFACE.

THE Imperial Library being a library open to members of the public living in all parts of the country maintains both forms of catalogue, the printed and the card. As to the kind of catalogue, it again maintains the two more popular and important ones, *viz.*, the Author and the Subject.

The original "Subject Index Catalogue" in two volumes, was printed from 1908 to 1910, which comprised entries for books acquired by the library up to the year 1906. The first supplement to this catalogue which covered the period from 1906 to 1927, or a little over twenty years was published in 1929.

The present is the second supplement to the Subject Index, which includes entries for all books acquired from 1928 to the end of 1937.

The original catalogue included only books published in European languages; but the first supplement made a departure from that, and included besides the said books, entries for important works published in some of the Oriental languages, which had a bearing on the subject concerned. It omitted to mention Press-marks, or Call-numbers.

Attempts have been made to make this supplement as useful to the reader as possible. First of all, the plan of the original catalogue has been followed as far as the inclusion of books is concerned, *i.e.*, no oriental works have found place in this supplement. To avoid inconvenience, and save time, Press-marks or Call-numbers have been shown against each item. Cross references have been freely used, contrary to the practice followed in the first supplement. In certain subject headings, names of places adopted are the original names, and not their adjectival forms, *e.g.*, the entry Art-Persian has been changed to Art-Persia. The different editions and various copies of the same work have been brought together on the shelves, thus facilitating reference, and making books available under the same Press-mark or Call-number, instead of showing more than one against each entry. It is hoped that these improvements will be found of assistance by those who have anything to do with this compilation.

Recd free from The Central Govt. Librarian, Library, 18 Sep 1937/1938

Every precaution has been taken to include every work added to the library during the period covered by this supplement, by checking and rechecking of entries. If in spite of this, any omissions or mistakes are to be found, those may be attributed to the short time during which the work had to be completed. This work is the outcome of the labour of Messrs. Praphulla Nath Mookerji and Amulya Krishna Ghose, whose zeal in this respect is to be appreciated.

IMPERIAL LIBRARY :  
*Calcutta, the 1st July, 1938.*

K. M. ASADULLAH,  
*Librarian.*



# CATALOGUE

## OF THE

# IMPERIAL LIBRARY

### SUBJECT INDEX

(Second Supplement)

(1928—1937)

**ABOLITION OF SLAVERY.** *See* SLAVERY AND SLAVE TRADE.

#### ABYSSINIA.

- BAUM (J. E.) *Savage Abyssinia.* 1928.  
92. C. 41.
- GRUEHL (M.) *Abyssinia at bay.* Tr. by K. Kirkness. 1935. 121 C. 19.
- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. *Abyssinia and Italy.* 3rd ed. 1935. 121. C. 21.
- NAPIER (R. W.) of *Magdala, 2nd Earl.* Letters of Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala. Ed. by Lt.-Col. H. D. Napier. 1936. 156. E. 1455.

#### History.

- BUDGE (Sir E. A. T. W.) *A History of Ethiopia.* 2v. [B] 1928. 121. C. 15.
- ASFA YILMA, *Princess.* Haile Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia. 1935. 124. D. 1153.
- FARAGO (L.) *Abyssinia on the eve.* 1935. 121. C. 17.
- NEWMAN (Major E. W. P.) *Italy's Conquest of Abyssinia.* 1937. 121. C. 25.

#### ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES.

- INSTITUT DE FRANCE—*Académie des Sciences.* *Annuaire.* 1932, etc. P. P. 2083.

#### ACADEMIES AND LEARNED SOCIETIES.

- BRAUER (Dr. L.) and others. *Forschungsinstitute ihre Geschichte, Organisation und Ziele.* 2 Bde. 1930. 149. C. 12.

#### Greece.

- ARISTOPHRON (P.) *Plato's Academy.* Greek text and English tr. 1934. 156. G. 471.

#### India.

- JONES (J. A.) *The Social Study Society of Calcutta: a sketch of its aims.* 1912. [2 copies.] 173 A. 225 [1].

#### ACCIDENTS.

- HASÂN SUHRAWARDÎ, *Major.* *Indian Manual of First Aid in accidents and sudden illness.* 1925. 133. F. 97.
- WELFORD (A. W. B.) *The Law relating to Accident Insurance.* 2nd ed. 1932. 145. E. 36.

**ACCOUNTS.** *See* BOOK-KEEPING.

**ACOUSTICS.** *See* SOUND.

#### ACTING.

- SISSON (C. J.) *Shakespeare in India.* 1926. 156. F. 1589 [18].
- CRAUFORD (L.) *Acting: its theory and practice.* 1930. 157. H. 263.

**ACTING.** *See also* ELOCUTION.

#### ACTUARIES.

- STEFFENSEN (J. F.) *Some recent Researches in the theory of Statistics and Actuarial Science.* 1930. 149. A. 29.
- FREEMAN (H.) *An Elementary treatise on Actuarial Mathematics.* 1932. P. R. R. III. A. 4.

#### Periodicals and Societies.

- INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES, *London.* *The Institute of Actuaries Year Book.* 1933, etc. P. P. 2359.

#### ADOPTION.

- JOLLY (J.) *Über eine Handschrift des Datarka.* 1908. 171. C. 319.
- KAPUR (J. L.) *The Law of Adoption in India and Burma.* 1933. 171. A. 1397.

**ADVENT, SECOND.** *See* PROPHECY (*Biblical*).

#### ADVERTISING.

- TIPPER (H. S.) *Psychology in Advertising.* 1920. 150. B. 765.
- GOSOP (R. P.) *Advertisement Design.* 1927. 147. E. 549.



ADVERTISING—*contd.*

- FITE (W.) A new Essay on the Psychology of Advertising [*in the Living Mind*]. [1930 ?] 150. A. 637.
- HESS (H. W.) Advertising. 1931. 147. E. 607.
- TANEJA (P. L.) The All-India Press Annual. 1931. 2. H. 12.
- BREWSTER (A. J.) AND PALMER (H. H.) Introduction to Advertising. 3rd rev. edn. [1935.] 147. E. 663.
- LASSWELL (H. D.) and others. Propaganda and Promotional Activities, etc. 1935. 157. G. 69.

AERONAUTICS. See AVIATION.

AEROPLANES. See AVIATION.

## AESTHETICS.

- KANT (I.) Kant's Critique of Aesthetic Judgement. Tr. by J. C. Meredith. 1911. 137. A. 367.
- BENDA (J.) Belphégor. (3<sup>e</sup> ed.) 1918. 137. A. 293.
- BRADLEY (A. C.) Oxford Lectures on Poetry. 1926. 156. F. 771.
- CONGRESSES—*Indian Philosophical Congress.* Proceedings of the First [*etc.*] Indian Philosophical Congress. 1927, etc. P. P. 2477.
- RĀMASVĀMĪ ŚĀSTRĪ (K. S.) Indian Aesthetics. 1928. 137. A. 297.
- CARRITT (E. F.) What is Beauty? 1932. 137. A. 331.
- LISTOWEL, 4th Earl of. [R. G. HARE] A Critical History of Modern Aesthetics. 1933. 137. A. 335.
- MULK RĀJ ĀNANDA. The Hindu View of Art. 1933. 174. A. 299.
- ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. The Transformation of Nature in Art. [B] 1934. 137. A. 345.
- SANTAYANA (G.) Obiter Scripta. Ed. by J. Buchler and B. Schwartz. [B] 1936. 150. A. 713.

## Bibliography.

- HAMMOND (W. A.) A Bibliography of Aesthetics and of the philosophy of the Fine Arts from 1900 to 1932. 1934. 14. H. 9.

AESTHETICS. See also ART.

## AFGHANISTAN.

- IQBAL 'ALĪ SHĀH, Sardār. Afghanistan of the Afghans. 1928. 67. D. 73.
- JAMĀLU'DDĪN AHMED AND MUHAMMAD ABDU'L AZĪZ. Afghanistan. 1936. 114. F. 57.

AFGHANISTAN—*contd.*

## Antiquities.

- UPENDRANĀTHA GHOṢĀLA. Ancient Indian Culture in Afghanistan. 1928. 114. F. 43.

## Topography and Travels.

- KOEI-LING. Itinéraire de Pichaver a Kaboul. Journal d'une mission en Corée [*in Pubns. de l'École des lang. orient. vivantes, sér. 1, t. 7*]. 1878. 68. F. 12 [6].
- KOEI-LING. Itinéraire de Kaboul a Qandahar. Journal d'une mission en Corée [*in Pubns. de l'École des lang. orient. vivantes, sér. 1, t. 7*]. 1878. 68. F. 12 [7].
- KOEI-LING. Itinéraire de Qandahar a Hérat. Journal d'une mission en Corée [*in Pubns. de l'École des lang. orient. vivantes, sér. 1, t. 7*]. 1878. 68. F. 12 [8].
- TRINKLER (E.) Through the Heart of Afghanistan. Ed. & Tr. by B. K. Featherstone. 1928. 67. D. 71.
- SORAB K. H. KATRAK. Through Aman-ullah's Afghanistan. [B] 1929. 67. D. 75.

## AFGHANISTAN, HISTORY.

- SHAHĀMAT 'ALĪ. An Historical Account of the Sikhs and Afghans. [1857 ?] 166. C. 115.
- GROOT (J. J. M. DE) Die westlandse Chinas in der vorechristlichen zeit. 1926. 109. D. 8. [2].
- MUHAMMAD HABIB. Sultan Mahmud of Ghazni. 1927. 125. G. 33.
- MACMUNN (Sir G.) Afghanistan from Darius to Amanullah. [B] 1929. 114. F. 45.
- SĀMBĀSIVA RĀO (J.) King Aman-ullah. 1929. 114. F. 49.
- SĀMBĀSIVA RĀO (J.) King Nadir Khan and Bacha-i-Sakko. 1929. 114. F. 47.
- BESANT (A.) England, India, and Afghanistan. 1931. 172. A. 1315.
- WILD (R.) Amanullah, ex-king of Afghanistan. 1932. 114. F. 53.
- IQBAL 'ALĪ SHĀH, Sardār. The Tragedy of Amanullah. 1933. 114. F. 55.
- HABĪBULLĀH, Amīr [*Bachā Sāquo*]. My Life from Brigand to King. 1936. 114. F. 59.

## War, 1838-42.

- HOUGH (Major W.) A Narrative of the march and operations of the Army of the Indus in the expedition into Afghanistan in the years 1838-1839, etc. 1840. [2 copies.] 166. C. 13.
- BARR (Lt. W.) Journal of a march from Delhi to Peshawur, and from thence to Cabul, etc. 1844. [2 copies.] 67. D. 19.
- KNOX (Lt. J. S.) Nott's Brigade in Afghanistan, 1838-42. 1880. 166. C. 109.

AFGHANISTAN, HISTORY—*contd.*

## War, 1878-80.

- CARDEW (*Major* F. G.) *Hodson's Horse*, 1857-1922. 1928. 170. A. 267.  
 NAPIER (R. W.) *of Magdala, 2nd Earl*. Letters of Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala. Ed. by Lt.-Col. H. D. Napier. 1936. 156. E. 1455.

## War, 1919.

- AFGHAN WAR, 1919. *The Third Afghan War* 1919. 1926. 166. C. 111.

## AFGHANS.

- SHAHAMAT ALI. *An Historical Account of the Sikhs and Afghans*. [1857?] 166. C. 115.  
 SCOTT (G. B.) *Afghan and Pathan*. 1929. 162. D. 73.

## AFRICA.

- YUSUF KAMAL. *Monumenta Cartographica. Africae et Aegypti. t. I.—Époque avant Ptolémée*. 1926. M. & P. 1050.

## Ethnology and Native Life.

- FRAZER (*Sir* J. G.) *Garnered Sheaves*. 1931. 155. E. 505.  
 BROWN (G. G.) *Hehe Cross-cousin Marriage* [*in* *Essays presented to C. G. Seligman*]. 1934. 155. E. 541.  
 SELIGMAN (C. G.) *Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Mother-right among the Central Bantu. By Audrey I. Richards.)* 1934. 155. E. 541.  
 SELIGMAN (C. G.) *Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Zande Therapeutics. By E. E. Evans-Pritchard.)* 1934. 155. E. 541.

AFRICA.—ETHNOLOGY AND NATIVE LIFE. *See also* NIGER AND NIGERIA.

## Geography.

- ABDUL LATIF KHAN. *A short Geography of Africa*. (1927.) 61. D. 59.

## Topography.

- HUART (C.) *Documents persans sur l'Afrique* [*in* *ÉCOLE SPÉCIALE DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES, Paris. Recueil de mémoires orientaux.*] 1905. 174. C. 24.

- FITZGERALD (W.) *Africa*. [B] 1934. 92. A. 51.

## Travels.

- TREATT (*Mrs.* S. C.) *Cape to Cairo*. 1927. 92. A. 47.

## AFRICA (East).§

- SELIGMAN (C. G.) *Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (The Sequence of Stone Age Cultures in East Africa. By L. S. B. Leakey.)* 1934. 155. E. 541.

## Topography.

- CHURCH (*Maj.* A. G.) *East Africa*. 1927. 94. A. 79.

## AFRICA (North).

## Topography.

- ALLEN (F.) *Cook's Traveller's Handbook to North Africa, etc.* 1933. 93. A. 27.

AFRICA (South). *See* SOUTH AFRICA.

## AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

- DELAFOSSÉ (M.) *Essai de manuel pratique de la langue mandé ou mandingue*. 1901. 159. B. 6.

## AFRICAN RELIGIONS.

- TALBOT (P. A.) *Some Nigerian Fertility Cults*. 1927. 160. P. 47.

## AFRIDIS.

- STEIN (*Sir* M. A.) *Notes on Tirahi: the Speakers of Tirahi*. 1925. 177. H. 109.

## AGNOSTICISM AND SCEPTICISM.

- RUSSELL (*Hon.* B. A. W.) *Sceptical Essays*. 1923. 150 A. 581.

## AGRA UNIVERSITY.

- AGRA—*University*. *Agra University Minutes*. 1926, *etc.* 19. H. 24 & 172. H. 427b.  
 AGRA—*University*. *Calendar*. 1929, *etc.* 19. H. 21. & 172. H. 427.  
 AGRA—*University*. *Text-Books and Syllabuses prescribed for examinations to be held in 1933 and 1934, etc.* 1934, *etc.* 19. H. 23. & 172. H. 427a.

## AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC BOTANY.

- PEATIE (D. C.) *Cargoes & Harvests*. 1926. 155. D. 169.  
 BURKILL (I. H.) *A Dictionary of the Economic Products of the Malay Peninsula*. 1935. 22. F. 3.

AGRICULTURAL BANKS. *See* BANKING.

AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATION. *See* CO-OPERATION.

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

- NAGPUR—*University*. *Examination Papers of Intermediate Examination in Agriculture of 1927. 1927.* 172. H. 439.

**AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION—contd.**

- MADILL (A. J.) History of Agricultural Education in Ontario. [B] 1930. 98. E. 65.  
 MASON (J.) A History of Scottish Experiments in Rural Education. 1935. 148. G. 1179.

**AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.**

- PASSMORE (J. B.) The English Plough. 1930. 134. C. 251.

**AGRICULTURAL PESTS.**

- INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, Rome. International Bulletin of Plant Protection. 1929, etc. P. P. 2401.  
 STEWART (P. H.) AND GROSS (D. L.) Smut Control in Cereals [in Nebraska Univ., Agri. Col. Extn. Serv., Cir. no. 132]. 1929. P. P. 2087.  
 IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. List of Publications on Indian Entomology, 1930. 1934. 161. D. 423.  
 RAMACANDRAN (S.) AND RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR (T. V.) Host Plant Index of Indo-Ceylonese Coccidae. [B] 1934. 134. D. 245.

**Coffee.**

- TAYLOR (C. P.) A Short Campaign against the White Borer in the Coffee districts of Coorg, Munzerabad and Nuggur. 1868. 173. E. 39.

**Cotton.**

- MIHRA (R. D.) Spotted Boll-Worms in South Gujarat. 1935. 134. F. 149.

**Tea.**

- WOOD-MASSON (J.) Report on the Tea-mite and the Tea-bug of Assam. 1884. 134. E. 18.  
 MACRAE (W.) The Outbreak of Blister-Blight on Tea in the Darjiling District in 1908-1909. 1910. 134. E. 153.  
 TUNSTALL (A. C.) A Stem Disease of Tea caused by Nectria Cinnabarina—Tode—Fr. 1918. 134. E. 151.  
 ANDREWS (E. A.) Factors affecting the Control of the Tea Mosquito Bug—*helopeltis theivora*—Waterh. [1937.] 134. E. 155.  
 CARPENTER (P. H.) AND ANDREWS (E. A.) A note on the value of different Insect Control Methods in Tea and against Mosquito Blight in particular. 1937. 134. E. 149.

**AGRICULTURE.**

- BABCOCK (E. B.) AND CLAUSEN (R. E.) Genetics in relation to agriculture. 2nd ed. 1927. 155. D. 209.  
 KIESSELBACH (T. A.), ANDERSON (A.) AND LYNES (W. E.) Tillage Practices in relation to Corn Production [in Nebraska Univ. College of Agriculture Exp. Station. Bull. no. 232]. 1928. P. P. 2497.

**AGRICULTURE—contd.**

- RANKIN (J. O.) The use of Time in Farm Homes [in Nebraska Univ. College of Agriculture Exp. Station. Bull. no. 230]. 1928. P. P. 2497.  
 LAUB (F. N.) Nebraska Tractor Tests, 1920-1928 [in Nebraska Univ. College of Agriculture Exp. Station. Bull. no. 233]. 1929. P. P. 2497.  
 SHRIEKE (B.) The Effect of Western Influence on native civilisations in the Malay Archipelago. 1929. 68. B. 20.  
 ENCYCLOPAEDIA. Baillière's Encyclopædia of Scientific Agriculture. Ed. by H. Hunter. 2v. 1931. 22. D. 3.  
 HALL (L. B.) Art and Life and Seed, Soil, Tillage and Crop. 1931. 137. A. 325.  
 FREAM (W.) Elements of Agriculture. Ed. by Sir R. H. Biffen. 12th ed. 1932. 134. C. 261.  
 LONGOBARDI (C.) Pax Cereris. 1932. 134. C. 255.  
 ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. World Agriculture. 1932. 134. C. 263.  
 DUMMEIER (E. F.) AND HEFLEBOWER (R. B.) Economics with applications to Agriculture. 1934. 147. A. 631.  
 CATO (M. P.) Marcus Porcius Cato on Agriculture. Marcus Terentius Varro on Agriculture. Tr. by W. D. Hooper. 1934. 156. G. 243 [L. 67].  
 FUMAS (C. C.) The Next Hundred Years. 1936. 152. A. 399.

**Bibliography.**

- IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH LIBRARY. Classified Catalogue 1934. 1936. 161. K. 69.

**Dictionaries.**

- HUNTER (H.) [Ed.] Baillière's Encyclopædia of Scientific Agriculture. 2v. 1931. 134. C. 257.  
 BEZEMER (T. J.) [Comp.] Dictionary of Terms relating to Agriculture, Horticulture, Forestry, Cattle Breeding, Dairy Industry and Agriculture. 1934. 22. D. 10.

**Experimental Farms.**

- FIGUEIREDO (V. J. F. DE.) O desenvolvimento da Agricultura nas Novas Conquistas. 1929. 134. D. 219.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, Rome. International Crop Report and Agriculture Statistics. New Series. 18th [etc.] year, October, 1927 [etc.], no. 10, etc. 1927, etc. P. P. 2389.

**AGRICULTURE—Periodicals and Societies—*contd.***

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, Rome. International Review of Agriculture. New Series. Year 18 [etc.], no. 5 [etc.], June 1927, etc. 1927, etc. P. P. 2385.

CONGRESSES—*International Conference of Agricultural Economists*. Proceedings of the First [etc.] International Conference of Agricultural Economists, 1926, etc. 1930, etc. P. P. 2695.

EMPIRE JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AGRICULTURE. [Quarterly.] V. 1, no. 1, etc. 1933, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 2849.

**Tropical.**

NICHOLLS (Sir H. A.) A Text-Book of Tropical Agriculture. 2nd ed. [B] 1929. 134. C. 247.

**AGRICULTURE.** See also AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC BOTANY; CATTLE; DAIRY; HORSES; MANURES AND FERTILIZERS; MILK; SOIL; WHEAT.

**AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES, MINISTRY OF.**

FLOOD (Sir F. L. C.) The Ministry of Agriculture and Fishery. 1927. 148. C. 309 [8].

**AGRICULTURE, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.**

MARROTTA (F. P.) La Ley de Granos. 1933. 157. E. 595.

**AGRICULTURE, AUSTRALIA.**

VICTORIAN Government Prize Essays, 1860. 1861. 104. C. 31.

**AGRICULTURE, CANADA.**

MADILL (A. J.) History of Agricultural Education in Ontario. [B] 1930. 98. E. 65.

**AGRICULTURE, EUROPE.**

MORGAN (O. S.) [Ed.] Agricultural Systems of Middle Europe. 1933. 134. C. 265.

**AGRICULTURE, GERMANY.**

HOLT (J. B.) German Agricultural Policy, 1918-1934. [B] 1936. 134. C. 277.

**AGRICULTURE, INDIA.**

SPRY (H. H.) Suggestions received by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India for extending the cultivation and introduction of useful and ornamental plants. 1841. [2 copies.] 134. D. 5.

CHURCH (A. H.) Food Grains of India. [B] 1886. [2 copies.] 135. F. 8.

SATIŚA CANDRA RĀYA. Agricultural Indebtedness in India and its Remedies. 1915. 134. D. 235.

**AGRICULTURE, INDIA—*contd.***

KĀŚIRĀO YĀDAVA. Call to India, England, and Empire. [1922?] 134. D. 221.

DARLING (M. L.) The Punjab Peasant in prosperity and debt. 1925. 134. D. 187.

STEWART (H. R.) AND KARTAR SINGH (S.) Accounts of Different Systems of Farming in the Canal Colonies of the Punjab. 1925. 172. F. 773.

HOWARD (A.) (Agriculture and Science.) 134. D. 217.

SINHA (S.) Agricultural Situation in India. 1926. 134. D. 203.

YĀMINĪMOHANA MITRA. Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1926. Answers to questionnaire. By J. M. Mitra, etc. [1926.] 134. D. 207.

EXHIBITIONS—*The Bengal Presidency Agricultural Exhibition, Dacca, 1927*. Catalogue of Exhibits, Section—Agriculture. 1927. 134. D. 211.

HOWARD (A.) AND HOWARD (G. L. C.) The Development of Indian Agriculture. 1927. 130. B. 69.

NAGENDRANĀTHA GAṄGOPĀDHYĀYA. Problems of Rural India. 1928. 134. D. 213.

BHUPATI BHŪṢAṆA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Co-operation and Rural Welfare in India. 1929. 173. B. 235.

EXHIBITIONS—*Mysore Dasara Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition, 1929*. Official Handbook and Guide. 1929. R. R. T. & 135. F. 451.

FIGUEIREDO (V. J. F. DE). O desenvolvimento da agricultura nas Novas Conquistas. 1929. 134. D. 219.

HOWARD (A.) AND HOWARD (G. L. C.) The Application of Science to Crop-Production. 1929. 155. D. 197.

MUKHTYAR (G. C.) Life and Labour in a South Gujarat Village. Ed. by C. N. Vakil. 1930. 172. F. 537 [3].

VRAJENDRANĀTHA BHĀRGAVA. Agricultural Marketing. 1930. 147. E. 589.

STEWART (H. R.) AND KARTAR SINGH (S.) Farm Accounts in the Punjab, 1928-1929. (Rural Section Publication—21.) 1931. 172. F. 773.

KARTAR SINGH (S.) Farm Accounts in the Punjab, 1930-1931. (Rural Section Publication—26.) 1932. 172. F. 773.

RĀDHĀRAMAṆA GAṄGOPĀDHYĀYA. Some materials for the study of Agriculture and Agriculturists in Ancient India. [B] 1932. 134. D. 231.

HATCH (D. S.) Up from Poverty in Rural India. 1933. 134. D. 237.

AṆCAL DĀSA. An Economic Survey of Gajju Chak, etc. (Punjab Village Surveys—6.) 1934. 172. F. 797.



## AGRICULTURE, INDIA—concl'd.

- BEDI (T. D.) Indebtedness in the Pastoral and Agricultural zones of the Bhakkar Thal. [1934.] 134. D. 247.
- KARTAR SINGH AND ARJAN SINGH. Farm Accounts in the Punjab, 1932-1933. (Publication No. 35.) 1934. 172. F. 769.
- NAGENDRANATHA GANGOPADHYAYA. The Indian Peasant and his Environment—the Linlithgow Commission and after. 1935. 172. F. 901.
- CALVERT (H.) The Wealth and Welfare of the Punjab. 2nd ed. 1936. 172. F. 919.
- INDUSTRY PUBLISHERS, Ltd. Preparing Crops for the Market. 1936. 134. D. 251.
- KUNDANATHA BHATMIKA. The Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act—Bengal Act VII of 1936. 1936. 171. A. 2013.
- SAYID AHMAD HUSAIN. Agricultural Marketing in Northern India. 1937. 173. B. 297.

## Essays, Lectures, etc.

- JEVONS (H. S.) The consolidation of Agricultural Holdings in the United Provinces. (Bull. of the Economics Department of the Univ. of Allahabad, no. 9.) 1916, etc. P. P. 2563.
- JNANENDRANATHA GUPTA. The Development of Agriculture in Western Bengal. [1926 ?] 134. D. 209.
- NAGENDRANATHA GANGOPADHYAYA. Problems of Rural India. 1928. 134. D. 201.
- WILLCOCKS (Sir W.) Lectures on the Ancient System of Irrigation in Bengal. 1930. [2 copies.] 134. D. 227.
- NALINI RAJANA SARKAR. The Problem of Agricultural Indebtedness. 1933. 172. F. 871.
- FARZAND 'ALI SHAH AND LAJPAT RAYA DAVAR. Finance and Marketing of Cultivators' Wheat in the Punjab. (Publication no. 38.) 1934. 172. F. 769.
- KARTAR SINGH. Studies in the Cost of Production of Crops in the Punjab. (Publication no. 33.) 1934. 172. F. 769.
- Family Budgets, 1932-33, of four tenant-cultivators in the Lyallpur District. (Publication no. 40.) 1934. 172. F. 769.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. Agriculture and Live-stock in India. 1931, etc. P. P. 2625.
- IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. The Indian Journal of Agricultural Science. 1931, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 2633.

## AGRICULTURE, ITALY.

- COTTA (F.) Agricultural Co-operation in Fascist Italy. 1935. 134. C. 269.

## AGRICULTURE, NETHERLANDS.

- JAARSMA (S.) Grond voor den Nederlander. 1936. 147. D. 89.

## AGRICULTURE, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

- ANVAR IQBAL QURESHI. Agricultural Credit. Introd. by J. Johnston. 1936. 134. C. 279.

## Bibliography.

- LIST of Publications of the Agricultural Department, 1862-1902. 1904. 5. B. 3.

## AHMADNAGAR.

- YOGINDRANATHA CAUDHURI. Malik Ambar. [1934.] 167. G. 83.

## AHMEDABAD.

- 'ALI MUHAMMAD KHAN. Mirat-i-Ahmedi Supplement. Tr. by Syed Nawab Ali and C. N. Seddon. 1928. 163. F. 125.

## AINUS.

- BATCHELOR (J.) Ainu Life and Lore. [1928.] 155. E. 455.

## AIR.

- PASCAL (B.) Expériences nouvelles touchant le vide [in Pascal, B. Oeuvres, t. 2]. 1923. 157. B. 529.

- PASCAL (B.) Traité de la Pesanteur de la Masse de l'Air [in Pascal, B. Oeuvres, t. 3]. 1923. 157. B. 529.

- FARQUHARSON (F. B.) The Wind Balance in the Boeing Aerodynamical Laboratory at the University of Washington [in Bull. Univ. of Washington, Engng. Exp. Stn., no. 38]. 1926. P. P. 2121 [38].

## AIR. See also CHEMISTRY.

## AIRSHIPS. See AVIATION.

## AJANTA CAVES.

- GHULAM YAZDANI. Ajanta, an explanatory text by G. Yazdani. Introd. by L. Binyon, etc. 1930, etc. 174. A. 318.

- BHAVANRAO SRINIVASARAO, Bala Saheb Pant Pratinidhi, Ruler of Aundh. Ajanta. 1932. 137. E. 195.

## AJMER-MERWARA.

- SUTHERLAND (Lieut.-Col. J.) Report on the Khalsa Villages of Ajmere. 1841. 172. C. 153.



## ALABAMA.

BOYD (M. C.) Alabama in the Fifties. 1931.  
122. E. 225.

MARTIN (B.) Desertion of Alabama Troops  
from the Confederate Army. [B] 1932.  
129. B. 107.

## ALBANIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

ROQUES (M.) Le Dictionnaire Albanais de  
1635. I. Dictionarium Latino-Epiroticum  
per R. D. Franciscum Blanchum. 1932.  
153. F. 151.

## ALCHEMY.

NEWELL (L. C.) Newton's Work in Alchemy  
and Chemistry [in Sir Isaac Newton, 1727-  
1927]. 1928. 152. B. 113.

## ALEXANDER, THE GREAT.

STEIN (Sir A.) The site of Alexander's Passage  
of the Hydaspes and the battle with Poros.  
1932. 168. F. 25.

SYKES (Sir P.) A History of Exploration.  
1934. 61. D. 75.

## History (Modern Works).

STEIN (Sir M. A.) Alexander's Campaign on  
the Indian North-West Frontier. [1927.]  
168. F. 23.

WILCKEN (U.) Alexander the Great. Tr. by  
G. C. Richards. 1932. 107. C. 29.

WRIGHT (F. A.) Alexander the Great. 1934.  
125. B. 481.

## ALGAE.

BRUEHL (P.) AND KALIPADA VIŚVĀSA. Algae  
of the Loktak Lake [in Asiatic Society of  
Bengal, Memoir, v. 8, no. 5]. 1926.  
31. K. 1.

BØRGENSEN (F.) On a New Genus of the  
Lophotalieae—Fam. Rhodomelaceae. [B]  
1933. 173 D. 221.

MORTENSEN (T.) AND ROSENVINGE (L. K.)  
Sur une nouvelle Algue, Coccomyxa Asteri-  
cola, Parasite dans une Astérie. 1933.  
154. C. 417.

BØRGENSEN (F.) A list of Marine Algae from  
Bombay. 1935. 173. D. 227.

GHOṢA (S. L.) [Ed.] The Freshwater Algae  
of the Panjab. 1935, etc. 155. D. 261.

NIELSEN (N.) Eine Methode Zur Exakten  
Sedimentationsmessung. 1935. 155. D. 253.

ROSENVINGE (L. K.) Distribution of the  
Rhodophyceae in the Danish Waters. 1935.  
155. D. 64.

ROSENVINGE (L. K.) On some Danish Phaeo-  
phyceae. With contributions by Søren  
Lund. 1935. 155. D. 255.

FRÉMY (P.) Marine Algae from the Canary  
Islands. IV. Cyanophyceae. 1936.  
155. D. 259.

ALGAE. See also BOTANY; SEA.

## ALGEBRA.

KIRKMAN (Rev. T. P.) First Mnemonical  
Lessons in Geometry, Algebra, and Tri-  
gonometry. 1852. 152. D. 205.

MUIR (T.) The Theory of Determinants in  
the historical order of development. 4v.  
1906-23. 20. A. 1.

KALIPADA VASU. Algebra made easy. 12th  
ed. 1909. 152. F. 67.

——— 38th ed. 1916. 152. F. 67(1).

——— 39th ed. 1933. 152. F. 67(2).

BURNSIDE (W.) Theory of Groups of Finite  
Order. 2nd ed. 1911. 152. H. 179.

CHRYSTAL (G.) Algebra. 2nd ed., pt. 2.  
1926. 152. F. 53.

MORITZ (R. E.) On the Sum of Products of  
Consecutive Integers [in WASHINGTON—Uni-  
versity, Five Studies in Mathematics].  
1926. P. P. 2417-

NEIKIRK (L. I.) Some Finite Linear Non-  
Associative Algebras [in WASHINGTON—Uni-  
versity, Five Studies in Mathematics]. 1926.  
P. P. 2417.

WINGER (R. M.) The Ternary Hesse Group  
and its Invariants [in WASHINGTON—Uni-  
versity, Five Studies in Mathematics]. 1926.  
P. P. 2417.

SATĪŚACANDRA CAKRAVARTĪ. On Factorable  
Continuants. 1927. 152. H. 183.

GIBBS (J. W.) The Collected Works of J. W.  
Gibbs. 2v. 1928. 152. A. 307.

——— On Multiple Algebra and o. p. [in  
the Collected Works]. 1931.  
152. A. 307(1).

RUTHERFORD (D. E.) Modular Invariants.  
1932. 152. F. 99.

'ABDŪ'R RAHMĀN KHĀN. A Modern Algebra  
(1935). 152. F. 111.

BANG (A. S.) Om Tal, som paa to Maader  
Kan skrives som en Sum of Potenser of  
femte Grad. 1937. 152. F. 113.

## ALIGARH.

WAJID ALI (S.) Aligarh Memories and a  
Persian Boquet. [1934 ?] 175. F. 409.

## ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY.

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY. Calendar. 1926,  
etc. 172. H. 411.

## ALLAHABAD.

DAVIES-LEIGH (Rev. A. G.) A Short History  
of All Saints' Cathedral, Allahabad. 1929.  
179. A. 699.

## ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY. Studies. 1925, etc.  
P. P. 2575.

## ALLEGORIES.

- LEWIS (C. S.) *The Allegory of Love*. 1936.  
156. F. 2323.

## ALLITERATION.

- OAKELN (J. P.) *Alliterative Poetry in Middle English*. 1930. 156. D. 1623.

## ALMANACS AND CALENDARS.

- The Court and City Kalendar; or Gentleman's Register, for the year 1760*. 1760.  
P. P. 2557.

- The Court and City Register for the year 1764, etc. 1764-1803*. [Set incomplete.]  
P. P. 2557.

- EPHEMERIDES. *The Service Almanack for the Army, Navy and Auxiliary Forces*, 1884.  
1883. P. P. 2551.

- *Routledge's Almanack for 1888*.  
1888. P. P. 2555.

- IRWIN (A. M. B.) *The Burmese Calendar 1901*. [2 copies.] 168. C. 27.

- ANIS YÜSUF, *Sayyid*. Two hundred years' Calendar, 1800 to 2000 A. D. [1930 ?]  
153. A. 259.

- BLACK (F. A.) *The Calendar and its reform*. 1932. 153. A. 265.

- JAGAJIVANA GANESAJI JETHABHAI. 100 years' Indian Calendar. 1932. 12 H. 13.

- BIDPHILIPI *Ephemeris*. [1935 ?] 173. G. 129.

- LOWE (J. H.) *Lowe's Near Eastern and Far Eastern Calendars, etc.* 1935. 106. C. 14.

- LLOYD's Calendar, 1937. 1937. I. G. 19.

## Ancient and Mediaeval.

- LANGDON (S. H.) *Babylonian Menologies and the Semitic Calendars*. 1935. 106. C. 79.

## ALPHABETS.

- SPRENGLING (M.) *The Alphabet*. 1931.  
155. G. 279

- HUNT (W. B.) AND HUNT (E. C.) *Sixty Alphabets*. 1935. 137. A. 363.

## History.

- WADDELL (*Lieut.-Col.* L. A.) *The Aryan Origin of the Alphabet*. 1927.  
158. A. 265.

## ALUMINIUM.

- BUDGEN (N. F.) *Aluminium and its alloys*. 1933. 136. A. 87.

- DEVILLE (H. S.) *Aluminium*. Tr. by R. J. Anderson. 1933. 136. A. 89.

## AMBULANCE.

- ŚAILENDRANĀTHA VASU. A short sketch of the Bengal Ambulance Corps and of its work in Mesopotamia. 1922. 134 A. 183.

AMBULANCE—*contd.*

- HASAN SÜHRAWĀRDĪ, *Maj.* A Manual of First Aid for India, by Major Hassan Suhrawardy. 2nd ed. 1927. 132. D. 261.

- INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY. *Annual Report, 1931, etc.* 1932, etc. P. P. 2737.

- SAINT JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION. *Annual Report of the Indian Council for the year ended 31st December, 1931 [etc.]*. With which is incorporated the Annual Report for 1931 [etc.] of the Chief Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade Overseas for the Empire of India. 1932, etc.  
P. P. 1482.

## AMERICA.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Classification. Class E-F. America. 2nd ed. 1913. 161. E. 84.

## Geography.

- 'ABDU'L LATĪF KHĀN. A Short Geography of America. 2nd ed. (1929.) 61. D. 55.

## AMERICA, ANTIQUITIES.

- IMBELLONI (J.) *La esfinge indiana*. 1926. 155. G. 251.

- AMERICA, ANTIQUITIES. *See also AZTECS; MAYAS.*

- AMERICA, CENTRAL. *See CENTRAL AMERICA.*

## AMERICA, HISTORY.

- MORGAN (J.) *The Birth of the American People*. 1930. 122. A. 15.

## Discovery.

- GRAY (E. F.) Leif Eriksson; discoverer of America, A. D. 1003. 1930. 99. A. 2.

- LAWRENCE (A. W.) AND YOUNG (J.) *Narratives of the Discovery of America*. [1930 ?]  
131. G. 121.

- HARRIS (R.) *The Migration of Culture*. 1936. 122. H. 59.

- AMERICA, SOUTH. *See SOUTH AMERICA.*

- AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. *See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, HISTORY—CIVIL WAR.*

## AMERICAN INDIANS.

- BISSELL (B.) *The American Indian in English Literature of the eighteenth century*. 1925. 109. D. 47.

- SPIER (L.) *An Analysis of Plains Indian Parfleche Decoration [in Washington Univ. Pubn. in Anthropology, v. 1, no. 3]*. 1925. P. P. 2419.

- MEAD (M.) *The Changing Culture of an Indian Tribe*. 1932. 155. E. 537.

- RADIN (P.) *Histoire de la Civilisation indienne*. 1935. 109. D. 67.

AMERICAN INDIANS—*contd.*

## Ethnology and Social Life.

NORDENSKIOELD (E.) An Ethno-geographical Analysis of the material culture of the two Indian tribes in the Gran Chaco. [Tr. by G. E. Fuhrken.] 1919. 155. D. 163.

——— The Changes in the material culture of two Indian tribes under the influence of new surroundings. [Tr. by G. E. Fuhrken.] 1920. 155. D. 163(2).

——— Deductions suggested by the geographical distribution of some post-Columbian words used by the Indians of S. America. [Tr. by G. E. Fuhrken.] 1922. 155. D. 163.

SPIER (L.) The Distribution of Kinship Systems in North America [*in* Washington Univ., Pubns. in Anthropology, v. 1, no. 2]. 1925. P. P. 2419.

LUMMIS (C. F.) The Wonderland of the old South-West. 1926. 149. D. 451.

WISSLER (C.) The Relation of Nature to Man in Aboriginal America. [B] 1926. 149. B. 217.

VERRILL (A. H.) The American Indian. 1927. 155. F. 193.

MACLEOD (W. C.) The American Indian Frontier. [B] 1928. 155 F. 211.

NORDENSKIOELD (E.) Modifications in Indian Culture through inventions and loans. 1930. [2 copies.] 173. A. 415.

PAÑCĀNANA MITRA. A History of American Anthropology. [B] 1933. [2 copies.] 155. E. 533.

## History.

HOOPES (A. W.) Indian Affairs and their administration. [B] 1932. 122. D. 95.

BRADSTREET (H.) The Story of the War with the Pequots, retold. 1933. 99. D. 5.

SPIESS (M.) The Indians of Connecticut. [B] 1933. 99. D. 5.

VESTAL (S.) New Sources of Indian History, 1850-1891. 1934. 122. C. 27.

## Languages and Literatures.

JACOBS (M.) North-West Sahaptin Texts, 1929. P. P. 2493.

## AMERICAN LITERATURE.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Library of Congress. Classification. Literature. Sub-classes PN, PR, PS, PZ. 1915. 161. E. 38.

## Anthologies and Collections.

CARMAN (B.) [*Ed.*] The Oxford Book of American Verse. 1927. 157. A. 155.

## History and Criticism.

BOWMAN (J. C.) [*Ed.*] Contemporary American Criticism. 1926. 157. A. 147.

AMERICAN LITERATURE—History and Criticism—*contd.*

FOERSTER (N.) American Criticism. 1928. 157. A. 159.

WARD (A. C.) American Literature, 1880-1930. 1932. 157. A. 175.

LAWRENCE (D. H.) Studies in Classic American Literature. 1933. 157. A. 185.

TRENT (W. P.) [*Ed.*] The Cambridge History of American Literature. 3v. 1933. 157. A. 181.

PATTEE (F. L.) The first century of American Literature, 1770-1870. 1935. 157. A. 187.

HATCHER (H.) Creating the Modern American Novel, *etc.* [B] 1936. 157. A. 197.

QUINN (A. H.) American Fiction. [B] 1936. 157. A. 195.

## AMERICANS.

SPENCER (H.) The Americans [*in* Essays: Scientific, Political, and Speculative. v. 3.] 1891. 150. A. 541 [3].

## AMHARIC LANGUAGE.

BLUMHARDT (Rev. C. H.) Outlines of Amharic. 1867. [2 copies.] 159. B. 7.

## AMMONIA.

CHRISTIANSEN (J. A.) AND KNUTH (E.) On the Velocity of the Thermal Decomposition of Ammonia on a quartz surface. 1935. 153. G. 349.

## ANALYSIS, MATHEMATICAL.

GOURSAT (É.) A Course in Mathematical Analysis. Tr. by E. R. Hedrick, *etc.* 2v. 1904-17. 152. H. 277.

WEATHERBURN (C. E.) Advanced Vector Analysis. 1924. 156. H. 401.

WALMSLEY (C.) An Introductory Course of Mathematical Analysis. 1926. 152. H. 163.

ELDETON (W. P.) Frequency Curves and Correlation. 2nd ed. 1927. 152. D. 181.

WEATHERBURN (C. E.) Advanced Vector Analysis. [B] 1928. 152. H. 271.

——— Elementary Vector Analysis. 1928. 152. H. 275.

PHILLIPS (E. G.) A Course of Analysis. 1930. 152. D. 239.

PRADYOTA VĀSU. Harmonic Analysis—Its Applications in Engineering. [1930 ?] 130. C. 101 (2).

## ANATOMY.

JYOTISACANDRA MUSTAPHĪ. Mustafi's Practical Anatomy. 3rd ed. 1924. 132. E. 41.

——— 4th ed. 1927. 132. E. 41 (1).

——— 5th ed. 1932. 132. E. 41 (2).



ANATOMY—*contd.*

- JYOTISACANDRA MUSTAPHA. Mustafi's Systematic Anatomy. Ed. by Nani Lal Pan. 1927. 132. E. 49.
- BUNTARO ADACHI. Anatomie der Japaner. I. Das Arteriensystem der Japaner. 2 Bde. 1928. 132. E. 8.
- CUNNINGHAM (D. J.) Cunningham's Manual of Practical Anatomy. Rev. and ed. by A. Robinson. 8th ed. 3v. 1930. 23. D. 8.
- FRAZER (J. E.) The Anatomy of the Human Skeleton. 3rd ed. 1933. 132. E. 12.

## Comparative.

- BOND (C. J.) On the Genetic Significance of Hemilateral Asymmetry in the Vertebrate Organism [*in* On Certain Aspects of Human Biology.] 1932. 154. C. 427.
- BOAS (J. E. V.) Der Hinterfuss von *Caenolestes*, etc. 1933. 154. D. 223.
- Über die Verwandtschaftliche Stellung der Gattung *Antilocapra* und der Giraffiden zu den Übrigen wiederkaüern. [B] 1934. 154. B. 45.
- KEITH (Sir A.) Human Embryology and Morphology. 5th ed. 1935. 154. C. 431.

## ANDALUSIA.

- MUHAMMAD ABŪ BAKR IBN 'UMAR IBN ABDU'L-AZIZ known as *Ibn'al-Qutiyya*. Histoire de la conquête de l'Andalousie par Ibn Elqouthiya [tr. par] O. Houdas [*in* École des langues orientales vivantes, Paris: Recueil de textes et de traductions]. 1889. P. P. 1394 [3].

## ANDAMAN ISLANDS.

- MAN (E. H.) On the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands. With Report of Researches into the Language of the South Andaman Island. By A. J. Ellis. 1932. 155. F. 233.

## Dialects.

- PORTMAN (M. V.) A Manual of the Andamanese Languages. 1887. [2 Copies.] 177. E. 99.

## ANDES.

- DAVAR (F. J.) Cycling over the Roof of the world. 1929. 103. D. 3.

## ANDHRA UNIVERSITY.

- ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, *Bezwada*. The University Code, 1929-30, etc. 1929. 19. H. 1. & 172. H. 425.
- The University Code and Annual Register, 1929-30, etc. 1929. 19. H. 2. & 172. H. 423.
- VEDANAYAKAM SAMUEL AZARIAH, *Bp. of Dornakal*. Andhra University. Third Convocation, 1929. Addresses. 1929. 172. H. 441.

## ANGIOSPERMS. See BOTANY.

## ANGLING. See FISHING.

## ANGLO-INDIANS (EURASIANS).

- CLIFFORD (Capt. W. J.) Facts and Figures. 1911. 173. A. 225 (2).
- WOOLLEY (P. W.) Some Problems of the Domiciled Community. 1912. 173. A. 225 (7).
- BOIS SHROSBREE (A. DE) Practical Housing for the Anglo-Indian. 1913. 173. A. 225 (12).
- GILCHRIST (R. N.) Survey of a Calcutta District. 1913. 173. A. 225 (10).
- NEVIL-CHAMBERS (H.) Usury and its relations to Anglo-Indian Poverty. 1913. 173. A. 225 (11).
- CLIFFORD (Capt. W. J.) Facts and Figures and their meaning. 1914. 173. A. 225 (13).
- MORENO (H. W. B.) Anglo-Indians and the Housing Problem. 1917. 173. A. 225 (24).
- STARK (H. A.) Hostages to India. 1926. 175. C. 289.
- 2nd ed. 1936. 175. C. 289 (1).
- DOVER (C.) Cimmerii? or Eurasians and their Future. 1929. 173. H. 603.
- WALLACE (K. E.) The Eurasian Problem Constructively approached. Foreword by Lt.-Col. A. A. Baptist and appendices by C. Dover. 1930. 109. D. 51.
- STARK (H. A.) The Call of the Blood or Anglo-Indians and the Sepoy Mutiny. 1932. 165. F. 5.
- John Ricketts and his times, etc. 1934. 169. D. 773.

## ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE.

- FOLEY (E. H.) The Language of the Northumbrian Gloss to the Gospel of Saint Matthew. [B] 1903. 161. E. 239.
- SHEARIN (H. G.) The Expression of Purpose in Old English Prose. [B] 1903. 153. A. 269.
- Dictionaries.
- HARRIS (M. A.) A Glossary of the West Saxon Gospels. 1899. 158. C. 233.
- HALL (J. R. C.) A concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. 3rd ed., rev. and enlg. 1931. 5. F. 7.

## ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE.

## Texts and Translations.

- ANDREAS: the legend of St. Andrew. Tr. by R. K. Root. 1899. 156. D. 1581.
- ANGLO-SAXONS.
- ABERG (N.) The Anglo-Saxons in England during the early centuries after the Invasion. 1926. 111. A. 75.

**ANIMAL LORE AND MYTHOLOGY.**

- FRAZER (Sir J. G.) *Garnered Sheaves*. 1931.  
155. E. 505.
- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. *Studies in Bird-Myths*, no. 49. On a Sema Nāga aetiological myth about the origin of the jungle-crow's habit of pecking the flesh of men. [1936.]  
173. H. 651.

**ANIMAL PRODUCTS AND USES.**

- BURKILL (I. H.) *A Dictionary of the Economic Products of the Malay Peninsula*. 1935.  
22. F. 3.

**ANIMAL WORSHIP.**

- SPENCER (H.) *The Origin of Animal Worship* [in *Essays: Scientific, Political, and Speculative*. v. 1]. 1891.  
150. A. 541 [1].

**ANIMISM.**

- NIEUWENHUIS (A. W.) *Die Wurzeln des Animismus*. 1917.  
155. F. 46.
- RÖHEIM (G.) *Animism, Magic and the Divine King*. 1930.  
160. R. 99.

**ANNAM.**

- TSAE-TIN-LANG. *Mémoires d'un voyageur Chinois sur l'empire d'Annam* [in *Pubns de l'École des lang. Orient. vivantes*, sér. 1. t. 7]. 1878.  
68. F. 12 [2].
- DEVÉRIA (G.) *Histoire des relations de la Chine avec l'Annam-Viêt-nam du XVI<sup>e</sup> au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle*. 1880.  
115. E. 14.
- *La frontière sino-annamite: description géographique et ethnographique*. 1886.  
68. A. 6.
- BONET (J.) *Quelques notes sur la vie extérieure des annamites* [in *ÉCOLE SPÉCIALE DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES, PARIS*]. Recueil de mémoires orientaux. 1905.  
174. C. 24.
- PARMENTIER (H.) *Inventaire descriptif des monuments cains de l'annam*. 2 t. (Planches) 1909. (1918.)  
155. G. 138.
- RAMESACANDRA MAJUMDĀRA. *Ancient Indian Colonies in the Far East*. 2v. 1927-37.  
68. B. 53.
- MONET (P.) *Français et Annamites. Entre deux feux*. 1928.  
115. D. 13.

**ANNAM.** See also **INDO-CHINA**.

**ANNAMESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- BONET (J.) *Dictionnaire annamite-français*. 2 t. 1899-1900.  
5. H. 4.
- CADIÈRE (L.) *Phonétique Annamite*. 1902.  
156. A. 10.

**ANNE, QUEEN OF ENGLAND.**

- HOPKINSON (M. R.) *Anne of England*. [B] 1934.  
124. C. 249.

**ANNE, QUEEN OF ENGLAND—contd.**

- MORGAN (W. T.) *A Bibliography of British History—1700-1715*. 1934, etc.  
161. D. 236.

**ANNUALS.**

- CANNONS (H. G. T.) *Classified Guide to 1700 Annuals, Directories, Calendars and Year Books*. 1923.  
161. D. 389.
- The Writers' and Artists' Year Book*, 1928, etc. 1928, etc.  
2. H. 19 & P. P. 2897

**Japan.**

- The JAPAN Year Book*, 1931, etc. 1930, etc.  
P. P. 2701.

**ANTHROPOLOGY.**

- CASTELLS (F. D.) *Prehistoric man in Genesis*. n. d.  
109. A. 69.
- MORGAN (L. H.) *Ancient Society*. 1877.  
155. E. 535.
- FREIRE-MARRECO (B.) & MYRES (J. L.) [Eds.] *Notes & Queries on Anthropology*. 4th ed. 1912.  
155. E. 429.
- OBERMAIER (H.) *Der Mensch der Vorzeit* [1913 ?]  
155. F. 40 [1].
- WINCHELL (N. H.) *The Antiquity of Man in America compared with Europe*. 1914.  
155. E. 555.
- GIVFRIDA-RUGGERI (V.) *The first Outlines of a Systematic Anthropology of Asia*. Tr. by Haranchandra Chakladar. [B] 1921.  
173. H. 611.
- BOULE (M.) *Fossil Men*. Tr. by J. E. Ritchie and J. Ritchie. 1923.  
154. B. 43.
- WISSLER (C.) *The Relation of Nature to Man in Aboriginal America*. [B] 1926.  
155. E. 447.
- NYÉSSÉN (D. J. H.) *Passing of the Frisians*. 1927.  
155. E. 449.
- OSBORN (H. F.) *Man Rises to Parnassus*. [B] 1927.  
155. E. 451.
- PEAKE (H. J. E.) AND FLEURE (H. J.) *Apes and Men*. [B] 1927.  
155. E. 435 [1].
- *Hunters & Artists*. [B] 1927.  
155. E. 435 [2].
- *Peasants & Potters*. [B] 1927.  
155. E. 435 [3].
- *Priests & Kings*. 1927.  
155. E. 435.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Library of Congress. Classification. Class G. Geography, Anthropology, Folk-lore, Manners and Customs, Sports and Games. 1928.  
161. E. 102.
- OSBURN (W. F.) AND GOLDENWEISER (A. A.) *The Social Sciences and their inter-relations*. Ed. by W. F. Osburn and A. Goldenweiser. [1928 ?]  
149. B. 219.



ANTHROPOLOGY—*contd.*

- ATULA KR̥ṢṢA ŚŪRA. Some Bengali Kinship Usages. 1929. 173. H. 633.
- BOAS (F.) Anthropology and Modern Life. [B] 1929. 155. E. 491.
- KEITH (Sir A.) The Antiquity of Man. 7th impr. 1916. 155. E. 487.
- NIRMALA KUMĀRA VASU. Cultural Anthropology. [B] 1929. 173. H. 601.
- WISSLER (C.) An introduction to Social Anthropology. 1929. 149. B. 269.
- BODDING (Rev. P. O.) Seventeenth Indian Science Congress, Allahabad, 1930. Presidential Address.—Section of Anthropology.—On the Importance of the Collection of Anthropological Material. 1930. 173. H. 609.
- SMITH (G. E.) Human History. [B] 1930. 155. E. 497.
- STIBBE (E. P.) An introduction to Physical Anthropology. 1930. 155. E. 493.
- WOODBURNE (A. S.) The contribution of Psychology to Anthropology. 1930. 150. B. 705.
- FRAZER (Sir J. G.) Garnered Sheaves. 1931. 155. E. 505.
- KEITH (Sir A.) New Discoveries relating to the Antiquity of Man. 1931. 23. E. 6.
- KROEBER (A. L.) AND WATERMAN (T. T.) Source Book in Anthropology. rev. ed. 1931. 23. E. 10.
- BROWN (G. B.) The Art of the Cave Dweller. 1932. [2 copies.] 137. A. 299(1).
- GOLDENWEISER (A.) History, Psychology, and Culture. 1933. 150. B. 737.
- PEAKE (H.) Early Steps in Human Progress. [1933 ?] 155. E. 519.
- LEAKEY (L. S. B.) Adam's Ancestors. [B] 1934. 155. E. 539.
- SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. [B] 1934. 155. E. 541.
- JAMES (E. O.) The Old Testament in the light of Anthropology, etc. [B] 1935. 160. F. 275.
- JIVANA KR̥ṢṢA GAṆA. Os malare bipartitum in Bengali Crania. [in Cal. Univ. Anthropological Papers, n. s., no. 4]. 1935. 173. H. 201.
- CARREL (A.) Man, the unknown. 1937. 155. E. 565.

## History.

- PENNIMAN (T. K.) A Hundred Years of Anthropology. 1931. 155. E. 545.
- PANCAṆANA MITRA. A History of American Anthropology. [B] 1933. [2 copies.] 155. E. 533.

ANTHROPOLOGY—*contd.*

## Periodicals and Societies.

- SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM FENNICA, *Helsingfors*. Commentations Humanarum Litterarum. t. 4, etc. 1932, etc. P. P. 2925.
- CATHOLIC ANTHROPOLOGICAL CONFERENCE, *Washington*. Primitive man. [Quarterly.] 1935, etc. P. P. 2967.
- ANTHROPOLOGY. See also ANTIQUITIES —Prehistoric; CIVILIZATION; ETHNOLOGY; FAMILY; FOLKLORE; HEREDITY; MAN; RELIGION.

## ANTHROPOMETRY.

- STIBBE (E. P.) An introduction to Physical Anthropology. 1930. 155. E. 493.
- SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (The Anthropological value of the skull. By Aleš Hrdlička.) 1934. 155. E. 541.
- ANĀTHANĀTHA CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. Vital Capacity of Bengali Students [in Cal. Univ. Anthropological Papers, n. s., no. 4]. 1935. 173. H. 201.

## ANTIOCH (Syria).

- BOUCHIER (E. S.) A Short History of Antioch, 300 B. C.—A. D. 1268. [B] 1921. 107. G. 39.

## ANTIPATHIES AND PREJUDICES.

- KEITH (Sir A.) The Place of Prejudice in Modern Civilization. 1931. 155. E. 507.

## ANTIQUITIES.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Library of Congress. Classification. Class C. AUXILIARY SCIENCES OF HISTORY. 1915. 161. E. 98.
- WADDELL (L. A.) The Makers of Civilization in race and history. 1929. 149. B. 291.
- CASSON (S.) Progress of Archaeology. 1934. 155. G. 291.

## Oriental.

- CONTENAU (G.) Manuel d'Archéologie Orientale. [B] 1927, etc. 137. C. 119.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- CONGRESSES—*International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences*. Proceedings of the 1st [etc. Sessions held in] London, etc. 1934, etc. P. P. 2861.

## Study.

- BOULTON (W. H.) The Romance of Archaeology. [1930.] 155. G. 271.

## ANTIQUITIES, PREHISTORIC.

- SARASIN (P.) Einige Bemer Kungen zur Eolithologie [*in* Jahresbericht der Geograph-Ethnograph. Gesells in Zürich pro 1908-1909.] 1909. P. P. 2461.
- CHILDE (V. G.) The most Ancient East. 1929. 155. G. 265.
- RENARD (G.) Life and Work in Prehistoric Times. Tr. by R. T. Clark. [B] 1929. 155. G. 257.
- CHILDE (V. G.) The Bronze Age. [B] 1930. 155. G. 273.
- BATAVIASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENS-CHAPPEN. Service Archéologique des Indes Néerlandaises. Hommage du Service Archéologique des Indes, Néerlandaises. Hommage du Service Archéologique des Indes Néerlandaises du Premier Congrès des Préhistoriens d'Extrême-Orient à Hanoi 25-31 Janvier 1932. 1932. 137. C. 122.
- BROWN (G. B.) The Art of the Cave Dweller. 1932. [2 copies.] 137. A. 259(1).
- BURKITT (M. C.) The Old Stone Age. 1933. 137. C. 141.
- CHILDE (V. G.) New Light on the Most Ancient East. 1934. 155. G. 239.
- DURRANT (W.) The Story of Civilization. 1935, etc. 106. D. 153.
- SCHMIDT (W.) Primitive man [*in* Eyre, E. European Civilization v. 1] 1935. 106. D. 147.
- Africa.**
- LEAKEY (L. S. B.) Stone Age Africa, etc. [B] 1936. 155. G. 305.
- Europe.**
- DAWSON (C.) The Age of the Gods. [B] 1928. 107. A. 107.
- Greece.**
- HALL (H. R. H.) The Civilization of Greece in the Bronze Age. 1928. 107. H. 18.
- India.**
- HEMA CANDRA DĀSA-GUPTA. Bibliography of Prehisotric Indian Antiquities. 1933. 161. D. 431.
- Periodicals and Societies.**
- CONGRESSES—*International Congress of Pre-historic and Protohistoric Sciences*. Proceedings of the 1st [*etc.* Sessions held in] London, etc. 1934, etc. P. P. 2861.
- South Africa.**
- BURKITT (M. C.) South Africa's Past in stone and paint. 1928. 155. G. 253.

## ANTS.

- ABDUL LATĪF, *al Kermānī*. Zur Psychologie der Ameisen. Übers von B. O. Delit. 1915. 155. A. 81.
- EWERS (H. H.) The Ant People. Tr. by C. H. Levy. 1927. 155. A. 75.
- FOREL (A.) Social World of the Ants. Tr. by C. K. Ogden. 2 v. 1928. 154. F. 69.
- MAETERLINCK (M.) The Life of the Ant. [B] Tr. by B. Miall. 1930. 155. A. 83.

## APOCRYPHA AND PSEUDEPIGRAPHIA.

- HARTMANN (R.) Eine islamische Apokalyp̄s. Aus der Kreuzzugszeit. 1924. 160. A. 713.
- GASTER (M.) Studies and Texts in Folklore Magic, Medieval Romance, Hebrew Apocrypha, and Samaritan Archaeology. 3 v. 1925-28. 173. H. 605.

## APOSTLES.

- SABATIER (A.) L'Auteur du livre des Actes des Apotres. A-t-il connu et utilisé dans son récit les Epitres de Saint Paul [*in* Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des hautes Études, Sciences religieuses, V. 1.] 1889. 160. A. 761.

## ARABIA.

## Topography and Description.

- MUSIL (A.) Northern Negd. [B] 1928. 66 E. 24 (5).
- RUTTER (E.) The Holy Cities of Arabia. 2 v. 1928. [2 sets.] 66. E. 131.
- AMEEN RIHANI. Around the Coasts of Arabia. 1930. 66. E. 137.
- HURGVONJE (C. S.) Mekka in the latter part of the 19th century. Tr. by J. H. Monahan. 1931. 66. E. 145.

## Travels.

- MUSIL (A.) The Northern Hegāz. [B.] 1926. 66 E. 24 (1).
- MUSIL (A.) Arabia Deserta. [B] 1927. 66. E. 24 (2).
- MUSIL (A.) Palmyrena. [B] 1928. 66. E. 24 (4).
- PHILBY (H. St. J. B.) Arabia of the Wahabis. 1928. 66. E. 135.
- RUTTER (E.) The Holy Cities of Arabia. 2v. 1928. [2 sets.] 66. E. 131.
- SEABROOK (W. B.) Adventures in Arabia. 1928. 66. E. 123.
- WEISS-SONNENBURG (H.) Zur Verbotenen Stadt Sanaa. 1928. 66. E. 129.
- AMEEN RIHANI. Around the Coasts of Arabia. 1930. 66. E. 137.
- ROSENTHAL (E.) From Drury Lane to Mecca. [1930 ?]. 66. E. 141.

ARABIA—Travels—*contd.*

THOMAS (B.) *Alarms and Excursions in Arabia*. Pref. by Sir A. T. Wilson. 1931.  
66. E. 143.

————— *Arabia Felix*. 1932.

66. E. 147.

IKBAL ALI SHĀH, *Sardār*. *Alone in Arabian Nights*. 1933.

65. B. 49.

PHILBY (H. St. J. B.) *The Empty Quarter*. 1933.

66. E. 149.

COBBOLD (E.) *Pilgrimage to Mecca*. 1934.

178. G. 767.

STARK (F.) *The Southern Gates of Arabia*. 1936.

66. E. 151.

## ARABIA, ANTIQUITIES.

OSIANDER (E.) *An English Translation of the Himyaritic Inscriptions*. 1866.

155. G. 261.

DERENBOURG (H.) *Le Culte de la déesse Al-'Ouzza en Arabie au N<sup>e</sup> siècle de notre ère* [*in A. École SPECIALE DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES, Paris: Recueil de mémoires orientaux*. 1905.

174. C. 24.

NIELSEN (D.) [*Ed.*] *Handbuch der altarabischen Altertums kunde. In Verbindung mit Geheimrat F. Hommel und N. Rhodokanasis, hrsg. von D. Nielsen. Beitragen von A. Grohmann und Geheimrat E. Littmann*. 1927, *etc.*

137. E. 68.

## ARABIA, HISTORY.

WELLHAUSEN (J.) *Arab kingdom and its fall*. Tr. by M. G. Weir. 1927.

114. C. 45.

MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) *Lectures on Arabic Historians*. 1930.

106. D. 135.

PHILBY (H. St. J. B.) *Arabia*. 1930.

114. C. 47.

DOUGHERTY (C. M.) *The Sealand of Ancient Arabia*. 1932.

179. C. 15 (XIX).

KOHN (H.) *Nationalism and Imperialism in the Hither East*. Tr. by M. M. Green. 1932.

114. C. 55.

WILLIAMS (K.) *Ibn Sa'ud*. 1933.

125. G. 43.

ARMSTRONG (H. C.) *Lord of Arabia. Ibn Saud*. [B] 1934.

125. G. 49.

LAWRENCE (T. E.) *Seven Pillars of Wisdom*. (1935).

114. C. 59.

## ARABIC AND PERSIAN INSCRIPTIONS.

NIRADABANDHU SĀNYĀLA. *List of Inscriptions in the Museum of the Varendra Research Society, Rajshahi*. 1928.

174. A. 245.

SHARF-U'D-DĪN (S.) (*Rajshahi Inscription of Ghiyathuddin Bahadur Shah: 966 A. H.*) 1935.

174. A. 361.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN INSCRIPTIONS—*contd.*

SHARF-U'D-DĪN (S.) (*Rajshahi Inscription of Jalaluddin Fath Shah, 887 A. H.*) 1935.

174. A. 361.

————— (*Rural Inscription of Sayfuddin Firoz Shah: A. H. 880.*) 1935.

174. G. 361.

CASKEL (W.) *Arabic Inscriptions in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America*. Tr. by B. G. Proske. 1936.

174. A. 392.

## ARABIC LANGUAGE.

HERBIN (A. F. J.) *Développemens des principes de la langue Arabe moderne*. 1803.

177. G. 26.

ERPENIUS (T.) *Rudimenta Linguae Arabicae*. 1933.

177. G. 113.

## Alphabet.

NĀFIDH-I-DĀNISHMAND. *Transcription de l'alphabet Arabe*. 1935.

177. G. 125.

## Dictionaries.

HOPKINS (D.) *A Vocabulary Persian, Arabic, and English*. Ed. by C. Wilkins, *etc.* 1810.

177. F. 125.

LANDBERG, *Comte*. *Glossaire datinois*. 2v. 1920.

175. A. 93.

SOCRATES SPIRO BEY. *English-Arabic and Arabic-English Dictionary of the Modern Arabic of Egypt*. 1923-29.

9. E. 7.

MUHAMMAD SHARAF. *An English-Arabic Dictionary of Medicine, Biology, and Allied Sciences*. [B] 1928.

6. G. 3.

TABET (C. A.) *Tabet's English-Arabic Dictionary*. 1930.

9. E. 11.

DEPOUT (O.) *Vocabulaire Français-Arabe*. 1932.

177. G. 123.

NĪRUDDIN 'ABDUL QĀDER. *Dictionnaire Français-Arabe*. [1933 ?].

P. R. R. III. B. 13.

## Egyptian Dialect and Colloquial.

PHILLOTT (*Lt. Col. D. C.*) AND POWELL (A.) *Manual of Egyptian Arabic*. 1926.

177. G. 105.

## Grammars.

GUADAGNOLUS (P.) *Breves Arabicae linguae institutiones*. 1642.

177. G. 24.

MUHAMMAD HAFIZ ULLAH. *Popular Arabic Grammar*. Pt. 1. 1925.

177. G. 107.

YUSEMANOV (N. V.) *Grammatika literaturnogo Arabskogo yazuka Pod redaktsiei i s predislovie—I. Y. Krachkovskogo*. 1928.

177. G. 111.

CASPARI (C. P.) *A Grammar of the Arabic Language*. Ed. by W. Wright. 3rd ed. 2v. 1933.

177. G. 121.



**ARABIC LANGUAGE.** *See also* SEMITIC LANGUAGE.

### ARABIC LITERATURE.

#### Anthologies and Collections.

LYALL (C. J.) *Translations of Ancient Arabic poetry.* 1930. 177. G. 115.

#### Bibliography.

WUENSTENFELD (F.) *Die Geschichtschreiber der Araber und ihr Werke.* 1882. 114. C. 10.

IMPERIAL LIBRARY, *Calcutta.* *Catalogue of Arabic Books.* 1915. 161. I. 114.

#### History and Criticism.

Hammer-Purgstall (F.) *Über die Encyclopädie der Araber, Perser und Türken* 2v. 1857. 174. H. 10.

NICHOLSON (R. A.) *A Literary History of the Arabs.* 2nd ed. [B] 1930. 31. B. 3.

TAHIR KHEMIRI AND KAMPFMEYER (G.) *Leaders in Contemporary Arabic Literature.* 1930, etc. 174. H. 31.

\*UMAR MUHAMMAD DAUDPOTA. *The Influence of Arabic Poetry on the Development of Persian Poetry.* 1934. 174. F. 12.

BROCKELMAN (C.) *Geschichte der Arabischen Literatur.* *Eister Supplement band.* 1936, etc. 175. A. 107.

#### Texts and Translations.

ABU BAKR IBN TUFAIL. *The History of Hayy ibn Yaqzan.* 1929. 175. A. 99.

### ARABS.

LANE (E. Z.) *Arabian Society in the Middle Ages.* Ed. by S. Lane-Poole. [B] 1883. 114. C. 49.

SARATCANDRA MITRA. *On the use of the Swallow-words in the Ritual, Sorcery, and Leechcraft of the Hindus and the Pre-Islamic Arabs.* 1918. 178. C. 1041.

KENNEDY (P.) *Arabian Society at the time of Muhammad.* 2 pts. 1926. 109. B. 35.

MERCIER (L.) *La chasse et les sports chez les Arabes.* 1927. 155. F. 195.

MUSIL (A.) *The Manners and Customs of the Rwala Bedouins.* 1928. 66. E. 24 [6.]

#### History.

HELL (J.) *The Arab Civilization.* Tr. by S. Khuda Baksh. 1926. [2 copies.] 109. B. 39.

KHALIL A. TOTAH. *The Contribution of the Arabs to Education.* [B] 1926. 148. G. 1105.

TRUMMETER (F.) *Abn Sa'id's Geschichte der vorislamischen Araber.* 1928. 155. F. 219.

### ARABS—History—*contd.*

MARZOLIOUTH (D. S.) *Lectures on Arabic Historians.* 1930. [3 copies.] 106. D. 135.

FARÈS (B.) *L'Honneur chez les Arabes avant l'Islam.* Préf. de M. Gandefroy. Demombynes. 1932. 114. C. 63.

GERMANUS (J.) *Modern Movements in Islam.* 1932. 178. G. 693.

YOUNG (Sir H.) *The Independent Arab.* 1933. 114. C. 53.

ARMSTRONG (H. C.) *Lord of Arabia.* Ibn Saud. [B] 1934. 125. G. 49.

### ARABS, SOCIAL LIFE.

HAMÜD HASAN, *Sayyid.* *Arab Marriage Customs.* 1934. 149. D. 569.

### ARACHNIDA.

SORENSEN (W.) *Descriptiones Laniatorum. Arachnidorum Opilium Subordinis.* 1932. 155. A. 20.

### ARAKAN.

HAY (J. O.) *Arakan Past-Present-Future.* 1892. [2 copies.] 168. C. 1.

MANRIQUE (S.) *Travels of Fray Sebastien Manrique, 1629-1643.* Tr. by Lt.-Col. C. E. Luard, Asst. by Father H. Hosten. V. 1. 1927. 61. B. 275 (II) 46.

### ARBITRATION, COMMERCIAL.

CUMBRAE-STEWART (F. W. S.) *Commercial Arbitration.* 1931. 147. E. 613.

### ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL.

GILCHRIST (R. N.) *Conciliation and Arbitration.* 1922. 147. B. 349.

RUSSELL (F.) *Russell on the Power and Duty of an Arbitrator, and the law of Submissions and Awards.* 11th ed., by W. Bowstead. 1923. 149. B. 209.

CUMBRAE-STEWART (F. W. S.) *Commercial Arbitration.* 1931. 147. E. 613.

### ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL.

SCOTT (J. B.) [Ed.] *Instructions to the American Delegates to the Hague Peace Conferences and their Official reports.* 1916. 145. B. 365.

### ARBITRATORS AND ARBITRATION.

RUSSELL (F.) *Russell on the Power and Duty of an Arbitrator, and the law of Submissions and Awards.* 11th ed., by W. Bowstead. 1923. 149. B. 209.

HARENDRANARAYANA CAUDHURI. *Select Records of the Kasimbazar-Gauripur Arbitration.* 1932. 171. B. 279.

## ARCHERY.

- POPE (S. T.) *A study of Bows and Arrows.*  
[1930 ?]. 129. A. 415.

## ARCHES.

- THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE  
*Roorkee.* (Note on Masonry Arches.)  
[1902 ?]. 130. G. 105.

## ARCHITECTURE.

- CHAMBERS (W.) *A Treatise on Civil Architecture.* 2nd ed. 1768. 137. C. 106.  
LEEDS (W. H.) *Rudimentary Architecture.* 1848. 137. C. 135.  
ATKINSON (R.) & BAGENAL (H.) *Theory & Elements of Architecture.* 1926. 14. H. 15.  
BUTLER, (A. S. G.) *The Substance of Architecture.* 1926. 137. C. 117.  
SPIERS (R. P.) *The Orders of Architecture, Greek, Roman and Italian.* 5th ed. Enl. [1926.] 137. C. 108.  
YAQÜB HASAN. *Temples, Churches and Mosques.* 1926. 137. C. 137.  
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS,  
*London.* *The Orientation of Buildings.* 1933. 137. C. 130.  
MAHENDRANÄTHA DATTA. *Principles of Architecture.* 1935. 174. A. 383.

## Ancient.

- VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) *Vitruvius on Architecture.* 2v. 1931. 156. G. 243 [L. 52.]

## Domestic.

- ALLEN (C. B.) *Rudimentary Treatise. Cottage Building.* 1842. 130. G. 107.  
YERBURY (F. R.) *Georgian Details of Domestic Architecture.* 1926. 137. C. 114.  
KELLY (J. F.) *Early Domestic Architecture of Connecticut.* 1933. 99. D. 5.

## Ecclesiastical.

- COULTON (G. G.) *Art and the Reformation.* 1928. 137. A. 291.

## History.

- BURY (T. Y.) *Rudimentary Architecture.* 1849. 137. C. 133.  
TRAQUAIR (R.) *Art and Life. The Influence the Classics.* 1926. P. P. 1400.  
FLETCHER (Sir B.) *A History of Architecture.* 8th ed. 1928. 14 H. 7.  
SMITH (W. H.) *Architecture in English Fiction.* 1934. 137. C. 145.

## Theatrical.

- SHAND (P. M.) *Modern Theatres and Cinemas.* 1930. 157. H. 26.

## ARCHITECTURE, ARABIC AND MOORISH.

- HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. *Hispano-Moresque Capitals and Base in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.* [B] 1928. 137. C. 129.

## ARCHITECTURE, BYZANTINE.

- LAWRENCE (Col. T. E.) *Crusader Castles.* 2v. 1936. 137. C. 155.

## ARCHITECTURE, CANADA.

- CARLESS (W.) *The Architecture of French Canada.* 1925. P. P. 1400.  
TRAQUAIR (R.) *The Buildings of McGill University.* 1925. P. P. 1400.  
TRAQUAIR (R.) *The Old Architecture of the Province of Quebec.* 1925. P. P. 1400.  
TRAQUAIR (R.) and BARBEAU (C. M.) *The Church of Saint Famille Island of Orleans, Quebec.* 1926. P. P. 1400.  
TRAQUAIR (R.) and BARBEAU (C. M.) *The Church of St. Francois de Sales, Island of Orleans, Quebec.* 1926. P. P. 1400.

## ARCHITECTURE, CHINA.

- SIRÉN (O.) *A History of early Chinese Art.* 4v. 1929. 137. A. 98.

## ARCHITECTURE, ENGLAND.

- DICKINSON (P. L.) *Outline History of Architecture of the British Isles.* 1926. 137. C. 113.  
TURNER (P. J.) *Liverpool Cathedral.* 1927. P. P. 1400.  
MANCHESTER-University. [*School of Architecture*] *Prospectus, 1936-1937, etc.* 19. H. 26.

## ARCHITECTURE, GREECE.

- BUREN (E. D. VAN), Mrs. *Greek Fictile Revetments in the Archaic Period.* 1926. 137. C. 112.

## ARCHITECTURE, HINDU.

- PRASANNA KUMĀRA ĀCĀRYA. *A Dictionary of Hindu Architecture.* 1927. 174. A. 273.  
NIRMALA KUMĀRA VASU. *Canons of Orissan Architecture.* 1932. 174. A. 377.

## ARCHITECTURE, INDIA.

- CUNDALL AND HOWLETT, publishers. *The Jumma Musjeed at Beejapore.* 1852. 239. C. 70.  
CUNDALL ( ). *The Gol Goomuz at Beejapore.* 2 pt. [1911 ?]. 174. A. 328.  
WETEL (F.) *Islamische Grabbauten in Indien aus der Zeit der Soldatenkaiser.* 1320-1540. 1918. 174. A. 298.



**ARCHITECTURE, INDIA—contd.**

- CRESWELL (K. A. C.) A Provisional Bibliography of the Muhammadan Architecture of India. 1922. 161. P. 26.
- SHARP (H.) The Buildings of the Tughlaqs. 1922. 174. A. 309.
- COUSENS (H.) Chālukyan Architecture of the Kanarese Districts. 1926. 174. A. 286.
- HAVELL (E. B.) Indian Architecture. 2nd ed. 1927. P. R. R. III. A. 1.
- PRASANNA KUMĀRA ĀCĀRYA. Dictionary of Hindu Architecture. [1927.] 174. A. 273.
- PRASANNA KUMĀRA ĀCĀRYA. Indian Architecture according to Mānasāra-Silpaśāstara. 1927. 174. A. 237.
- MODERN Indian Architecture. [An appreciation of] the work of Sris Chandra Chatterjee. 1930. 174. A. 349.
- NIRMALA KUMĀRA VASU. Canons of Orissan Architecture. 1932. 174. A. 377.
- ŚRĪŚA CANDRA CATTOPĀDHĀYA. National value of Indian Architecture. 1933. 174. A. 347.
- BATLEY (C.) The Design Development of Indian Architecture. [B] 1934, etc. 174. A. 370.
- ŚRĪSA CANDRA CAT OPĀDHĀYA. Indian Arts and Industries. [1934 ?]. 174. A. 345.
- NAWRATH (E. A.) The Glories of Hindustan. 1935. 174 A. 351.

**ARCHITECTURE, ITALY.**

- PIETRASANTA. Del Duomo di Monreale ed altre chiese siculo normanne. 1838. 137. C. 128.

**ARCHITECTURE, MEXICO.**

- KILHAM (W. H.) Mexican Architecture of the Vice-Regal period. 1927. 137. C. 115.

**ARCHITECTURE, MUHAMMADAN.**

- CUNDALL AND HOWLETT, publishers. The Jumma Musjeed at Beejapore. 1852. 239. C. 70.
- CUNDALL ( ). The Gol Goormuz at Beejapore. 2 pts. [1911 ?]. 174. A. 328.
- WETZEL (F.) Islamische Grabbauten in Indien aus des Zeit des Soldatenkaiser. 1320-1540. 1918. 174. A. 298.
- CRESWELL (K. A. C.) A Provisional Bibliography of the Muhammada Architecture of India. 1922. 161. P. 26.
- SATTAR KHEIRI. Islamic Architecture. 1923. 174 A. 331.
- MARÇAIS (G.) Manue l'd'Art musulman. 2 t. 1926-27. 137. C. 125.

**ARCHITECTURE, MUHAMMADAN—contd.**

- CRESWELL (K. A. C.) Early Muslim Architecture. 1932, etc. 1932. 137. C. 124.
- NAWRATH (E. A.) The Glories of Hindustan. 1934. 174. A. 351.
- ROUSSEAU (G.) L'Art Décoratif Musulman. [B] 1934. 137. C. 143.

**ARCHITECTURE, PALESTINE AND SYRIA.**

- LAWRENCE (Col. T. E.) Crusader Castles. 2v. 1936. 137. C. 155.

**ARCHITECTURE, PERSIA.**

- ROSS (Sir E. D.) [Ed.] Persian Art. [B] 1930. 137. A. 313.

**ARCOT.**

- MUHAMMAD ĀLI KHĀN, Nawab of Arcot. Papers relative of the Nabobs new consolidated debt. 1781. 167. H. 19.

**ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC REGIONS.**

- BROWN (R. N. R.) The Polar Regions. 1927. 98. C. 113.
- AMUNDSEN (Capt. R.) AND ELLSWORTH (L.) The First Flight across the Polar Sea. 1928. 105. C. 15.
- HAYES (J. G.) Antartica. [B] 1928. 105. C. 8.
- JENNESS (D.) The People of the Twilight. [Pref. signed: F. Nansen.] 1928. 98. C. 115.
- MACMILLAN (D. B.) Etah and beyond. [Foreward signed. G. Grosvenor.] 1928. 105. C. 17.
- WILKINS (Capt. G. H.) Flying the Arctic. 1928. 98. C. 117.
- CHERRY-GARRARD (A.) The Worst Journey in the World. Antarctic, 1910-1913. 2nd ed. 2v. 1929. 105. C. 19.
- BYRD (R. E.) Little America. 1931. 113. G. 305.

- SHACKLETON (Sir E.) The Heart of the Antarctic. 1932. 105. C. 21.

- SYKES (Sir P.) A History of Exploration. 1934. 61. D. 75.

- GOERG (W. L. G.) The Topographical results of Ellsworth's Trans-Antarctic Flight of 1935. 1936. 61. D. 85.

**ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.**

- FRERS (E.) En la administración pública. V. 5 and 6 pt. 2. 1920. 148. C. 447.
- NATIONAL MORTGAGE BANK. National Territory of Misiones. 1927. 134. E. 139.
- The TIMES Book on Argentina. 1927. 103. A. 5.

**ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—contd.**

ALEMANDRI (J.) Cinquentenario del Club de Gimnasia y Esgrima, 1880-1930. 1931.  
136. D. 171.

Lista de las ultimas obras Argentinas ingresadas en la Biblioteca Nacional. 1932.  
P. P. 2807.

MARBOTTA (F. P.) Tierra y Patria, etc. 1932.  
157. E. 593.

**Bibliography.**

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Lista de las ultimas obras Argentinas ingresadas en la Biblioteca Nacional. 1932.  
P. P. 2807.

**Constitution.**

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. *Cámara de Diputados de la Nación*. Comisionado Federal en la Rioja. 1923.  
148. D. 301.

MORNO (R.) Intervenciones Federales en las Provincias. 1924.  
148. B. 639.

**Economics.**

ALCOSTA (D. A.) Escritas Economiess. 1862.  
147. A. 575.

FRERS (E.) Temas Diversos. V. 7 and 8, pt. 2. 1921.  
148. C. 445.

**History.**

FRERS (E.) Temas Diversos. V. 7 and 8, pt. 2. 1921.  
148. C. 445.

**Periodicals.**

LA RAZON Anuario 1933, etc. [1934 ? etc.]  
P. P. 1518.

**Statistics.**

VIALE (C.) Estadística. 1923a 1928y 1928a 1932. 1933.  
147. C. 61.

**ARITHMETIC.**

HIPSLEY (W.) Equational Arithmetic. 1852.  
152. E. 59.

FENKNER (H.) Arithmetische Aufgaben. 1910.  
152. E. 55.

PASCAL (B.) De numeris multiplicibus [in Pascal, B. Oeuvres, v. 2]. 1923.  
157. B. 529.

NICOMACHUS, *Gerasenus*. Introduction to Arithmetic. Tr. by M. L. D'Ooge. With studies in Greek Arithmetic by F. E. Robbins and L. C. Karpinski. [B]  
152. E. 6.

WORKMAN (W. P.) A New Arithmetic for Indian Schools. 1932.  
152. E. 67.

KLAPPER (P.) The teaching of Arithmetic. [B] 1934.  
152. E. 75.

YADAVACANDRA CAKRAVARTI. Arithmetic. 1936.  
152. E. 79.

**History.**

COLLINS (M.) On the Octaval System of Reckoning in India. 1926.  
152. E. 61.

**ARMENIA AND ARMENIANS.**

LEHMANN-HAUPT (C. F.) Armenien, einest und jetzt. 1910.  
66. B. 7.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

SETH (M. J.). Madras the birthplace of Armenian Journalism. 1937.  
175. G. 2.

**ARMENIA AND ARMENIANS, HISTORY.**

DULAURIER (M. E.). *Bibliothèque Historique Armenienne ou choix des Principaux Historiens Arméniens Traduit en Français*. 1858.  
114. D. 93.

SETH (M. J.). Armenians in India. 1937.  
13. F. 12.

**ARMENIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

MACLER (F.) *Christomathie de l'Arménien moderne avec vocabulaire*. 1932. 158. G. 77.

**ARMIES AND ARMAMENTS.****Limitation and Reduction of Armaments.**

ROHDE (H.), *Major*. France and Germany—their ratio of power. 1932.  
129. A. 421.

Sewendemann (K.) The System of Disarmament of the Peace treaties in its Relation to the General Disarmament Conference. 1932.  
108. D. 571.

DISARMAMENT. The Problem of Disarmament. 1933.  
129. A. 423.

MOWAT (R. B.) The Reduction of Armaments [in Problems of the Nations]. 1933.  
147. A. 577.

ZIEGLER (W.) The transformation of President Wilson's Idea of Disarmament. 1933.  
108. D. 569.

HIRST (F. W.). Armaments. The race and the crisis. 1937.  
129. A. 439.

**ARMS AND ARMOUR.**

EGERTON OF TATTON (W.), *Lord*. A Description of Indian and Oriental Armour. New ed. 1896. [2 copies].  
170. B. 6.

GAURIKANTA RAYA. The Indian Arms and Armour. 2nd ed. 1913.  
172. A. 1285.

— 4th ed. 1921. 172. A. 1285 (1).

— 5th ed. 1924. 172. A. 1285 (2).

— 6th ed. 1926. 172. A. 1285 (3).

— 7th ed. 1928. 172. A. 1285 (4).

— 8th ed. 1931. 172. A. 1285 (5).

— 9th ed. 1935 [2 copies].  
172. A. 1285 (6).

DEAN (B.) The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Handbook of Arms and Armour. 4th ed. 1930.  
137. A. 315.

BENARY (A.) Der Kampf um Die Abrüstung 1932.  
129. A. 44.

ARMS AND ARMOUR—*contd.*

- SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Spears with two or more heads, particularly in Africa. By K. C. Lindblom.) 1934. 155. E. 541.

## ARMY, ENGLAND.

## Administration, Policy &amp; Reform.

- CURTIS (E. E.) The Organization of the British Army in the American Revolution. [B.] 1926. 129. B. 99.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- The MILITARY Annual for 1844. 1844. P. P. 2579.
- The ARMY and Navy Magazine. V. 6. 1883. P. P. 2581.
- SOCIETY FOR ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH. The Journal of the Society for Army Historical Research. V. 7. 1928. P. P. 2599.

## Regimental Histories.

- DRAGOON GUARDS. Historical Records of the Sixth Regiment of Dragoon Guards, or the Carabineers. 1839. 110. D. 5 (a).
- SCOTS DRAGOONS. Historical record of the Royal Regiment of Scots Dragoons. 1840. 110. D. 5.
- BURGOYNE (R. H.) Historical Records of the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders. 1883. 110. D. 35.
- WHINYATES (Col. F. A.) From Coruña to Sevastopol. The History of 'C' Battery. 2nd ed. [B.] 1893. [2 copies.] 110. D. 37.
- WOOD (W.) The Northumberland Fusiliers. [19—?]. [2 copies.] 124. E. 161.
- JOURDAIN (Lt.-Col. H. F. N.) and FRASER (E.) The Connought Rangers. V. 2. 1926. 110. D. 24.
- WALKER (Maj. G. G.) The Honourable Artillery Company, 1537-1926. Foreword by the Earl of Denbigh and Desmond. 1926. 124. C. 225.
- MURRAY (Rev. R. H.) The History of the VIII King's Royal Irish Hussars. 1693-1927. Foreword by General the Right Hon. Sir B. T. Mahon. 2 v. 1928. 110. D. 26.

## ARMY, FRANCE.

- ROHDE (H.), Major. France and Germany—their ratio of power. 1932. 129. A. 421.

## ARMY, GERMANY.

- ROHDE (H.), Major. France and Germany—their ratio of power. 1932. 129. A. 421.

## ARMY, INDIA.

- SMITH (L. F.) A sketch of the rise, progress and termination of the Regular Corps, formed and Commanded by Europeans in the service of the native princes of India; with details of the principal events and actions of the late Marhatta War. [1805 ?] [2 copies.] 129. A. 93.
- EWART (J.) A Digest of the vital statistics of the European and Native Armies in India, 1859. [2 copies.] 132. F. 27.
- MACPHERSON (W. C.) Soldiering in India, 1764-1787. Ed. by W. C. Macpherson. 1928. 165. G. 85.
- MACMUNN (Sir G.) Vignettes from Indian Wars. [1933 ?]. 165. A. 545.
- NAPIER (R. W.) of Magdala, 2nd Earl. Letters of Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala. Ed. by Lt.-Col. H. D. Napier. 1936. 156. E. 1455.

## British Soldiers.

- CARDEW (Sir A.) The White Mutiny. 1929. 170. A. 259.

## History.

- MACLEOD (Maj.-Genl. R.) On India. 1872. [2 copies.] 172. A. 15.
- MACMUNN (Maj. G. F.) The Armies of India. Painted by Maj. A. C. Lovett. Foreword by Field-Marshal Earl Roberts. 1911. 170. A. 277.
- MEREWETHER (Lt.-Col. J. W. B.) and SMITH (Rt. Hon. Sir F.) The Indian Corps in France. 1919. 108. D. 595.
- CARDEW (Sir A.) The White Mutiny. 1929. 170. A. 259.
- BULLOCK (Capt. H.) Indian Infantry Colours. 1931. 170. A. 26.
- MACMUNN (Lt.-Gen. Sir G.) The Martial Races of India. [1933 ?]. 170. A. 269.
- MACMUNN (Sir G.) The Lure of the Indus. 1934. 170. A. 273.
- WALLACE (C. L.) Fatehgarh Camp, 1777-1857. 1934. 170. A. 271.

## Manuals.

- BARWELL (N.) Military Aid to the Civil Power. 1926. 170. B. 313.

## Regimental Histories.

- STUBBS (F. W.) History of the Organization equipment, and services of the regiment of Bengal Artillery. 3 v. 1857. 170. A. 263.
- INNES (Lt.-Col. P. R.) The History of the Bengal European Regiment, now the Royal Munster Fusiliers, etc. 2nd ed. 1885. [2 copies.] 170. A. 13.

**ARMY, INDIA—Regimental Histories—contd.**

- WILSON (M.) History of Behar Indigo Factories, etc. 1908. [2 copies.] 167. A. 55.  
 HENNELL (R.) A Famous Indian Regiment. 1927. 170. A. 257.  
 CARDEW (Major F. G.) Hodson's Horse, 1857-1922. 1928. 170. A. 267.  
 Shakespear (Col. L. W.) History of the Assam Rifles. [B] 1929. 170. A. 261.

**Transport.**

- INDIAN RAILWAY CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION. Military Traffic Rules. 1935. 170. B. 331.

**ARMY, SCOTLAND.**

- TERLING (Lt.-Col. A.) The Story of the Highland Brigade in the Crimea. New ed. 1895. [2 copies.] 110. D. 11.

**ARMY, UNITED STATES.**

- MARTIN (B.) Desertion of Alabama Troops from the Confederate Army. [B] 1932. 129. B. 107.

**ART.**

- SHAW (G. B.) The Sanity of Art. 1908. 137. A. 323.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Classification. Class N. Fine Arts. 2nd ed. 1922. 161. E. 70.

- HARVARD UNIVERSITY [Department of the Fine Arts]. Art Studies. 1926. 137. A. 84.

- PARKER (De W. H.) The Analysis of Art. 1926. 137. A. 281.

- RAVINDRANĀTHA THĀKURA. The Meaning of Art [in Dacca University Bull. 12]. 1926. P. P. 1374.

- MARVIN (F. S.) and CLUTTON-BROCK (A. F.) Art and Civilization. 1928. 137. A. 301.

- MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Boston. Handbook of the Museum of Fine Arts Boston. 1930. 137. J. 5.

- BELL (C.). Art. 1931. 137. A. 351.

- JAMES (M. R.) The Apocalypse in Art. 1931. 137. E. 173.

- NAGASSÉ (T.) Étude du style S dans l'art. 1932. 137. A. 102.

- RICHTER (I. A.) Rhythmic Form in Art. 1932. 137. A. 100.

- TAKESHIRO NAGASSÉ. Étude du style. 1933. 137. A. 341.

- DEWEY (J.) Art as Experience. 1934. 137. A. 349.

**Arabia.**

- LANE-POOLE (S.) The Art of the Saracens in Egypt. 1886. 137. C. 139.

**ART—contd.****Argentine Republic.**

- REPUBLICA ARGENTINA [Ministerio de Justicia e Instruccion Publica]. Direccion nacional de bellas artes. Organizacion y funcionamiento, etc. 1934. 137. A. 347.

**Asia.**

- BALL (K. M.) Decorative Motives of Oriental Art. [B] 1927. 138. C. 66.  
 CONTENAU (G.) L' Art de l' Asie Occidentale ancienne. [B] 1928. 137. D. 61.  
 STRZYGOWSKI (J.) Asiens Bildende Kunst in Stichproben, Jhr Wesen Und Jhre Entwicklung. 1930. P. R. R. III. F. 1.  
 BINYON (L.) Spirit of Man in Asian Art. 1935. 137. A. 243.

**Bali.**

- STUTTERHEIM (W. F.) Indian Influences in Old-Balinese Art. 1935. 137. C. 149.

**Biblical.**

- ARNOLD (Sir T. W.) The old and New Testament in Muslim Religious Art. 1932. 137. A. 327.

**Bibliography.**

- SEARS (M. E.) Standard Catalog for Public Libraries. Fine Art section. 1929. 161. G. 95.  
 HAMMOND (W. A.) A Bibliography of Aesthetics and of the Fine Arts from 1900 to 1932. 1934. 14. H. 9.

**Buddhist.**

- GETTY (A.) The Gods of Northern Buddhism. Tr. from the French of J. Deniker. Illusns. from the collection of H. H. Getty. (2nd ed.) [B.] 1928. 24. H. 1.  
 IPPEL (A.) Indische Kunst und Triumphalbild. 1929. 174. A. 259.  
 ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. Elements of Buddhist Iconography. 1935. 178. D. 140.  
 SADĀNANDA GIRI, Svāmī. Pilgrimage to Greater India. Pref. by Suniti Kumar Chatterji. 1936. 68. A. 91.  
 VOGEL (J. Ph.) Buddhist Art in India, Ceylon and Java. Tr. by A. J. Barnouw. 1936. 178. D. 1177.

**Byzantium.**

- LOREY (E. DE). The Mosaics of the Mosque of the Omayyads at Damascus. 1931. 137. C. 132.

**China.**

- TATLOCK (R. R.) [Ed.] Chinese Art. 1925. 137. A. 78.



## ART—China—contd.

- SIRÉN (O.) A History of early Chinese Art. 4 v. 1929. 137. A. 98.  
 MORANT (G. S. DE.) A History of Chinese Art from ancient times to the present day. Tr. by G. C. Wheeler. 1931. 137. A. 333.  
 LATOURETTE (K. S.) The Chinese: Their History and Culture. 2 v. [B] 1934. 115. E. 245.  
 CRANMER-BYNG (L.) The Vision of Asia. 1932. 115. E. 239.  
 ASHTON (L.) and GRAY (B.) Chinese Art. 1936. 137. A. 359.

## Colombia.

- ARBOLEDA (S.) LASLETRAS, las ciencias y las bellas artes en Colombia. 1936. 157. E. 673.

## England.

- WALKER'S Quarterly. 1920. P. P. 2605 [1].  
 HOLMES (M. R.) Medieval England. 1934. 111. C. 197.  
 READ (H.) English Art [in In Defence of Shelley and other essays]. 1936. 156. F. 2279.

## Ethics.

- TOLSTOI (L. N.), *Graf*. What is Art? and Essays on Art. 1929. 157. E. 575.

## Europe.

- HIPKISS (E. J.) Handbook of the Department of Decorative Arts of Europe and America. 2nd ed. 1929. 137. J. 3.  
 DEVONSHIRE (R. L.) Quelques Influences Islamiques Sur les Arts de l'Europe. [2nd ed.] 1935. 137. A. 355.

## France.

- HAMANN (R.) Deutsche und Französische Kunst im Mittelalter. 1925. 137. A. 103.  
 AHMAD FIQRĒ. L' Art roman du Puy et les influences islamiques. [B] 1934. 137. C. 134.

## Germany.

- HAMANN (R.) Deutsche und Französische Kunst im Mittelalter. 1925. 137. A. 103.  
 KIESEL (C.) and THIELE (E. O.) [Eds.] Art and Germany. [B] 1928. 137. A. 285.

## Greece.

- WALSTON (Sir C.) Alcmenes and the establishment of the classical type in Greek art. 1926. 137. D. 30.  
 RIDDER (A.) and DEONNA (W.) Art in Greece. Tr. by V. C. C. Collum. 1927. 137. A. 279.  
 CONTENAU (G.) and CHAPOT (V.) L' Art antique: Orient, Grèce, Rome. [B] 1930. 137. A. 319.

## ART—contd.

## Hindu.

- AVANĪNDRA NĀTHA THĀKURA. L'alpona. Trad. d'Andrée karpelès et de Tapan Mohan Chatterji. 1921. 178. C. 1359.  
 MULK RĀJ ĀNANDA. The Hindu View of Art. 1933. 174. A. 299.  
 PARVIZ N. PĪROZSHĀH DUBĀSH, *Miss*. Hindoo Art in its social setting. 1936. 174. A. 371.

## History and Criticism.

- FAURE (E.) History of Art of the forms. Tr. by W. Pach. 5 v. 1921-30. P. R. R. III. A. 3.  
 PIJON (J.) History of Art. Tr. by R. L. Roys. 3 v. 1927-28. 137. A. 80.  
 HALL (L. B.) Art and Life and Seed, Soil Tillage and Crop. 1931. 137. A. 325.  
 CHAMBERS (F. P.) The History of Taste. [B] 1932. 137. A. 329.  
 SHAW (G. B.) Major Critical Essays (Standard ed.) 1932. 156. F. 2167.  
 ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. The Transformation of Nature in Art. [B] 1934. 137. A. 345.  
 COHEN-PORTHEIM (P.) The Message of Asia. Tr. by A. Harris. 1934. 65. A. 157.

## India.

- VASU (P. N.) Principles of Indian Śilpasāstra. 1926. 174. A. 227.  
 ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. History of Indian and Indonesian Art. 1927. 174. A. 284.  
 FRENCH (J. C.) Art of the Pal Empire of Bengal. 1928. 174. A. 235.  
 EXHIBITIONS—*Mysore Dasara Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition, 1929*. Official Handbook and Guide. 1929. R. R. T. & 135. F. 451.  
 IPPEL (A.) Indische Kunst und Triumphalbild. 1929. 174. A. 259.  
 VENKATACHALAM (G.) Mirror of Indian Art. 1929. 174. A. 279.  
 SMITH (V. A.) A History of Fine Art in India & Ceylon. 2nd. ed. Rev. by K. de B. Codrington. 1930. 14. G. 8.  
 FRENCH (J. C.) Himalayan Art. Introd. by L. Binyon. 1931. 137. A. 321.  
 GROUSSET (R.) The Civilizations of the East India. Tr. by C. A. Phillips. 1932. 174. A. 297.  
 SOLOMON (W. E. G.) Essays on Mogul Art. 1932. 137. A. 337.

ART—India—*contd.*

- INDIAN SOCIETY OF ORIENTAL ART, *Calcutta*.  
Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental  
Art. 1933. R. R. T. & P. P. 1504.
- KEMPERS (Dr. A. J. B.) The Bronzes of  
Nalanda and Hindu-Javanese Art. 1933.  
174. A. 313.
- MULK RĀJ ĀNANDA. Hindu View of Art.  
1933. 174. A. 299.
- ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. The Trans-  
formation of Nature in Art. [B] 1934.  
137. A. 345.
- MASSON-CURSEL (P.) Ancient India and  
Indian Civilization. Tr. by M. R. Dobie.  
[B] 1934. 165. A. 569.
- DURANT (W.) The Story of Civilization. 1935,  
etc. 106. D. 153.
- SARASĪ KUMĀRA SARASVATĪ AND KṢITĪŚA  
CANDRA SARKĀR. Kurkihar, Gaya and  
Bodhgaya. 1937. 178. D. 1189.

## India : Periodicals and Societies.

- FOUR ARTS ANNUAL. 1935, etc. P. P. 1580.

## Indo-China and Malay.

- ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. History of  
Indian and Indonesian Art. 1927.  
174. A. 284.
- SADĀNANDA GIRI, *Svāmī*. Pilgrimage to Gre-  
ater India. Pref. by Suniti Kumar Chatterji.  
1936. 68. A. 91.

## Italy.

- DAVIES (G. S.) Michelangelo. 1924.  
137. A. 353.
- JOHANSEN (P.) Masolino, Masaccio und Tabi-  
tha. 1935. 137. C. 147.

## Japan : Periodicals and Societies.

- DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER NATUR-UND  
VÖLKERKUNDE OSTASIENS, *Tokyo*. Mitthei-  
lungen. 1873, etc. P. P. 1358.
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL CO-  
OPERATION, *Tokyo*. The Year Book of Japa-  
nese Art 1928, etc. P. P. 1384.

## Java.

- ARDHENDUKUMĀRA GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA. The  
Art of Java. [1928.] 137. A. 295.
- CASEY (R. J.) Four Faces of Siva. 1929.  
174. A. 329.
- KEMPERS (Dr. A. J. B.) The Bronzes of Na-  
landa and Hindu-Javanese Art. 1933.  
174. A. 313.

## Mediaeval and Renaissance.

- HARVARD UNIVERSITY [Department of the Fine  
Arts]. Art Studies. 1926. 137. A. 84.

ART—Mediaeval and Renaissance—*contd.*

- COULTON (G. G.) Art and the Reformation.  
1928. 137. A. 291.
- Muhammadan.
- MIGEON (G.) Manuel d'art musulman : arts  
plastiques et industriels. 2nd ed. 2t. 1927.  
137. A. 289.
- DIMAND (M. S.) The Metropolitan Museum of  
Art. A Handbook of Muhammedan Decora-  
tive Arts. [B] 1930. 137. A. 317.
- LOREY (E. DE) The Mosaics of the Mosque  
of the Omayyads at Damascus. 1931.  
137. C. 132.
- ARNOLD (Sir T. W.) The Old and New Testa-  
ment in Muslim Religious Art. 1932.  
137. A. 327.
- 'AḤMAD FIQRĒ. L'Art roman du Puy et le  
influences islamiques. [B] 1934.  
137. C. 134.
- ARS ISLAMICA. 1934, etc. P. P. 2881.
- ROUSSEAU (G.) L' Art décoratif musulman.  
[B] 1934. 137. C. 143.
- 'ABDULLĀH CHUGHTĀI (M.) Lustrated tiles from  
Samara in Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.  
1935. 137. A. 365.
- DEVONSHIRE (R. T.) Quelques influences is-  
lamiques sur les arts de l' Europe. [2nd ed.]  
1935. 137. A. 355.

## Oriental.

- Eastern Art. 1928. P. P. 1368.
- GROUSSET (R.) Les civilisations de l'orient.  
4 t. 1929, etc. 137. A. 303.
- CONTENAU (G.) and CHAPOT (V.) L' Art anti-  
que : Orient, Grèce, Rome. [B] 1930.  
137. A. 319.
- INDIAN SOCIETY OF ORIENTAL ART, *Calcutta*.  
Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental  
Art. 1933, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 1504.
- Periodicals and Societies.
- WALKER'S QUARTERLY. 1920, etc. P. P. 2605 [1].
- MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, *Boston*. Bulletin.  
v. 24, No. 141, etc. 1926, etc. P. P. 2333.
- EASTERN ART. 1928, etc. P. P. 1368.
- SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM FENNICA, *Helsingfors*.  
Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum. t.  
4, etc. 1932, etc. P. P. 2925.
- INDIAN SOCIETY OF ORIENTAL ART, *Calcutta*.  
Journal of Indian Society of Oriental Art.  
1933. R. R. T. & P. P. 1504.
- ARS ISLAMICA. 1934, etc. P. P. 2881.
- THE YEAR'S ART. 1936. 137. A. 361.
- THE BURLINGTON MAGAZINE. 1936. P. P. 1574.

## Persia.

- NIZĀM-UD-DĪN 'ABU MUHAMMAD ILYAS, called  
*Nizāmī*, *Ganjavī*. The Poems of Nizami.  
Described by L. Binyon. 1928. 137. A. 94.

**ART—Persia—contd.**

- POPE (A. U.) An introduction to Persian Art since the seventh century A.D. 1930. 137. A. 307.  
 ROSS (Sir E. D.) [Ed.] Persian Art. [B] 1930. 137. A. 313.  
 ROSS (Sir. E. D.) The Persians. [B] 1931. 174. F. 55.

**Primitive.**

- BROWN (G. B.). The Art of the Cave Dweller. 1932. [2 copies.] 155. E. 513.

**Roman.**

- CONTENAU (G.) and CHAPOT (V.) L' Art antique : Orient, Grèce, Rome. [B] 1930. 137. A. 319.  
 'AHMAD FIQRĪ. L'Art roman du Puy et les influences islamiques. [B] 1934. 137. C. 134.

**Russia.**

- HOLME (C. G.) [Ed.] Art in the U. S. S. R. 1935. 137. A. 104.

**Scythian.**

- BOROVKA (G.) Scythian Art. 1928. 137. A. 261 (3).

**Spain.**

- HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. The Hispanic Society of America. 1931. 137. J. 1.  
 HAGEN (O. F. L.) Patterns and Principles of Spanish Art. 1936. 137. A. 369.

**Tibet.**

- ROERICH (J. N.) The Animal Style among the Nomad Tribes of Northern Tibet. 1930. 67. E. 12.  
 TUCCI (G.) Indo-Tibetica. 1932. 178. D. 1161.

**ARTHUR, KING OF BRITAIN.**

- LEWIS (C. B.) Classical Mythology and Arthurian Romance. 1932. 156. E. 1403.  
 HARDING (J. D.) [comp.] The Arthurian Legend : a check list of books in the Newberry Library. 1933. 155. E. 515.

**ĀRYA SAMĀJA.**

- KĀHĀNCANDRA VARMA. Hindus. A dying nation and how to revive it. 1925. 178. C. 1029.

- KHĀN (F. K.) *Durrānī*. Swami Dayanand. 1929. 169. B. 73.

**ARYAN LANGUAGES.**

- ZUBATY (J.) Übergewisse Genitivendungen des lettischen, slavischen, und altindischen. 1897. 177. D. 61.

**ARYAN LANGUAGES—contd.**

- MULVANY (C. M.) The Indo-European Language. 1911. 176. A. 135.  
 BRUGMANN (K.) Zur Geschichte der hiatischen-Zweisilbigen-Vokalverbindungen in den indogermanischen Sprachen. 1913. 153. A. 279.  
 WALDE (A.) Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indo-germanischen Sprachen. Strsg. von J. Pokorny, etc. 1928, etc. 6. E. 8.  
 BENVENISTE (E.) Origines de la formation des noms en indo-européen. 1935. 176. A. 141.  
 WUEST (W.) Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch des Alt-Indoarischen—Altindischen. 1935, etc. 6. E. 8.

**ARYAN RACE.**

- ENGELBRECHT (T. H.) Die Urheimat der Indogermanen. 1933. 158. A. 311.  
 MIRONOV (N. D.) Aryan Vestiges in the Near East of the Second Millenary B. C. 1933. 155. G. 307.  
 DARRE (R. W.) Das Bauerntum als Lebensquell, der Nordischen Rasse. 1934. 109. D. 65.  
 DURANT (W.) The Story of Civilization. 1935, etc. 106. D. 153.

**ASCETICISM.**

- CAMPATĀ RĀYA JAINA. Sannyāsa Dharma. 1926. 178. D. 1061.

**ASHANTI.**

- CARDINALL (A. W.) In Ashanti and beyond. 1927. 97. D. 5.  
 RATTRAY (Capt. R. S.) Religion and Art in Ashanti. 1927. 97. D. 7.

**ASIA.****Ancient intercourse with Europe.**

- SYKES (Brig. Gen. Sir P.) The Quest for Cathay. 1936. 68. E. 367.

**Bibliography.**

- ASIA Major, 1920-1927. [1928?] 161. K. 57.

**Comparison with Europe.**

- COHEN-PORTHELM (P.) The Message of Asia. Tr. by A. Harris. 1934. 65. A. 157.

**Directories.**

- DIRECTORIES. Asia Directory. 1936. 1. F. 6.

**Ethnology and Native Life.**

- GIUFFRIDA-RUGGERI (V.) The first Outlines of a systematic Anthropology of Asia. Tr. by Harancandra Chakladar. [B] 1921. 173. H. 611.  
 WORRELL (W. H.) A study of Races in the Ancient Near East. 1927. 155. F. 191.

ASIA—*contd.*

## Geography.

- 'ABDU'L LATIF KHAN. A short Geography of Asia. 2nd ed. 1925. 61. D. 57.  
 STAMP (L. D.) Asia. [B] 1929. 65. A. 147.  
 ——— 3rd ed. 1936. 65. A. 147 (1).

## History.

- HIRTH (F.) Die chinesischen Annalen als Quelle zur Geschichte asiatischer Völker [in Chinesische Studien, Bd. 1]. 1890. 68. E. 56.  
 HANNAH (I. C.) Eastern Asia, a History. 2nd ed. 1911. 114. B. 55.  
 GROOT (J. J. M. DE) Die westlande chinas in der vorchristlichen Zeit. 1926. 109. D. 8 [2].  
 HALL (J. W.) The Revolt of Asia. 1927. 115. A. 57.  
 HARRIS (N. D.) Europe and the East. [B.] [1927 ?]. 115. A. 53.  
 HARRISON (M.) Asia Reborn. 1928. 114. E. 53.  
 KOHN (H.) Geschichte der nationalen Bewegung im Orient. [B] 1928. 114. B. 51.  
 KOHN (H.) A History of Nationalism in the East. 1929. 114. B. 57.  
 RUCI RĀMA SĀHNI. The Awakening of Asia. 1929. 114. B. 65.  
 DATTA (S. K.) Asiatic Asia. 1932. 114. B. 61.

## Travels.

- HILLEL (D. D'B.) The Travels of Rabbi David D'Beth Hillel. 1832. 65. A. 19.  
 PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia; their Social and Political condition and the Religion of Boodh. 2nd ed. 1852. [2 copies]. 65. F. 3(1).  
 HEDIN (S.) Scientific results of a Journey in Central Asia, 1899-1902. 6v. 1904-1907.  
 ——— Maps. 2v. 65. A. 40.  
 HENTIG (W. O. von) Ins verschossene Land. 1918. 61. B. 499.  
 LEE (J. S.) The Underworld of the East. 1935. 162. A. 1051.  
 SYKES (Brig.-Gen. Sir P.) The Quest for Cathay. 1936. 68. E. 367.  
 MORDEN (W. J.) Across Asia's Snows and Deserts. Introd. by R. C. Andrews. 1927. 65. A. 143.  
 HUC (E. R.) and GABET (J.) Huc and Gabet, Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China, 1844-1846. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. Ed. by P. Pelliot. 2v. 1928. 61. B. 461(1).  
 IQBĀL 'ĀLĪ SHĀH, *Sardar*. Westward to Mecca. 1928. 66. E. 133.  
 KOMROFF (M.) Contemporaries of Marco Polo. Ed. by M. Komroff. [B] 1928. 61. B. 509.

ASIA—Travels—*contd.*

- NOBEL (A.) Herr Ueber Asien. [1928 ?]. 65. A. 149.  
 RICHARDSON (A. P.) Windows of Asia. 1928. 65. A. 139.  
 IQBĀL 'ĀLĪ SHĀH, *Sirdār*. The Golden East. 1931. 65. C. 23.  
 POLO (M.) The Travels of Marco Polo. Tr. into English by A. Ricci. Introd. and index by Sir E. D. Ross. 1931. 61. B. 461(17).  
 LYDE (L. W.) The Continent of Asia. 1933. 65. A. 155.  
 SYKES (Sir P.) A History of Exploration. 1934. 61. D. 75.

## ASIA MINOR.

- KLEINASIATISCHE FORSCHUNGEN. 1927, etc. P. P. 2367.

## Antiquities.

- OSTEN (H. H. von DER). Explorations in Hittite Asia Minor. [Foreword signed: I. H. Breasted.] 1927. 107. H. 39.  
 STEPHENS (F. J.) Personal Names from Cuneiform Inscriptions of Cappadocia. 1928. 179. C. 15. (XIII-1).

## History.

- ANDREW, *Prince of Greece*. Towards Disaster. Tr. by Princess Andrew of Greece. 1930. 107. B. 147.  
 KOKU (H.) Nationalism and Imperialism in the Hither East. Tr. by M. M. Green. 1932. 114. C. 55.

## ASIATIC LANGUAGES.

- DALGADO (S. R.) Portuguese Vocables in Asia Languages. Tr. by A. X. Soares. 1936. 9. H. 9.

## ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

- ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, *Calcutta*. A Brief Sketch of the activities of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1927. 149. C. 65.  
 TIPPER (G. H.) Asiatic Society of Bengal. Presidential Address, 1927. 1927. 149. C. 67.

## ASOKA, EMPEROR.

- GURT VENKĀTA RĀO. Asoka's Dhamma-Dharma. [1936 ?]. 178. D. 1163.

## ASSAM.

- WADDELL (Lt.-Col. L. A.) The Tribes of the Brahmaputra Valley. 1901. 173. H. 639.  
 STRICKLAND (C.) Abridged Report on Malaria in the Assam Tea Gardens. [1928 ?]. 133. C. 101.



ASSAM—*contd.*

## Antiquities.

- ASSAM [*Department of Historical and Antiquarian Studies*]. Bulletin. 1932, etc. 161. J. 133.

## History.

- WADE (J. P.) An Account of Assam. Ed. by B. Sharma. 1927. 168. D. 19.
- ASSAM [*Department of Historical and Antiquarian Studies*]. Bulletin, etc. 1932, etc. 161. J. 133.
- BHUYAN (S. K.) Tungkhungia Buranji. [B] 1933. [2 copies]. 168. D. 25.

## ASSYRIA.

## Antiquities.

- LUCKENBILL (D. D.) Ancient Records of Assyria and Babylonia. 1926, etc. 107. H. 49.
- CONTENAU (G.) L'Art de l'Asie occidentale ancienne. [B] 1928. 137. D. 61.
- HALL (H. R. H.) La sculpture babylonienne et assyrienne au British Museum. 1928. 137. E. 20.
- BUREN (E. D. VON) Clay figurines of Babylonia and Assyria. 1930. 179. C. 15.
- SPEISER (E. A.) Mesopotamian Origins. [B] 1930. 155. G. 293.
- DURANT (W.) The Story of Civilization. 1936, etc. 106. D. 153.

## History.

- ANSPACHER (A. S.) Tiglath Pileser III. 1912. 107. G. 31.
- SMITH (S.) Early History of Assyria to 1000 B.C. 1928. 107. F. 2.
- CAMERON (G. G.) History of Early Iran. 1936. 107. A. 129.

## Religion and Mythology.

- CHI-KING. Chi-King ou Livre des Vers. Par G. Pauthier. 1872. 178. A. 12.

ASSYRIA. See also BABYLONIA; NINEVEH.

## ASSYRIAN LANGUAGE.

- OPPERT (J.) Dulpe Lisan Assur. 1868. 153. G. 59.
- BUDGE (E. A. T. W.) Assyrian Texts. 1880. 159 A. 55.
- PRINCE (J. D.) Assyrian Primer. 1909. 158. G. 67.

## ASTROLOGY.

- WEDEL (T. O.) The Mediaeval Attitude toward Astrology, particularly in England. [B] 1920. 153. A. 225.
- RĀMAPHALA LĀL. The Encyclopædia Horoscopica. 1922, etc. 153. A. 62.

ASTROLOGY—*contd.*

- VARĀHAMĪHIR. Sri Brihat Jataka. Eng. tr. by B. Suryanarain Rao, etc. 1927. 173. G. 107.

- FAKIR CANDRA DATTA. Sri Chaitanya and his Stars. 1930. 153. A. 233.

- SŪRYANĀRĀYAṆA RĀO (B.) Strijataka, or Female Horoscopy. 1931. 153. A. 271.

- RĀMAPRĀṆA ŚARMĀ. Rashigyan-Darpana. [1933 ?]. 153. A. 273.

- VIJAYA-RĀGHAVULU (M.) The Essential Judgment of Horoscopes according to the Hindus. 1933. 173. G. 113.

- MUHAMMAD IBN AHMAD (ABŪ AR-RAHĀN), *al-Birūnī*. The Book of Instruction the elements of the Art of Astrology. Tr. by R. R. Wright. 1934. 153. A. 311.

- RELE (V. G.) Directional Astrology of the Hindus as propounded in Vimshottari Dasa. 2nd ed. rev. 1935. 173. G. 123.

- HAMON (L.), *Count* [known as CHEIRO]. You and Your Star. 1936. 153. A. 323.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- The ASTROLOGICAL Magazine, etc. 1930, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 2689.

## ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS.

- KAYE (G. R.) Astronomical Instruments in the Delhi Museum. 1921. P. P. 992 [12].

## ASTRONOMY.

- WOODHOUSE (R.) Elementary Treatise on Astronomy. 1812. 153. A. 231.

- ARAGO (F.) Astronomic Populaire. 4t. 1854-1857. 153. A. 285.

- THOMSON (D.) Lunar and Horary Tables. 59th ed. 1866. 153. A. 301.

- RAPER (H.) The Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 10th ed. 1870. 131. G. 127.

- SŪRYANĀRĀYAṆA RĀO (B.) A short History of the Astronomical Conference held at Keladi. 1910. 153. A. 255.

- BALL (Sir R.) A Treatise on Spherical Astronomy. 1923. 153. A. 303.

- HALE (G. E.) Beyond the Milky Way. 1926. 153. A. 291.

- VIPINAKRṢṆA VASU, Sir. The Starry Heavens. 1927. 153. A. 229.

- CHANT (C. A.) Our Wonderful Universe. 1928. 153. A. 239.

- FATH (E. A.) The Elements of Astronomy. 2nd ed. 1928. 153. A. 235.

- GRIFFITH (Rev. J.) Sir Norman Lockyer's Astronomical Survey of Egyptian Temples and Ancient British Stone Monuments [*in* LOCKYER, Lady T. M. and Lockyer, W. L., Life and Work of Sir Norman Lockyer]. 1928. 152. B. 111.

ASTRONOMY—*contd.*

- JEANS (*Sir J. H.*) *Astronomy and Cosmogony.* 1929. [2 copies.] 153. A. 54.
- BAKER (*R. H.*) *Astronomy.* 1930. 153. A. 305.
- JEANS (*Sir J.*) *The Universe Around Us.* 1930. 153. A. 237.
- DEVENDRA NATHA MALLIKA. *The Elements of Astronomy.* 2nd ed. 1931. 153. A. 277.
- SMART (*W. M.*) *Text-Book on spherical Astronomy.* 1931. 153. A. 283.
- BROWN (*E. W.*) and SHORR (*C. A.*) *Planetary Theory.* 1933. 153. A. 281.
- EDDINGTON (*Sir A.*) *The Expanding Universe.* 1933. 153. A. 269.
- GALL (*Rev. J.*) *An easy Guide to the Constellations.* Revised and enlarged by J. G. Inglis. [1934 ?]. 153. A. 295.
- JEANS (*Sir J.*) *Through Space and Time, etc.* 1934. 153. A. 287.
- PECK (*Sir W.*) *The Northern Hemisphere Constellations and how to find them during each month of any year ... Revised... by G. Inglis.* 1934. 153. A. 293.
- WOOLLEY (*R. V. D. R.*) *A Key to the Stars.* 1934. 153. A. 289.
- EDDINGTON (*Sir A.*) *New Pathways in Science.* 1935. 153. B. 131.
- JONES (*H. S.*) *Worlds without end.* 1935. 153. A. 309.
- RASMUSEN (*H. Q.*) *The Orbit of Comet 1929. I —Schwassmann-Wachmann— in the years 1920-1936.* 1935. 153. A. 313.
- RUSSELL (*H. N.*) *The Solar system and its origin.* 1935. [2 copies.] 153. A. 321.
- SINDING (*E.*) *The Original Orbit of Comet 1904. I—Brooks. [B]* 1935. 153. A. 315.
- FATH (*E. A.*) *Through the telescope.* 1936. 153. A. 319.
- REH (*F.*) *Astronomy for the layman.* 1936. 153. A. 317.
- GROENSTRAND (*H. O.*) *Bestimmung des systematischen Korrekturen der Sternörter im photographischen Zonekatalog der Sternwarte Helsingfors.* 1937. 153. A. 76.
- JAERNFELT (*G.*) *Systematische Grössenklassenkorrekturen des photographischen Himmelskatalogs der Sternwarte Helsinki-Helsingfors.* 1937. 153. A. 78.
- VAN DEN BERGH (*G.*) *The universe in Space and Time.* Tr. by J. C. H. Marshall and Th. de Vrijer. 1937. 153. A. 329.
- Atlases and Maps.**
- NORTON (*A. P.*) *A Star Atlas and Reference Handbook-epoch 1920, etc.* 1933. 153. A. 70.
- History.**
- MACPHERSON (*H.*) *Makers of Astronomy.* 1932. 153. A. 275.

ASTRONOMY—*History—contd.*

- MITCHELL (*S. A.*) *Eclipses of the Sun.* 3rd ed. 1932. 153. A. 279.
- JOHNSON (*F. R.*) *Astronomical Thought in Renaissance England [B]* 1937. 153. A. 331.

**Oriental.**

- FERRAND (*G.*) *Introduction à l'astronomie Nautique arabe.* 1928. 153. A. 261.
- ĀRYABHATA. *The Āryabhatīya.* Tr. by W. E. Clark. 1930. 152. D. 209.
- BRAHMAGUPTA. *The Khaṇḍa Khādyaka...* Tr. by Prabodh Chandra Sen Gupta. 1934. [2 copies.] 173. G. 115.
- SŪRYA SIDDHANTA. *Translation of the Sūrya Siddhānta.* By Rev. E. Burgess. Ed. by Phanindralal Gangooly... Introd. by Prabodh Chandra Sengupta. 1935. [2 copies.] 173. G. 127.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- UPSALA—*University.* UNIVERSITETS. Årsskrift 1934, etc. P. P. 2921.

**STRONOMY.** See also COMETS; COSMOLOGY; ECLIPSES; PLANETS; STARS.

**ASTROPHYSICS.**

- CAMPBELL (*W. W.*) *Newton's Influence upon the Development of Astrophysics [in Sir Isaac Newton, 1727-1927.]* 1928. 152. B. 113.
- RUSSELL (*H. N.*) *Sir Norman Lockyer's Work in the light of present Astrophysical Knowledge [in LOCKYER, Lady T. M. and LOCKYER, W. L., Life and Work of Sir Norman Lockyer.]* 1928. 152. B. 111.

**ATHEISM.**

- HECKER (*J. F.*) *Religion and Communism.* 1933. 160. H. 201.
- HOOK (*S.*) *From Hegel to Marx.* 1936. 147. A. 682.

**ATHLETICS.**

- WEBSTER (*F. A. M.*) *Athletics of to-day: history, development and training.* 1929. 136. D. 161.

**ATHENS.**

- CORNELIUS (*F.*) *Die Tyrannis in Athen.* 1929. 107. B. 157.

**Antiquities and Topography.**

- GREGOROVIVUS (*F.*) *Athen und Athenais.* (1927.) 64. E. 43.

**History.**

- GREGOROVIVUS (*F.*) *Athen und Athenais.* (1927.) 64. E. 43.

**ATHOS.**

- BYRON (*R.*) *The Station. Athos.* 1928. 64. E. 45.

## ATLASES.

- ATLAS. Philips' General Atlas of the World. Ed. by W. Hughes. 1865. M. & P. 1276.
- ATLAS. Spruner-Menke Hand-Atlas für die Geschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren zeit. 1888. M. & P. 1277.
- ATLAS. The Harmsworth Atlas and Gazetteer. [1908 ?]. 19. J. 5.
- ATLAS. The Handy Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. By A. K. Johnston. 1914. M. & P. 1540.
- MUIR (R.) and PHILIP (G.) Philip's Historical Atlas, mediaeval and modern. 1927. P. R. R. III. F. 5.
- BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) Handy Reference Atlas of the World. 1928. P. R. R. III. E. 8.
- BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) The Oxford Economic atlas. Introd. by L. W. Lyde. 6th ed. Rev. by J. Bartholomew. 1929. 20. J. 4.
- PHILIP (G.) and Son, Ltd., publishers. Philips' New Commercial Atlas of the World. 1930. 20. J. 1.
- ATLAS. Pitman's Commercial Atlas of the World. 1932. P. R. R. III. F. 6.
- HORRABIN (J. F.) An Atlas of European History from the 2nd to the 20th century. 1935. 108. B. 111.

ATOMIC WEIGHTS. See ATOMS AND ATOMIC THEORY.

## ATOMS AND ATOMIC THEORY.

- NĀRĀYANA (Dr. A. L.) Absorption Spectra and their bearing on the structure of Atoms and Molecules. 1925. 173. C. 55.
- PRICE (E. E.) Atomic Form, with special reference to the configuration of the Carbon Atom. 2nd ed. 1926. 153. G. 249.
- ANDRADE (E. N. DA C.) The structure of the Atom. 3rd ed. 1927. 153. C. 137(1).
- SIDGWICK (N. V.) The Electronic Theory of Valency. 1927. 153. C. 195.
- BORN (M.) The Mechanics of the Atom. Tr. by J. W. Fisher and rev. by D. R. Hartree. 1928. 153. C. 203.
- GERLACH (W.) Matter, Electricity, Energy. Tr. by F. J. Fuchs. 1928. 153. C. 215.
- RUARK (A. E.) and UREY (H. C.) Atoms, Molecules and Quanta. 1930. 153. C. 243.
- MEGHANĀDA SĀHĀ. Six Lectures on Atomic Physics. 1931. 153. C. 253.
- ALLES (A. A.) Ultra Violet Rays. The Light in the Atom. 1934. 153. D. 131.
- BOHR (N.) Atomic Theory and the Description of Nature, etc. 1934. 153. C. 255.
- CROWTHER (J. G.) The Progress of Science. 1934. 152. A. 375.

ATOMS AND ATOMIC THEORY—*contd.*

- MEGHANĀDA SĀHĀ AND SĀHĀ (N. K.) A Treatise on Modern Physics: atoms, molecules and nuclei. 1934, etc. 153. C. 269.
- TEMPLE (G. F. J.) The General Principles of Quantum Theory. [B] 1934. 153. C. 259.
- BERN (M.) The Restless Universe. Tr. by W. M. Deans. 1935. 153. C. 285.
- PAULING (L.) and WILSON (E. B.) Introduction to Quantum Mechanics. 1935. 152. H. 291.
- RUSSELL (B. A. W.), 3rd Earl. The A. B. C. of Atoms. 1935. 153. C. 279.
- WILLIAMS (E. J.) Correlation of Certain Collision Problems with Radiation Theory. 1935. 153. C. 273.
- ANDRADE (E. N. DA C.) The Atom. 1936. 153. C. 281.
- WEISSKOPF (V.) Über die Elektrodynamik des Vakuums auf Grund der Quanten-Theorie des Elektrons. 1936. 153. C. 289.
- ZIMMER (E.) The Revolution in Physics. Tr. by H. S. Hatfield. 1936. 153. C. 283.
- RUTHERFORD (E.), Earl. The Newer Alchemy. 1937. 153. C. 311.
- UNION INTERNATIONALE DE CHIMIE—*Commission de poids atomiques.* Table internationale des poids atomiques. Septième rapport de la Commission des poids atomiques. 1937. 153. G. 373.

## ATTRACTIONS.

- MILNE (E. A.) Relativity, Gravitation and World Structure. 1935. 153. B. 133.

## AUSTRALIA AND AUSTRALASIA.

- ALLIN (C. D.) A History of the Tariff Relations of the Australian Colonies. 1918. 147. F. 1001.
- ALLIN (C. D.) Australasian Preferential Tariffs and Imperial Free Trade. 1929. 147. F. 1005.

## Economics and Statistics.

- BENHAM (F. C.) The Prosperity of Australia. 2nd ed. 1930. 123. A. 29.
- SHANN (E.) An Economic History of Australia. 1930. 147. F. 773.
- COPLAND (D. B.) W. E. Hearn: First Australian Economist. 1935. 147. G. 27.

## Ethnology.

- SPENCER (Sir B.) and GILLEN (F. J.) The Arunta. 2 v. 1927. 155. F. 205.

## History.

- HANCOCK (W. K.) Australia. 1930. 123. A. 27.
- PRICE (A. G.) The History and Problems of the Northern Territory, Australia. 1930. 104. A. 145.



# AUSTRALIA AND AUSTRALASIA—History— *contd.*

CUMBRÆ-STEWART (F. W. S.) Australian Boundaries. 1934. 104. D. 7.

## History : Constitution and Politics.

QUICK (*Hon. Sir J.*) The Legislative Powers of the Commonwealth and the States of Australia with proposed amendments. 1919. 123. A. 4.

HOLMAN (*Hon. W. A.*) Three Lectures on the Australian Constitution. 1928. 148. D. 243.

LATHAM (J. G.) Australia and the British Commonwealth. Foreword by the Rt. Hon. S. M. Bruce. 1929. 123. A. 23.

CANAWAY (A. P.) The Failure of Federalism in Australia. 1920. 148. D. 283.

HUNT (E. M.) American Precedents in Australian Federation. [B] 1930. 123. A. 25.

GARRAN (*Sir R.*) The Making and Working of the Constitution. 1932. 123. A. 31.

BRENNAN (T. C.) Interpreting the Constitution. 1935. 148. H. 173.

## Topography and Description.

VICTORIAN GOVERNMENT Prize Essays, 1860. 1861. 164. C. 31.

AUSTRALIA To-day, 1929. 1928, *etc.* 104. A. 12.

## AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES.

FRAZER (*Sir J. G.*) Garnered Sheaves. 1931. 155. E. 505.

## AUSTRIA.

### History.

MACARTNEY (C. A.) Social Revolution in Austria. 1926. 149. D. 425.

MESSNER (J.) Dollfuss. Tr. 1935. 113. D. 287.

### Topography and Description.

BAEDEKER (K.) Austria. 12th rev. ed. 1929. 16. B. 5.

### Travels.

THICKNESSE (P.) A year's journey through the Pais bas; or Austrian Netherlands. 2nd ed. 1886. 64. D. 13.

## AUTHORSHIP.

COLLINS (F. H.) Authors' & Printers' Dictionary. 6th ed. 1928. 1. H. 16.

LAWRENCE (C. E.) The Gentle Art of Authorship. 1930. 156. A. 519.

## AUTOGRAPHS.

SWEDENBORG (E.) Emanuelis Swedenborgii Autographa. Tomes 1-18. 1916. *Wanting* tom, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6. 138. B. 6.

## AVANGUARDISTI AND BALILLA.

The "OPERA Nazionale Balilla". An. 6. [1928 ?]. 148. G. 949.

## AVIATION.

CLARK (V. E.) Elements of Aviation. 1920. 153. F. 59.

ARNOLD (H. H.) Airmen and Aircraft. 1926. 153. F. 57.

WILKINS (*Capt. G. H.*) Flying the Arctic. 1928. 98. C. 117.

BURNEY (*Sir C. D.*) The World, the Air and the Future. 1929. 153. F. 63.

COLLINS (A. F.) Aviation and all about it. 1929. 153. F. 61.

GOLDSTROM (J.) A Narrative History of Aviation. [B] 1930. 153. F. 65.

NAYLER (J. L.) and OWER (E.) Aviation of To-day. 1930. 153. F. 69.

SALT (A. E. W.) Imperial Air Routes. 1930. 153. F. 67.

SMITH (S. H.) Indian Airways. Pt. 3. 1930. [2 copies.] 153. F. 55.

MAGOUN (F. A.) and HODGINS (E.) A History of Aircraft. 1931. 153. F. 81.

SPRIGG (C.) The Airship. [1931 ?]. 153. F. 77.

BRETT (R. D.) History of British Aviation, 1908-1914. 1933. 153. F. 89.

HARPER (H.) and BRENARD (R.) The Romance of the Flying Mail. 1933. 131. G. 123.

KERMODE (A. C.) An Introduction to Aeronautical Engineering. 2nd ed. 1934, *etc.* 153. F. 85.

PRAUDTE (L.) Fundamentals of Hydro- and Aeromechanics. Tr. by L. Rosenhead. 1934. 132. A. 245.

STEWART (*Maj. O.*) Flying as a Career. 2nd ed. 1934. 131. G. 125.

TJETTJENS (O. G.) Applied Hydro- and Aeromechanics. Tr. by J. P. Den Hartog. 1934. 132. A. 243.

WAY (R. B.) Everybody's book of Aeroplanes. 1934. 153. F. 87.

BURGE (C. G.) [*Ed.*] Complete Book of Aviation. 1935. 130. A. 149.

SUMNER (*Capt. P. H.*) Aircraft Progress and Development. 1935. 153. F. 91.

ELTON (A.) and FAIRTHORNE (R.) Why Aeroplanes fly, *etc.* 1936. 153. F. 95.

MACCORMICK (W. H.) The Modern Book of Aeroplanes. 1936. 153. F. 93.

### Law.

McNAIR (A. D.) The Law of the Air. 1932. 17. E. 5.

AZANDE. See AFRICA—Ethnology and Native Life.



## AZTECS.

- RADIN (P.) *Histoire de la civilisation indienne.* 1935. 109. D. 67.

## BABISM AND BAHAIISM.

- PHLEPS (M. H.) *Life and Teachings of Abbas Effendi.* 2nd ed. 1912. 178. H. 149.
- 'ABDUL BAHĀ also known as *Abbās Effendi.* *The Wisdom of Abdul Baha.* 1924. 178. H. 157.
- HOLLEY (H.) *Bahā'ī Scriptures.* 2nd ed. 1928. [2 copies.] 178. H. 147.
- BAHĀ-U'LLAH and ABDUL BAHĀ. *Prayers and Meditations.* 1929. 178. H. 155.
- 'ABDU'L BAHĀ also known as *Abbās Effendi.* *Tablets of Abdul-Baha Abbas.* 3v. 1930. 178. H. 159.
- 'AHMAD SOHRĀB, *Mīrzā.* *Abdul Baha in Egypt.* [1930 ?] 125. G. 35.
- NABĪL. *The Dawn-Breakers.* Tr. and ed. by Shoghi Effendi. 1932. 178. H. 163.

## BABYLONIA.

## Antiquities.

- GRICE (E. M.) *Chronology of the Larsa Dynasty.* 1919. 179. C. 15(IV, 1).
- CONTENAU (Dr. G.) *La Déesse nue Babylonienne.* 1914. 155. G. 295.
- LUCKENBILL (D. D.) *Ancient Records of Assyria and Babylonia.* 1926, etc. 107. H. 49.
- CLAY (A. T.) *Letters and Transactions from Cappadocia.* 1927. 155. G. 146.
- CONTENAU (G.) *L'Art de l'Asie occidentale ancienne.* [B] 1928. 137. D. 61.
- HALL (H. R. H.) *Babylonian and Assyrian Sculpture in the British Museum.* 1928. 137. D. 28.
- *La sculpture babylonienne et assyrienne au British Museum.* 1928. 137. E. 20.
- HARCOURT-SMITH (S.) *Babylonian Art.* 1928. 137. A. 261. [2].
- BUDGE (Sir E. W.) *The Babylonian story of the Deluge and the Epic of Gilgamesh.* [1929 ?] 107. B. 139.
- DOUGHERTY (R. P.) *Nabonidus and Belshazzar.* 1929. 179. C. 15(XV).
- BUREN (E. D. Van) *Clay figurines of Babylonia and Assyria.* 1930. 179. C. 15.
- SPEISER (E. A.) *Mesopotamian Origins.* [B] 1930. 155. G. 293.
- WOOLLEY (C. L.) *Ur of the Chaldees.* 5th impr. 1930. 107. H. 43.
- NEWMAN (R. J.) *The Agricultural Life of the Jews in Babylonia between the years 200 C. E. and 600 C. E.* 1932. 109. A. 93.

BABYLONIA—Antiquities.—*contd.*

- NINGENBAUER (O.) *Über die Rolle der Tabellentexte in der Babylonischen Mathematik.* 1934. 152. D. 243.
- DURANT (W.) *The Story of Civilization.* 1936. 106. D. 153.
- OPPENHEIM (L.) *Untersuchungen Zum Babylonischen Mietrecht.* 1936. 107. A. 131.

## History.

- ANSPATCHER (A. S.) *Tiglath Pibser III.* 1912. 107. G. 31.
- CLAY (A. T.) *Personal Names from Cuneiform Inscriptions of the Cassite Period.* 1912. 179. C. 15 (XIII-1).
- DOUGHERTY (R. P.) *Nabonidus and Belshazzar.* 1929. 179. C. 15 (XV).
- CAMERON (G. G.) *History of Early Iran.* 1936. 107. A. 129.

## Religion and Mythology.

- CHI-KING. *Chi-King ou Livre des Vers:* par G. Pauthier. 1872. 178. A. 12.
- CONTENAU (Dr. G.) *La Déesse nue Babylonienne.* 1914. 155. G. 295.
- DOUGHERTY (R. P.) *The Shirkūtu of Babylonian Deities.* 1923. 179. C. 15 (V.2).
- PALLIS (S. A.) *The Babilonian Akitu Festival.* 1926. 155. E. 437.
- LANGDON (S. H.) *Babylonian Penitential Psalms to which are added fragments of the Epic of Creation.* 1927. 155. E. 60.
- HOOKE (S. H.) [*Ed.*] *Myth and Ritual.* 1933. 155. E. 531.

**BABYLONIA.** *See also* ASSYRIA; ASSYRIAN LANGUAGE; BIBLE-Antiquities; CHRONOLOGY-Babylonia; CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS; MESOPOTAMIA (EUPHRATES & TIGRIS); SEMITIC RACES; SUMERIANS AND SUMERIAN LANGUAGE.

## BACTERIOLOGY.

- WADSWORTH (A. B.) *Standard Methods of the division of Laboratories and Research of the New York State Department of Health.* 1927. 132. F. 387.

## BAGDAD.

- COKE (R.) *Baghdad, the City of Peace.* [B] 1927. 66. D. 63.
- ALEXANDER (C. M.) *Baghdad in Bygone days.* 1928. 107. H. 37.
- ROSEN (F.) *Oriental Memoirs of a German Diplomatist.* 1930. 65. C. 21.

## BAGH.

- MARSHALL (Sir J. H.) *The Bagh Caves in the Gwalior State.* 1927. 174. A. 312.

**BAHAISM.** See BABISM AND BAHAIISM.

### BAHAMAS.

The YEAR BOOK of the Bermudas, the Bahamas, British Guiana, British Honduras and the British West Indies, 1929, 3rd year. 1929. 1. G. 10.

**BAHAMAS.** See also WEST INDIES.

### BAIRAT.

DAYĀ RĀMA SĀHNI. Archaeological Remains and Excavations at Bairat. [1937 ?] 174. A. 373.

### BAKARGANJ.

ŚAURĪNDRA MOHANA THĀKURA, *Rājā, Sir.* A Brief History of Bakarganj. 1892. 167. A. 111.

### BALI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

HIMĀMSU BHUŚANA SARKĀR. Indian Influences on the literature of Java and Bali. 1934. 174. D. 171.

**BALILLA.** See AVANGUARDISTI AND BALILLA.

### BALKAN PENINSULA.

#### History and Politics.

MILLER (W.) The Ottoman Empire and its successors, 1801-1927. Enl. ed. [B] 1927. 114. A. 129.

SETON-WATSON (R. W.) Disraeli, Gladstone and the Eastern Question. 1935. 111. F. 85.

### BALLADS AND SONGS.

#### America.

SHANKLE (G. E.) State Names, Flags, Seals, Songs, Birds, Flowers, and other symbols. [B] 1934. 122. D. 101.

#### Scotland.

GREIG (G.) Last Leaves of Traditional Ballads & Ballad Airs. 1925. 156. D. 66.

#### Spain.

YERA (D. DE) Concionero Llamado Dança de Galanes. 1903. 138. D. 171.

### BALTI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

READ (A. F. C.) Balti Grammar. 1934. 177. D. 67.

### BALUCHISTAN.

#### Bibliography.

BILLIMORIA (N. M.) Bibliography of Publications on Sind and Baluchistan. 1929. 161. O. 13.

### BALUCHISTAN—Bibliography—*contd.*

BILLIMORIA (N. M.) Bibliography of Publications on Sind and Baluchistan. 2nd ed. 1930. 161. D. 381.

### BAMBOOS.

PEARSON (R. S.) The Utilization of Bamboo for the manufacture of Paper-Pulp. 1920. 135. F. 443.

### BANK OF ENGLAND.

ACRES (W. M.) The Bank of England from Within, 1649-1900. 2v. 1931. 147. F. 823.

### BANKRUPTCY.

GHOṢA (A. C.) The Provincial Insolvency Act, 1928. 171. A. 1367 (6).

DINSHĀH FARDUNJĪ MULLA, *Sir.* The Law of Insolvency in British India. 1930. 17. D. 2.

GHOṢA (A. C.) The Provincial Insolvency Act—Act V of 1920. 3rd ed. 1930. 171. A. 1367 (7).

— The Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920 as amended up to date. 9th ed. 1933. 171. A. 1367 (8).

— The Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920 as amended up to 1935. 1935. 171. A. 1367 (9).

### BANKS AND BANKING.

BURGESS (W. R.) The Reserve Banks and the Money Market. Intro. by B. Strong. 1927. 147. F. 703.

JĀHĀNGĪR C. COYĀJĪ, *Sir.* The Reserve Bank of India. [1927 ?] 172. F. 659.

EDIR (L. D.) Money, Bank, Credit and Prices. [B] 1928. 147. F. 911.

KISCH (C. H.) and ELKIN (W. A.) Central Banks. [B] 1928. 147. F. 701.

MACKENNA (Rt. Hon. R.) Post-War Banking Policy. 1928. 147. F. 713.

SHELDON (H. P.) Elementary Banking. 3rd ed. 1930. 147. F. 903.

THOMSON (W.) Dictionary of Banking. 7th ed. 1930. 18. J. 1.

JONES (T. C.) Clearings and Collections; Foreign and Domestic. 1931. 147. F. 805.

ROBERTSON (D. H.) Theories of Banking Policy. [in Economic Essays and Addresses. By A. C. Pigou and D. H. Robertson]. 1931. 147. A. 685.

SCOTT (H.) English, French and German Banking Terms. 3rd rev. and enlg. ed. 1931. P. R. R. III D. 11.

HAWTREY (R. G.) The Art of Central Banking. 1932. 147. F. 849.

SYKES (E.) Banking and Currency. 7th ed. [B] 1932. 147. F. 831.

GREGORY (T. E.) Gold, Unemployment, and Capitalism. 1933. 147. A. 661.

**BANKS AND BANKING—contd.**

- VASAVARĀSU RĀMACANDRA RĀO. Banks and the Money Market. 1933. 147. F. 867.
- EINZIG (P.) Bankers, Statesmen and Economists. 1935. 147. F. 999.
- RĀJA NĀRĀYAṆA MĀTHURA. Introduction to Money, Exchange and Banking with special reference to India. 1935. 147. A. 651.
- SOHRAB R. DAYAR. Law and Practice of Banking. 2nd ed. 1935. 147. F. 987. [2 copies.]
- LEAF (W.) Banking. 1936. 156. A. 171 (124).
- SMITH (V. C.) The Rationale of Central Banking. [B] 1936. 147. F. 1003.
- SATĪṢA CANDRA RĀYA. Agricultural Indebtedness in India and its Remedies. 1915. 134. D. 235.

**Agricultural Banks.**

- SANAT KUMĀRA CAṬ OPĀDHYĀYA and ABU FAIZ MUḤAMMAD ABDUR RAHAMĀN. Land Mortgage Bank. [1934.] 172. F. 883.

**Co-operative Banks.**

- WOLFF (H. W.) People's Banks. 3rd ed. 1910. 147. F. 811.
- BAROU (N.) Russian Co-operative Banking. 1931. 147. F. 787.
- SANAT KUMĀRA CAṬ OPĀDHYĀYA and ABU FAIZ MUḤAMMAD ABDUR RAHAMĀN. Land Mortgage Bank. [1934.] 172. F. 883.

**History.**

- CONANT (C. A.) A History of Modern Banks of Issue. 6th ed. by M. Nadler. 1927. 147. F. 119 (1).
- FISCHEL (W.) The origin of Banking in Mediæval Islam. 1933. 147. F. 891.
- ASHBY (J. F.) The Story of the Banks. 1934. 147. F. 927.

**Industrial Banks.**

- LOKANATHAN (P. S.) Industrial organization in India. 1935. 173. B. 275.

**International Banks.**

- BASTER (A. S. J.) The International Banks. 1935. 147. F. 977.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- The BANKER'S Magazine and Journal of the Money Market. 1876. P. P. 2577.

**BANKS AND BANKING, AMERICA (SOUTH).**

- NATIONAL MORTGAGE BANK. National Territory of Misiones. Paraguayan Tea. 1927. 134. E. 139.

**BANKS AND BANKING, AUSTRALIA.**

- MACKAY (A. L. G.) The Australian Banking and Credit System. [B] 1930. 147. F. 763.
- JAUNCEY (L. C.) Australia's Government Bank. [1934.] 147. F. 955.

**BANKS AND BANKING, ENGLAND.**

- SPENCE (H.) State Tamperings with money and banks [*in* Essays: Scientific, Political, and Speculative. v. 3.] 1891. 150. A. 541.[3].
- RICHARDS (R. D.) The Early History of Banking in England. 1929. 147. F. 729.
- ACRES (W. M.) The Bank of England from Within, 1649-1900. 2v. 1931. 147. F. 823.
- MACKENZIE (K.) The Banking Systems of Great Britain, France, Germany, and the United States of America. [B] 1932. 147. F. 827.
- DODWELL (D. W.) Treasuries and Central Banks, especially in England and the United States. 1934. 147. F. 969.

**BANKS AND BANKING, FRANCE.**

- MACKENZIE (K.) The Banking Systems of Great Britain, France, Germany, and the United States of America. [B] 1932. 147. F. 827.

**BANKS AND BANKING, GERMANY.**

- WHALE (P. B.) Joint Stock Banking in Germany. [B] 1930. 147. F. 745.
- MACKENZIE (K.) The Banking Systems of Great Britain, France, Germany and the United States of America. [B] 1932. 147. F. 827.

**BANKS AND BANKING, INDIA.**

- HARISACANDRA SIMHA. Early European Banking in India. 1927. 172. F. 599.
- THĀKURA (B. T.) Organization of Indian Banking. 1927. 172. F. 643.
- GUBBAY (M. M. S.) Indigenous Indian Banking. 1928. 172. F. 779.
- JAHĀNGĪR C. COYAJI, *Sir*. India's Currency Exchange and Banking Problems, 1925-1928. 1928. 172. F. 671.
- CHABLANI (H. L.) Indian Currency, Banking and Exchange. 1929. 172. F. 729.
- JAINA (L. C.) Indigenous Banking in India 1929. 172. F. 689.
- K. ŚNĀMŪRTI (O. S.) Indian Practical Banking. 1929. 172. F. 717.
- THĀKURA (B. T.) Organization of Indian Banking. 2nd ed. 1929. 147. F. 643(1).
- NEMENYI (D. L.) Principles of European Banking and the Indian Banking Problem. 1930. 172. F. 86.



**BANKS AND BANKING, INDIA—contd.**

- RĀMACANDRA RĀU (B.) *Present-day Banking in India.* 1930. [2 copies.] 172. F. 669(2).
- HUBBACK (J. A.) *Indian Banking with special Reference to Bihar and Orissa.* 1931. 172. F. 857.
- VĀSAVARĀSU RĀMACANDRA RĀO. *Organised Banking in the days of John Company, 1800-1857.* 1931. 172. F. 853.
- RĀMAIYA (A.) *Some Notes on the Indian Reserve Bank Bill.* 1933. 172. F. 861.
- BRĀJAKIŚORA BHĀRGAVA. *Indigenous Banking in Ancient and Medieval India.* [1934.] 172. F. 895.
- SANAT KUMĀRA CATTOPĀDHYĀYA & ABU FAIZ MUHAMMAD ABDUR RAHAMĀN. *Land Mortgage Bank.* [1934.] 172. F. 883.
- SATYĀSRAYA GOPĀLA PĀNANDIKAR. *Banking in India.* 1934. 172. F. 899.
- GHOŚA (B. B.) *Our Reserve Bank.* 1935. 172. F. 913.
- RĀJA NĀRĀYAṆA MĀTHURA. *Introduction to Money, Exchange and Banking with special reference to India.* 1935. 147. A. 651.
- NAVAGOPALA DĀSA. *Banking and Industrial Finance in India.* 1936. [2 copies.] 147. F. 993.

**History.**

- BRĀJAKIŚORA BHĀRGAVA. *Indigenous Banking in Ancient and Medieval India.* [1934.] 172. F. 895.
- OM PRAKĀŚA GUPTA. *Central Banking in India, 1773-1934.* Foreword by J. Coatman. [1934.] 172. F. 903.

**Law.**

- TANNAN (M. L.) *Banking Law and Practice in India.* Foreword by Sir N. Macleod. 1927. 171. A. 1611.
- RĀMACANDRA RĀU (B.) *The Reserve Bank Bill of 1933.* [1934 ?] 147. F. 913.
- RĀMAIYA (A.) *The Reserve Bank of India Act.* 1934. 171. A. 1907.

**Native Banking.**

- GUBBAY (M. M. S.) *Indigenous Indian Banking.* 1928. 172. F. 779.
- JAIN (L. C.) *Indigenous Banking in India.* [B] 1929. 172. F. 713.

**BANKS AND BANKING, RUSSIA.**

- BAROU (N.) *Russian Co-operative Banking.* 1930. 147. F. 787.

**BANKS AND BANKING, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

- MILLER (H. E.) *Banking Theories in the United States before 1860.* 1927. 147. A. 421 (30).

**BANKS AND BANKING, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—contd.**

- KEMMERER (E. W.) *The A. B. C. of the Federal Reserve System.* 8th ed. 1929. 147. F. 741.
- WARBURG (P. M.) *The Federal Reserve System. Its Origin and Growth.* 2v. 1930. 147. F. 52.
- MACKENZIE (K.) *The Banking Systems of Great Britain, France, Germany and the United States of America.* [B] 1932. 147. F. 827.
- ALDRICH (W. W.) *Suggestions for Improving the Banking System.* 1933. 147. F. 887.
- GREGORY (T. E.) *Gold, Unemployment and Capitalism.* 1933. 147. A. 661.
- HARRIS (S. E.) *Twenty years of Federal Reserve Policy.* 2v. 1927-1933. 147. A. 421 (41).
- KRUEGER (L. B.) *History of Commercial Banking in Wisconsin, etc.* [B] 1933. 149. B. 273.
- WEYFORTH (W. O.) *The Federal Reserve Board.* 1933. 147. F. 905.
- DODWELL (D. W.) *Treasuries and Central Banks, especially in England and the United States.* 1934. 147. F. 969.
- ALDRICH (W. W.) *Proposed Banking Act of 1935.* 1935. 147. F. 239.
- BREMER (C. D.) *American Bank Failures.* [B] 1935. 147. F. 1007.
- THON (R. W.) *Mutual Savings Banks in Baltimore.* 1935. 148. G. 1073.

**BANSBERIA RAJ.**

- ŚYĀMALAL DE. *Dedication, the thirty-third annual report of the Calcutta Literary Society is dedicated to Kshitindra Deb Rai, Rajah Mahasai of Bansberia Raj.* [1921.] 169. D. 24.

- GUPTA (B. A.) *Ethnology in Ancient Historical Documents.* [1925 ?] 169. E. 141.

**BANTAM.**

- DIE ZWISCHEN Engeland und Holland Wegen Bantam. Vorgefallene Proceduren. 1683. 147. E. 573.

**BARDHANKUTI.**

- RAMEŚA CANDRA GHOŚA *Publisher.* *History of Burdhan Kuti.* 1933. 167. A. 139.

**BARE'E LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- ADRIANI (N.) *Bare'e-Nederlandsch Woordenboek, mit Nederlandsch-bare'e register.* 1928. 159. A. 34.

**BARISAL.**

- EXHIBITION—*Barisal Exhibition.* *The Barisal Exhibition & some Problems of the District.* 1929. 135. F. 405.



**BARKA (CYRENAICA).**

- ROBINSON (E. S. G.) Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Cyrenaica (in the British Museum). 1927. 155. H. 153.

**BARODA.**

- DATTA (N. M.) Baroda and its Libraries. 1928. [2 copies.] 161. R. 27.

- TOTTENHAM (E. L.) Highnesses of Hindostan. 1934. 172. D. 101.

- RANGNEKAR (K. M.) The Central Library. 1935. 161. R. 59(4).

- VAKNIS (T. D.) A guide to the Book Exhibition, Central Library, Baroda. 1935. 161. R. 59(6).

- BARODA CENTRAL LIBRARY. Report of the Library Department of the Baroda State for the year 1934-35. 1935. 161. R. 57.

- DIVANJI (N. C.) Rural Libraries. 1935. 161. R. 59(2).

- VAKNIS (T. D.) Travelling Libraries. 1935. 161. R. 59(3).

- A survey of the Library Departments' work during the last quarter of a Century. 1936. 161. R. 59.

- DEVASKAR (Y. V.) & TRIVEDI (R. S.) Baroda authors. 1936. 161. R. 59(8).

**BARODA CENTRAL LIBRARY.**

- Report of the Library Department of the Baroda State for the year 1934-35. 1935. 161. R. 57.

**BARONETAGE.**

- DEBRET'S Baronetage of England. Vol. 1. 5th ed. 1824. 126. A. 51.

- Baronetage of England. 7th ed. 1837. 126. A. 53.

**BARROWS AND TUMULI.**

- ALLCROFT (A. H.) The Circle and the Cross. 1927. 2 v. 155. G. 249.

**BASQUES AND BASQUE PROVINCES.**

- HARRIS (R.) The Migration of Culture. 1936. 122. H. 59.

**BATAK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- EGGINK (H. J.) Angkola-en Mandailing-Bataksch—Nederlandsch Woordenboek. 1936. 158. F. 163.

**BATTLES AND SIEGES.**

- CUST (Hon. Sir E.) Annals of the Wars of the Eighteenth Century. 5 v. 3rd ed. 1858-60. 108. B. 5.

- [Another set.] Imperfect, Wanting v. 1. 108. B. 5.

**BATTLES AND SIEGES—contd.**

- PENROSE (B.) Sea fights in the East Indies in the years 1602-1639. Introd. by B. Penrose, etc. 1931. 115. H. 69.

**BAUDH STATE.**

- RĀKHĀLADĀSA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. Antiquities of the Baudh State. 1929. 174. A. 249.

**BEAUVAIS.**

- BLOCK (M.) François Boucher and the Beauvais Tapestries. [B] 1933. 137. E. 187.

**BECHUANALAND.**

- SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Oral Sorcery among the natives of Bechuanaland. By I. Schapera.) 1934. 155. E. 541.

**BEE.**

- BEZEMER (T. J.) [Comp.] Dictionary of terms relating to Agriculture, Horticulture, Forestry, Cattle Breeding, Dairy Industry and Apiculture. 1934. 22. D. 10.

- SKOVGAARD (O. S.) Rødkløverens Bestøvning, Humlebie og Humleboer. 1936. 155. A. 22.

**BEHAVIOUR. See CONDUCT; PSYCHOLOGY.****BEING.**

- MOORE (J. S.) Rifts in the Universe. 1927. 150. C. 137.

**BELGIUM, HISTORY.**

- BUCHAN (J.) [Ed.] The Kingdom of Belgium and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. [1922 ?] 108. A. 53.

- YDEWALLE (C. D'). Albert King of the Belgians. Tr. by P. Mégroz. [1935.] 124. C. 265.

**BELIEF.**

- CAMPBELL (C. M.) Delusion and Belief. 1926. 160. A. 729.

- ABBOTT (J.) The Keys of Power. 1932. 24. F. 3.

- WESTERMARCK (E.) Early Beliefs and their Social Influence. 1932. 150. A. 651.

**BENARES.**

- BENARES. A Panoramic View of the Holy City of Benares. 1927. 162. G. 267.

- BRIEF HISTORY of the Rai Family of Benares. 1908. 169. E. 165.

- KĀŚI TĪRTH SUDHĀR TRUST, Benares. Benares and its Ghats. 1931. 162. G. 263.

- CONDEMNED unheard. The eclipse of local self-government in Benares ? [1932 ?] 172. C. 163.

## BENARES HINDU UNIVERSITY.

MADANA MOHANA MĀLAVĪYA. Speeches and Writings of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya. [1919.] 169. F. 157.

SUNDARAM (V. A.) [Ed.] Benares Hindu University, 1905 to 1935. Ed. by V. A. Sundaram [Foreword by H. H. the Mahārājā of Bikaner.] 1936. 172. H. 575.

## BENEDICTINES.

SCHNEIDER (E.) Benedictines. Tr. by J. Liljencrants. 1926. 160. N. 43.

## BENEVENTO, TOWN AND PROVINCE.

JAMISON (E. M.) *Miss.* The Abbess Bethlem of S. Maria di Porta Somma and the Barons of the Terra Beneventana [in Oxford Essays in Medieval History presented to H. E. Salter]. 1934. 110. A. 213.

## BENGAL.

NRPENDRANĀTHA SARKĀR, *Sir.* Bengal under Communal Award and Poona Pact. 1933. 172. A. 1357.

AVANĪDRANĀTHA THĀKURA. L'Alpona. Trad. d'Andr   Karpel  s et Tapanmohan Chatterji. 1921. 178. C. 1359.

KṢITĪSACANDRA NIYOGĪ. Bengal and Meston Settlement. 1927. 172. C. 161.

NALINĪMOHANA PĀLA. Some Social and Economic Aspects of the Land Systems of Bengal. 1929. 172. F. 755.

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. (The "Magical Conflict" in Santali, Bengali and Ao Naga folk-lore.) [1929.] 178. C. 1093[2].

SKRINE (F. H.) India's Hope. 1929. 163. A. 173.

KṢṢNAVINODA SĀHA. Economics of Rural Bengal. 1930. [2 copies.] 172. F. 739.

VASU (J. M.) The Problem of Tube Wells in Bengal. [1930 ?] 130. C. 101.

BENGAL. New Bengal Municipal Act, 1932. 1933. 171. A. 1869.

NARESA CANDRA RĀYA. Rural Self-Government in Bengal. 1936. 172. C. 167.

NIŚI KĀNTA RĀYA. Water Supplies in Bengal. 1936. 132. F. 445.

BENGAL EDUCATION WEEK, 1936. Proceedings. 2v. 1937. 172. H. 573.

## Atlases and Maps.

HIRST (*Lieut.-Col.* F. C.) Notes on Physical Geography of Bengal, 1764-1776. 1925. 22936.

## Topography and Description.

HIRST (*Lieut.-Col.* F. C.) Notes on the Physical Geography of Bengal, 1764-1776. 1925. 22936.

## BENGAL CLUB.

PANCKRIDGE (Hon. H. R.) A short History of the Bengal Club, 1827-1927. 1927. 149. C. 69.

## BENGAL, ECONOMICS.

SWARAJ and Economic Bengal. 1931. 172. F. 837.

BHATTĀCĀRYA (N. C.) and NATĒSĀN (L. A.) [Eds.] Some Bengal Villages. 1932. 147. A. 599.

PAṆKAJA KUMĀRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Economic Services of Zamindars to the Peasants and the Public as analysed by Prof. Benoy Sarkar. [B] 1934. 172. F. 877.

VINAYA KUMĀRA SARKĀR. The Economic Expansion of the Bengali People. 1934. 147. A. 591.

## BENGAL, HISTORY.

MARSHMAN (J. C.) Outline of the History of Bengal. 6th ed. 1846. 167. A. 117.

REPORT. Report on the Administration of Bengal, 1879-80. 1880. 172. C. 44.

YOGĪDRANĀTHA DĀSA GUPTA. Bengal in the Sixteenth Century A.D. 1914. 167. A. 137.

SURENDRANĀTHA KUMĀRA. Earliest Seat of the Senas. 1916. 167. A. 20.

RAMEŚACANDRA MAJUMDĀR. The Early History of Bengal [in DACCA—*University*, Bull. no. 3]. 1925. P. P. 1374.

VASANTA KUMĀRA VASU. Conquest of Bengal. 1925. 167. A. 101.

GURUDĀSA RĀYA. A short evidence of Bengal's chivalry under the Mahomet [in the Needs of the hour]. 1928. 175. F. 397.

YĀMINI MOHANA GHOṢA. Sannyasi and Fakir Raiders in Bengal. 1930. 167. A. 141.

YADUNĀTHA SARKĀR, *Sir.* Bihar and Orissa during the fall of the Mughal Empire. 1932. 167. A. 131.

BURNELL (J.) Bombay in the days of Queen Anne. To which is added Burnell's Narrative of his Adventures in Bengal. [B] 1933. 61. B. 275(II) 31.

RAMEŚA CANDRA GHOṢA. *Publisher.* History of Burdhan Kuti. 1933. 167. A. 139.

MUHAMMAD ISHĀQ, *Jangl  .* Isa Khan of Khizirpore. 1934. 169. E. 169.

NANDALĀL CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. Mir Qasim Nawab of Bengal, 1760-1763. [B] 1935. 167. A. 153.

SHARF-U'D-DĪN (S.) (A note on the reign of Alauddin Firuz Shah III of Gaud.) 1935. 174. A. 361.

KĀLĪ KĪNKARA DATTA. Studies in the History of the Bengal Subah, 1740-70. 1936. 167. A. 155.

BENGAL, HISTORY—*contd.*

## Politics.

- JNĀNENDRANĀTHA GUPTA. Communal vs. National Electorates for Bengal. [1933.] 172. A. 1877.

## BENGAL, SOCIAL LIFE.

- ATULA KRṢṢA ŚŪRA. Some Bengali Kinship Usages. 1929. 173. H. 633.
- VASANTA KUMĀRA VASU. Hindu Customs in Bengal. [1929 ?] 178. C. 1167.
- NIRMALA CAKRAVARTĪ. An Ethnic Analysis of the Culture-Traits in the Marriage Customs as found among the Rādhīya [*sic*] Brahmins of Mymensingh [*in Cal. Univ. Anthropological Papers, n. s., no. 4.*] 1935. 173. H. 201.

- TAMONĀSA CANDRA DĀSA-GUPTA. Aspects of Bengali Society from Old Bengali Literature. 1935. [2 copies.] 174. A. 339.

## BENGALI LANGUAGE.

- SRĪNĀTHA SENA. Truths of Language. 2 pts. 1928. 176. A. 119.

## Dictionaries.

- HAUGHTON (G. C.) A Glossary, Bengali and English. 1825. [2 copies.] 176. C. 12.
- SYKES (J.) English and Bengali Dictionary. 1864. 176. C. 109.
- [BARAT Pronouncing, Etymological Pictorial Dictionary, V. 1-6. 1887.] 176. C. 14.
- MITRA, (S. C.) Student's Constant Companion. 1908. 176. C. 123.

## Grammar and Phonetics.

- SUNITĪKUMĀRA CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. A Brief sketch of Bengali Phonetics. 1921. 176. C. 157.
- RĀMAMOHANA RAYA, *Raja*. The English Works of Raja Rammohan Roy,—Social and Educational. 1934. 175. F. 233.

## History.

- VIJAYACANDRA MAJUMDĀR. The History of the Bengali Language. 1920. 175. H. 109.
- 2nd ed. 1927. [2 copies.] 175. H. 109 (1).

## Manuals.

- PAGE (W. S.) An Introduction to Colloquial Bengali. 1934. [2 copies.] 176. C. 163.

BENGALI LANGUAGE. *See also* MAITHILI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## BENGALI LITERATURE.

## History and Criticism.

- SARASĪLĀL SARKĀR. A Peculiarity in the imagery in Dr. Rabindranath Tagore's poems. 1928. 174. C. 211.

BENGALI LITERATURE—History and Criticism—*contd.*

- PRABHUCARANA GUHA THĀKURATĀ. The Bengali Drama: its origin and development. [B] 1930. 175. H. 131.

- PRIYARĀÑJAN SENA. Western Influence in Bengali Literature. 1932. [2 copies.] 175. H. 135.

- SUKUMĀRA SENA. A History of Brajabuli Literature. 1935. [2 copies.] 175. H. 149.

- TAMONĀSA CANDRA DĀSA GUPTA. Aspects of Bengali Society from Old Bengali Literature. 1935. [2 copies.] 174. A. 339.

BENGALI LITERATURE. *See also* MAITHILI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## BENGALI POETRY.

## History and Criticism.

- HARENDRA MOHANA DĀSA GUPTA. Studies in Western Influence on Nineteenth Century Bengali Poetry, 1857-1887. 1935. 175. H. 165.

## BERAR.

- HĪRĀ LĀL. Inscriptions in the Central Provinces and Berar. 2nd ed. 1932. [2 copies.] 174. A. 291.

## BERBERS.

- SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (The Blood-feud among some Berbers of Morocco. By Edward Westermarck.) 1934. 155. E. 541.

## BERMUDAS.

- The YEAR BOOK of the Bermudas, the Bahamas, British Guiana, British Honduras and the British West Indies, 1929. 3rd year. 1929. 1. G. 10.

## BETTING AND GAMBLING.

- HOBBS (*Major* H.) The Romance of the Calcutta Sweep. 1930. [2 copies.] 136. C. 51.

## BHAGALPUR.

- BUCHANAN, *afterwards* HAMILTON (F.) Journal of Francis Buchanan. Ed. by C. E. A. W. Oldham, etc. 1930. 163. A. 163(2).

BHAKKAR THAL. *See* PUNJAB.

## BHARHUT.

- VENĪMĀDHAVA VADUĀ. Barhut [*sic*]. 1934. 174. A. 382.

## BHATPARA.

- COATS (J. R.) Report on the Proposed Combined Sewerage, Town Planning and Water Supply Scheme for the Municipality of Bhatpara. 1927. 148. E. 91.

## BHIL LANGUAGE.

VARLEY (F. J.) A Short Handbook of the Mavchi and Pavra Dialects. 1902. [2 copies.] 177. D. 53.

## BHOJA, KING OF MĀLAVA.

SRĪNIVĀSA AIYĀNGĀR (P. T.) Bhōja Raja. 1931. 165. A. 563.

## BHUTAN.

POLITICAL Missions to Bootan. 1865. 148. D. 315.

## BHUTIAS.

PANT (S. D.) The Social Economy of the Himalayans. Forewd. by the Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Blunt. 1935. 164. F. 183.

## BIBLE.

WALKER (J.) Bible Characters in the Koran. 1931. 178. G. 689.

## Anglo-Saxon Versions.

FOLEY (E. H.) The Language of the Northumbrian Gloss to the Gospel of Saint Mathew. [B] 1903. 161. E. 239.

## Antiquities.

JAMES (E. O.) The Old Testament in the light of Anthropology, etc. [B] 1935. 160. F. 275.

## Commentaries.

BIBLE—NEW TESTAMENT—*St. Mark [English]*. St. Mark. With introd., commentary by A. E. J. Rawlinson. 2nd ed. 1927. 160. E. 119.

EZEKIEL. The Prophet Ezekiel, his Visions—Synopsis. [1936 ?] 160. F. 283.

## Concordances and Dictionaries.

A CONCORDANCE to the Holy Scriptures. [1927 ?] 28. I. 7.

The OXFORD. Cyclopedic Concordance. [1930 ?] 160. F. 255.

## Coptic Versions.

BIBLE—NEW TESTAMENT [*Greek, Latin and Coptic*]. Appendix ad editionem Novi Testamenti Graeci e codice ms. Alexandrine a Carolo Godofredo Woide descripti, in qua continentur fragmenta Novi Testamenti juxta interpretationem dialecti superioris aegypti. 1799. 210. K. 22.

## English Version (Criticism).

CLEAVELAND (E. W.) A Study of Tindale's Genesis compared with the Genèsis of Coverdale and of the authorised version. 1911. 160. F. 247.

BIBLE—English Version (Criticism)—*contd.*

TUCKER (E. C.) The Later Version of the Wycliffite Epistle to the Romans. 1914. 161. F. 89.

SRI CARANA SENA. A study mainly in the Linguistic Influence of the Authorised Version of the Bible—1611. [B] 1933. 160. F. 269.

## Essays.

HALDEMAN (I. M.) How to study the Bible. 1904. 160. O. 133.

## Gospels, Origin and Composition of.

SCOTT (E. F.) The Literature of the New Testament. [B] 1932. 160. F. 263.

## Greek and Latin Versions (Editions).

BIBLE—NEW TESTAMENT [*Greek, Latin and Coptic*]. Appendix ad editionem Novi Testamenti Graeci e codice ms. Alexandrine a Carolo Godofredo Woide descripti in qua continentur fragmenta novi Testamenti juxta interpretationem dialecti superioris aegypti. 1799. 210. K. 22.

## Higher Criticism.

PHILIPS (V.) The Churches and Modern Thought. 1931. 160. A. 827.

KNIGHT (G. W.) The Christian Renaissance. 1933. 160. A. 837.

TOLSTOI (L. N.), *Graf*. A Confession and the Gospel in brief. Tr. by A. Maude. (Tolstoy Centenary Ed., vol. 11.) 1933. 157. E. 575 (11).

CREED (J. M.) and SMITH (J. S. B.) Religious Thought in the Eighteenth Century, etc. 1934. 160. A. 857.

## Latin (Old) Versions.

TUCKER (E. C.) The Later Version of the Wycliffite Epistle to the Romans, compared with the Latin Original. 1914. 161. F. 89.

## Natural History and Science.

MONTEFIORE (C. J. G.) Speculum Religionis. 1929. 160. A. 771.

## Texts and Versions.

MEILLET (A.) De quelques évangéliques arméniens accentués [*in ÉCOLE SPÉCIALE DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES, Paris*. Recueil de mémoires orientaux]. 1905. 174. C. 24.

BELL (H. I.) and SKEAT (T. C.) [*Eds.*] Fragments of an unknown Gospel and other early Christian papyri. Ed. by H. I. Bell and T. C. Skeat. 1935. 160. E. 74.

## Textual Criticism.

TANDSTRA (S.) The Witness of the Vulgate. Peshitta and Septuagint to the text of Tephaniat. 1909. 160. F. 243.



BIBLE—Textual Criticism—*contd.*

DEISSMANN (A.) *Light from the Ancient East.*  
Tr. by L. R. M. Strachan. 1927.

160. F. 235.

KENYON (F. G.) *Recent Developments in the Textual Criticism of the Greek Bible.* 1933.

160. F. 267.

## Translations.

LIERI *Veteris Testamenti Apocryphi Syriace e recognitione Pauliantoni de Lagarde,* 1861.

160. E. 115.

## BIBLE HISTORY.

GRUENTHNER (M. J.) *The World of the old Testament and its Historicity* [*in* Eyre, E. *European Civilization*, V. 1]. 1935.

106. D. 147.

## BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, LONDON.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, *London.* Rules and List of Members. 1929, *etc.*

P. P. 2455.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

N. B.—*For bibliography of a particular subject refer to the subject.*

STEPHEN (G. A.) *Guide to the Study of Norwich: a select bibliography on Norwich in the Norwich Public Library.* 2nd ed. 1919.

161. K. 55.

MACKERROW (R. B.) *An Introduction to Bibliography.* 1927.

3. C. 7.

HOESEN (H. B. VAN). *Bibliography, practical enumerative, historical. With the collaboration of F. K. Walter.* 1928.

2. C. 1.

SCHNEIDER (G.) *Handbuch der Bibliographie* 4te Auflage. 1930.

161. E. 275.

ESDALE (A.) *A Student's Manual of Bibliography.* 1931.

3. C. 8.

COLE (G. W.) *An Index to Bibliographical Papers published by the Bibliographical Society and the Library Association, London, 1877-1932.* 1933.

161. D. 417.

BESTERMAN (T.) *The Beginnings of Systematic Bibliography.* 1935.

161. A. 26.

GRANT (J.) *Books and Documents.* 1937.

161. E. 431.

## Bibliography of Bibliographies.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS. *Institut international de cooperation intellectuelle, Paris.* Index Bibliographicus. 1931.

161. C. 179.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—*contd.*

## Book Collecting and Sales.

HARRASSOWITZ (O.), *Publisher.* Bücher-Katalog. [1926, *etc.*]

161. C. 159.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH TRUBNER & CO., LTD., *Publishers.* Asiatica. 1928.

P. P. 2365.

FABES (G. H.) *Modern First Editions: Points and Values.* 1929.

161. D. 383.

ROSENBACH (A. S. W.) *A Book Hunter's Holiday.* 1936.

161. E. 435.

## Guides and Lists.

BOOK Review Digest. Twenty-fourth [*etc.*] annual cumulation books of 1928, *etc.* Ed. by M. A. Knight, M. M. James, M. L. Berg. 1929.

2. C. & 161. C. 42.

MUDGE (I. G.) *Guide to Reference Books.* 5th Ed. [B] 1929.

2. D. 8.

## Periodicals and Societies.

BIBLIO. Catalogue Français. 2e An., *etc.* 1934.

P. P. 1526.

## Sale Catalogues.

BIBLIO. 1934. 1935.

2. E. 3.

## Selection of Books, Catalogues and Guides to.

MUDGE (I. G.) *Guide to Reference Books.* 5th ed. [B] 1929.

161. D. 395.

—— 1st Supl. 1930.

—— 2nd Supl. 1931.

BARTH (C.) 600 Bücher, *etc.* 1931.

161. C. 173.

DICKINSON (A. D.) *One Thousand Best Books.* 1931.

161. C. 185.

HAINES (H. E.) *Living With Books: the Art of book selection.* 1935.

161. C. 175.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. *See also* BOOKBINDING; PRINTING; LITERATURE.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, AMERICA.

BOYD (A. M.) *United States Government Publications as Sources of Information for Libraries.* Reprint. 1931.

161. D. 230.

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES. *A Catalogue of Publications in the Humanities by American Learned Societies.* 1932.

161. D. 433.

SHAW (M.) [*Ed.*] *Essay and General Literature Index, 1934 Supplement.* 1934.

29. H. 1.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, CANADA.

HIGGINS (M. V.) *A Bibliography of Canadian Bibliographies.* 1930.

P. P. 2481.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, ENGLAND.

WELLS (J. E.) *A Manual of Writings in Middle English, 1050-1400.* 1916. 156. F. 1105.

— — — 1st Supl., 1923.

— — — 2nd Supl., 1923.

— — — 3rd Supl., 1926.

— — — 4th Supl., 1929.

— — — 5th Supl., 1932.

— — — 6th Supl., 1935.

GRIFFITH (R. H.) *Alexander Pope: a bibliography.* 1922. 161. C. 153.

CANNONS (H. G. T.) *Classified Guide to 1700 Annuals, Directories, Calendars and Year Books.* 1923. 161. D. 389.

ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE, *London.* Overseas Official Publications. 1927. P. P. 2351.

DYER (I. W.) *A Bibliography of Thomas Carlyle's Writings and Ana.* 1928. 161. C. 151.

SAWYER (C. J.) and DARTON (F. J. H.) *English Books, 1475-1900.* 2v. 1928. 1. A. 10.

MINTO (J.) *Reference Books.* 1929. 161. D. 391.

SEARS (M. E.) and SHAW (M.) [*Eds.*] *Essay and General Literature Index.* 6 pts. 1931. 161. D. 419.

ULBRICH (K.) [*Comp.*] *Who wrote about whom.* 1932. 161. D. 411.

LEWIN (E.) *Bibliographical Work in connection with the Overseas British Empire.* [1933 ?] 161. C. 169.

ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION BUREAUX. *Aslib Book-list.* V. 1, no. 2, etc. 1936, etc. 161. D. 447.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, GERMANY.

INCUNABULA. *Libri XV—XVI. Saeculi Halzschnittbücher Incunabeln, n. d.* 161. D. 385.

BRITISH MUSEUM—*Dept. of Printed Books.* Jacob Boehme. [1924 ?] 161. G. 76.

KOEHLER & VOLCKMAN, A. G. & Co., *Publishers.* *Deutscher Literatur—Katalog, 1926, etc.* 1926, etc. 161. K. 67.

BARTH (C.) and MAIWALD (G.) *Technische Literatur, etc.* 1930. 161. D. 439.

NOTGEMEINSCHAFT DER DEUTSCHEN WISSENSCHAFT. *Zürflter [etc.] Bericht.... 1932-1933, etc.* 1933, etc. P. P. 2829.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, INDIA.

LUCKNOW—*University.* *Abstracts of Publications, by Members of the University, 1921-1927.* 1928. 161. D. 361.

INTER UNIVERSITY BOARD, *India.* *Bibliography of Doctorate Theses in Science and Arts accepted by Indian Universities from January 1930, etc.* India. 1935. 161. D. 441.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, KOREA.

COURANT (M.) *Bibliographie coreenne.* 3t. jusqu'en 1890. 1895-97. 161. C. 38 (1).

— — — *Supplement—jusqu'en 1899.* 1901. 161. C. 38 (2).

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, RUSSIA.

BULGAKOWA (L.) *Das Studium der Presse in der USSR.* 1928. 161. D. 375.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, SPAIN.

PENNEY (C. L.) *List of Books, printed before 1601, in the library of the Hispanic Society of America.* 1929. 161. D. 359.

LA LITERATURA Argentina. V. 51, no. 53, etc. 1933, etc. P. P. 1508.

## BIHAR.

MUHAMMAD HAMID KURAISHI. *List of Ancient Monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 in the province of Bihar and Orissa.* 1931. 174 A. 326.

BIHAR CENTRAL RELIEF COMMITTEE, *Patna.* *Devastated Bihar.* 1934. 173. F. 91.

ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. *On Plant-lore from Bihar.* 1934. 173. H. 647.

— — — *On the Worship of Plough in North Bihar.* [1935 ?] 173. H. 647.

— — — *On the Fire-walking Ceremony of the Dusādh of Bihar.* Pt. 1, etc. [1936.] 173. H. 649.

— — — *A Note on the Vestiges of Totemism among the Binds of Bihar, etc.* 1937. 173. H. 663.

— — — *Notes on the Cult of the Godling Nāga in South Bihar and on a Rain-compelling Rite connected therewith.* 1937. 173. H. 661.

## Antiquities.

BUCHANAN, *afterwards* HAMILTON (F.) *An Account of the District of Shahabad in 1812-13.* 1934. 163. A. 191.

## History.

WILSON (M.) *History of Behar Indigo Factories, etc.* 1908. [2 copies.] 167. A. 55.

NARENDRA NATHA RAYA. *The Annals of the Early Settlement in Bihar.* [1927.] 165. B. 181.

YADUNATHA SARKAR, *Sir.* *Bihar and Orissa during the fall of the Mughal Empire.* 1932. 167. A. 131.

## Topography and Description.

BUCHANAN, *afterwards* HAMILTON (F.) *An Account of the District of Shahabad in 1812-13.* 1934. 163. A. 191.

**BIHAR—Topography and Description—contd.**

BUCHANAN *afterwards* HAMILTON (F.) An Account of the districts of Bihar and Patna in 1811-1812. 2 v. [1935 ?] 163. A. 197.

**BIJAPORE.**

CUNDALL AND HOWLETT, *Publishers.* The Jumma Musjeed at Beejapore. 1852. 239. C. 70.

CUNDALL ( ) The Gol Goomuz at Beejapore. 2 pts. [1911 ?] 174. A. 328.

**BIKANIR CITY AND STATE.**

ALAKH DHARI. Raja Rai Singhji—1541-1612 A.D. 1934. 167. D. 79.

**BIMETALLISM.**

HARTON (S. D.) International Monetary Conference, 1881. Session of May 19. Address of. [1881 ?] 147. F. 733.

**BINDING. See BOOKBINDING.****BINDS.**

ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. A Note on the Vestiges of Totemism among the Binds of Bihar. 1937. 173. H. 663.

**BIOCHEMIC MEDICINE.**

SCHUESSLER (W. H.) Dr. Schuessler's Biochemistry. Ed. by S. B. Sen Gupta. 1935. 134. A. 227.

**BIOCHEMISTRY. See CHEMISTRY—MEDICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL.****BIOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS.**

TOWNSEND (G. H.) Men of the Time. 1868. 124. A. 281.

LUDWIG (E.) Genius and Character. (Tr. by K. Burke and M. A. Hamilton.) 1927. 124. A. 275.

FAGNET (E.) Politicians and Moralists of the Nineteenth Century. Tr. by D. Galton. 1928. 125. B. 377.

AMARANĀTHA JHĀ. On Myself. 1930. 124. B. 181.

BISLAND (E.) Three Wise Men of the East. 1930. 169. E. 155.

WALKER (M. E. M.) Pioneers of Public Health. [B] 1930. 124. D. 1025.

GREAT Contemporaries. 1935. [3 copies.] 124. A. 307.

BELLOE (H.) Characters of the Reformation. Portraits by J. Charlot. 1936. 124. A. 317.

**America.**

SUNDERLAND (J. T.) Eminent Americans. 1935. 125. C. 129.

ANGEL (M. U.) La Medicina en Antioquia. 1936. 133. H. 63.

**BIOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS—contd.****Anglo-Indian (Eurasian).**

STARK (H. A.) and MADGE (E. W.) East Indian Worthies. 1892. 169. C. 173.

**Arabia.**

MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.). Lectures on Arabic Historians. 1930. 106. D. 135.

**Argentina.**

PARKER (W. B.) [Ed.] Argentines of To-day. 2 v. 1920. 157. E. 441 [5].

BIEDMA (J. J.) Iconografia de Próceres Argentinos. 1933. 136. D. 173.

**Asia.**

HALL (J. W.) Eminent Asians. 1929. 125. F. 5.

**Bolivia.**

PARKER (W. B.) [Ed.] Bolivians of To-day. 2nd ed. 1922. 157. E. 441 (3).

**Broadcasting.**

MOSELEY (S. A.) [Ed.] Who's Who in Broadcasting. 1st year. 1933.

P. R. R. III. B. 19.

**England.**

MEN who have risen. [18— ?]. 124. B. 155.

LAURIE (Col. W. F. B.) Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians. New ed. 1887. 169. C. 651.

——— Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians. 1888. 169. C. 653.

PEARSE (Col. H.) The Harseys, five generations of an Anglo-Indian family. 1905. [12 copies.] 169. C. 357.

Who was Who 1897-1915. 1929. 1. H. 3.

——— 1916-1928. 1929. 1. H. 3.

COOK (E. T.) Royal Elizabeths. [B] 1930. 124. C. 235.

FEILING (K.) Sketches in Nineteenth Century Biography. 1930. 124. D. 1041.

LEE (Sir S.) The Concise Dictionary of National Biography, from the beginnings to 1921. 1930. 8. I. 3.

COURTNEY (J. E.) The Adventurous Thirties. 1933. 124. D. 1079.

DOBRÉE (B.) From Anne to Victoria. Essays by various hands. 1937. 156. F. 2349.

**Greece.**

PLUTARCHUS. The Lives of the Noble Greeks and Romans. Tr. by T. North. 8v. [B] 1928. 125. B. 375.

**India.**

SHĀH NAWĀZ KHĀN, *Nawāb Shamsāmū-d-Daula* and 'Abdul Haq Maaṣirū-l-Umarā. Tr. by H. Beveridge. 1911, etc. 165. C. 205.

BIOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS—India—*contd.*

- ĀCĀRYAS. Three Great Acharyas: Sankara, Ramanuja, Madhwa. 1923. 178. C. 1127.
- EMINENT Mussalmans. 1926. 169. D. 699.
- LEADERS of the Brahmo Samaj. 1926. 169. D. 687.
- RĀMĀNAND to Rām Tirath. 1926. 169. D. 693.
- INDIAN STATESMEN, Dewans and Prime Ministers of Native States. 1927. 169. D. 695.
- NATESAN (G. A.) AND Co., *Publishers*. Indian Statesmen. [1927.] 169. D. 783.
- CAITANYA. Chaitanya to Vivekananda. 1928. 169. B. 83.
- [Another copy.] 169. B. 85.
- VENKOBĀ RĀO (R.) Ministers in Indian States. Foreword by L. F. Rushbrook Williams. 1928. 169. D. 651.
- INDIAN Scientists, biographical sketches. 1929. 169. D. 691.
- NATESAN (G. A.) and Co., *Publishers*. Indian Scientists. 1929. 169. D. 785.
- Indian Judges. [1932]. 169. B. 95.
- LALITAMOHANA CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA and ŚYĀMĀ-PRASĀDA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Representative Indians. 1931. 169. D. 731.
- 2nd ed. 1936. 169. D. 731(1).
- Who's Who in India. Ed. by T. Peters. 1936. 1. F. 2.

## India (Christians).

- INDIAN Christians: biographical and critical sketches. 1930. 169. B. 81.

## Literary.

- STRACHEY (L.) Portraits in Miniature and other essays. 1931. 156. F. 2235.
- TANTE (D.) [*Ed.*] Living Authors. 1931. P. R. R. III. B. 9.
- MARBLE (A. R.) The Nobel Prize Winners in Literature, 1901-1931. [B] 1932. 156. A. 529.
- KUNITZ (S. J.) [*Ed.*] Authors to-day and yesterday. 1933. P. R. R. III. B. 16.
- SEYNE (A. K.) The story of the Nobel Prize Winners in Literature. 1934. 156. A. 543.

## Mathematicians.

- GANEŚA PRASĀDA. Some Great Mathematicians of the Nineteenth Century. 1933, etc. 152. D. 235.

## Medical.

- ANGEL (M. U.) La medicina en antioquia. 1936. 183. H. 63.

## Muhammadan.

- EMINENT MUSALMANS. 1926. 169. D. 699.

BIOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS—*concl.*

## Musicians.

- HARENDRA KĪŚOR RĀYA CAUDHURĪ. The Musicians of India. 1929, etc. 138. D. 203.

## Orientalists.

- EMINENT ORIENTALIST: Indian, European, American. [1922.] 124. A. 283.

## Parsi.

- FAMOUS PARSIS: biographical and critical sketches. 1930. 169. D. 689.

## Rome.

- PLUTARCHUS. The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans. Tr. by T. North. 8 v. [B]. 1928. 125. B. 375.

## Scientists.

- NATESAN (G. A.) and Co., *Publishers*. Indian Scientists. 1929. 169. D. 785.
- CROWTHER (J. G.) British Scientists of the Nineteenth Century. 1935. 152. B. 135.

## Statesmen.

- NATESAN (G. A.) and Co., *Publishers*. Indian Statesmen. [1927.] 169. D. 783.
- MACMUNN (*Lt.-Gen.* Sir G. F.) Leadership through the ages. 1935. 124. A. 319.

## Uruguay.

- PARKER (W. B.) Uruguayans of To-day. 1921. 157. E. 441 [7].

## BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES.

- THOMAS (J.) Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. 1930. 33. J. 5.
- SHARP (R. F.) A short Biographical Dictionary of Foreign Literature. 1933. P. R. R. III. B. 15.
- HAMMERTON (*Sir* J. A.) [*Ed.*] Concise Universal Biography. 2 v. 1934. 8. I. 2.
- HUTCHINSON'S Woman's Who's Who. 1934-35. 1935. 1. G. 15.
- THE INTERNATIONAL Who's Who. [1935 ?] 1. H. 7.

## England.

- MOSELEY (S. A.) [*Ed.*] Who's Who in Broadcasting. 1st year, 1933. P. R. R. III. B. 19.

## Literary.

- Who's Who in Literature. 1926, etc. 1 F. & P. P. 141. B.

## BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES. See also BIOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS.



## BIOGRAPHY.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Classification. Class C.  
Auxiliary Sciences of History. 1915.  
161. E. 100.

## Bibliography.

- SEARS (M. E.) Standard Catalog for Public  
Libraries. Biography Section. 2nd ed., rev.  
enl. 2nd Suppl. 1929. 161. G. 95.

## BIOGRAPHY, ART OF.

- MAUROIS (A.) Aspects of Biography. Tr. by  
S. C. Roberts. 1929. 124. A. 315.

## BIOLOGY.

- FISHER (R. A.) Statistical Methods for Re-  
search Workers. 3rd ed., rev. & enl. 1930.  
154. C. 403.
- WOODGER (J. H.) Biological Principles. 1930.  
154. C. 391.
- BERTALANFFY (L. VON.) Modern Theories of  
Development. Tr. by J. H. Woodger. 1933.  
154. C. 407.
- CROWTHER (J. G.) The Progress of Science.  
1934. 152. A. 375.
- THOMSON (J. A.) Biology for everyman. Ed.  
by E. J. Holmyard. 2 v. 1934.  
154. C. 433.
- FELDMAN (W. M.) Biomathematics. Introd.  
by Sir W. M. Bayliss. 2nd ed., enl. 1935.  
152. H. 279.
- KUMAROR (V. L.) Marx and Engels on Biology  
[in Marxism and Modern Thought. By N. I.  
Bukharin and others. Tr. by R. Fox.].  
1935. 149. D. 613.
- CROWTHER (J. G.) Soviet Science. 1936.  
152. A. 401.
- FURNAS (C. C.) The next Hundred years.  
1936. 152. A. 399.
- TARACMĀDA NANDĪ. Biology for Beginners.  
1936. 154. C. 461.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM FENNICA, *Helsingfors*.  
Commentations Biological. t. 3, nr 4-20, etc.  
1932, etc. P. P. 2915.

## Philosophical.

- HUXLEY (T. H.) Method and Results. 1893.  
154. C. 323 (1).
- HUXLEY (T. H.) Science and Education.  
1893. 154. C. 323 (3).
- HUXLEY (T. H.) Discourses: Biological and  
Geological. 1896. 154. C. 323 (8).
- VASU (J. C.) Plant Autographs and their  
Revelations. 1927. 154. C. 345.
- BITTER (W. E.) Animal and Human Conduct.  
1928. 154. C. 359.

BIOLOGY—Philosophical—*contd.*

- CUNNINGHAM (J. T.) Modern Biology. 1928.  
154. C. 371.
- SHAW (G. B.) Back to Methuselah. (Standard  
ed.) 1931. 156. C. 971.

## Scientific Works.

- MACLEOD (J.) The Quantitative Method in  
Biology. 2nd ed. 1926. 154. C. 357.
- ELTON (C.) Animal Ecology. Introd. by J. S.  
Huxley. 1927. 154. C. 349.
- HALDANE (J. B. S.) AND HUXLEY (J. S.) Ani-  
mal Biology. 1927. 154. C. 361.
- WALLIN (J. E.) Symbionticism and the Origin  
of Species. 1927. 154. C. 351.
- GASKELL (A.) What is Life? 1928.  
154. C. 421.
- WALTER (H. E.) Biology of the Vertebrates.  
[B] 1929. 22. G. 1.
- WELLS (H. G.) AND OTHERS. The Science of  
Life. 3 v. 1929, etc. 154. C. 12.
- COWDRY (E. V.) [Ed.] Human Biology and  
Racial Welfare. Introd. by E. R. Embree.  
1930. 154. C. 429.
- ZUCKERMAN (S.) Functional Affinities of Man,  
Monkeys, and Apes. [B] 1933. 154. C. 409.
- HEMMINGSEN (A. M.) AND KRAMP (N. B.)  
The Production of Mating Instincts in the  
Rat with chemically well-defined Oestrogenic  
Compounds. 1937. 154. C. 455.

## BIRDS.

- SELOUS (E.) Realities of Bird Life. Introd.  
by J. S. Huxley. 1927. 155. C. 63.
- ALEXANDER (W. B.) Birds of the Ocean.  
1928. 155. C. 67.
- SELOUS (E.) Evolution of Habit in Birds.  
Introd. by H. J. Massingham. 1933.  
155. C. 75.
- SARAT CANDRA MITRA. Studies in Bird-Myths.  
No. 47. [1936.] 155. C. 79.

## Anatomy and Morphology.

- BOAS (J. E. V.) Kreuzbein, Becken und  
Plexus Lumbosacralis der Vögel. [B] 1933.  
132. E. 10.

## BIRDS, AMERICA.

- MOUSLEY (H.) A Bibliography of Scientific  
Articles. 1930. P. P. 2481.

## BIRDS, ENGLAND.

- ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF BIRDS,  
*London*. An A B C of Common Birds.  
[1919 ?] 155. C. 65.
- SELOUS (E.) Realities of Bird Life. Introd.  
by J. S. Huxley. 1927. 155. C. 63.

## BIRDS, INDIA.

- HUME (A.) List of the Birds of India. 1879.  
173. E. 241.
- FINN (F.) Garden and Aviary Birds of India.  
2nd ed. 1915. 173. E. 251.
- DEWAR (D.) The Common Birds of India.  
1923. 173. E. 231.
- SATYACARANA LĀHĀ. Pet Birds of Bengal.  
V. 1. 1923, etc. [2 copies.] 173. E. 225.
- FLETCHER (T. B.) AND INGLIS (C. M.) Birds  
of an Indian Garden. 1924. 155. C. 71.
- WHISTLER (H.) Popular Hand-book of Indian  
Birds. 1928. [2 copies.] 155. C. 61.
- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. Champaran Biharis'  
belief about the call-note of the Indian  
Cuckoo. [1928 ?] 173. H. 483.
- The Champaran Biharis' belief about  
the Indian Weaver Bird. [1928 ?]  
173. H. 481.
- DEWAR (D.) Birds of an Indian village. 3rd  
ed. 1929. 173. E. 237.
- DEWAR (D.) Indian Birds' Nests. 1929.  
155. C. 69.
- DEWAR (D.) The Game Birds, Pigeons and  
Waterfowl of India. 1930. 136. B. 36.
- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. (Studies in Bird-  
Myths.) No. 28. [1930 ?] 173. H. 555.
- BAKAR (E. C. S.) The nidification of birds  
of the Indian Empire. 1932, etc.  
173. E. 249.
- FLETCHER (T. B.) AND INGLIS (C. M.) Birds  
of an Indian Garden. 2nd ed. 1936.  
155. C. 71 (1).
- FROILANO DE MELLO (Col. I.) On Blood  
Microfilaria of Indian Birds. 1937, etc.  
173. E. 257.
- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. Studies in Bird-Myths.  
No. L. 1937. 173. H. 671.
- BIRDS, MALAY PENINSULA.**
- ROBINSON (H. C.) Birds of the Malay Penin-  
sula. [B] 1927, etc. 155. C. 16.
- BIRDS, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
- SHANKLE (G. E.) State Names, Flags, Seals,  
Songs, Birds, Flowers, and other symbols.  
[B] 1934. 122. D. 101.
- BIRHORS.**
- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. Note on the Birhor  
Legend about Ravana's Abduction of Sita.  
1928. 173. H. 501. [6].
- A note on the prevalence of  
Cannibalism among the Birhors of Chota  
Nagpur. 1929. 173. H. 559.
- On the cosmological myth of the  
Birhors and its Santali and American  
Indian parallels. 1929.  
173. H. 561.

## BIRTH-CONTROL.

- LUDOVICI (A. M.) The Night-Hoers. 1923.  
147. C. 45.
- FITE (W.) Birth-Control and Biological Ethics  
[in The Living Mind]. [1930 ?] 153. A. 637.
- STOPES (M. C.) Roman Catholic Methods of  
Birth-Control. 1933. 149. B. 261.
- DEVI (S.) Birth-Control and Sexual Science.  
1933. 134. A. 205.
- MADANA MOHAṆA SĀHĀ. Self-Protection.  
1935. 173. C. 1349.
- BIRTH-CONTROL.** See also POPULATION.

## BIRTHDAY.

- CRAWLEY (E.) Oath, Curse, and Blessing and  
other studies in origins. 1934. 149. D. 561.

## BLACK HOLE.

- HOLWELL (J. Z.) The Melancholy Narrative  
of the Massacre of the Black Hole of Calcutta.  
[1900 ?] 165 G. 87.
- 'AMIN 'AḤMAD, *Sayyad*. The Black Hole of  
Calcutta. 1935. 167. A. 151.

## BLENHEIM.

- TREVELYAN (G. M.) England under Queen  
Anne. Blenheim. 1931. 111. A. 77.

## BLIND.

- The Education of the Blind, a survey. 1936.  
148. G. 1215.

## BLOOD.

- BOND (C. J.) On the Influence of Environ-  
mental conditions on the Shape and Consti-  
tution of the Red Blood-Cell. On the Clini-  
cal and constitution of the significance of  
the above observations [in On certain As-  
pects of Human Biology]. 1932. 154. C. 429.

## BLUEBERRY.

- EDGARS (N. K.) The Blueberry: the pharma-  
cology of neomyrtillin. 1934. 155. D. 251.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION.

- SELBY-BIGGE (*Sir* L. A.) The Board of Educa-  
tion. 1927. 148. C. 309 (7).

## BOARD OF TRADE.

- SMITH (*Sir* H. L.) The Board of Trade. 1928.  
147. E. 651.

## BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

- The Future of the Bodleian. 1926. 161. F. 24.

## BOGHAZ-KEUL. See BOGHASKOI.

## BOGHAZKOEI. See BOGHASKOI.

## BOGHASKOI.

FERRER (E.) Du Boghazkõi-Texte in Umschrift, Bd. 1. Einleitung: Die Keilschrift von Boghazkõi. 1922. 107. H. 20.

BOGHASKOI. *See also* ASIA MINOR; HITTITES.

## BOGS.

JESSEN (K.) AND JONASSEN (H.) The Composition of the Forests in Northern Europe in Epipalaeolithic Time. 1935. 154. B. 47.

## BOKHARA.

LEHMANN (A.) Reise nach Buchara und Samarkand in den Jahren 1841 und 1842. 1852. 115. A. 75.

BOKHARA. *See also* TURKESTAN.

## BOLSHEVISM.

NEARING (S.) AND RUSSELL (B. A. W.) 3rd earl. Bolshevism and the West: a debate on the resolution "that the Soviet form of government is applicable to Western Civilization". (1924). 149. D. 607.

FUELOEP-MILLER (R.) The Mind and Face of Bolshevism. Tr. by F. S. Flint and D. F. Fait. [B] 1927. 149. D. 14.

KARLGREN (A.) Bolshevik Russia. Tr. by A. Barwell. 1927. 113. F. 301.

SHAH (K. T.) The Russian Experiment, 1917, 1927. 1927. 113. F. 347.

JAVĀHARLĀL NEHARŪ. Soviet Russia. 1928. 63. D. 107.

MAVOR (J.) The Russian Revolution. [B] 1928. 113. F. 311.

STALIN (J.) Leninism. Tr. by E. and C. Paul. 1928. 2 v. 113. F. 313.

LENIN (N.) Preparing for revolt. 1929. 149. D. 491.

DILLON (E. J.) Russia, to-day and yesterday. 1930. 113. F. 335.

FEILER (A.) The Experiment of Bolshevism. Tr. by H. J. Henning. 1930. 113. F. 345.

FISCHER (L.) The Soviets in the World Affairs. 2 v. 1930. 113. F. 333.

MACKENZIE (F. A.) The Russian Crucifixion. 1930. 113. F. 331.

FLORINSKY (M. T.) World Revolution and the U. S. S. R. 1933. 113. F. 357.

BUNYAN (J.) AND FISHER (H. H.) The Bolshevik Revolution, 1917-1918, etc. 1934. 113. F. 371.

ROSENBERG (A.) A History of Bolshevism. Tr. by I. F. D. Morrow. [B] 1934. 113. F. 359.

TOLSTOI (A.), *Grafin*. I worked for the Soviet. 1935. 157. E. 613.

BOLSHEVISM—*contd.*

LENIN (V. L.) Selected Works. Ed. by Fineberg. 1936, etc. 113. F. 383.

STALIN (J.) Marxism and the National and Colonial Question. [1936 ?] [2 copies.] 147. A. 665.

WEBB (S.) AND WEBB (B.) Soviet Communism. 2 v. 1936. 149. D. 619.

LENIN (V. I. U.) The Letters of Lenin. Tr. and ed. by E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1937. 113. F. 389.

BOLSHEVISM. *See also* RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT.

## BOMBAY.

SYKES (Col. W. H.) (On the census of the islands of Bombay and Colaba, taken on the 1st of May, 1849, by Capt. Baynes, Supdt. of Police.) [1852.] 172. A. 1201 (20).

BOMBAY CENTRAL FLOOD RELIEF FUND. Report of the Trustees of the Bombay Central Flood Relief Fund—January, 1929 to March-1932. 1932. P. P. 1494.

BORGESSEN (F.) A list of Marine Algae from Bombay. 1935. 173. D. 227.

BOMBAY, *City and Presidency.*

MACKAY (A.) Western India. 1853. [2 copies.] 173. B. 7.

DINSHAH EDULJEE WACHA. A Financial Chapter in the history of Bombay City. 1910. [2 copies.] 172. F. 347.

MANSHARDT (C.) Bombay: To-day and Tomorrow. 1930. 163. G. 10.

SHARPE (W. R. S.) Bombay, the Gateway of India. [1930.] 163. G. 8.

SHEPHARD (S. T.) Bombay. 1932. 168. B. 19.

## Guide-Books and Directories.

DIRECTORIES. The Times of India Directory of Bombay—City and Presidency. 1935. 2. H. 17.

## BOMBAY, HISTORY.

VANAJI (D. R.) Bombay and the Sidis. [B] 1932. 168. B. 15.

BURNELL (J.) Bombay in the days of Queen Anne ... To which is added Burnell's Narrative of his Adventures in Bengal. [B] 1933. 61. B. 275 (II) 31.

DREWITT (F. D.) Bombay in the Days of George IV: Memoirs of Sir Edward West. 2nd ed. Rev. and enl. (1935). 168. B. 3(1).

**BOMBAY, HISTORY—contd.****Administration.**

- MASANI (R. P.) *Evolution of Local Self-Government in Bombay.* 1929.  
172. C. 157.

**BON RELIGION.**

- ELLAM (J. E.) *The Religion of Tibet.* 1927.  
178. D. 907.

**BON RELIGION.** *See also* RELIGION, TIBET.

**BONES.**

- FRAZER (J. E.) *The Anatomy of the Human Skeleton.* 3rd ed. 1933. 132. E. 12.

**BONES.** *See also* ANATOMY.

**BOOKBINDING.**

- AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION [*Publishing Board*], *Chicago.* Binding for Libraries. 2nd ed. 1915. 161. E. 233.
- COCKERELL (D.) *Some Notes on Bookbinding.* 1929. 161. E. 261.
- ARNOLD (*Sir* T. W.) AND GROHMANN (A.) *The Islamic Book.* [B] 1930. 178. G. 98.
- CLAPPERTON (R. H.) *Paper and its Relationship to Books.* 1934. 125. G. 715.
- LEIGHTON (D.) *Modern Bookbinding.* 1935. 161. E. 415.

**BOOK-COLLECTING AND SALES.****Periodicals.**

- The Book-Collector's Quarterly, No. 1. 1930.  
P. P. 2615.

**Sale Catalogues.**

- NAIRN (J. A.) *A Hand-list of Books relating to the Classics and Classical Antiquity.* 1931. 161. D. 397.

**BOOK ILLUSTRATION.**

- JOHNSON (A. F.) *German Renaissance title borders.* 1929. 138. C. 70. (1).
- JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, *Manchester.* The John Rylands Library, Manchester: Descriptive Catalogue of an Exhibition of Printed Book Illustrations of the fifteenth century, arranged in the main Library. 1933. 137. H. 40.
- HIRĀNANDA ŚĀSTRĪ. *Indian Pictorial Art as developed in Book-illustrations.* 1936. 174. A. 386.

**BOOK-KEEPING.**

- VAIDYANĀTHA AIYĀR (S.) *Book-keeping and accounts.* 1912. 172. F. 911.

**BOOK-KEEPING—contd.**

- SORAB R. BATLIBOI. *Practical Accounting.* Pt. I. (1926). 152. E. 65.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (S.L.) AND VASU (J. L.) *The Groundwork of Accountancy.* (1926). 152. E. 91.
- CHARTRES (C. B.) *Cost Accounting Principles.* [1930 ?] 147. F. 1013.
- HARITOSA DATTA. *Studies in Book-keeping and Public Works Accounts.* 1933. [2 copies.] 152. E. 73.
- ROWLAND (S. W.) *Accounting.* [B] 1936. 156. A. 171. (182).
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (H.) *Book-keeping made easy.* 5th ed. rev. 1936. 152. E. 81.

**BOOK PRESERVING.**

- GRANT (J.) *Books and Documents.* 1937. 161. E. 431.

**BOOKS.**

- FAY (L. E.) AND EATON (A. T.) *Instruction in the use of Books and Libraries.* 1928. 161. E. 247.
- PARLIKĀR (P. K.) *Pathology of Books.* 1935. 161. R. 59. (5).
- VĀKNIS (T. D.) *Anatomy of Books.* 1935. 161. R. 59. (1).
- *A Guide to the Book Exhibition, Central Library, Baroda.* Jan. 8, 1936 to Jan. 20, 1936. 1935. 161. R. 59. (6).
- WELLARD (J. H.) *Book Selection.* [B] 1937. 161. E. 441.

**BOOKS (*Advice in Reading, etc.*).**

- ILES (G.) *Books in the Balances.* 1922. 161. E. 241.
- KELLER (H. R.) *The Reader's Digest of Books.* 1923. 2. C. 3.
- JACKSON (H.) *The Anatomy of Bibliomania.* 2nd ed. 1930. 156. A. 521.
- JAST (L. S.) *The Art of Reading [in Libraries and Living].* 1932. 161. E. 317.
- *Books and Knowledge [in Libraries and Living].* 1932. 161. E. 317.
- *Reading and Experience [in Libraries and Living].* 1932. 161. E. 317.
- *Reading and Sentimentality [in Libraries and Living].* 1932. 161. E. 317.

**BOOKSELLING AND PUBLISHING.**

- HARRASSOWITZ (O.) *Publisher.* Verlagskatalog Otto Harrassowitz Leipzig. 1 abt. 1926. 161. C. 163.
- WHITAKER AND SONS (J.) *Publishers.* The Publisher and Bookseller. No. 1231 [etc.]. 1929, etc. P. P. 2391.



BOOKSELLING AND PUBLISHING—*contd.*

DIRECTORIES. Clegg's International Directory of Booksellers, Publishers, Binders, Paper Makers, Printers, Agents, Book Collectors, etc. [1930 ?] 2. H. 15.

THE HOUSE of Batsford with an account of three centuries of book publishing in Holborn. 1937. 161. B. 41.

## Bibliography.

BIBLIO, 1934: Catalogue des ouvrages parus en langue française dans le monde entier. 1935. 2. E. 3.

## England.

CAPE (J.), Ltd., *Publishers*. Now and Then. 1926, etc. 161. C. 44.

PLOMER (H. R.) A Dictionary of the Printers and Booksellers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1726 to 1775. 1932. 2. C. 2.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS. A list of Books printed in Cambridge at the University Press, 1521-1800. 1935. 161. I. 285.

## Germany.

ASIA Major, 1920-1927. [1928 ?]

161. K. 57.

HARRASSOWITZ (O.), *Publisher*. Ephemerides orientales. 1929, etc. 161. D. 367.

BÖRSENBLATT für den deutschen Buchhandel, 1834-1933. 100. Jahrgang. Nr. 1. [1933 ?]

161. B. 8.

## History.

MUMBY (F. A.) Publishing and Book-selling. [B] 1930. 161. A. 107.

## Holland.

BRILL (E. J.) Catalogue de fonds de la librairie orientale E. J. Brill, maison fondée en 1683, 1683-1937. 1937. 161. O. 15.

## India.

CALCUTTA-University. Descriptive Catalogue of University publications. 1930. 161. I. 102.

## Periodicals and Societies.

WHITAKER (J.) AND SONS, LTD., *Publishers*. Whitaker's Cumulative Book List. 1929. P. P. 2441.

BOOKS Abroad. v. 8, etc. 1934, etc. P. P. 2393.

## United States of America.

WILSON COMPANY (H. W.), *Publishers*. The Wilson Bulletin. 1927, etc. P. P. 2435.

## BOOTS AND SHOES.

PLUCKNETT (F.) Boot and Shoe Manufacture. 1931. 135. G. 689.

NORTON (T. L.) Trade Union Policies in the Massachusetts Shoe Industry, 1919-1929. [B] 1932. 147. B. 315.

## BORNEO.

BROOKE (Sir J.), *Raja of Sarawak*. Report of the proceedings at a public dinner given to ... Sir James Brooke ... at the London Tavern ... on Friday, April 30, 1852. Robert Wigram Crawford, in the Chair: 1852. 172. A. 1201. (15).

BROOKE (Sir J.), *Raja of Sarawak*. The Queen on the prosecution of Sir J. Brooke ... against the Eastern Archipelago Company. 1852. 172. A. 1201. (13).

THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO COMPANY and Sir James Brooke. [1852]. 172. A. 1201. (12).

BROOKE (Sir J.), *Raja of Sarawak*. A Vindication of his character and proceedings, in reply to the statements ... by Joseph Hume ... addressed to Henry Drummond. 1853. 172. A. 1201. (11).

HUME (J.) A Letter to the Right Honourable the Earl of Malmesbury relative to the Proceedings of Sir James Brooke in Borneo. 1853. 172. A. 1201. (10).

HOSE (C.) Fifty years of Romance and Research. Pref. by Sir A. Keith. (1927). 70. E. 8.

KROHN (W. O.) In Borneo Jungles. 1927. 70. F. 21.

## BORNEO, BRITISH NORTH.

HANDBOOK of British North Borneo., etc. 1890. 70. A. 47.

ENRIQUEZ (C. M.) Kinabalu. 1927. 68. D. 7.

## BORO BUDOR.

CASEY (R. J.) Four Faces of Siva. 1929. 174. A. 329.

BORSTAL SYSTEM. See REFORMATORIES AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

## BOTANY.

JACKSON (B. D.) Index Kewensis. Plantarum phanerogamarum. 2 v. (Suppt. 6 v.) 1895—1926. 222. B. 4.

RENDLE (A. B.) The Classification of Flowering Plants. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1925. 21. F. 3.

MACDOUGALL (W. B.) Plant Ecology. 1927. 155. D. 175.

HOLE (R. S.) A Manual of Botany for Indian Forest Students. 1930. 155. D. 50.

STRASBURGER (E.) Strasburger's Text-Book of Botany. Tr. by W. H. Lang. 1930. 155. D. 79(1).

BOTANY—*contd.*

- ALL-INDIA University Questions with Answers on Botany. [1931 ?]. 155. D. 213.
- REYCHLER (L.) Postscript, etc. 1932. 155. D. 233.
- RAYA CAUDHURI (M.) Intermediate Course of Botany. 1933. 155. D. 223.
- REYCHLER (L.) Bd. 31S. 191 der. "Mitteilungen Zur Geschichte der Medizin und Naturwissenschaften," My Answer, etc. 1933. 155. D. 245.
- REYCHLER (L.) Completed Working Plan for an Institute of Dynamic Botany. 1935. 155. D. 257.
- HAGERUP (O.) Zur Abstammung einiger Angiospermen durch Gnetales und Coniferae II Centrospermae. 1936. 154. C. 449.
- HEMENDRACANDRA MUKHOPADHYAYA. Text-Book of Botany. 1936. 155. D. 267.

## Anatomy and Physiology.

- JAGADISACANDRA VASU, *Sir*. The Physiology of the Ascent of Sap. 1923. P. P. 1981. A.
- JAGADISACANDRA VASU, *Sir*. The Physiology of Photosynthesis. 1924. 155. D. 219.
- BALLARD (C. W.) The Elements of Vegetable Histology. 2nd ed. 1927. 155. D. 177.
- JAGADISACANDRA VASU, *Sir*. (The Unity of Life.) 1927. 155. D. 183.
- JAGADISACANDRA VASU, *Sir*. Motor Mechanism of Plants. 1923. [2 Copies.] 155. D. 185.
- REYCHLER (L.) Indexing Summary as a guide to the easy perusal of my different publications. 1929. 155. D. 181.
- PARIJA (P.) Seventeenth Indian Science Congress. Allahabad, 1930. Presidential Address.—Section of Botany.—Some aspects of Respiration in Higher Plants. [1930.] 155. D. 201.
- HAGERUP (O.) Zur Organogenie und Phylogenie der Koriferen-Zaffen. [B] 1933. 155. D. 235.
- JENSEN (P. B.) Über die Verteilung des Wuchsstoffes in Keimstengeln und Wurzeln Während der Phototropischen und Geotropischen Krümmung. 1936. 154. C. 437.

## Ancient and Medieval.

- GIRIJAPRASANNA MAJUMDAR. Vanaspathi. 1927. [2 copies.] 155. D. 171.

## Medical.

- RAMANATHA COPRA, *Lieut.-Col.* The Medical and Economic Aspects of some Indian Medicinal Plants. 1932. [2 copies.] 173. D. 213.

BOTANY—Medical—*contd.*

- KANHOBA RANCHODADASA KIRTIKARA, *Surg. Lieut.-Col.* and VAMANADASA VASU, *Surg. Major*. Indian Medicinal Plants. 2nd ed. Ed. by E. Blatter, J. F. Cains and K. S. Mhaskar. 4 v. 1933. 132. D. 289.

## Movements of Plants.

- JAGADISACANDRA VASU, *Sir*. Motor Mechanism of Plants. 1928. [2 copies.] 155. D. 185.
- JAGADISACANDRA VASU, *Sir*. Growth and Tropic Movements of Plants. 1929. 155. D. 221.
- JAGADISACANDRA VASU *Sir* [Ed.]. Life Movements in Plants. 1931. 155. D. 207.

## Study and Teaching.

- REYCHLER (L.) An appeal to the youth of the Universities. 1935. 152. A. 391.

## Arctic Regions.

- LIND (J.) Studies on the Geographical Distribution of Arctic Circumpolar Micromycetes. [B] 1934. 155. D. 227.

## BOTANY, AFGHANISTAN.

- AITCHISON (J. E.) On the Flora of the Kuram Valley, &c. Afghanistan. 1880. 173. D. 35.

## BOTANY, ASIA.

- GRIFFITH (W.) Notulae ad plantas asiaticas. 1847-54. 173. D. 31.

## BOTANY, COLOMBIA.

- VEZGA (F.) Botanica Indigena. 1936. 155. D. 263.
- VEZGA (F.) La expedicion botanica. 1936. 155. D. 265.

## BOTANY, DENMARK.

- HANSEN (H. M.) Norholm Hede, en Formationsstatistisk Vegetationsmonografi. 1932. 155. D. 62.
- HAGERUP (O.) Zur Abstammung einiger Angiospermen durch Gnetales und Coniferae [B] 1934. 155. D. 229.
- GABRIELSEN (E. K.) and LARSEN (P.) Über den Kohlenstoffhaushalt der Terrestrischen Halophyten. [B] 1935. 155. D. 241.
- NIELSEN (N.) Eine Methode Zur exakten Sedimentationsmessung. 1935. 155. D. 253.

## BOTANY, EAST INDIES.

- OCHSE (J. J.) Vegetables of the Dutch East Indies. 1931. 155. D. 56.

## BOTANY, FINLAND.

- HÄYRÉN (E.) Förening oc strandvegetation i Helsingfors hamnområde år 1932, etc. 1933. 155. D. 243.

**BOTANY, FINLAND—contd.**

- REUTER (M.) Pflanzenphänologische Beobachtungen in Finnland, 1927, 1928, 1929 und 1930. 1935. 155. D. 237.

**BOTANY, INDIA.**

- GRIFFITH (W.) Itinerary notes of plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan mountains 1837-38, in Affghanisthan and neighbouring countries. 1839 to 1841. 1848. [2 copies.] 173. D. 33.
- ROYLE (J. F.) The Fibrous Plants of India. 1855. [2 copies.] 173. D. 203.
- COLLETT (Col. Sir H.) Flora Simlensis. With an introduction by W. Botting Himsley. 1921. 22. B. 1.
- JAGADĪŚACANDRA VASU, Sir. Growth and Tropic Movements of Plants. 1929. 173. D. 201.
- BUTLER (E. J.) and BISBY (G. R.) The Fungi of India. 1931. 173. D. 58.
- FYSON (P. F.) The Flora of the South Indian Hill Stations. 2 v. 1932. 155. D. 249.
- ŚIVA RĀMA KĀŚYAPA and RĀMA ŚARAṆA COPRA. Liverworts of the Western Himalayas and the Panjab Plain. Pt 2. 1932. 173. D. 217.
- KĀNHOBĀ RĀṢHODAPĀSA KĪRTIKĀRA, Surg. Lieut. Col. and VĀMANADĀSA VASU, Surg. Major. Indian Medicinal Plants. 2nd ed. Ed. by E. Blatter, J. F. Caius and K. S. Mhaskar. 4 v. 1933. 132. D. 289.
- UPENDRANĀTHA KĀṢJILĀL. Flora of Assam. 1934. 173. D. 229.
- BORGESSEN (F.) A list of Marine Algae from Bombay. 1935. 173. D. 227.

**BOTANY, INDIA. See also FUNGI.****BOTANY, KRUSADAI ISLAND.**

- The Littoral Fauna of Krusadai Island. With appendices on the vertebrates and plants [in Bull. of the Madras Govt. Museum. n.s., Nat. Hist. Secn., v. 1, no. 1]. 1927. P. P. 1388.

**BOTANY, MEDITERRANEAN.**

- LINDBERG (H.) Itinera Mediterranea. 1932. 155. D. 58.

**BOTANY. See also ALGAE; GARDENS AND GARDENING; AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC BOTANY.****BOY SCOUTS.**

- PICKFORD (A. D.) Some Aspects of the Scout Movement in India. 1916. 173. A. 225 (20).
- MANĪNDRACANDRA SĪMHA, Kumāra. Boy-Scouting for Indians. 1918. 173. A. 225. (27).

**BOY SCOUTS—contd.**

- The Boy Scouts Association, INDIA. Rules. 1921. 149. C. 59.
- WADE (E. K.) Twenty-one years of Scouting 1929. 136. D. 159.
- BOY SCOUTS ASSOCIATION IN INDIA. Year Book and Annual Report 1935, etc. 136. D. 191.
- BOY SCOUTS ASSOCIATION IN INDIA. Souvenir of the First All-India Jamboree. 1937. 136. D. 189.
- BRĀHMA SAMĀJA.**
- GAURĪPRASĀDA MAJUMDĀR. Keshub Chunder Sen and the Schools of protests and non-protests. [1926.] 178. B. 187.
- LEADERS of the Brahmo Samaj. 1926. 169. D. 687.
- MUNĪNDRA NĀTHA RĀYA. The Spirit of Brahmoism. 1926. 178. C. 959.
- VĪPINACANDRA PĀLA. Brahmo Samaj and the Battle of Swaraj in India. 1926. 173. A. 349.
- SUREŚACANDRA VASU. The Life of Protap Chunder Mozoomdar. 1927, etc. 169. D. 721.
- VINAYENDRANĀTHA SENA. Lectures and Essays. Sermons. v. 3. 1927. 175. F. 359.
- KESAVACANDRA SENA. The Bible of Life Eng. tr. of Keshub Chunder Sen's "Jivana-Veda" by V. Rai. 1928. 178. B. 191.
- GHOṢA (N.) The Evolution of Navavidhan. 1929. 178. B. 201.
- DVĪJADĀSA DATTA. Behold the Man. 1930. 178. C. 1129.
- PRATĀPACANDRA MAJUMDĀR. The Life and Teachings of Keshub Chunder Sen. 1931. 169. D. 723.
- UPENDRANĀTHA VALA. Rammohun Roy. 1933. 169. D. 795.
- KEŚAVA CANDRA SENA. Spiritual Progress. [Comp. by Sujata Sen.] 1934. 179. E. 841.
- PRATĀP CANDRA MAJUMDĀR. The Faith and Progress of the Brahmo Samaj. [1934.] 178. B. 185.
- LEONARD (G. S.) A History of the Brahmo Samaj. [1935.] 178. B. 217.
- PARTĀPACANDRA MAJUMDĀR. Heart-Beats. 1935. 178. H. 173.
- RĀMAMOHANA RĀYA. The Father of Modern India. Comp. and ed. by Satis Chandra Chakravarti. 1935. 169. D. 801.
- KEŚAVACANDRA SENA. Consicience and Renunciation or Viveka o Vairagya. Tr. by J. K. Koar. [1936.] 178. C. 1381.
- BRAHUI LANGUAGE.**
- HETU RAM. Translation of Bilochi-Nama 185. 177. H. 33.



**BRAHUI LANGUAGE.** *See also* DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES.**BRAIN.**

PAVLOV (I. P.) Conditioned Reflexes. Tr. and ed. by G. V. Anrep. [B] 1927.  
134. B. 99.

BERRY (R. J. A.) Brain and Mind, or the nervous system of man. 1938. 134. B. 97.

**BRASSES.**

CLAYTON (M.) Victoria and Albert Museum. Department of Engraving, Illustration and Design. Catalogue of Rubbings of Brasses and Incised Slabs. Classified and arranged by M. Clayton. 1929. 138. C. 69.

LOCKWOOD (I. I.) Oriental Brasses and other objects for temple and household use, etc. 1935. 138. C. 105.

**BRAZIL.**

DUNCAN, (J. S.) Public and Private Operation of Railways in Brazil. 1932.  
130. E. 293.

**Economics and Social Life.**

CARVALHO (C. M. D. de) Le Brésil méridional. 1910. 102. D. 15.

**History.**

PACHEED (F.) Presidente Harding. 1923.  
122. F. 12.

**BRIDGE.**

JACOMB-HOOD (M. S.) Essentials of Contract Bridge. [1930 ?] 136. D. 167.

**BRIDGES.**

DEMPSEY (G. D.) Rudimentary Treatise. Tubular and other iron girder Bridges. 1850.  
130. C. 99.

**BRITISH COLONIAL OFFICE.**

BERTRAM (Sir. A.) The Colonial Service. 1930.  
148. H. 155.

**BRITISH EMPIRE.**

THURSTON (C. B.) An Economic Geography of the British Empire. 1928. 62. A. 51.

HUGHES (Rt. Hon. W. M.) The Splendid Adventure. 1929. 112. D. 75.

HILL (W.) The Overseas Empire in Fiction. 1930. 156. C. 857.

SOMERVELL (D. C.) The British Empire. [B] 1930. 112. D. 85.

ELLIOTT (W. Y.) The New British Empire. 1932. 148. C. 439.

FOWCETT (C. B.) A Political Geography of the British Empire. 1933. 62. A. 55.

WOOD (H. G.) [Ed.] A Select list of Books relating to the Geography of the British Empire Overseas. [1933 ?]. 161. D. 415.

**BRITISH EMPIRE—contd.**

LENIN (V. I. U.) Lenin on Britain. Introd. by H. Pollitt. 1934. 143. C. 457.

FOX (R.) The Colonial Policy of British Imperialism. 1936. 145. H. 11.

**Bibliography.**

WOOD (H. J.) [Ed.] A select list of Books relating to the Geography of the British Empire Overseas. [1933 ?]. 161. D. 415.

**Conferences.**

CONGRESSES. *British commonwealth relations conference.* British commonwealth Relations. Proceedings of the first unofficial conference at Toronto 11-21 September, 1933. Ed. by A. J. Toynbee. 1934. 148. C. 471.

PALMER (G. E. H.) Consultation and Co-operation in the British Commonwealth. [B] 1934. 148. C. 467.

**Constitution.**

POLEY (A. P.) The Federal Systems of the United States and the British Empire. 1913.  
148. C. 357.

SMITH (H. A.) Judicial control of Legislation in the British Empire. 1925. P. P. 2639.

SMITH (H. A.) The British Dominions and Foreign Relations. 1926. 110. A. 195.

BELL (K. N.) and MORRELL (W. P.) Select Documents on British Colonial Policy 1830—1860. 1928. [2 copies.] 148. H. 149.

HURST (Sir. C. J. B.) Great Britain and the Dominions. (1928.) 112. D. 71.

KEITH (A. B.) Responsible Government in the Dominions. 2 v. 1928. [2 sets.] 148. H. 133.

NATHAN (M.) Empire Government. 1928. 148. C. 351.

KEITH (A. B.) Dominion Autonomy in Practice [B] 1929. 148. H. 147.

KEITH (A. B.) The Sovereignty of the British Dominions. 1929. 148. C. 389.

KEITH (A. B.) Constitutional History of the First British Empire. [B.] 1930. [2 copies.] 148. C. 415.

STOKES (R.) New Imperial Ideals. Introd. by Lord Lloyd, etc. 1930. 148. C. 429.

SEYMOUR CHING-YUAN CHENG. Schemes for the Federation of the British Empire. [B] 1931. 148. C. 417.

KEITH (A. B.) The Constitutional Law of the British Dominions. 1933. 145. E. 307.

LEWIN (E.) List of Publications on the Constitutional Relations of the British Empire, 1926—1932. 1933. 2. H. 11.

PALMER (G. E. H.) Consultation and Co-operation in the British Commonwealth. [B] 1934. 148. C. 467.



**BRITISH EMPIRE—Constitution—contd.**

- KEITH (A. B.) The governments of the British Empire. 1935. 148. C. 475.
- WADE (E. C. S.) and PHILLIPS (G. G.) Constitutional Law ... 2nd. ed. by E. C. S. Wade. [1935.] 145. E. 309 (1).
- EVATT (H. V.) The King and his Dominion Governors. 1936. 148. C. 481.
- KEITH (A. B.) The King and the Imperial Crown. 1936. 148. C. 483.

**Constitution : Law.**

- SALANT (E.) An outline of the Constitutional Laws of the British Empire. 1934. 145. E. 311.
- KEITH (A. B.) Letters and Essays on Current Imperial and International Problems, 1935. 1936. 112. D. 93.

**Economics.**

- KNOWLES (L. C. A.) and KNOWLES (C. M.) The Economic Development of the British Overseas Empire. 1924, etc. 147. A. 667.
- FAY (C. R.) Imperial Economy and its Place in the Formation of Economic Doctrine, 1600—1932. 1934. 147. A. 611.

**Essays and Lectures.**

- AMERY (Rt. Hon. L. S.) The Empire in the New Era. Foreword by the Right Honble the Earl of Balfour. 1928. 112. D. 73.
- HURST (Sir C. J. B.) Great Britain and the Dominions. (1928.) 112. D. 71.

**History.**

- WILLIAMSON (J. A.) A short History of British Expansion. [B] 1927. 112. D. 69.
- 2nd ed. 2 v. 1930. 112. D. 69(1).
- WILLIAMS (B.) The British Empire. [B] 1928. 156. A. 171. (136).
- THE CAMBRIDGE History of the British Empire. Gen. ed. J. H. Rose. A. P. Newton. E. A. Benians. [B] 1929. P. R. R. III. E. 2.
- DEWEY (A. G.) The Dominions and Diplomacy. 2 v. [B] 1929. 112. D. 79.
- NEWTON (A. P.) and EWING (J.) The British Empire since 1783. 1929. 112. D. 77.
- COUPLAND (R.) The American Revolution and the British Empire. 1930. 148. B. 557.
- WINGFIELD-STRATFORD (E.) The History of British Civilisation, 2nd ed. rev. 1930. 110. A. 44.
- WOODWARD (W. H.) An Outline History of the British Empire from 1500 to 1932. 5th ed. 1932. 110. A. 209.
- COATMAN (J.) Magna Britannia. 1936. 112. D. 91.

**BRITISH EMPIRE—History—contd.**

- SPENDER (J. A.) Great Britain: Empire a Commonwealth, 1886—1935. [B] [1936.] 111. F. 91.
- HANCOCK (W. K.) Survey of British Commonwealth affairs, 1918—1936. 1937, etc. 112. D. 95.

**BRITISH MUSEUM.**

- British Museum Quarterly. 1926, etc. P. P. 1354.

- BARWICK (G. F.) The Reading Room of the British Museum. 1929. 161. F. 93.
- BOULTON (W. H.) The Romance of the British Museum. Foreword by Sir F. Kenyon. 1930. [2 copies.] 155. I. 1.

**BROADCASTING.**

- YATES (R. F.) A. B. C. of Television. 1929. 131. E. 93.
- MATHESAN (H.) Broadcasting. 1933. 156. A. 171. (168).
- MADSEN (J. P. V.) The Ionosphere and its influence upon the propagation of radio waves. 1935. 153. C. 275.
- ROBINSON (E. A.) Broadcasting. 1935. 131. E. 95.
- WHITEHOUSE (J. H.) Broadcasting and Education. 1936. 131. E. 103.

**BROADCASTING.** See also TELEGRAPHY—Wireless telegraphy; TELEPHONY—Wireless telephony.

**BRONZES.**

- ARDHENDUKUMĀRA GANGOPĀDHYĀYA. South-east Indian Bronzes. [1927.] 174. A. 233.
- KEMPERS (Dr. A. J. B.) The Bronzes of Nalanda and Hindu-Javanese Art. 1933. 174. A. 313.
- OBERHAMMER (V.) Die Bronzestandbilder des Maximiliangrabmales in der Hofkirche zu Innsbruck. 1935. 133. C. 88.

**BRONZES.** See also ART.

**BUDDHA-GAYĀ.**

- VENIMĀDHAVA VAPUĀ. Gayā and Buddha-Gayā. 1931. [3 copies.] 165. A. 535.
- ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. La Sculpture de Bodhgaya. 1935. 137. E. 20.
- MAHA BODHI SOCIETY, Calcutta. Buddha-gaya Temple. 1935. 178. D. 1183.
- SARASĪ KUMĀRA SARASVATĪ and KṢITĪŚA CĀNDRA SARKĀR. Kurkihar, Gaya and Bodhgaya 1937. 178. D. 1189.

## BUDDHISM.

- BLUNTSCHLI (J. C.) *Alt asiatische Gottes- und Weltideen in ihren Wirkungen auf das Gaveinleben der Menschen.* 5 Vorträge. 1866. 160. A. 753.
- CHI-KING. *Chi-King ou Livre des Vers* par G. Pauthier. 1872. 178. A. 12.
- SIVA CARAṆA. *Life of Gautama Buddha.* 1902. 178. D. 971.
- HUIZINGA (J.) *Over Studie en Waardeering van het Buddhisme.* 1903. 178. D. 951.
- WEBER (M.) *Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Religionssoziologie.* II. Hinduismus und Buddhismus. 1921. 178. A. 93.
- PRZYLUKI (J.) *Le concile de Rājagṛha.* 3 parts. 1926-28. 178. D. 981.
- TUCCI (G.) *Il Buddhismo.* 1926. 178. D. 929.
- TUCCI (G.) *The Idealistic School in Buddhism* (in *Dacca University Bull.* No. 12). 1926. P. P. 1374.
- BHADRAKALPA. *Tausend Buddhanamen des Bhadrakalpa.* Heransz. von. F. Weller. 1927. 178. D. 925.
- DAHLKE (P.) *Buddhism and its place in the mental life of mankind.* 1927. 178. D. 927.
- KUṆḌAVIHĀRI VASU. *Lord Buddha and his doctrine.* 1927. 178. D. 905.
- OLDENBERG (H.) *Buddha.* Tr. by W. Hoey. 1927. 178. D. 931.
- VENĪMĀDHAVA BAPUĀ. *The Religion of Asoka.* [1927 ?] 178. D. 955.
- VIMALĀCARAṆA LĀHĀ. *Women in Buddhist Literature.* 1927. 173. A. 361.
- BUDDHIST LODGE, *London.* *What is Buddhism?* 1928. 178. D. 949.
- DAHLKE (P.) *Buddhismus als Wirklichkeitslehre und Lebensweg.* 1928. 178. D. 935.
- DAVIDS (Mrs. C. A. F. R.) *Gotama the Man.* 1928. 178. D. 967.
- MACKENZIE (D. A.) *Buddhism in pre-Christian Britain.* 1928. 178. D. 1181.
- HARI SIMHA GANDĀ. *The Spirit of Buddhism.* [B] 1929. 178. D. 132.
- DAVIDS (Mrs. C. A. F. R.) *Kindred Sayings on Buddhism,* 1930. [2 copies.] 178. D. 973.
- HORNER (I. B.) *Women under primitive Buddhism.* 1930. 149. E. 107.
- VIMALĀCARAṆA LĀHĀ. *A Study of the Mahāvastu.* Note by A. B. Keith. 1930. [2 copies.] 178. D. 997.
- AMŪLYA CANDRA SENA. *Schools and Sects in Jaina Literature.* [B] 1931. 179. E. 807.
- ŚIVA NĀRĀYANA. *Buddhism.* 1931. 178. D. 1055.

## BUDDHISM—contd.

- VIMALĀ CARAṆA LĀHĀ. [Ed.]. *Buddhistic Studies.* 1931. 178. D. 1153.
- VIMALĀ CARAṆA LĀHĀ. *Geography of early Buddhism.* 1932. 162. A. 1027.
- SURENDRANĀTHA DĀSA GUPTA. *Indian Idealism.* 1933. 151. B. 95.
- THOMAS (E. J.) *The History of Buddhist Thought.* 1933. 178. D. 1107.
- CARPANI (E. G.) *Nirvāna* [B] 1934. 178. D. 1137.
- DAVIDS (Mrs. C. A. F. R.) *Outlines of Buddhism.* 1934. 178. D. 1135.
- IKBAL ALI SHĀH, *Sardār.* *Lights of Asia.* 1934. 160. A. 851.
- MASSON—OURSEL (P.) *Ancient India and Indian Civilization.* Tr. by M. R. Dobie. [B] 1934. 165. A. 569.
- VIDHUŚEKHARA BHATTĀCĀRYA, *Śāstri.* *The Basic conception of Buddhism.* [B] 1934. 178. D. 1131.
- AKANUMA CHIZEN. [A Dictionary of Buddhist Names. 1935 ?] P. R. R. III. D. 13. *In Chinese.*
- POURE DAVOUD. *References to Buddhism in Iranian Literature and History* [in K. R. Cama Oriental Institute: Government Research Fellowship Lectures, 1934]. 1935. 114. D. 103.
- PRAJÑĀLOKA *Mahāsthavira.* *Buddhism in Brief, according to Prajñaloka Mahāsthavir.* By U. S. Chowdhury. 1935. 178. D. 1165.
- SANG-HYANG KAMAHĀYĀNAN MANTRĀNAYA. *Übers. von K. Wulff.* 1935. 178. D. 1157.
- DAVID NEEL (A.) *Le Bouddhisme* (6e éd.) 1936. 178. D. 1191.
- DAVIDS (Mrs. C. A. F. R.) *The Birth of Indian Psychology and its development in Buddhism.* 1936. [2 copies.] 178. D. 1175.
- GLASENAPP (H. Von) *Der Buddhismus.* 1936. 178. D. 1167.
- GURTŪ VEṆKAṬA RĀO. (Asoka's Dhamma-Dharma). [1936 ?] 178. D. 1163.
- LOKANĀTHA. *Buddhism will make you free !!!* (A message to the depressed classes of India). 1936. 178. D. 1187.
- SARASĪ KUMĀRA SARASVATĪ AND KṢĪTĪSĀ CANDRA SARKĀR. *Kurkihar, Gaya and Bodh-Gaya.* 1937. 178. D. 1189.
- MĀLALASEKERA (G. P.). *Dictionary of Pāli Proper Names.* 1937, etc. 25. C. 4.
- Antiquities.
- DAYĀ RĀMA SĀHNĪ. *Guide to the Buddhist Ruins of Sarnath.* 1911. 174. A. 305.
- 2nd ed. 1917. 174. A. 305 (1).
- 3rd ed. 1923. 174. A. 305 (2).
- 5th ed. 1933. 174. A. 305 (3).

BUDDHISM—Antiquities—*contd.*

- KURAIISHI (M. H.) A short Guide to the Buddhist Remains excavated at Nalanda. 1930. 178. D. 989.
- WALEY (A.) A Catalogue of Paintings recovered from Tun-Huang by Sir A. Stein. 1931. [2 copies.] 178. D. 136.
- SUBRAMANIAN (K. R.) Buddhist Remains in Andhra and the History of Andhra between 225 and 610 A. D. 1932. 178. D. 1053.

Bibliography.

- HAAS (H.) Bibliographie zur Frage nach den Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Buddhismus und Christentum. 1922. 178. D. 953.
- MARCH (A. C.) A Buddhist Bibliography. 1935. 161. D. 445.

Buddhism and Christianity.

- HUNZINGER (A. W.) Buddhismus und Christentum. 1900. 178. D. 915.
- HAAS (H.) Bibliographie zur Frage nach den Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Buddhismus und Christentum. 1922. 178. D. 953.
- TAMBYAH (T. J.) Foregleams of God. (1925.) 178. C. 963.
- SAUNDERS (K. J.) The Gospel for Asia. 1928. 178. C. 971.
- SCHUMACHER (C.) Ein Vergleich der buddhistischen Versen Kung Mit den jesuitischen Exerzitien. 1928. 178. D. 957.
- PRATT (J. B.) Buddhism and Christianity. 1932. 178. D. 1049.
- STREETTER (B. H.) The Buddha and the Christ. 1932. 178. D. 1069.

Buddhist Scriptures.

- JĀTAKA—*Vessantara Jātaka*. Une version sogdienne du Vessantara Jātaka. Pub. par R. Gauthiot. 1912. 174. C. 225.
- LÉVI (S.) L'Apramāda-varga. Étude sur les recensions de Dharmapadas. 1912. 178. D. 959.
- Un fragment tokharien du Vinaya des Sarvastivādins. Observations linguistiques par A. Meillet. 1912. 174. C. 227.
- SUTTAPIṬAKA—*Dīghanakhasutta*. Le Sūtra du Religieux ongles-longs. Traduction par R. Gauthiot. 1912. 174. C. 215[2].
- VINAYA PĪTAKA. Fragments du Vinaya Sans- 174. C. 233.
- SŪTRAS—*Suvarṇapravā Sūtra*. Un fragment du Suvarṇaprabhāsa-sūtra en iranien oriental. Par P. Pelliot. 1913. 174. C. 215[4].
- FORKE (A.) Katalog des Pekinge Tripitaka der Königlichen Bibliothek Zu Berlin. 1916. 161. J. 114.

BUDDHISM—Buddhist Scriptures—*contd.*

- NEUMANN (K. E.) Aus den Reden Gotamo Buddhos. (1921.) 178. D. 913.
- SUDDHARMAPUNḌARĪKA. Le Lotus de la Bonne Loi. Traduit par M. E. Burnouf. 2t. 1925. 178. D. 122.
- SUTTAPIṬAKA—*Saṃyutta Nikāya*. Saṃyutta Nikāya ... zum ersten Mal ins Deutsche Übertragen von W. Geiger. Bd. 2. 1925. [2 copies.] 178. D. 975.
- DAISETZ TEITARS SUZUKI. Studies in the Lankavatara Sutra. 1930. 178. D. 987.
- DAVIDS (Mrs. C. A. F. R.) The Milinda-Questions. 1930. [2 copies.] 178. D. 961.
- SADDHARAMA-PUNḌARĪKA-SŪTRA. The Lotus of the Wonderful Law or the Lotus Gospel. By W. E. Soothill. 1930. 178. D. 983.
- SUTTAPIṬAKA—*Anguttara nikaya*. The Book of the Gradual Sayings. Tr. by F. L. Woodward. Introd. by Mrs. R. Davids, etc. 1932, etc. 178. D. 379 (22).
- SUTTAPIṬAKA—KHUDDAKANIKĀYA [*Suttanipata*]. Buddha's Teachings. Ed. with an English version by Lord Chalmers. 1932. 25. C. 3.
- THOMAS (E. J.) Early Buddhist Scriptures. Tr. & ed. by E. J. Thomas. 1935. 178. D. 1149.
- DHAMMAPADA. The Dhammapada. Tr. by I. Babbitt. [Ed. by D. D. Babbitt.] 1936. 178. D. 1185.
- UMMĒD 'ALĪ. Mohammed in Ancient Scriptures. (V. 1. Mohammed in the Buddhist Scriptures.) 1936. 178. G. 817.

Iconography.

- NALINĪ KĀNTA BHATṬAŚĀLĪ. Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculptures in the Dacca Museum. 1929. 174. A. 271.
- ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. Elements of Buddhist Iconography. 1935. 178. D. 140.

Northern School (Mahāyāna).

- SŪTRAS—*Suvarṇapravā Sūtra*. Un fragment du Suvarṇaprabhāsa-sūtra en iranien oriental. Par P. Pelliot. 1913. 174. C. 215[4].
- ŚĀNTIDEVA. La Marche à la Lumière. Traduit par L. Finot. 1920. 174. C. 199[2].
- SADDHARMAPUNḌARĪKA. Le Lotus de la Bonne Loi. Traduit par M. E. Bournouf. 2t. 1925. 178. D. 122.
- RYŪKAN KIMURA. A Historical Study of the terms Hinayāna and Mahāyāna and the Origin of Mahāyāna Buddhism. 1927. 178. D. 921.
- ABEGG (E.) Der Messiasglaube in Indien und Iran. 1928. 179. A. 705.
- GETTY (A.) The Gods of Northern Buddhism. Tr. from the French of J. Deniker. Illusns. from the collection of H. H. Getty. (2nd ed.) 1928. 24 H. 1.

14951



**BUDDHISM—Northern School (Mahāyāna)—*contd.***

REICHELT (H.) Die soghdischen Handschriftenreste des Britischen Museums. 1928, etc. 161. J. 120.

DHARMAKĪRTI. Buddhist Logic. By T. Stehertatsky. 1930, etc. 179. E. 753.

NALINAKṢA DATTA. Aspects of Mahāyāna Buddhism and its relation to Hinayāna. 1930. 178. D. 1037.

TUCCI (G.) On some aspects of the Doctrines of Maitreya [Nātha] and Asaṅga. 1930. [2 copies.] 178. D. 1039.

VIMALA CARAṆA LĀHĀ. A Study of the Mahāvastu. 1930. [2 copies.] 178. D. 997.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA. HÔBÔGIRIN: Dictionnaire encyclopédique du Bouddhisme. Publié sous, le haut patronage de l'Académie Impériale du Japon. Rédacteur en chef P. Demiéville. 1929, etc. P. R. R. III. B.

DAISETZ TEITARO SUZUKI. Studies in the Lankavatara Sutra. 1930. 178. D. 987.

SADDHARAMA-PUNḌARĪKA-SŪTRA. The Lotus of the Wonderful Law, or the Lotus Gospel. By W. E. Soothill. 1930. 178. D. 983.

WU CH'ENG-EN. The Buddhist Pilgrim's Progress. 1930. 178. D. 993.

PRABHĀTAKUMĀRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Indian Literature in China and the Far East. (1931). 178. D. 1109.

ĀSVAGHOṢA. The Saundarananda or Nanda the Fair. Tr. by E. H. Johnston. 1932. 179. E. 775.

HARA DAYĀLA. The Bodhisattva Doctrine in Buddhist Sanskrit Literature. 1932. 178. D. 1045.

VINAYATOṢA BHATṬACĀRYA. An Introduction to Buddhist Esoterism. 1932. 178. D. 1071.

ZIMMER (H.) Ewiges Indien. [1932 ?] 178. C. 1211.

SUZUKI (D. T.) Essays in zen Buddhism. 1934. 178. D. 1141.

KAZI DĀVA SAMDUP. [Tr.] Tibetan Yoga and Secret doctrines, or seven books of wisdom of the great path, etc. Ed. by W. Y. Evans-Wentz. 1935. 178. D. 1193.

SĀTAKĀPI MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Buddhist Philosophy of Universal Flux. 1935. 178. D. 1179.

SCHOTT (M.) Sein als Bewusstsein. 1935. 178. D. 885(20).

**Periodicals and Societies.**

BUDDHIST ANNUAL OF CEYLON, etc. 1920, etc. P. P. 1356.

CONGRESSES—All-India Buddhist Conference, General Secretary's Report. 27th and 28th December B. E. 2472=1928. 1929. P. P. 2749.

**BUDDHISM—*concl'd.*****Pilgrimages.**

GLASENAPP (H. VON.) Heilige Stätten Indiens. 1927. 178. C. 48.

**Relics.**

GOLOUBEV (V.) Le Temple de la Dent à Kandy. 1932. 174. A. 380.

**Zen Sect.**

DAISETZ TEITARO SUZUKI. Studies in the Lankavatara Sutra. 1930. 178. D. 987.

SUZUKI (D. T.) Essays in Zen Buddhism. 1934. 178. D. 1141.

**BUDDHISM, CENTRAL ASIA.**

PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia; their Social and Political condition and the Religion of Boodh. 2nd ed. 1852. [2 copies.] 65. F. 3(1).

**BUDDHISM, CEYLON.**

HOCART (A. M.) The Temple of the Tooth in Kandy. 1931. P. P. 1296.

HAMILTON (C. H.) Buddhism in India, Ceylon, China and Japan. 1931. 178. D. 1033.

**BUDDHISM, CHINA.**

PRABODHACANDRA VĀGCI. Le canon bouddhique en Chine. 1927, etc. 178. D. 965.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA. HÔBÔGIRIN: Dictionnaire encyclopédique du Bouddhisme. Publié sous, le haut patronage de l'Académie Impériale du Japon. Rédacteur en chef P. Demiéville. 1929, etc. P. R. R. III. B.

DAISETZ TEITARO SUZUKI. Studies in the Lankavatara Sutra. 1930. 178. D. 987.

HAMILTON (C. H.) Buddhism in India, Ceylon, China and Japan. 1931. 178. D. 1033.

BUDDHISM, CHINA. *See also* CHINESE RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

**BUDDHISM, INDIA.**

TĀRANĀTHA. Tārānatha's Geschichte des Buddhismus in Indien. Uebersetzt von A. Schiefner. 1869. 178. D. 1073.

DAVIDS (Mrs. C. A. F. R.) The Misinda-Questions. 1930. [2 copies.] 178. D. 961.

HAMILTON (C. H.) Buddhism in India, Ceylon, China and Japan. 1931. 178. D. 1033.

WAUCHOPE (M. J. R. S.) Buddhist cave temples of India. 178. D. 1173.

**BUDDHISM, JAPAN.**

ARMSTRONG (R. C.) Buddhism and Buddhists in Japan. [B] 1927. 178. D. 999.

MASATOSHI GENSEN MORI. Buddhism and Faith. Introd. by Y. Okakura. 1928. 178. D. 945.

VISSER (M. V. De.) Ancient Buddhism in Japan. 1928. 178. D. 1159.



**BUDDHISM, JAPAN—*contd.***

- ENCYCLOPÆDIA. HÔBÔGIRIN : Dictionnaire encyclopédique du Bouddhisme Publié sous, le haut patronage de l'Académie Impériale du Japon. Redacteur en chef P. Demièrelle. 1929, *etc.* P. R. R. III. B.
- HAMILTON (C. H.) Buddhism in India, Ceylon, China and Japan. 1931. 178. D. 1033.
- SUZUKI (D. T.) Essays in Zen Buddhism. 1934. 178. D. 1141.
- ELIOT (*Sir* C.). Japanese Buddhism. 1935. 178. D. 1151.

**BUDDHISM, JAPAN.** *See also* JAPANESE RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

**BUDDHISM, MONGOLIA.**

- PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia ; their Social and Political condition and the Religion of Boodh. 2nd ed. 1852. [2 copies.] 65. F. 3(1).

**BUDDHISM, TIBET.**

- PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia ; their Social and Political condition and the Religion of Boodh. 2nd ed. 1852. [2 copies.] 65. F. 3(1).
- ELLAM (J. E.) The Religion of Tibet. 1927. 178. D. 907.
- EVANS-WENTZ (W. Y.) Tibetan Book of the Dead. Foreword by Sir J. Woodroffe. 1927. 178. D. 933.
- BELL (*Sir* C.) The Religion of Tibet. 1931. [2 copies.] 178. D. 1041.
- TUCCI (G.) Indo-Tibetica. 1932, *etc.* 178. D. 1161.
- WADDELL (*Lt.-Col.* L. A.) The Buddhism of Tibet or Lamaism. 2nd ed. [B] 1934. 178. D. 1139.

**BUDDHISM, TIBET.** *See also* BON RELIGION.

**Buenos Aires.**

- COMPANIA HISPANO AMERICANA DE ELECTRICIDAD. Estudio de las cuestiones planteadas a la Comision de Conciliacion con la Municipalidad de Buenos Aires, *etc.* 1934. 148. E. 14.
- WAST (H.) Buenos Aires, future Babilonia. 1935. 103. A. 7.

**BUILDING.**

- ALLEN (C. B.) Rudimentary Treatise. Cottage Building. 1849-50. 130. G. 107.
- HURST ( ). Architectural Surveyor's Handbook. 1886. 130. G. 109.
- NAGENDRANATHA MITRA. Materials of Construction as used in India. 1924. 130. B. 63.
- — — [Another ed. in 2v.] 130. B. 63(1).

**BUILDING—*contd.***

- DAVIS (A. H.) and KAYE (G. W. C.) Acoustics of Buildings. 1927. 153. D. 105.
- MEADOWS (S. D.) Modern Eastern Bungalows and how to build them. 1931. 130. G. 113.

**Oriental.**

- DESHPANDE (R. S.) Residential Buildings suited to India. 1931. 174. A. 293.

**BULGARIA.**

- BULGARIAN STUDENT ASSOCIATION, *New York*. Pages from Bulgaria's Life. Year Book for 1924-1927. 1927, *etc.* P. P. 2469.

**History.**

- BUCHAN (J.) [*Ed.*] Bulgaria and Romania. [1922?] 108. A. 55.
- CORTI (E.), *Count.* The Downfall of Three Dynasties. Tr. by L. M. Sieveking and I. F. D. Morrow. 1934. 113. F. 369.

**BULGARIA.** *See also* BALKAN PENINSULA.

**BURGANDY.**

- CARTELLIERI (O.) The Court of Burgundy. Tr. by M. Letts. 1929. 113. A. 59.

**BURIAL.**

- BENDANN (E.) Death Customs. [B] 1930. [2 copies.] 149. B. 247
- FRAZER (*Sir* J. G.) Garnered Sheaves. 1931. 155. E. 505.

**Bali.**

- WIRZ (P.) Der Totenkult auf Bali. 1928. 155. E. 54.

**BURMA.**

- ANDREW (E. J. L.) Indian Labour in Rangoon. 1933. 147. B. 335.
- CHHIBBER (H. L.) The Physiography of Burma. [B] 1933. 69. D. 11.

**Administration.**

- OTTAMA, *Bhikkhu.* The case against the separation of Burma from India. 1931. 172. A. 1335.

**Antiquities.**

- NIHARARAJANA RAYA. Brahmanical Gods in Burma. 1932. [2 copies.] 174. A. 289.

**Directories and Guide-books.**

- MURRAY (J.), *Publisher.* A Handbook for Travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. 1929. 15. I. 18.

BURMA—*contd.*

## Economics.

- FURNIVALL (J. S.) An Introduction to the Political Economy of Burma. Introd. by H. S. Jevons, *etc.*, 1931. 172. F. 807.

## Ethnology.

- CARRAPIETT (W. J. S.) The Kachin Tribes of Burma. 1929. 173. H. 82.  
ROBERTSON (C. H.) Burmese Vignettes. 1930. 168. C. 65.

## History.

- HALL (D. G. E.) Early English Intercourse with Burma—1587-1743. [B] 1928. 168. C. 63.  
HALL (D. G. E.) [Ed.] The Dalhousie-Phayre Correspondence, 1852-1856. 1932. 168. C. 67.

## History : War 1824-26.

- TRANT (Capt. T. A.) Two years in Ava. From May 1824 to May 1826. 1827. 164. B. 19.

## Topography and Travels.

- ZIMMERMANN (F. A. W. VON) Taschenbuch der Reisen. 3 Bde. (1811-1812.) 162. A. 967.  
ANDERSON (J.) A Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan via Bhamo. 1871. 164. B. 8.  
PASKE (C. T.) Life and Travel in Lower Burmah. Ed. by F. G. Afalo. 1892. 164. B. 65.  
COX (E. H. M.) Farrer's Last Journey. 1926. 164. B. 185.  
O'CONNOR (V. C. S.) The Silken East. 1928. 164. B. 191.  
WHEATCROFT (R.) Siam and Cambodia. With excursions in China and Burmah. 1928. 68. A. 85.  
KELLY (R. T.) Burma. 1933. 164. B. 197.  
SYKES (Birg.-Gen. Sir P.) The Quest for Cathay. 1936. 68. E. 367.

## BURMESE INSCRIPTIONS.

- LUCE (G. H.) AND PE MAUNG TIN. Inscriptions of Burma. Portfolio I. 493-599 B. E., *etc.* [1935 ?] 174. A. 376.

## BURMESE LANGUAGE.

Grammar, *etc.*

- TAW SEIN KO. Elementary Hand-Book of the Burmese Language. 1898. 177. E. 277.

## BUSINESS.

- HADDOCK (F. C.) Business Power. 1920. 147. E. 585.

BUSINESS—*contd.*

- VANDYOPADHYAYA (K. M.) Money Making by the Mail. [1926 ?] 147. E. 555.  
ACHINSTEIN (A.) Buying Power of Labor and Post-War Cycles. 1927. 147. B. 263.  
HILTON (W.) Applied Psychology. 12v. Rev ed. 1927. 150. B. 769.  
VANDYOPADHYAYA (N.) How to do Business. [1927 ?] 173. B. 223.  
VANDYOPADHYAYA (S. L.) The Groundwork of Mail Order Business. [1927, *etc.*] 173. B. 227.  
SAURINDRA MOHANA SENA AND ANANTA KUMARA VANDYOPADHYAYA. Bussiness Organisation and Practice of Commerce. 1933. 147. E. 655.  
BLANDI (J. G.) Maryland Business Corporations, 1783-1852. 1934. 148. G. 1073(52).  
YOGESACANDRA MITRA. Theory and practice of Commerce and Business Organisation. 1935. 147. E. 679.  
BUSINESS. See also TRADE.

## BUTLEY PRIORY, SUFFOLK.

- MYRES (J. N. L.) Notes on the History of Butley Priory, Suffolk [in Oxford Essays in Medieval History presented to H. E. Salter]. 1934. 110. A. 213.

## BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS.

- MOUSLEY (H.) A Bibliography of Scientific Articles. 1930. P. P. 2481.  
AUSTEN (E. E.) Clothes Moths and House Moths. 1932. 155. A. 87.  
JENSEN (A. S.) Studier over *Incurvaria koernerella*, Zell-Lepidoptera, Incurvariidae. 1932. 155. A. 93.

## BYZANTINE HISTORY.

- FOORD (E.) The Byzantine Empire. 1911. 107. F. 13.  
DIEHL (C.) Byzantine Portraits. Tr. by H. Bell. 1927. 115. A. 55.  
VASILIEV (A. A.) History of the Byzantine Empire. Tr. by Mrs. S. Ragozin. [B] 1928. 107. F. 7.  
VASILIEV (A. A.) History of the Byzantine Empire. Tr. by Mrs. S. Ragozin. 2v. [B] 1929. 107. F. 9.  
BURY (J. B.) Selected Essays of J. B. Bury. Ed. by H. Temperly. 1930. 156. E. 1371.  
RUNCIMAN (S.) Byzantine Civilisation. 1933. 107. F. 11.

## CALCULUS.

- HADDON (J.) Examples and solutions of the Differential Calculus. [186-?] 152. H. 199.

CALCULUS—*contd.*

- RĀMACANDRA (Y.) A specimen of a new method of the Differential Calculus called the Method of Constant Ratios. 1863. 152. H. 237.
- GANEŚA PRASĀDA. Über den Begriff der Krümmungslinien. 1904. 152. H. 309.
- RUNNING (T. R.) Empirical Formulas. (1917.) 152. H. 119.
- TODHUNTER (I.) A Treatise on the Differential Calculus. 1923. 152. H. 213.
- APPELL (P.) Traité de Mécanique rationnelle, 5 t. [B.] 1926-33. 152. D. 237.
- DĀSA GUPTA (S. N.) An Introduction to Differential Calculus. 4th ed. 1926. 152. H. 165.
- GIRIJĀBHŪṢAṆA MITRA. Calculus for Beginners. v. 1. Differential Calculus. 1926, *etc.* 152. H. 149(1).
- FINE (H. B.) Calculus. 1927. 152. H. 177.
- LEVI-CIVITA (T.) The Absolute Differential Calculus. Ed. by Dr. E. Persico. Tr. by Miss M. Long. 1927. 152. H. 161.
- EDWARDS (S.) An elementary treatise on the Differential Calculus. 1929. 152. H. 201.
- FORSYTH (A. R.) A Treatise on Differential Equations. 6th ed. 1929. 152. H. 53(1).
- CARSLAW (H. S.) Introduction to the Theory of Fourier's Series and Integrals. 3rd ed. rev. and enlg. 1930. 152. H. 267.
- BROMWICH (T. J. I. A.) An Introduction to the theory of Infinite Series. 2nd ed. rev. 1931. 152. H. 231.
- CHAUNDY (T.) The Differential Calculus. 1931. 152. H. 281.
- COURANT (R.) and HILBERT (D.) Methoden der mathematischen Physik. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Bd. 1. 1931. 152. H. 227.
- GANEŚA PRASĀDA. Six Lectures on the Mean-Value Theorem of the Differential Calculus. 1931. [2 copies.] 152. H. 217.
- A Text-Book of Differential Calculus. 2nd ed. rev. and enl. 1931. 152. H. 219.
- GIRIJĀ BHŪṢAṆA MITRA. Calculus for beginners. Differential Calculus. 3rd ed. 1935. 152. H. 149(2).
- COURANT (R.) Differential and Integral Calculus. Tr. by J. E. McShane. 1936, *etc.* 152. H. 303.
- AHLFORS (L.) Über die Anwendung Differential-geometrischer Methoden zur Untersuchung von Überlagerungsflächen. 1937. 152. G. 6.
- FOG (D.) Flächen Zweiter Ordnung und Gescharte Kollineationen. 1937. 152. H. 305.
- NIELSEN (J.). Die Struktur Periodischer Transformationen Von Flächen. 1937. 152. D. 247.

CALCUTTA.

- STRONG (F. P.) Correspondence connected with the Topography of Calcutta and its vicinity. 1840. 163. B. 103.
- [An ALBUM containing 40 photographs of Calcutta and 25 photo-portraits of Government officials. 1860-1862.] 137. H. 42.
- PRAFULLA CANDRA VASU. The Middle Class People in Calcutta. 1925. 173. A. 359.
- MOORE (C.) The Sheriffs of Fort William from 1775 to 1926. 2nd ed. 1926. 163. B. 93.
- EAST INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY, *Publishers.* Calcutta and Environs. [1927 ?] 163. B. 97.
- The Book of Calcutta. 1928. 163. B. 101.
- CALCUTTA MUNICIPAL CORPORATION. Corporation of Calcutta Year Book. 1930, *etc.* [1930, *etc.*] L. R. & P. P. 2449.
- HOBBS (*Major* H.) The Romance of the Calcutta Sweep. 1930. 136. C. 51.
- MACKLIN (L. H.) A Summary of the Records of the Calcutta Rowing Club, 1858 to 1932. 1932. 136. D. 177.
- 'AMĪN' AHMAD, *Sayyad.* The Black Hole of Calcutta. 1935. 167. A. 151.
- HOBBS (*Major* H.) Spence's hotel and its times—1830-1936. [1936.] 167. A. 149.

Guide Books.

- NEWMAN & Co., LTD. (W.), *Publishers.* The Visitors' Guide to Calcutta. Introd. (Foreword) by P. Lovett. [1927.] 163. B. 95.
- CONGRESSES—*Indian Science Congress, 15th Session, Calcutta, 1928.* Descriptive Guide Book to Calcutta and its environs. [1928.] 163. B. 99.
- HICKEN (G.) An Indispensable Pocket Guide to Calcutta. "Mid Pleasures and Palaces." 1931. 163. B. 107.
- BIRNEY (W. S.) An up-to-date Guide Book on Calcutta. 1935. [2 copies.] 163. B. 111.
- CONGRESSES—*Indian Science Congress XXII—Calcutta and Suburbs.* 1935. 163. B. 109.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

- CALCUTTA—*University.* Report of the Students' Welfare Committee for the year 1929. 1930. P. P. 2589.
- ATULA KUMĀRA SŪRA [*Ed.*] The Proposed Course of Journalism in the University of Calcutta. 1935. 175. G. 41.

CAMBODIA.

- VIJANARĀJA CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA. Indian Cultural Influence in Cambodia. 1928. [3 copies.] 68. B. 55.



**CAMBODIA—contd.**

WHEATCROFT (R.) Siam and Cambodia. With  
excursions in China and Burmah. 1928.

68. A. 85.

CASEY (R. T.) Four Faces of Siva. 1929.

174. A. 329.

PONDER (H. W.) Cambodian Glory. [B]  
1936.

68. B. 69.

**CAMBODIA.** See also **INDO-CHINA.**

**CAMBODIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.****Dictionaries.**

AYMONIER (É.) and CABATON (A.) Dictionnaire  
cam-français. 1906.

159. A. 30.

**CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.**

GRAY (A.) Cambridge University. 2nd ed. 1926.

19. F. 1.

**CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.**

CAMBRIDGE—*University—Library.* Cambridge  
University Library: Report of the Library  
Syndicate for the year 1926-27, etc. 1928,  
etc.

161. F. 22.

**CANADA.**

CURRIE (Sir A.) Address delivered before the  
eighth annual conference of heads of Canadian  
Universities. (New Canadianism.) 1922.

P. P. 2609.

CANADA—*Dominion Bureau of Statistics.*  
Canada, 1934. 1934.

98. E. 67.

**CANADA, ECONOMICS.**

KNOWLES (L. C. A.) and KNOWLES (C. M.)  
The Economic Development of the British  
Overseas Empire. 1924, etc.

147. A. 667.

BRADWIN (E. W.) The Bunkhouse Man.  
1928.

147. B. 269.

CANADA—*Dominion Bureau of Statistics.*  
Canada, 1934. 1934.

98. E. 67.

**CANADA, HISTORY.**

BUCHAN (J.) [Ed.] British America. [1922 ?]

108. A. 65.

JOHNSON (W. S.) The Rebellion of 1837.  
1925.

122. B. 103 [8].

DEWEY (A. G.) The Dominions and Diplomacy.  
2 v. [B] 1929.

112. D. 79.

THE CANADIAN ANNUAL REVIEW of Public  
Affairs, 1929-30.

2. H. & P. P. 2637.

BRADY (A.) Canada. [B] 1932.

113. G. 267(17).

CANADA, 1932. 1932.

122. B. 111.

**Constitution.**

BRADSHAW (F.) Self-Government in Canada  
and how it was achieved. [B] 1903.

122. B. 107.

**CANADA, HISTORY—Constitution—contd.**

RIDDELL (W. R.) The Canadian Constitution  
in form and in fact. 1923.

122. B. 101.

RIDDELL (W. R.) The Constitution of Canada  
and its history and practical working.  
1927.

148. D. 109.

CORBETT (P. E.) and SMITH (H. A.) Canada  
and World Politics. 1928.

122. B. 105.

KENNEDY (W. P. M.) Statutes, Treaties and  
Documents of the Canadian Constitution,  
1713-1929. 2nd ed. rev. and enl. 1930.

122. B. 109.

CORBETT (P. E.) Public Opinion and Canada's  
external affairs. 1931.

P. P. 2775.

**Politics.**

CHACKO (C. J.) The International Joint Com-  
mission between the United States of America  
and Canada. [B] 1932.

122. F. 55.

**CANADIAN LITERATURE.****Fiction.**

CROMBIE (J. B.) A List of Canadian Historical  
Novels. 1930.

P. P. 2481.

**History and Criticism.**

RHODENIZER (V. B.) A Handbook of Canadian  
Literature. 1930.

156. A. 523.

**CANARY.**

TWEED (I.) Canary-Keeping in India. 1928.

134. D. 95(1).

**CANCER.**

STRATZ (C. H.) Die rechtzeitige Erkennung des  
Uteruskrebses. 1904.

132. H. 173.

BELL (W. B.) Some aspects of the Cancer  
Problem. [B] 1930.

132. G. 13.

BRITISH EMPIRE CANCER CAMPAIGN. The Truth  
About Cancer. 1930.

132. G. 139.

BURNETT (J. C.) Curability of Tumours by  
medicines. 3rd ed. 1932.

134. A. 191.

THOMSON (W. B.) Cancer. 1932.

132. G. 141.

**CANDLE.**

GODABOL (N. N.) Candle Manufacture. 1935.

135. F. 497.

**CANNIBALISM.**

SARAT CANDRA MITRA. A note on the preva-  
lence of Cannibalism among the Bihors of  
Chota Nagpur. 1929.

173. H. 559.

**CANTON.**

HIRTH (F.) Die Handelsprodukte von Kuang-  
tung [in Chinesische Studien Bd. 1]. 1890.

68. E. 56.



## CAPILLERY ACTION.

- FREUNDLICH (H.) Colloid and Capillary Chemistry. Tr. by H. S. Hatfield. 1926.  
153. G. 273.

## CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

- TAUSSIG (F. W.) Wages and Capital. 1896.  
147. B. 319.
- MARX (C.) Capital. Tr. by S. Moore and E. Aveling (E. Untermann). Ed. by F. Engels. 3v. 1906-1909. 147. F. 321.
- GILCHRIST (R. N.) Conciliation and Arbitration. 1922. 147. B. 349.
- SHAW (G. B.) The Intelligent Woman's Guide to Socialism and Capitalism. 1923.  
149. D. 455.
- GEMMILL (P. F.) Present-day Labor Relations. [B] 1929.  
147. B. 283.
- KEYNES (J. M.) Politics. The End of laissez faire—1926 and *o. p.* [in *Essays in Persuasion*]. 1931. 156. E. 1399.
- CAHILL (M. C.) Shorter Hours. [B] 1932.  
147. B. 313.
- GAMBS (J. S.) The Decline of the I. W. W. 1932. 147. B. 305.
- PIGOU (A. C.) The Economics of Welfare. 4th ed. 1932. 147. B. 321.
- GREGORY (T. E.) Gold, Unemployment, and Capitalism. 1933. 147. A. 661.
- RAJANI PALME DATTA. Facism and Social Revolution. 1934. 149. D. 531.
- SPENGLER (O.) The Hour of Decision. Tr. by C. F. Atkinson. 1934, *etc.* 148. D. 305.
- TOLSTOI (L. N.), *Graf*. What then must we do? Tr. by A. Mande. 1934. 157. E. 575 (14).
- STRACHEY (J.) The Nature of Capitalist Crisis. 1935. 147. B. 355.
- HARROD (R. F.) The Trade Cycle. 1936.  
147. E. 691.
- JACKSON (T. A.) Dialectics: the logic of Marxism, and its critics. 1936.  
149. D. 621.
- KEYNES (I. M.) The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money. 1936.  
147. B. 357.
- BYRDIN (I.) Prace a Pracujici. Praha, 1937.  
147. A. 681.

CAPITAL AND LABOUR. *See also* WORKING CLASSES; WAGES; UNEMPLOYED.

## Argentine Republic.

- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Camara de Dipertados de la Nación. Proyecto de Código del Trabajo. 1921. 147. B. 331.

CAPITAL AND LABOUR—*contd.*

## China.

- LIN TUNG-HAI (J. D. H. L.) The Labour Movement and Labour Legislation in China. 1933. 147. B. 341.

## England.

- SEYMOUR (J. B.) The Whiteby Councils Scheme. 1932. 147. B. 309.
- FAY (C. R.) Life and Labour in the Nineteenth Century. (2nd ed.) 1933. 147. B. 333.
- LENIN (V. I. U.) Lenin on Britain. Introd. by H. Pollitt. 1934. 148. C. 457.

## Germany.

- SOMBART (W.) Der moderne Kapitalismus. 3 Bde. 1923. 147. B. 273.

## History.

- FAY (C. R.) Life and Labour in the Nineteenth Century. (2nd ed.) 1933. 147. B. 333.
- BUKHARIN (N. I.) and Others. Marxism and Modern Thought. Tr. by R. Fox. 1935.  
149. D. 613.
- WITHERS (H.) The Way to Wealth. (1935.)  
149. D. 609.

## India.

- AHMAD MUKHTAR. Factory Labour in the Punjab. 1929. 172. F. 731.
- Factory Labour in India. 1930.  
147. B. 337.
- PILLAI (P. P.) India and the International Labour Organisation. 1931. 147. B. 329.
- RAJANI KANTA DASA. Plantation Labour in India. [B] 1931. 147. B. 363.
- CHAMAN LALL (D.) Coolie. 2 v. 1932.  
147. B. 317.
- LANKA SUNDARAM. India and the International Labour Organisation [in Houlston and Bedi. India Analysed]. [B] 1933, *etc.*  
172. A. 1387.
- PANANDIKAR (S. G.) Industrial Labour in India. 1933. 147. B. 327.
- BUCHANAN (D. H.) The Development of Capitalistic Enterprise in India. 1934.  
147. B. 351.
- SATISHA CANDRA RAYA. Dignity of Labour —India. 1934. 173. A. 473.
- AHMAD MUKHTAR. Trade Unionism and Labour Disputes in India. 1935.  
147. B. 353.

## Japan.

- SHUICHI HARADA. Labor Conditions in Japan. [B] 1928. 147. B. 361.

## United States.

- ELIOT (C. W.) Charles W. Eliot: the man and his beliefs. Ed. by W. A. Neilson. 2 v. 1926. 148. G. 921.

## CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

- LAWRENCE (J.) A History of Capital Punishment. [B] 1932. 146. F. 219.  
 SHAW (G. B.) Too True to be Good, Village Woring and on the Rocks. 1934. 156. C. 943.  
 TOLSTOI (L. N.), *Graf*. Recollections and Essays. Tr. by A. Maude, etc. 1937. 157. E. 575 (21).

## CAPPADOCIA.

- STEPHENS (F. J.) Personal Names from Cuneiform Inscriptions of Cappadocia. 1928. 179. C. 15(XIII-1).

## CARDS.

- FISHER (G. H.) How to win at Stud Poker. 1933. 136. D. 175.

## CARELIA. See KARELIA.

## CARICATURE.

- CHESTERTON (G. K.) The Turkey and the Turks. 1930. 137. H. 36.  
 ŠANKARA. 101 Cartoons from the Hindustan Times. 1937. 172. A. 168.

## CAROLINE ISLANDS.

- BOLLIG (P. L.) Die Bewohner der Truk-Inseln. 1927. 155. F. 221.

## CAROLS.

- REED (E. B.) [Ed.] Christmas Carols. 1932. 156. D. 1647.

## CARPETS.

- HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA, *New York*. Tapestries and Carpets from the Palace of the Pardo. 1917. 239. D. 72.  
 NEUGEBAUER (R.) and TROLL (S.) Handbuch der orientalischen Teppich Kunde. 1930. 138. C. 81.  
 ROSS (Sir E. D.) [Ed.] Persian Art. [B] 1930. 137. A. 313.

## CARPETS. See also TEXTILES.

## CARRIERS.

- LAJPAT RĀYA DĀVĀR. Economic Conditions of Simla Rickshaw Men. (Publication No 37.) 1934. 172. F. 769.

## CARTELS. See MONOPOLIS AND TRUSTS.

## CASSUBIANS. See KASZUBS—Race and Dialect.

## CASTILE.

- PROCTER (E. S.), *Miss*. The Castilian Chancery during the reign of Alfonso X, 1254-84 [in Oxford Essays in Mediaeval History presented to H. E. Salter]. 1934. 110. A. 213.

## CASTLES AND PALACES.

- LAWRENCE (Col. T. E.) Crusader Castles. 1936, etc. 137. C. 155.

## CASUISTRY AND CASES OF CONSCIENCE.

- PASCAL (B.) Factum pour les curés de Paris [in Pascal, B. Oeuvres, t. 7]. 1914. 157. B. 529.  
 SLUSE ( ) Lettres de Sluse à Brunett. [in Pascal, B. Oeuvres, t. 7]. 1914. 157. B. 529.

## CATECHU.

- SENGUPTA (B.) Manufacture of Catechu, etc. [1934.] 135. F. 465.

## CATHEDRALS.

- MORELL DE SANTA CRUZ (A.), *Bp. of Ella*. Historia de la Islay Catedral de Cuba. Prof. de F. de P. Coronado. 1926. 160. H. 13.  
 DAVIES-LEIGH (Rev. A. G.) A Short History of All Saints' Cathedral, Allahabad. 1929. 179. A. 699.

## CATHEDRALS. See also FREEMASONRY.

## CATTLE.

- NILĀNANDA CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA. Condition of Cattle in India. 1926. [2 copies.] 134. G. 117.  
 BEREMER (T. J.) [Comp.] Dictionary of terms relating to Agriculture, Horticulture, Forestry, Cattle Breeding, Dairy Industry and Apiculture. 1934. 22. D. 10.

## CATTLE. See also AGRICULTURE; MILK.

## CAVES AND SUBTERRANEAN DWELLINGS.

- WAUCHOPE (Major R. S.) Buddhist cave temples of India. 1933. 178. D. 1173.

## CAUCASUS AND TRANSCAUCAISA.

## History.

- BUCHAN (J.) [Ed.] Baltic and Caucasian States. [1922 ?] 108. A. 67.

## CAWNPORE.

- MACCREA (R.) The Tablets in the Memorial Church, Cawnpore, 1857. 1894. 166. D. 271.

## CECIDOLOGY. See GALLS AND GALL FLIES.

## CELEBES.

- KAUDERN (W.) Games and Dances in Celebes. [B] 1929. 155. F. 179.

## CELLS.

- THOMSON (D. L.) The Life of the Cell. 1928. 156. A. 171 [138].

CELLS—*contd.*

- BOND (C. J.) On the Influence of Environmental conditions on the shape and constitution of the Red Blood-Cell. On the Clinical and Biological significance of the above observations [*in* On certain Aspects of Human Biology]. 1932. 154. C. 429.

## CELTIC LITERATURE.

## Anthologies.

- RHYS (G.) A Celtic Anthology. 1927. 156. D. 1627.

## CELTIC ANTIQUITIES.

## Religion and Mythology.

- MACKENZIE (D. A.) Buddhism in pre-Christian Britain. 1928. 178. D. 1181.

## CELTS.

- HUBERT (H.) The Greatness and Decline of the Celts. Ed. by M. Mauss. R. Lantier, J. Marx. Tr. by M. R. Dobie. [B] 1934. 109. D. 63.

- The Rise of the Celts. Tr. by M. R. Dobie. 1934. 109. D. 61.

## CEMENT AND MORTARS.

- The GREAT Indian Earthquake. 1934. 130. A. 22.

## CENSORSHIP.

- BURY (J. B.) Selected Essays of J. B. Bury. Ed. by H. Temperley. 1930. 156. E. 1371.

- SEAGLE (W.) Cato or the Future of Censorship. 1930. 150. E. 237.

- SHAW (G. B.) The Doctor's Dilemma, Getting Married, and the shewing up of Blanco Posnet. 1932. 156. C. 969.

## CENTRAL AMERICA.

## Antiquities and History.

- HARRIS (R.) The Migration of Culture. 1936. 122. H. 59.

## CENTRAL ASIA.

- DAINELLI (G.) and MARINELLI (O.) Le Condizioni fisiche attuali [*in* Spedizione italiana de Filippi. Relazioniscientifiche.] Ser. 2, v. 4. 1922. 164. F. 26.

## Antiquities.

- NIRANJANAPRASĀDA CAKRAVARTĪ. India and Central Asia. [1928 ?] 174. A. 241.

- STEIN (Sir M. A.) Innermost Asia. 3v. 1928. 155. G. 148.

- ANDREWS (F. H.) Central Asian Antiquities Museum, New Delhi. Catalogue of wall-paintings from ancient shrines in Central Asia and Sistan. Recovered by Sir A. Stein. 1933. 174. A. 338.

CENTRAL—ASIA—Antiquities—*contd.*

- ANDREWS (F. H.) Central Asian Antiquities Museum, New Delhi. Descriptive Catalogue of Antiquities. Recovered by Sir Aurel Stein. 1935. 174. A. 378.

- STEIN (Sir A.) Reply made by Sir Aurel Stein on being presented with the gold medal of the Society of Antiquaries London, at their anniversary meeting, April, 30th, 1935. 1935. 174. A. 333.

## Ethnology.

- SEMENOV (A. A.) Ethnograficheskie Ocherki Zarafshanskikh gor, Karategina i Darvaza. 1903. 155. F. 42.

## History.

- ROMANOVSKI (M.) Notes on the Central Asiatic Question. 1870. 113. F. 53.

- COURANT (M.) L'Asie centrale aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. [B] 1912. 115. A. 61.

- GROOT (J. J. M. DE) Die westlandse Chinas in der vorchristlichen Zeit. 1926. 109. D. 8[2].

- BARCKHAUSEN (J.) L'empire jaune de Genghis-Khan. Trad. du G. Montandon. 1935. 115. A. 85.

- AHMAD IBN MUHAMMAD, Called IBN 'ARABSHĀH Tamerlane, or Timur the Great Amir. Tr. by J. H. Sanders. 1936. 115. A. 87.

## Topography and Description.

- STEIN (Sir M. A.) Innermost Asia. 3v. 1928. 155. G. 148.

- CABLE (Miss M.) and Others. The Challenge of Central Asia. [B] 1929. 65. F. 149.

- ANDREWS (R. C.) The New Conquest of Central Asia. 1932. 65. F. 46.

## Travels.

- KHOROCHKINE (A. P.) Itinéraires de l'Asie centrale [*in* Pulens de l'École des lang orient. vivantes, sér. 1, t.7]. 1878. 68. F. 12[3].

- HEDIN (S.) Across the Gobi Desert. (1928.) 65. F. 163.

- IQBĀL 'ALĪ SHĀH, *Sardar*. Westward to Mecca. 1928. 66. E. 133.

- LATTIMORE (O.) The Desert Road to Turkestan. 1928. 67. B. 61.

- CH'ANGCH'UN. The Travels of an Alchemist. Tr. by A. Waley. 1931. 61. B. 461 (16).

- ROERICH (G. N.) Trails to Inmost Asia. 1931. 65. F. 153.

- HEDIN (S.) Riddles of the Gobi Desert. [Tr. by E. Sprigge and C. Napier.] 1933. 65. F. 159.

- SCHOMBERG (Col. R. C. F.) Peaks and Plains of Central Asia. 1933. 65. A. 151.

- STEIN (Sir M. A.) On Ancient Central-Asian Tracks. 1933. [2 copies.] 65. F. 157.

- FRENCH (E.) A Desert Journal, etc. 1934. 65. F. 161.

## CENTRAL INDIA.

- GHULAM YAZDANĪ. *Mandū: The City of Joy.* 1929. 162. H. 65.  
 SRĪNIVĀSA AIYAṄĀR (P. T.) *Bhōja Raja.* 1931. 165. A. 563.

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

- RUSSELL (R. V.) *The Tribes and Castes of the Central Provinces of India.* 4v. 1916. 155. F. 231.  
 HĪRĀ LĀL. *Inscriptions in the Central Provinces and Berar.* 2nd ed. 1932. [2 copies.] 174. A. 291.

CERAMICS. *See also* POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.

## CEYLON.

- SĀRAT CANDRA MITRA. *On two Sinhalese Accumulation Drolls.* [1936.] 173. H. 657.

## Directories and Guide-books.

- MURRAY (J.), *Publisher.* *A Handbook for Travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon.* 1929. 15. I. 18.

## Topography and Description.

- BALDAEUS (P.) *Naauwkeurige Beschryvinge van Malabar en Choromandel en het Eyland Ceylon.* 1672. 163. D. 54.  
 ——— *Wahrhaftige ausführliche Beschreibung der berühmten ostindischen Küsten Malabar und Coromandel, als auch der Insel Zeylon.* 1672. 163. D. 52.  
 ENRIQUEZ, (Major C. M. D.) *Ceylon Past and Present.* [1928 ?] 163. D. 277.

## Travels.

- BLACKLEY (H.) *A Tour in Southern Asia.* 1928. 65. E. 27.

## CEYLON, ANTIQUITIES.

- ENRIQUEZ (Major C. M. D.) *Ceylon Past and Present.* [1928 ?] 163. D. 277.  
 HOCART (A. M.) *The Temple of the Tooth in Kandy.* 1931. P. P. 1296.  
 GOLOUBEV (V.) *Le Temple de la Dent à Kandy.* 1932. 174. A. 380.

## CEYLON, HISTORY.

- CLEGHORN (H.) *of Stravillie.* *The Cleghorn Papers.* Ed. by the Rev. W. Neil. Foreword by Colonel Sir A. Sprot. 1927. 115. G. 33.  
 PIERIS (P. E.) *Prince Vijaya Pala of Ceylon.* 1927. 115. G. 35.  
 ENRIQUEZ, (Major C. M. D.) *Ceylon Past and Present.* [1928 ?] 163. D. 277.

## Administration.

- KALMANE, *pseud.* [?] *India and Ceylon, a Federation.* 1932. 172. A. 1339.  
 MILLS (L. A.) *Ceylon under British Rule, 1795-1932. With an account of the East India Company's embassies to Kandy, 1762-1795.* 1933. 115. G. 41.

CEYLON, HISTORY—*contd.*

## Dutch in Ceylon.

- ANTHONISZ (R. G.) *Report on the Dutch Records in the Government Archives at Colombo.* 1907. [2 copies.] 168. G. 13.

## Portuguese in Ceylon.

- PIERIS (P. E.) *Prince Vijaya Pala of Ceylon.* 1927. 115. G. 35.  
 SCHURHAMMER (G.) and VORETZSCH (E. A.) [Eds.] *Ceylon Zur Zeit des Königs Bhuvaneka Bāhu und Franz Xavers, 1539-1552.* [B] 2 Bde. 1928. [2 sets.] 106. D. 129.

CEYLON, HISTORY. *See also* DUTCH EAST INDIES—HISTORY.

## CHAINS OF OFFICE.

- HERTSLET (A.) and TITMAN (G. A.) [Eds.] *Dress and insignia worn at His Majesty's Court.* 3 pts. 1929. 1. G. 8.

## CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE.

- INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, *Calcutta.* *Annual Report of the Committee for the year 1926, etc.* 1927, etc. P. P. 2329.  
 INDIAN MERCHANTS' CHAMBER. *Annual Report of the Indian Merchants' Chamber for the year 1927.* 1928. P. P. 2343.

## CHAR MANAIR.

- CONGRESSES—*Indian National Congress [Bengal. Provincial Committee]. Report of the Committee of enquiry appointed by the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee to enquire into the alleged Police oppression at Char Manair in Faridpur District in Bengal.* 1923. 172. A. 148.

## CHARACTER.

- WHITE (W. A.) *Mechanisms of Character Formation.* 1926. 150. B. 639.  
 MACDOUGALL (W.) *Character and the Conduct of Life.* 2nd ed. 1927. 150. B. 589.  
 ROBACK (A. A.) *The Psychology of Character.* 1927. 150. B. 611.  
 ALLERS (R.) *The Psychology of Character.* Tr. by E. B. Strauss, etc. 1931. 150. B. 707.  
 DUPAYS (P.) *Au dessus de la vies.* 1934. 157. B. 575.  
 ——— *Qualités et tendances.—Dialogues—pensées.* 1934. 157. B. 573.  
 ——— *Heureuses dispositions et déviations de principes.* 1935. 157. B. 577.

CHARACTER. *See also* CONDUCT., ETHICS.



"CHARACTER" LITERATURE.

WEBSTER (J.) Characters [*in* The Complete Works of John Webster, v. 4]. [B] 1927. 156. B. 307.

THEOPHRASTUS. The Character of Theophrastus. Ed. and Tr. by J. M. Edmonds. [B] 1929. 156. G. 243 [G. 63].

CHARITY AND CHARITIES.

India.

DISTRICT Charitable Society Review. August, 1934. 1934. [2 copies.] 172. E. 67.

SIR GANGA RAM TRUST SOCIETY. Report on the Annual Working for the year 1933, etc. 1934, etc. P. P. 2907.

JAL FIRŌZ BULSARĀ. Parsi Charity Relief and Communal Amelioration. 1935. 172. E. 73.

CHARKHARI STATE.

MĀTĀDĪN TRIVEDĪ. Outline of the History of Charkhari State. 1927. 166. G. 39.

CHARLES I, KING OF ENGLAND.

STEVENSON (G. S.) Charles I in Captivity. 1927. 124. C. 221.

BELLOO (H.) Charles the First, King of England. 1933. 124. C. 245.

CHARMS AND AMULETS.

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. The Behari belief in the efficacy of "Jackal's Horns" as a Talisman. [1913 ?] 173. H. 499 [1].

— Some North Indian Charms for the cure of ailments. 1916. 173. H. 501.

MANĪNDRA NĀTHA SARKĀR. Sympathetic Magic based on the Analogy or Similarity of Names. By Manindra Sarkar, Nani Gopal Shaha and Revati Kanta Sanyal. [1928 ?] 179. C. 21.

BUDGE (Sir E. A. W.) Amulets and Superstitions. The original texts with translations. 1930. 14. B. 10.

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. Notes on a few modern charms for exorcising away insect pests. [1934.] 173. H. 655.

— On a few Ancient Indian Amulets and Charms. 1934. 173. H. 647.

CHARTERS, DEEDS AND RECORDS (DIPLOMATICS).

POOLE (R. L.) Studies in Chronology and History. 1934. 106. C. 77.

SANCHEZ (J.) Documentos Historico Ineditos del archivo de la Camara de Diputados [Mexico]. 1936. 122. G. 25.

Bibliography.

HILL (S. C.) Catalogue of the Home Miscellaneous series of the India Office Records. [Introd. sd. William Foster.] 1927. 13. E. 9.

CHARTERS, DEEDS AND RECORDS (DIPLOMATICS)—*contd.*

Collections, Ceylon.

KAN (J. VAN.) Compagniesbescheiden en Aanverwante Archivalia in Britsch-Indië en of Ceylon. 1931. 165. B. 28.

Collections : England.

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon;" è codice msto Harleiano 696. Descriptum. 1838. 111. B. 32.

A DESCRIPTIVE Catalogue of Ancient Deeds in the Public Record Office. 5v. 1890. 111. B. 28.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Report on the Manuscripts of J. B. Fortescue, Esq., preserved at Dropmore. 10v. 1892-1927. 161. J. 107.

INQUISITIONS and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids; with other analogous documents preserved in the Public Record Office. A. D. 1284-1431. 6v. 1899. 111. B. 30.

CLOSE Rolls of the Reign of Henry III (—Edward III) preserved in the Public Record Office. A. D. 1227-1231(-1377-1381). 28v. 1902. 111. C. 60.

PATENT Rolls of the Reign of Henry III (—Edward III) preserved in the Public Record Office. 53v. 1902. 111. B. 26.

GREG (W. W.) and BOSWELL (E.) [*Eds.*] Records of the Court of the Stationer's Company 1576 to 1602 from register B. 1930. 161. A. 20.

GALBRAITH (V. H.) An Introduction to the Use of Public Records. [B] 1934. 106. A. 113.

Collections : Germany.

DUGDALE (E. T. S.) German Diplomatic Documents, 1871-1914. Selected and tr. by E. T. S. Dugdale. Pref. by Sir R. Rodd. Introd. by J. W. Headlam-Morley. 4v. 1928, etc. 148. D. 247.

Collections : India.

SURENDRANĀTHA SENĀ. Studies in Indian History. 1930. [2 copies.] 168. G. 101.

KAN (J. VAN.) Compagniesbescheiden en Aanverwante Archivalia in Britsch-Indië en of Ceylon. 1931. 165. B. 28.

Collections : South America.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. South American Historical Documents relating chiefly to the period of revolution from the collection of George M. Corbacho. 1919. 161. D. 371.

Collections : Spain.

GOMES (A.) Manuscripts in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America. Alfonso Gomes, Cordova. Ms. B3. Ed. by A. D. Savage. 1927. 161. J. 115.

**CHARTERS, DEEDS AND RECORDS  
(DIPLOMATICS)—Collections : Spain—contd.**

- GONZALEZ (I.) Manuscripts in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America. Ines Gonzabz. Ms. B 11. Ed. by A. D. Savage. 1927. 161. J. 117.
- PEREZ (J.) and FERNANDEZ (S.) of Villalvin. Manuscripts in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America. Inan Perez of Villalvin and (his wife) Sol Fernandez. 1927. 157. E. 447.
- RODRIGUEZ DE GUZMAN (J.) Manuscripts in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America. The Nuns of Santa Clara Sevilla and Juan Rodriguez de Guzman. Ed. by A. D. Savage. 1927. 161. J. 119.

**Collections : United States of America.**

- WATERS (W. C.) Cheek list of American Laws, Charters, and Constitutions of the 17th and 18th Centuries in the Huntington Library. 1936. 145. D. 41.

**CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.**

- RAKSHITA (J. N.) Identification of Common Carbon Compounds. 1915. 153. G. 277.
- MAHIN (E. G.) Quantitative Analysis. 4th ed. 1932. 153. G. 297.
- VYOMAKESHA DASA GUPTA. Urine Analysis. 1932. 153. G. 303.
- RIESENFIELD (E. H.) A Manual of Practical Inorganic Chemistry, Qualitative Analysis and Inorganic Preparations... Tr. by P. Ray, etc. 1933. 153. G. 313.

**CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.**

- STEVENS (H. P.) and DONALD (M. B.) Rubber in Chemical Engineering. 1933. 135. G. 697.

**CHEMISTRY.**

- ARDESHIR KAVASJI TURNER. Guide to Practical Chemistry for beginners. 3rd ed. 1921. 153. G. 281.
- SUSILAKUMARA MUKHOPADHYAYA. Manual of Physical Chemistry. 3rd ed. (1925). 153. G. 257.
- HEDGES (E. S.) and MYRES (J. E.) The Problem of Physico-chemical Periodicity. [B] 1926. 153. G. 247.
- PRICE (E. E.) Atomic Form, with special reference to the Configuration of the Carbon Atom. 2nd ed. 1926. 153. G. 249.
- LADLIMOHANA MITRA. A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. 5th ed. (1927). 153. G. 259.
- MACCUTCHEON (T. P.) and SELTZ (H.) General Chemistry. 1927. 153. G. 253.
- MELLOR (J. W.) A comprehensive treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. 1927, etc. 153. G. 339.

**CHEMISTRY—contd.**

- DANIELS (F.) Mathematical Preparation for Physical Chemistry. 1928. 153. G. 263.
- NEWELL (L. C.) Newton's Work in Alchemy and Chemistry [in Sir Isaac Newton, 1722-1927]. 1928. 152. B. 113.
- FINDLAY (A.) The spirit of Chemistry. 1930. 153. G. 279.
- STEWART (A. W.) Recent advances in Physical and inorganic Chemistry. 6th ed. 1930. 153. G. 283.
- BRITTON (H. T. S.) Chemistry, Life and Civilisation. 1931. 153. G. 291.
- CALCUTTA University B. Sc. Questions Chemistry with Answers, 1910-31. 1931. 153. C. 249.
- COHEN (J. B.) Organic Chemistry for advanced Students. 5th ed. 3 v. 1931. 153. G. 197.
- FINDLAY (A.) Chemistry in the Service of Man. 4th ed. 1931. 153. G. 287.
- HUNTER (R. F.) Some New Aspects of the Chemistry of the Thiazob Group (in Muslim Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings, v. 1, No. 1). 1931. P. P. 2839.
- MAJUMDAR (S. K.) C. U. Questions and Answers on B. Sc. Chemistry—1910-1931. [1931 ?] 153. G. 295.
- STEWART (A. W.) Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry. 6th ed. 2 v. 1931. 153. G. 293.
- TAYLOR (H. S.) [Ed.] A Treatise on Physical Chemistry. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1931. 153. G. 337.
- BRONSTED (J. N.) On the Definition of the Gibbs Potential. 1933. 153. G. 329.
- LUND (H.) Neue Anwendungen von Magnesium in der organischen Synthese. I. Malonester-synthesen. 1933. 153. G. 331.
- RIESENFIELD (E. H.) A Manual of Practical Inorganic Chemistry, Qualitative Analysis and Inorganic Preparations... Tr. by P. Ray, etc. 1933. 153. G. 313.
- RITCHIE (P. D.) Asymmetric Synthesis and Asymmetric Induction. [B] 1933. 161. C. 149 (4).
- SACINDRA NATHA RAYA. An Outline of Inorganic Chemistry. Revised by N. N. Sen, etc. 1933. 153. G. 311.
- BJERRUM (J.) Untersuchungen über Kufferammoniak-Verbindungen III, etc. 1934. 153. G. 327.
- CHRISTIANSEN (J. A.) and ASMUSSEN (R. W.) Studies in Magneto Chemistry. Pt. 1. Complex Rhodium Compounds, etc. 1934. 153. G. 319.
- MÖLLER (M.) Studies on Halogen-Cyanides I. The molecular weight, the stability and the basic hydrolysis of Cyanogen Bromide. 1934. 153. G. 315.

CHEMISTRY—*contd.*

- MÖLLER (M.) Studies on the "Raschig's" Hydrazine Synthesis. 1934. 153. G. 321.
- RICHTER (V. von) Organic Chemistry. Ed. by F. Reindel. Tr. by E. N. Allott. 1934, etc. 153. G. 309.
- CHEMICAL Industries of India. [1935 ?] 135. F. 491.
- CHRISTIANSEN (J. A.) and ASMUSSEN (R. W.) Studies in Magnetochemistry. Part II. Complex Platinum Compounds. 1935. 153. G. 319.
- CHRISTIANSEN (J. A.) and KNUTH (E.) On the Velocity of the Thermal Decomposition of Ammonia on a quartz surface. 1935. 153. G. 349.
- INTERNATIONAL OFFICE OF CHEMISTRY, *Paris*. International Repertory of Centres of Chemical Documentation. 1935. 153. G. 24.
- LUCAS (A.) Forensic Chemistry and Scientific Criminal Investigation. 3rd ed. 1935. 153. G. 331.
- LUND (H.) Neue Anwendungen von Magnesium in der organischen Synthese. II. Die Basbitursäurekondensation. 1935. 153. G. 331.
- PAULING (L.) and WILSON (E. B.) Introduction to Quantum Mechanics with applications to chemistry. 1935. 152. H. 291.
- SUDHĀMAYA GHOSHĀ and BOYD (*Lt. Col. T. C.*) Manual of Organic Chemistry for Medical Students. 1935. 153. G. 361.
- BENNETT (H.) Practical Everyday Chemistry. 1936. 153. G. 365.
- FURNAS (C. C.) The next Hundred Years. 1936. 152. A. 399.
- MADSEN (C. B.) Die Ionenbeweglichkeit von Gasen in Kohlendioxyd bei hohen Drucken. 1936. 153. G. 347.
- MÖLLER (M.) Studies on Halogen-Cyanides 11. 1936. 153. G. 367.
- PRESCOTT (F. J.) Modern Chemistry. [1936 ?] 153. G. 357.
- UNION INTERNATIONALE DE CHIMIE—*Commission Permanente de thermochimie*. *Revue Analytique and Critique de Thermochimie Organique*. 1936. 153. G. 373.
- VEIBEL (S.) and BACH (E.) Phytochemische Reduktion von Diketonen. 1936. 153. G. 353.
- HALLIBURTON (W. D.) and MACDOWALL (R. J. S.) Handbook of Physiology and Biochemistry. 35th ed. 1937. 154. C. 467.
- PEDERSEN (K. J.) The Dissociation constant of the Anilinium Ion. 1937. 153. G. 371.
- STEINHARDT (J.) The Stability of Crystalline Pepsin. 1937. 153. G. 377.

CHEMISTRY—*contd.*

## Ancient and Mediaeval.

- PRĀPHULLACANDRA RĀYA, *Sir*. A History of Hindu Chemistry. 2v. 2nd ed., rev. 1925. 173. C. 35 (1).

## Applied.

- KINGZETT (C. T.) Chemical Encyclopaedia. 4th ed. 1923. 153. G. 299.
- — — 5th ed. 1932. P. R. R. III D. 8.

## Colloids.

- FREUNDLICH (H.) Colloid and Capillary Chemistry. Tr. by H. S. Hatfield. 1926. 153. G. 273.

## Dictionaries.

- HACKH (J. W. D.) A Chemical Dictionary. 1930. P. R. R. III D. 9.

## History.

- PRĀPHULLACANDRA RĀYA, *Sir*. Makers of Modern Chemistry. 1925. 153. G. 255.
- CROWTHER (J. G.) The Progress of Science. 1934. 152. A. 375.
- COLLINS (A. F.) The March of Chemistry. 1936. 153. G. 363.
- CROWTHER (J. G.) Soviet Science. 1936. 152. A. 401.
- TILDEN (*Sir W. A.*) Chemical Discovery and Invention in the Twentieth Century. 1936. 153. G. 359.

## Medical, Physiological and Biological.

- BODANSKY (M.) Introduction to Physiological Chemistry. 1927. 153. G. 285.
- PARSONS (T. R.) Fundamentals of Biochemistry. 3rd ed. [B] 1927. 153. G. 251.
- PRYDE (J.) Recent Advances in Biochemistry. 2nd ed. 1928. 153. G. 261.
- DHIRENDRA NĀTHA SEN GUPTA. Essentials of Biochemistry. 1929. 134. A. 173.
- NILARATANA DHARA. New conceptions in Biochemistry. 1932. 153. G. 305.
- FOWLER (G. J.) An Introduction to the Biochemistry of Nitrogen conservation. [B] 1934. 153. G. 307.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- INDIAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, *Calcutta*. Quarterly Journal of the Indian Chemical Society. 1927, etc. P. P. 2431.
- SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, JAPAN. The Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, Japan (*Kōgyō Kwagaku Zasshi*) Supplemental Binding. Vol. 33, no. 7, etc. 1930, etc. P. P. 1420.

## Physical Chemistry.

- BÜLMANN (E.) and KLIT (A.) Untersuchungen über Kristallkernbildung bei Piperonal und Alloximsäure. 1932. 153. G. 333.

**CHEMISTRY—Physical Chemistry—contd.**

- KELCKAR (F.) Über die elastische Strenng von Elektronen in Argon und Neon. 1934. 153. G. 325.
- GLADSTONE (S.) Recent Advances in Physical Chemistry. [B] 1936. 153. G. 379.

**Solutions.**

- BRONSTED (J. N.) On the use of Osmotic Pressure in Chemical Thermodynamics. 1933. 153. G. 323.
- MUUS (J.) and LEBEL (H.) On Complex Calcium Citrate. 1936. 153. G. 369.

**CHEMISTRY.** See also CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.**CHESS.**

- KLAHRE (A. C.) Chess Potpourri. 1931. 136. D. 169.
- SERGEANT (P. W.) A Century of British Chess. 1934. 136. D. 181.

**CHEST.** See FURNITURE.**CHIBCHAS.**

- URICOECHEA (E.) Antigüedades Neogranadinas. 1936. 155. E. 557.

**CHILDREN.**

- PASCAL (J.) Règlement pour les infants composé [in Pascal, B. Oeuvres, t. 7]. 1914. 157. B. 529.
- GRUENBERG (B. C.) Guidance of Childhood and Youth. 1927. 150. B. 591.
- MILLER (N.) Child in Primitive Society. 1928. 149. B. 231.
- GRAZIANI (B.) The Development of the work of the National Organisation for the Protection of Motherhood and Childhood in 1928-VI. 1929. 149. E. 73.

**Child Mortality.**

- LAKṢMAṆASVĀMI MUDALIYĀR (A.) The causes of Ante-Natal, Natal and Neo-Natal Mortality of Infants. [1929 ?] 132. D. 267.

**Child-welfare.**

- CALVERTON (V. F.) and SCHMALHAUSEN (S. D.) The New Generation. [B] 1930. 148. G. 993.

**Hygiene, Food, etc.**

- BIRCH (*Brig.-Surg.* E. A.) Birch's management and medical treatment of children in India. 7th ed. 1929. 132. F. 65 (3).
- BIRCH (*Brig.-Surg.* E.) Birch's management and medical treatment of children in India and the Tropics. 8th ed. by Lieut.-Col. E. H. V. Hodge. 1936. 132. F. 65 (4).

**Psychology.**

- BERKELEY-HILL (O. A. R.) Collected Papers. 1933. 150. B. 771.

**CHILDREN, INDIA**

- BIRCH (*Brig.-Surg.* E. A.) Birch's management and medical treatment of children in India. 7th ed. 1929. 132. F. 65 (3).
- BIRCH (*Brig.-Surg.* E.) Birch's management and medical treatment of children in India and the Tropics. 8th ed. By Lieut.-Col. E. H. V. Hodge. 1936. 132. F. 65 (4).

**CHILDREN'S LIBRARIES.** See LIBRARIES.**CHINA.**

- CORDIER (H.) Du Halde d'Anville-Cartes de la Chine [in ÉCOLE DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES, Paris. Recueil de mémoires orientaux. 1905. 174. C. 24.
- KEETON (G. W.) The Development of Extraterritoriality in China. 2v. [B] 1928. 115. E. 217.
- WILHELM (R.) Geschichte der chinesischen Kultur. 1928. 107. G. 29.

**Administration.**

- HIRTH (F.) Das Beamtenwesen in China [in Chinesische Studien, Bd. 1]. 1890. 68. E. 56.
- LATOURETTE (K. S.) The Chinese: Their history and culture. 2v. [B] 1934. 115. E. 245.

- CHU CHIA HUA. The Ministry of Communications in 1934. 1935. 148. D. 311.

- RECONSTRUCTION in China: A record of progress and achievement in facts and figures. With illustrations and maps. 1935. 16. G. 7.

**Bibliography.**

- DAS BUCH in China und das Buch über China. Buchausstellung. 1928. 161. O. 11.

**Ethnology.**

- CHI LI. The Formation of the Chinese People. 1928. 155. E. 62.
- SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Some Chinese Characteristics in the light of the Chinese Family. By L. K. Tao.] 1934. 155. E. 541.

**Topography and Description.**

- MORRISON (R.) A View of China, for philological purposes, containing a sketch of Chinese Chronology, Geography, Government, Religion and Customs. 1817. 68. E. 52.
- HÔNG-LIANG-KIH. Chih louh Kouoh Kiang yuh tchi: histoire géographique des Seize royaumes. ouvrage tr. par A. des Michels. 2 fasc. 1891-92. 68. E. 58.



CHINA—Topography and Description—*contd.*

- ORANGE (J.) The Chater Collection Pictures relating to China, Hongkong, Macao, 1655-1860. 1924. 68. E. 54.
- WILHELM (R.) The Soul of China. Tr. by J. H. Reece... A. Waley. 1928. 68. E. 351.
- BUXTON (L. H. D.) China, the Land and the People. 1929. 68. E. 355.

## Travels.

- DESSIRIER (J.) À travers les marches révoltées. 1923. 68. E. 349.
- HEDIN (Sir. S. A.) Von Peking nach Moskan. 1925. 61. B. 491.
- HOLITSCHER (A.) Das unruhige Asien. Reise durch Indien, China, Japan. (1926.) 61. B. 483.
- WHEATCROFT (R.) Siam and Cambodia. With excursions in China and Burmah. 1928. 68. A. 85.
- WILHELM (R.) The Soul of China. Tr. by J. H. Reece... A. Waley. 1928. 68. E. 351.
- CH'ANGCH'UN. The Travels of an Alchemist. Tr. by A. Waley. 1931. 61. B. 461.
- TOYNBEE (A. J.) A Journey to China. 1931. 68. E. 363.
- SYKES (Brig.-Gen. Sir P.) The Quest for Cathay. 1936. 68. E. 367.

## CHINA, ANTIQUITIES.

- VISSIÈRE (A.) Un Sceau de Tsiāng K'ü, Ministre du royaume de Yèn, au III<sup>e</sup> siècle avant l'ère Chrétienne [in ÉCOLE SPECIALE DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES, Paris. Recueil de mémoires orientaux. 1905. 174. C. 24.
- SIRÉN (O.) A History of early Chinese Art. 4v. 1929. 137. A. 98.

## CHINA, ECONOMICS.

- VINACKE (H. M.) Problems of Industrial Development in China. [B] 1926. 115. E. 209.
- LASKER (B.) and HOLLAND (W. L.) [Eds.] Problems of the Pacific, 1933, etc. 1934. 147. A. 625.
- LATOURETTE (K. S.) The Chinese: Their history and culture. 2v. [B] 1934. 115. E. 245.
- KRŠNA PRASANNA MUKHOPĀDYĀYA. Imperialism: seine Wirkungen im Osten. 1935. 148. B. 713.
- SOBEI MOGI and REDMAN (H. V.) The Problem of the Far East. 1935. 148. B. 721.

## CHINA, HISTORY.

- OUCHTERLONY (Lt. J.) The Chinese War. [2 copies.] 1844. 115. E. 39.

CHINA, HISTORY—*contd.*

- DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR-UND VÖLKERKUNDE OSTASIENS, Tokyo. Mittheilungen. 1873, etc. P. P. 1358.
- ROSTHORN (A.) Geschichte Chinas. 1923. 114. B. 47.
- GROOT (J. J. M. DE) Die Westlande Chinas in der vorchristlichen Zeit. 1926. 109. D. 8. [2.]
- BAKER (J. E.) Explaining China. 1927. 115. E. 203.
- GRANTHAM (A. E.) Hills of Blue. 1927. 115. E. 205.
- JOSEPH (P.) Foreign Diplomacy in China, 1894-1900. Introd. by Sir A. F. Whyte. [B] 1928. 115. E. 215.
- LÜ PU-WEI. Frühling und Herbst Verdentoucht von R. Wilhelm. 1928. [2 copies.] 178. D. 471 (a).
- MILLARD (T. F.) China. 1928. 115. E. 219.
- MONROE (P.) China. [B] 1928. 115. E. 229.
- STUTTERHEIM (W. F.) Indian Influences in the lands of the Pacific. [1928 ?] 68. G. 6.
- WILHELM (R.) The Soul of China. Tr. by J. H. Reece... A. Waley. 1928. 68. E. 351.
- RUCI RAMA SÄHNI. The Awakening of Asia. 1929. 114. B. 65.
- SUN YAT-SEN. The International Development of China. 1929. 148. D. 265.
- WILHELM (R.) A Short History of Chinese Civilization ... tr. by J. Joshua, etc. 1929. 115. E. 225.
- GRANET (M.) Chinese Civilization. Tr. by K. E. Innes and M. R. Brailsford. 1930. 115. E. 221.
- CRANMER-BYNG (L.) The Vision of Asia. 1932. 115. E. 239.
- PEAKE (C. H.) Nationalism and Education in Modern China. [B] 1932. 115. E. 241.
- WHYTE (Sir F.) The Future of East and West. 1932. 165. A. 539.
- VAN DORN (H. A.) Twenty Years of the Chinese Republic. 1933. 115. E. 243.
- LATOURETTE (K. S.) The Chinese: Their history and culture. 2v. [B] 1934. 115. E. 245.
- SAUNDERS (K.) A Pageant of Asia. 1934. 114. B. 63.
- CLARK (G.) The Great Wall Crumbles. 1935. 115. E. 255.
- DURANT (W.) The Story of Civilization. 1935, etc. 106. D. 153.
- KRŠNA PRASANNA MUKHOPĀDYĀYA. Imperialism: seine Wirkungen im Osten. 1935. 148. B. 713.

**CHINA, HISTORY—*contd.***

SOBEI MOGI AND REDMAN (H. V.) *The Problem of the Far East.* 1935. 148. B. 721.

WILLIAMSON (H. R.) *Wang An Shih.* 1935, etc. 178. H. 161.

**Boxer Rising, 1899-1900.**

STEIGER (G. N.) *China and the Occident.* [Foreword signed: F. S. Williams.] 1927. 115. E. 207.

**Constitution.**

MEADOWS (T. T.) *The Chinese and their Rebellions.* 1856. 115. E. 61.

WILLOUGHBY (W. W.) *Constitutional Government in China.* 1922. 148. D. 319.

LATOURETTE (K. S.) *The Chinese: their history and culture.* 2v. [B] 1934. 115. E. 245.

SOBEI MOGI AND REDMAN (H. V.) *The Problem of the Far East.* 1935. 148. B. 721.

**Essays, etc.**

SUN-YAT-SEN. *Memoirs of a Chinese Revolutionary.* (1918.) 115. E. 211.

**Foreign Relations.**

DEVÉRIA (G.) *Histoire des relations de la Chine avec l'Annam-Viêt-nam du XVI<sup>e</sup> au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle.* 1880. 115. E. 14.

MOREY (W. C.) *Diplomacy of European powers in the Far East [in Diplomatic Episodes].* 1926. 148. B. 483.

SHUHSI Hsü. *China and her Political Entity.* 1926. 115. E. 199.

WILLOUGHBY (W. W.) *Foreign Rights and Interests in China.* Enl. ed. 2v. 1927. 115. E. 201.

MILLARD (T. F.) *China.* 1928. 115. E. 219.

*The History of the Kuramoto Incident.* 1934. 115. E. 247.

COSTIN (W. C.) *Great Britain and China, 1833-1860.* [B] 1937. 115. E. 267.

**Politics.**

TANAKA, *Premier.* *The Memorial of Premier Tanaka.* 1932. [4 copies.] 115. F. 101.

STALIN (J.) *Marxism and the National and Colonial Question.* Ed. by Fineberg. 2nd ed. 1936. 147. A. 665.

**Taiping Rebellion, 1850-65.**

MEADOWS (T. T.) *The Chinese and Their Rebellions.* 1856. 115. E. 61.

**CHINA, SOCIAL LIFE.**

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR-UND VÖLKERKUNDE OSTASIENS, *Tokyo.* *Mittheilungen.* 1873, etc. P. P. 1358.

**CHINA, SOCIAL LIFE—*contd.***

WILHELM (R.) *The Soul of China.* Tr. by J. H. Reece ... A. Waley. 1928. 68. E. 351.

HODOUS (L.) *Folkways in China.* 1929. 173. H. 463.

LATOURETTE (K. S.) *The Chinese: their history and culture.* 2v. [B] 1934. 115. E. 245.

CORMACK (Mrs. J. G.) *Everyday Customs in China.* 1935. 149. B. 293.

WILLIAMSON (H. R.) *Wang An Shih.* 1935, etc. 178. H. 161.

**CHINESE.**

CHI LI. *The Formation of the Chinese People.* 1928. 155. E. 62.

LATOURETTE (K. S.) *The Chinese: their history and Culture.* 2v. [B] 1934. 115. E. 245.

THORBECKE (E.) *People in China: Photographic studies from life.* 1935. 155. F. 50.

**CHINESE LANGUAGE.**

HIRTH (F.) *Fremdwörter aus dem Chinesischen [in Chinesische Studien, Bd. 1].* 1890. 68. E. 56.

MATEER (Rev. C. W.) *A Course of Mandarin Lessons based on idiom.* Rev. ed. 1900. 153. H. 48.

LATOURETTE (K. S.) *The Chinese: their history and culture.* 2v. [B] 1934. 115. E. 245.

WULFF (K.) *Chinesisch und Tai.* 1934. 153. H. 75.

**Dictionaries.**

BENTLEY (C. W.) *Anglo-Chinese Phrase-Book & Vocabulary.* 1901. 158. H. 25.

MONTUCCI (A.) *De Studis Sinicis.* 1808. 68. E. 60.

YOH (T. K.) *English & Chinese Pronouncing Condensed Dictionary.* 30th ed. 1922. 9. F. 18.

CHINESE LANGUAGE. *A new Chinese-English Dictionary.* 1927. 9. G. 10.

BAIN (H.) *Model English-Chinese Dictionary with illustrative examples.* 1930. P. R. R. III. B. 4.

DESDERI (Dr. P.) *Little Dictionary in Chinese. Italian, French [and] English language [sic].* etc. 1933. P. R. R. III. B. 18.

**Grammars, etc.**

SCHOTT (W.) *Chinesische Sprachlehre.* 1857. 153. H. 42.

**CHINESE LITERATURE.****Drama.**

ARLINGTON (L. C.) *The Chinese Drama, from the earliest-time until to-day.* [B] 1930. 157. H. 28.

CHINESE LITERATURE—*contd.*

## History and Criticism.

- LATOURETTE (K. S.) *The Chinese: their history and culture.* 2v. [B] 1934.  
115. E. 245.
- EDWARDS (E. D.) *Chinese Prose Literature of the T'ang Period, A. D. 618-906.* [B] 1937, *etc.*  
174. D. 173.

## CHINESE RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

- BLUNTSCHLI (J. C.) *Alt-asiatische Gottes- und Weltideen in ihren Wirkungen auf das Gemeinleben der Menschen* 5 Vorträge. 1866.  
160. A. 753.
- CHI-KING. *Chi-King ou Livre des Vers...* par G. Panthier. 1872.  
178. A. 12.
- HOANG TSEN-YUE. *Étude comparative sur les philosophies de Las Tsen, Khong Tsen, Mo Tseu.* [B] 1925.  
178. A. 95.
- ALEXÉIEV (B. M.) *The Chinese Gods of Wealth.* 1928.  
178. A. 103.
- FRANKE (O.) *Der kosmische Gedanke in Philosophie und Staat der Chinesen [in vorträge der Bibliothek Warburg, 1925-26.]* 1928.  
150. A. 587.
- HSÜNTSZE. *The Works of Hsüntze, Tr. by H. H. Dubs.* 1928.  
178. A. 89.
- LAO-TSZE. *Die Bahn und der rechte Weg.* [1928 ?]  
178. A. 99.
- WILHELM (R.) *The Soul of China. Tr. by J. H. Reece ... W. Waley.* 1928.  
68. E. 351.

FERGUSON (J. C.) *see* GRAY (L. H.) [*Ed.*] *The Mythology of all Races.* (V. 8. Chinese.) 1929.  
23. H. 2.

LI GI *das buch der sitte des alteren und jüngerer* dar 1930.  
178. D. 471 (6).

LATOURETTE (K. S.) *The Chinese: their history and culture.* 2v. [B] 1934.  
115. E. 245.

YI-PAO MEI. *Motse. The neglected rival of Confucius.* [B] 1934.  
178. H. 167.

**CHINESE RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.**  
*See also* BUDDHISM; CONFUCIANISM; TAOISM; MOISM.

## CHINGHIS KHAN.

BARCKHAUSEN (J.) *L'empire jaune de Genghis Khan. Trad. du G. Montardon.* 1935.  
115. A. 85.

**CHIROMANCY.** *See* PALMISTRY.

## CHIVALRY.

PRESTAGE (E.) *Chivalry.* Ed. by E. Prestage. 1928.  
126. A. 43.

## CHOLERA.

MACPHERSON (Dr. J.) *Annals of Cholera from the earliest periods to the year 1817.* 1872.  
133. A. 25(a).

CHOLERA—*contd.*

- DHIRENDRANĀTHA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. A Handbook of Cholera. 1931.  
133. A. 87.
- VRAJENDRA LĀL DATTA. *Why Cholera requires research.* [B] 1932.  
133. A. 89.
- SALZER (L.) *Lectures on Cholera.* 3rd ed. 1936.  
133. A. 91.

## CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM.

KNIGHT (G. W.) *The Christian Renaissance.* 1933.  
160. A. 837.

## CHRISTIAN ETHICS.

- RASHDALL (H.) *Ideas and Ideals. Selected by H. D. A. Major and F. L. Cross.* 1928.  
160. A. 737.
- INGE (W. R.), *Dean.* *Christian Ethics and Modern Problems.* 1930.  
150. E. 239.
- WEBB (C. C. J.) *The Contribution of Christianity to Ethics.* 1932. [2 copies.]  
150. E. 245.
- TOLSTOI (L. N.), *Graf.* *Recollections and Essays.* Tr. by A. Maude, *etc.* 1937.  
157. E. 575(21).

## CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.

- STETSON (A. E.) *Greetings and a Message to the Dear Children.* 1921.  
160. O. 10.
- . [Pamphlets on Christian Science. 1923.]  
160. O. 12.

## CHRISTIANITY.

- APPASVĀMĪ (A. J.) *Christianity as Bhakti Mārga.* 1927.  
179. A. 657.
- DHIRENDRANĀTHA CAUDHURĪ, *Vedāntavagīśa.* *In Search of Jesus Christ.* 1927.  
160. A. 745.
- JOHNSON (V.) *One Lord, One Faith.* 1929.  
160. M. 167.
- MAYHEW (A.) *Christianity and the Government of India.* 1929.  
179. A. 693.
- AUGUSTINE, *Saint, Bishop of Hippo.* *Select Letters.* Tr. by J. H. Baxter, *etc.* [B.] 1930.  
156. G. 243 [L. 61].
- DAVIES (A. B.) *The Remedy.* 1930.  
160. A. 811.
- SAMPSON (Rev. H. E.) *The Progressive Creation.* 2v. 1930.  
154. C. 397.
- DIVINE LOVE. 1933.  
160. F. 265.
- MITCHELL (Rev. A. M.) *The Church and Food Reform.* [1933 ?]  
132. D. 277.
- SHAW (G. B.) *The Adventures of the Black Girl in her search for God.* Reprint. 1933.  
160. A. 847.
- CORNELIUS (Rev. W. J. J.) *Science, Religion and Man.* 1934.  
160. A. 865.
- PEARSON (A.) *"Noah's Days and Christ's Coming."* 1935.  
160. F. 279.



CHRISTIANITY—*contd.*

FABRICIUS (D. C.) *Positive Christianity in the Third Reich.* 1937. 113. D. 293.

## Christianity (Personal) and Devotional Works.

PENNY (E. J.) *The sons of God and their Inheritance with supplements.* [1921.] 160. F. 281.

TAPP (S. C.) *Christian instruction and devotion.* 1927. 160. E. 125.

TRAHERNE (J.) *Centuries of Meditations.* Ed. by B. Dobell. Repr. 1927. 160. A. 727.

CONDÉ (Miss B.) *What is life all About?* 1931. 150. A. 617.

JOHANNIS (P.), *S. J.* *The Little way.* [1934 ?]. 160. A. 841.

## Essays and Lectures.

WETTER (G. P. Son). "Ich bin das Licht der Welt" [*in* *Beiträge zur Religionswissenschaft, Jahr 1, Heft 2*]. 1914. P. P. 2443.

HALDEMAN (I. M.) *Christ, Christianity and the Bible.* 1917. 160. F. 249.

SHAW (G. B.) *Androcles and the Lion. Overruled. Pygmalion.* 1931. 156. C. 967.

CREED (J. M.) and SMITH (J. S. B.) *Religious Thought in the Eighteenth-Century, etc.* 1934. 160. A. 857.

IKBAL ALI SHĀH, *Sardār.* *Lights of Asia.* 1934. 160. A. 851.

## Evidences and Apologetics.

RAVEN (Rev. C. E.) *The Creator Spirit.* 1927. 160. T. 173.

TERTULLIANUS (Q. S. F.) *Tertullian, Apology de Spectaculis. Minucius Felix. Eng. tr. by G. H. Rendall, etc.* 1931. 156. G. 243 [L. 53].

## General Works.

RÉVILLE (J') *Le Role des veuves dans les communautés Chrétiennes primitives, [in Bibliothèque de l'École deshautes Études. Sciences religieuses, V. 1].* 1889. 160. A. 761.

MEYER (A.) *Jesus or Paul?* Tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. 1909. 160. F. 273.

WEISS (J.) *Paul and Jesus.* Tr. by Rev. H. J. Chaytor. 1909. 160. F. 271.

PASCAL (B.) *Pensées [in Pascal, B. Oeuvres, t. 12-14.]* 1925. 157. B. 529.

SHEEN (F. J.) *God and Intelligence in modern philosophy. Introd. By G. K. Chesterton.* 1925. 160. A. 735.

CHRISTIANITY—General Works—*contd.*

SUKUMĀRA HĀLDĀR. *The Cross in the Crucible.* 1927. 160. E. 117.

SAURAT (D.) *Milton et le materialisme chrétien en Angleterre.* 1928. 156. F. 1857.

VASANTA KUMĀRA VASU. *Christianity.* 1929. 160. F. 259.

OTTO (R.) *The Idea of the Holy.* Tr. by J. W. Harvey, etc. 1930. 160. A. 801.

INGE (W. R.) *Vale.* 1934. 124. D. 1121.

GARCIA (J. C.) *Seleccion oratoria.* 1936. 160. D. 85.

LEE (C. C.) *Oradores Sagrados de fin del siglo.* 1936. 157. E. 739.

MOSQUERA (M. J.) *Sermones.* 1936. 160. D. 81.

RIAÑO (J. M.) *and others.* *Los Jovenes oradores sagrados.* 1936. 157. E. 747.

## History.

LEWIN (T.) *The Life and Epistles of St. Paul.* 5th ed. 2v. 1890. 160. H. 22.

FOAKES-JACKSON (F. J.) *Peter: Prince of Apostles.* 1927. 160. H. 183.

BAILEY (C.) *and others.* *The History of Christianity in the Light of Modern knowledge.* 1929. 160. H. 191.

BETHUNE-BAKER (Rev. J. F.) [*Ed.*] *The Christian Religion: its origin and progress.* [B] 1929, etc. 160. H. 203.

TUCKER (T. G.) *and others.* *The History of Christianity 5 pts.* [B] 1930. 160. F. 257.

BEVAN (E.) *Christianity.* 1932. 156. A. 171 [157.]

BROWNE (L. E.) *The Eclipse of Christianity in Asia.* [B] 1933. 160. I. 37.

WHITTAKER (T.) *The origins of Christianity.* 1933. 160. H. 199.

GUIGNEBERT (C.) *Jesus.* Tr. by S. H. Hooke. 1935. 160. F. 277.

GRAHAM (W. C.) and MAY (H. G.) *Culture and Conscience.* 1936. 109. A. 103.

## Periodicals and Societies.

LORD'S DAY OBSERVANCE SOCIETY, *London* Our year Book, 1932, etc. P. P. 2801.

CHRISTIANITY. *See also* CHURCH HISTORY; THEOLOGY (CHRISTIANITY).

## CHRISTOLOGY.

ORTIZ (A.), *Franciscan.* *Cvrioso Tratado de Tres.* 1639. [1903.] 160. F. 241.

SCHWEITZER (A.) *The Quest of the Historical Jesus.* Tr. by W. Montgomery. 2nd ed 1926. 160. F. 239.

BETHUNE-BAKER (Rev. J. F.) [*Ed.*] *The Christian Religion: its origin and progress.* [B]. 1929, etc. 160. H. 203.



CHRISTOLOGY—*contd.*

## Character and Teaching of Christ.

- SHAW (G. B.) *Androcles and the Lion-Over-ruled. Pygmalion.* 1931. 156. C. 967.
- PRATAPA CANDRA MAJUMDĀR. *The Oriental Christ.* 1933. 160. A. 843.
- TOLSTOI (L. N.), *Graf. A Confession and the Gospel in brief...* Tr. by A. Maude, (Tolstoy Centenary Ed., Vol. II). 1933. 157. E. 575(11).
- CURTIS (L.) *Civitas Dei.* 1934. 148. B. 659.
- TOLSTOI (L. N.) *Graf. On Life and Essays on Religion...* Tr. by A. Maude. 1934. 137. E. 575 (12).

## Resurrection of Christ.

- CURTIS (L.) *Civitas Dei.* 1934. 148. B. 659.

## CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES AND DATE-BOOKS.

- WUESTENFELD (F.) *Wüstenfeld-Mahler'sche Vergleichungs-Tabellen der mohammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung.* 2e Aufl. Herausg. von E. Mahler. 1926. 178. G. 82.
- NELSON'S Dictionary of Dates. [1930 ?] P. R. R. III. E. 4.
- PLATT (C.) *Foulsham's Dictionary of Dates and General Information.* [1930 ?] 106. C. 73.

## CHRONOLOGY.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington.* Library of Congress. Classification. Class C. Auxiliary Sciences of History. 1915. 161. E. 100.
- MACNAUGHTON (D.) *A Scheme of Egyptian Chronology.* 1932. 121. B. 183.

## Assyria.

- LANGDON (S. H.) *Babylonian Menologies and the Semitic Calendars.* 1935. 106. C. 79.

## Babylonia.

- GRICE (E. M.) *Chronology of the Larsa Dynasty.* 1919. 179. C. 15 (IV. 1.)
- KEISER (C. E.) *Patesis of the Ur Dynasty.* 1919. 179. C. 15(IV 2.)
- MACNAUGHTON (D.) *A Scheme of Babylonian Chronology from the Flood to the Fall of Nineveh.* 1930. 107. A. 115.
- LANGDON (S. H.) *Babylonian Menologies and the Semitic Calendars.* 1935. 106. C. 79.

## Christian.

- POOLE (R. L.) *Studies in Chronology and History.* 1934. 106. C. 77.

CHRONOLOGY—*contd.*

## India.

- VENKATACALAM ĀYĀR (V.) [Year-Measurements in Ancient times. 1924 ?] 173. G. 93.
- BENDREY (V. S.) *Tārīkh-i-Ilāhī.* 1933. 165. C. 201.

## Muhammadan.

- WUESTENFELD (F.) *Wüstenfeld-Mahler'sche Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Mohammadanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung.* 2e Aufl. Herausg. von E. Mahler. 1926. 178. G. 82.
- HAIG (*Lt.-Col. Sir W.*) *Comparative Tables of Muhammadan and Christian Dates.* 1932. 108. C. 75.

## CHURCH AND STATE.

- SMITH (H. A.) *Church and State in North America.* 1926. 148. D. 259.
- POLLARD (A. F.) *Factors in Modern History.* 3rd ed. 1932. 106. A. 47(C).
- CREED (J. M.) and SMITH (J. S. B.) *Religious Thought in the Eighteenth Century, etc.* 1934. 160. A. 857.
- MECHAM (J. L.) *Church and State in Latin America, etc.* [B.] 1934. 160. H. 205.
- FABRICIUS (D. C.) *Positive Christianity in the Third Reich.* 1937. 113. D. 293.
- ROBERTS (M.) *The Modern Mind.* 1937. 151. C. 45.

## India.

- HOPE (*Sir T. C.*) *Church and State in India.* 1893. 179. A. 697.

## Mediæval.

- ESMEIN. *La question des Investitures.* [in *Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes Études. Sciences religieuses*, v. 1.] 1889. 160. A. 761.

## CHURCH FURNITURE.

- HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. *Choir-Stalls from the Monastery of San Francisco Lima, Peru in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.* [B] 1928. 138. C. 67 (2).

## CHURCH HISTORY.

- O'LAVERTY (*Rev. H.*) *The Truths of the Catholic Church.* 1926. 160. K. 95.
- BETHUNE-BAKER (*Rev. J. F.*) [*Ed.*] *The Christian Religion: its origin and progress.* [B] 1929, etc. 160. H. 203.
- POOLE (R. L.) *Studies in Chronology and History.* 1934. 106 C. 77
- SEYMOUR (O. S.) *The Beginnings of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut, etc.* [B] 1934. 99. D. 5

CHURCH HISTORY—*contd.*

BROWN (W. E.). Christianity to the Edict of Milan [in Eyre, E. European Civilization, v. 2]. 1935. 106. D. 147.

GUIRAUD (J.) The Religious Crisis in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries [in Eyre, E. European Civilization, v. 3]. 1935. 106. D. 147.

## CHURCH IN ENGLAND.

BETHUNE-BAKER (Rev. J. F.) [Ed.] The Christian Religion: its origin and progress. [B] 1929, etc. 160. H. 203.

ROBERTS (M.) The Modern Mind. 1937. 151. C. 45.

## History.

JORDAN (W. K.) The Development of Religious Toleration in England. [B] 1932. 160. L. 241.

HOLMES (M. R.) Medieval England. 1934. 111. C. 197.

LOBEL (M. D.) Mrs. The Ecclesiastical Banleuca in England [in Oxford Essays in Medieval History presented to H. E. Salk.] 1934. 110. A. 213.

CHURCH IN ENGLAND. - See also CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

## CHURCH IN FRANCE.

PASCAL (B.) Factum pour les curés de Paris [in Pascal, B. Oeuvres, t. 7]. 1914. 157. B. 529.

## CHURCH IN INDIA.

CHURCH. The Constitution of the Church of the Province of India, Burma and Ceylon. 3rd. rev. draft. (Suppl.) 2 pts. 1926. 179. A. 669.

Proposed Scheme of Union, prepared by the Joint Committee of the Church of India, Burma and Ceylon, etc. 1930. 179. A. 701.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, LONDON. Resolutions Concerning the proposed scheme of church Union in South India. 1930. 160. I. 33.

## CHURCH IN ITALY.

BETHUNE-BAKER (Rev. J. F.) [Ed.] The Christian Religion: its origin and progress. [B] 1929, etc. 160. H. 203.

## CHURCH IN SCOTLAND.

HALDENSTONE (J.) Capiale Prioratus Sanctiandree. [B]. 1930. 161. C. 149(3).

CAMERON (A. I.) The Apostolic Camera and Scottish Benefices, 1418-1488. [B] 1934. 161. C. 149 (5).

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

WAGNER (D. O.) The Church of England and Social Reform since 1854. 1930. 149. D. 495.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—*contd.*

WADE (E. C. S.) AND PHILLIPS (G. G.) Constitutional Law... 2nd ed. by E. C. S. Wade. [1935.] 145. E. 309 (1).

## Articles, etc.

MILTON (J.) Of Reformation touching church-discipline in England. Ed. by W. T. Hale. [B] 1916. 160. L. 239.

## History.

BEDE, the Venerable. H Baedae Opera Historica. 2v. 1930. 156. G. 243. [L. 51.]

BEDE, Venerable. The History of the Church of England. 1930. 160. L. 10.

## CHURCHES (BUILDINGS, ETC.).

## Italy and Sicily.

PIETRASANTA. Del Duomo di Monreale e di altre chiese Siculo normanne. 1838. 137. C. 128.

## United States of America.

PORTER (N.) The New England Meeting House. 1933. 99 D. 5.

## CHURCHES, UNION OF

APPASVAMI (A. J.) Church Union: an Indian view. 1930. 160. H. 187.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, London. Resolutions concerning the proposed scheme of Church Union in South India. 1930. 160. I. 33.

## CINEMATOGRAPHY.

SCHMIDT (H.) Kino-Taschenbuch für Amateure und Fachleute. 1921. 137. G. 137.

ROTHA (P.) The Film till now. [B] 1930. 137. A. 305.

SCOTLAND (J.) The Talkies. 1930. 157. H. 267.

LEJEUNE (C. A.) Cinema. 1931. 157. H. 289.

BROWN (B.) Talking Pictures. 1932. 153. D. 121.

HAMPTON (B. B.) A History of the Movies. 1932. 137. G. 215.

ARNHEIM (R.) Film. Tr. by L. M. Sieveking and I. F. D. Morrow. 1933. 137. G. 123.

CHARTERS (W. W.) Motion Pictures and youth. 1933. 148. G. 1109.

HIGNATIO (V. S.) Scenario Writing as a Career. [1933?] 137. A. 343.

HOLADAY (P. W.) AND STODDARD (G. D.) Getting Ideas from the Movies. [B] 1933. 148. G. 1109.

WOOD (L.) The Romance of the Movies. 1937. 137. A. 373.

## CITIZENSHIP.

- MALDEN (H. E.) *The Empire Citizen*. 1923. 148. H. 137.
- FISHER (Rt. Hon. H.) *The Common Weal*. 1924. 148. C. 451.
- CUMBRÆ-STEWART (F. W. S.) *The Law and the City*. Inaugural lecture. 1926. 145. B. 335.
- BRINKMANN (C.) *Recent Theories of Citizenship in its relation to Government*. 1927. 172. A. 1167.
- JACKS (L. P.) *Constructive Citizenship*. [1927] 148. B. 491.
- JĀNANENDRANĀTHA GUPTA. *The Foundations of National Progress*. Introd. by the Rt. Hon'ble Baron Sinha of Raipur. (1927). 172. A. 1189.
- ŚRĪNIVĀSA ŚĀSTRĪ (U. S.) *The Rights and Duties of the Indian Citizen*. 1927. [2 copies.] 148. B. 495.
- NEWMAN (Sir G.) *Citizenship and the Survival of Civilization*. 1928. 148. B. 525.
- URWICK (E. J.) *The Social Good*. 1927. 149. D. 447.
- YOGĒŚACANDRA MITRA AND RADICĀCARANA ADHIKĀRĪ. *Civics*. 1931. 148. E. 93.
- POLLARD (A. F.) *Factors in Modern History*. 3rd ed. 1932. 106. A. 47 (2).
- HARISĀDHANA CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. *Elements of Civics*. 3rd ed. 1934. 148. B. 687.
- MBHIRAKUMARA SENA. *Elements of Civics*. (Economics.) 5th ed. 1936. 147. A. 563 (2).
- CIVIC EDUCATION.**
- BHATTĀCĀRYA (B.) *The Groundwork of Civics*. 1903. 147 A. 607.
- CIVIL SERVICE.**
- DODWELL (E.) AND MILES (J. S.) *Alphabetical List of the Hon. East India Company's Madras Civil Servants, from the year 1780 to the year 1839*. 1839. 12. D. 4.
- SOCIETY OF CIVIL SERVANTS, LONDON. *The Development of Civil Service*. Pref. by Viscount Haldane of Cloan. 1922. 148. F. 15.
- RAJAN KĀNTA GUPTA. *Fundamental Leave Rules made Easy, both Special and Ordinary, and Subsidiary Rules together with explanatory notes and examples*. 3rd ed. 1924. 148. F. 23.
- — — 5th ed. 1928. 148. F. 23 (1).
- GAURI KĀNTA RĀYA. *A Collection of Rules and Orders relating to Public Servants and to their Dismissal*. 6th ed. 1927. 172. G. 57 (1).
- — — 7th ed. 1934. 172. G. 57 (2).
- — — 8th ed. 1936. 172. G. 57 (3).
- WHITE (L. D.) *The Civil Service in the modern State*. [1930]. 148. F. 19.
- FINER (H.) *The British Civil Service* [B] 1937. 148. F. 35.
- ROBSON [W. A.] [Ed.] *The British Civil Servants*. 1937. 148. F. 33.

## CIVIL SERVICE, ENGLAND.

- MACKECHNIE (S.) *The Romance of Civil Service*. 1930. 148. F. 17.
- WHITE (L. D.) *Whitley Council in the British Civil Service*. 1933. 148. F. 29.

## CIVIL SERVICE, FRANCE.

- SHARP (W. R.) *The French Civil Service*. 1931. 148. F. 27.

## CIVIL SERVICE, INDIA. See INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

## CIVILIZATION.

- MORGAN (L. H.) *Ancient Society*. 1877. 155. E. 535.
- SPENCER (H.) *Progress: its law and cause* [in *Essays: Scientific, Political and Speculative*. v. 1.] 150. A. 541. [1].
- RIVERS (W. H. R.) *Dreams and Primitive Culture*. 1918. 160. R. 10.
- MASSIS (H.) *Défense de l'Occident*. 1927. 149. D. 465.
- SCHNEIDER (H.) *Die Kulturleistungen der Menschheit*. 2 bd. 1927. 149. D. 16.
- BELL (C.) *Civilization*. 1928. 149. D. 471.
- BEARD (C. A.) [Ed.] *Whither Mankind. A panorama of Modern Civilization*. 1929. 154. C. 393.
- MASON (O. T.) *Woman's Share in Primitive Culture*. 1929. 149. E. 111.
- SARVAPALLI RADHAKRĪṢṆAN, Sir. *Kalki or the Future of Civilization*. 1929. 149. D. 487.
- SHRIEKE (B.) *The Effect of Western Influence on native civilisations in the Malay Archipelago*. 1929. 68. B. 20.
- BEARD (C.) [Ed.] *Toward Civilization*. 1930. 149. D. 503.
- THE DRIFT of Civilization. 1930. 149. D. 525.
- FREUD (S.) *Civilization and its Discounts*. Tr. by J. Riviere. 1930. 150. B. 703.
- SMITH (G. E.) *Human History*. [B] 1930. 155. E. 497.
- DEWEY (J.) *Philosophy and Civilization*. 1931. 150. A. 657.
- SCHNEIDER (H.) *The History of World Civilization*. 2v. 1931. 10. E. 2.
- SENA (K. C.) *Side Lights on Western Civilization*. 1931. 149. D. 529.
- SHAW (G. B.) *Back to Methuselah*. (Standard ed.) 1931. 156. C. 971.
- JAST (L. S.) *Libraries and Living* [in *Libraries and Living*]. 1932. 161. E. 317.
- LASKI (H. J.) *Nationalism and the Future of Civilization*. 1932. 148. B. 609.

CIVILIZATION—*contd.*

- BARTOLD (V. V.) Mussulman Culture. Tr. by Sahid Suhrawardy. 1934. 109. B. 51.
- EYRE (E.) [*Ed.*] European Civilization: its origin and development, *etc.* 7 v. 1934. 106. D. 147.
- LEVY (H.) The Web of Thought and Action. (1934.) 149. D. 603.
- MUMFORD (L.) Technics and Civilization. [B] 1934. 131. B. 243.
- DURANT (W.) The Story of Civilization. 1935, *etc.* 106. D. 153.
- HEARD (G.) The source of civilization. 1935. 149. B. 279.
- TOYNBEE (A. J.) A Study of History. 3 v. 1935. 106. A. 115.
- FLENLEY (R.) AND WEECH (W. N.) World History: the growth of western civilization. 1936. 106. D. 151.
- LALITA MOHANA PALA. Law of the cycle of civilization. 1936. [2 copies.] 106. D. 149.
- CARREL (A.) Man, the unknown. 1937. 155. E. 565.
- CASSON (S.) Progress and Catastrophe. 1937. 149. D. 631.

## Ancient.

- PETRIE (*Sir* W. M. F.) The Revolutions of Civilisation. 2nd ed. 1912. 149. B. 193.
- MACKENZIE (D. A.) Ancient Civilizations, from the earliest times to the birth of Christ. 1927. [2 copies.] 107. A. 105.
- WADDELL (L. A.) The Makers of Civilization in race and history. 1929. 149. B. 291.
- GRUENTHNER (M. J.) The world of the old Testament and its Historicity. [in Eyre, E.: European Civilization. v.1.] 1935. 106. D. 147.
- HERTZLER (J. O.) The Social Thought of the Ancient Civilizations. [B] 1936. 107. A. 133.

## England.

- WINGFIELD-STRATFORD (E.) The History of British Civilization. 2. v. 1923. 110. A. 36.

## France.

- CURTIUS (E. R.) The Civilization of France. Tr. by O. Wyon. 1932. 113. A. 69.

## Germany.

- STEINHAUSEN (G.) Geschichte der deutschen Kultur. 3e Aufl. 1929. 113. D. 8.

## Greece and Rome.

- HALL (H. R. H.) The Civilization of Greece in the Bronze Age. 1928. 107. H. 18.

## India.

- DURANT (W.) The Story of Civilization. 1935, *etc.* 106. D. 153.

CIVILIZATION—India—*contd.*

- JOAD (C. E. M.) The Story of Indian Civilization. 1936. 173. A. 507.
- RADHAKUMUDA MUKHOPADHYAYA. Hindu Civilization. 1936. 178. C. 1371.
- GARRAT (G. T.) [*Ed.*] The Legacy of India. Introd. by the Marquess of Zetland. 1937. 162. A. 1067.
- India: Indian Influences on Foreign Lands.
- STUTTERHEIM (W. F.) Indian Influences in the lands of the Pacific. [1928 ?] 68. G. 6.
- Italy.
- ROSE (H. J.) Primitive Culture in Italy. [B.] 1926. 113. E. 165.

## Oriental.

- FORMICHI (C.) The Meditative and active India [in Dacca University Bull. No. 12]. 1926. P. P. 1374.
- GROUSSET (R.) Les civilisations de l'orient, 4 t. 1929. 137. A. 303.
- SRIKṢṢNA VENKATEŚA PUNTAMBEKĀRA. An introduction to Indian Citizenship and Civilisation. 1929. 172. B. 125.
- MASSON-OURSSEL (P.) Ancient India and Indian Civilization. Tr. by M. R. Dobie. [B] 1934. 165. A. 569.
- SAUNDERS (K.) A Pageant of Asia. 1934. 114. B. 63.
- DURANT (W.) The Story of Civilization. 1935. *etc.* 106. D. 153.

## CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES.

## Bibliography.

- NAIRN (J. A.) A Hand-list of Books relating to the Classics and Classical Antiquity. 1931. 161. D. 397.

## CLASSICAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

## Bibliography.

- SMITH (F. S.) The Classics in Translation. 1930. 28. C. 5.
- NAIRN (J. A.) A Hand-list of Books relating to the Classics and Classical Antiquity. 1931. 61. D. 397.

## CLUBS.

- AUSTEN-LEIGH (G. E.) A List of English Clubs in all parts of the world for 1931. 1931. 1. G. 4.
- MAHOMMEDAN SPORTING CLUB. Calcutta Football League Champions—1st Div. 1934-35: A souvenir 1935. 136. D. 16.

## CLIMATE.

- KENDREW (W. G.) Climate. 1930. 153. H. 173.



**CLIMATE—contd.**

**CLIMATE.** *For the climates of various countries, see name of country under METEOROLOGY.*

**CLOCKS AND WATCHES.**

HOOPES (P. R.) Early Clockmaking in Connecticut. 1934. 99. D. 5. (4).

**CLOVER : RED CLOVER** (*Trifolium pratense*).

SKOVGAARD (O. S.) Rodkloverens Bestovning Humlebieer og Humleboer. 1936. 155. A. 22.

**COAL.**

CASE (R. C.) Essay on Coal. [1927?] 130. F. 115.

**COAL AND COAL MINES.****India.**

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY. The Coalfields of Bengal and Chota Nagpur served by the East Indian Railway. 1926. 173. F. 69.

NIRMALANATHA CATTAPADHYAYA. On the necessity of Standardising a method for the proximate Analysis of Coal in India. 1931. 173. F. 79.

SESU IYYAR (E. R.) and NATESAN (L. A.) Railway Collieries. 1933. 130. F. 127.

**COAST, EROSION AND DEPOSITION.**

NIELSON (N.) Eine Methode zur exakten Sedimentationsmessung. 1935. 155. D. 253.

**COBRA.** See SNAKES.

**COCHIN.**

KRISHNA MENON (T. K.) [Ed.] Progress of Cochin. 1932. 172. D. 23.

MENON (M. S.) Cochin and the Federation. 1933. 172. D. 97.

**COCHIN-CHINA.**

VIDAL-LABLACHE (P.) Notice de la No. 40 : Cochinchine. 1912. 61. C. 23.

**COINING, ILLICIT.**

VANDYAPADHYAYA (B.) Hints to Detection of Counterfeit Coins. 1930. 155. H. 157.

VANDYOPADHYAYA (B.) Hints to Detection of Counterfeit Coins. 2nd ed. 1931. 155. H. 157 (1).

**COLABA.**

SYKES (Col. W. H.) (On the census of the islands of Bombay and Colaba, taken on the 1st of May, 1849, by Capt. Baynes, Supdt. of Police.) 1852. 172. A. 1201 (20).

**COLAS.**

NILAKANTHA ŚĀSTRĪ (K. A.) Studies in Cola History and Administration. 1932. 167. H. 43.

**COLLEGES.** See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**COLOMBIA.**

ALVAREZ (L. F.) Campaña Libertadora de 1821. 1921. 122. E. 221.

MACGOVERN (W. M.) Jungle Paths and Inca Ruins. [1927.] 102. A. 15.

**Antiquities.**

HERNANDEZ (J. C.) Prehistoria Colombiana. 1936. 155. G. 303.

**History.**

ANCIZAR (M.) Editoriales del neo-Granadino. 1936. 122. H. 79.

BOLIVAR (S.) and others. Bolívar, Camilo Torres Y Francisco Antonio Zea. [Elocuencia.] 1936. 122. H. 95.

CAMACHO CARRIZOSA (J.) and CAMACHO CARRIZOSA (G.) Artículos Varios. 1936. 122. H. 89.

CANO (L.) Semblanzas Y Editoriales. 1936. 157. G. 77.

CORDOVEZ MOURE (J. M.) De la Vida de Antaño. 1936. 122. H. 67.

ESPINOSA (J. M.) Memorias de un abanderado. 1936. 122. H. 75.

GUTIERREZ (J. P.) La batalla del Santuario. 1936. 122. H. 63.

LOZANA (J. T.) and others. Los Periodistas de los albores de la Republica. 1936. 157. E. 699.

MARTÍNEZ-SILVA (C.) Prosa Política. 1936. 148. B. 765.

NARIÑO (A.) Antoneo Narino, F. de P. Santander y Julio arboleda. [Elocuencia.] 1936. 122. H. 93.

NERVAEZ (E. DE.) Los Mochuelos. 1936. 122. H. 69.

NUÑEZ (R.) Los mejares articulos politicos. 1936. 122. H. 85.

ORADORES CONSERVADORES. 1936. 122. H. 91.

ORADORES liberales. 1936. 122. H. 87.

PEÑUELA (C. L.) Boyaca. 1936. 122. H. 71.

RESTREPO (J. M.) Historia de la nueva Granada. 1936. 122. H. 65.

RIVAS (R.) Mosquera y otros estudios. 1936. 122. H. 73.

**Social Life.**

LOPEZ DE MESA (L. E.) La Sociedad contemporanea y otros escritos. 1936. 122. H. 77.

**COLONIES, ENGLAND.**

MOREY (W. C.) British Diplomacy and British Colonial Reform [in Diplomatic Episodes]. 1916. 143. B. 483.

MOLDEN (H. E.) The Empire Citizen. 1923. 148. H. 137.

COLONIES, ENGLAND—*contd.*

KNAPLUND (P.) Gladstone and Britain's Imperial Policy. 1927. 112. D. 67.

HURST (Sir C. J. B.) Great Britain and the Dominions. 1928. 112. D. 71.

SIEGFRIED (A.) England's Crisis. Tr. by H. H. Hemming and Deris Hemming. 1931. 135. G. 685.

POLLARD (A. F.) Factors in Modern History. 3rd ed. 1932. 106. A. 47 (2).

FOX (R.) The Colonial Policy of British Imperialism. 1933. 145. H. 11.

LENIN (V. I. U.) Lenin on Britain. Introd. by H. Pollitt. 1934. 148. C. 457.

## Constitution.

KEITH (A. B.) Dominion Home Rule in Practice. [B] 1921. 148. H. 131.

PORRITT (E.) The Fiscal and Diplomatic Freedom of the British Oversea Dominions. Ed. by D. Kinley. [B] 1922. 148. H. 127.

KEITH (A. B.) Responsible Government in the Dominions. 2v. 1928. [2 copies.] 148. H. 133.

KEITH (A. B.) Dominion Autonomy in Practice. (B) 1929. 148. H. 147.

BERTRAM (Sir A.) The Colonial Service. 1930. 148. H. 155.

MORRELL (W. P.) British Colonial Policies in the age of Peel and Russell. [B] 1930. 148. H. 153.

EGERTON (H. E.) Short History of British Colonial Policy, 1606-1909. 9th ed. 1932. 148. C. 441.

KEITH (A. B.) Letters on Imperial Relations, Indian Reform, Constitutional and International Law, 1916-1935. 1935. 148. C. 477.

## Economics, Finance and Statistics.

WATERS (C. M.) A Short Survey of the Economic Development of England and Colonies, 1874-1914. [B] 1924. 147. A. 543.

## History.

WILLIAMSON (J. A.) A Short History of British Expansion. [B] 1927. 112. D. 69.

— 2nd ed. 2v. 1930. 112. D. 69 (1).

LABAREE (L. W.) Royal Government in America. [B] 1930. 122. D. 91.

MORRELL (W. P.) British Colonial Policy in the age of Peel and Russell. [B] 1930. 148. C. 421.

## Politics.

BELL (K. N.) and MORRELL (W. P.) Select Documents on British Colonial Policy. 1830-1860. 1928. [2 copies.] 148. H. 149.

## COLONIES, FRANCE.

ROBERTS (S. H.) History of French Colonial Policy, 1870-1925. 2v. 1929. 148. H. 145.

## History and Politics.

LOKKE (C. L.) France and the Colonial Question. [B] 1932. 148. H. 165.

## Periodicals and Societies.

SOCIÉTÉ DE L'HISTOIRE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES, *Paris*. Annuaire, 1915-1916. 1916. P. P. 2453.

## COLONIES, GERMANY.

SCHNEE (H.) La colonización alemana: el pasado y el Futuro. La verdad sobre las Colonias alemanas. Con un prologo de J. Vasconcelos. 1928. 148. H. 171.

TOWNSEND (M. E.) The Rise and Fall of Germany's Colonial Empire, 1884-1918. 1930. 113. D. 227.

KENNEDY (A. L.) Britain faces Germany. 1937. 108. D. 663.

## COLONIES, HOLLAND.

ANGELINO (A. D. A. DE KAT). Colonial Policy, Tr. by G. J. Renier. 2v. 1931. 148. B. 597.

## COLONIES, PORTUGAL.

SALDANHA (M. J. DE). Reminiscências Portuguesas no Gôlfo Persico. 1926. 67. A. 46.

## COLONIES, SPAIN.

MOSES (B.) Spain Overseas. 1929. 122. H. 43.

## COLONIES, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

GIDE (C.) Communist and Co-operative Colonies. 1930. 149. B. 241.

## COLONIZATION.

CORBACH (O.) The Open Door. Tr. by A. Harris. 1933. 147. E. 631.

MUIR (R.) The Expansion of Europe. 5th ed. Rev. and enl. 1935. 148. H. 169.

## History.

ANGELINO (A. D. A. DE KAT.) Colonial Policy. Tr. by G. J. Renier, *etc.* 2v. 1931. 148. B. 597.

## COLOUR.

MAERZ (A.) and PAUL (M. R.) A Dictionary of Colour. 1930. 152. A. 64.

## COMETS.

OLIVER (C. P.) Comets. 1930. 153. B. 137.

COMETS—*contd.*

- HANSEN (J. M. V.) *The Periodic Comet Comas solā* (1926 f) at its return in the year 1935, etc. 1933. 153. A. 297.
- RASMUSEN (H. Q.) *The Orbit of Comet 1929-I—Schwassmann-Wachmann—in the years 1920-1936.* 1935. 153. A. 313.
- SINDING (E.) *The Original Orbit of Comet 1904-I—Brooks.* [B] 1935. 153. A. 315.
- STROEMGREN (E.) AND RASMUSEN (H. Q.) *Über die ursprüngliche Bahn des kometen 1907-I—Giacobini.* 1935. 153. A. 299.

## COMMERCIAL LAW.

## England.

- POLLOCK (*Right Hon. Sir F.*) *The Commercial Law of Great Britain and Ireland.* [B] [1928 ?] 145. E. 34.

## COMMERCIAL ORGANISATIONS.

- YOGESACANDRA MITRA. *Theory and practice of Commerce and Business Organization.* 1935. 147. E. 679.

## COMMONWEALTH, 1649-1660.

- MILTON (J.) *The Ready and Easy Way to establish a free Commonwealth.* Ed. by E. M. Clark. [B] 1915. 111. B. 191.
- BERNSTEIN (E.) *Cromwell and Communism.* Tr. by H. J. Stenning. 1930. 111. C. 183.
- MOMIGLIANO (E.) *Cromwell.* Tr. by L. E. Marshall. [B] [1930 ?] 111. C. 185.

## COMMUNICATIONS, INTERNATIONAL.

- CLARK (K.) *International Communications.* 1931. 148. B. 571.

## COMMUNISM.

- CARTHILL (A.) *False Dawn.* 1926. 149. D. 497.
- STALIN (J.) *Leninism.* Tr. by E. and C. Paul. 2v. 1928-33. 113. F. 313.
- BERNSTEIN (E.) *Cromwell and Communism.* Tr. by H. J. Stenning. 1930. 111. C. 183.
- GIDE (C.) *Communist and Co-operative Colonies.* 1930. 149. B. 241.
- KEYNES (J. M.) *Politics. A Short View of Russia—1925 [in Essays in Persuasion].* 1931. 156. E. 1399.
- LASKI (H. T.) *Communism.* 1927. 156. A. 171. [131].
- *Another copy,* 1932. 156. A. 171 [131].
- EHRT (A.) *Communism in Germany.* 1933. 113. D. 249.
- HECKER (J. F.) *Religion and Communism.* 1933. 160. H. 201.
- EASTMAN (M.) *Artists in Uniform, etc.* 1934. 156. A. 545.

COMMUNISM—*contd.*

- LENIN (V.I.U.) *Lenin on Britain.* Introd. by H. POLLITT. 1934. 148. C. 457.
- NITYANARAYANA VANDYOPADHYAYA. *Russia To-day.* [1934.] 113. F. 373.
- PAGE (K.) *Individualism and Socialism.* 1934. 149. D. 577.
- RAJANI PALME DATTA. *Fascism and Social Revolution.* 1934. 149. D. 581.
- SPENGLER (O.) *The Hour of Decision.* Tr. by C. F. Atkinson. 1934, etc. 148. D. 305.
- BUKHARIN (N. I.) *and others. Marxism and Modern Thought.* Tr. by R. Fox. 1935. 149. D. 613.

- PRIZE ESSAY COMPETITION COMMITTEE, *Delhi.* *Is Communism Natural to the Soil of India ?* (By G. D. Karkare.) [1935 ?] 149. D. 597.
- JACKSON (T. A.) *Dialectics: The Logic of Marxism, and its Critics.* 1936. 149. D. 621.

- STALIN (J.) *Marxism and the National and Colonial Question.* Ed. by J. Fineberg. 2nd ed. 1936. 147. A. 665.
- WEBB (S.) AND WEBB (B.) *Soviet Communism.* 2v. 1936. 149. D. 619.

## COMPANIES AND CORPORATIONS.

- SATISACANDRA BAGCI. *Principles of the Law of Corporations with special reference to British India.* 1928. 171. A. 1671.
- LASKI (H. J.) *The Foundations of Sovereignty and other Essays.* 1931. 148. B. 583.

## England.

- LASKI (H. J.) *The Foundations of Sovereignty and other Essays.* 1931. 148. B. 583.

## India.

- NAREŚACANDRA SENA-GUPTA AND SENA-GUPTA (H. C.) *Indian Company Manual.* 1926. 171. A. 1651.
- NAREŚACANDRA SENA GUPTA AND KĀNTI-CANDRA SENA. N. C. Sengupta and H. C. Sengupta's *Indian Company Manual.* 1931. 171. A. 1835.
- SAURĪNDRA MOHANA SENA AND ANANTA KUMĀRA VANDYOPADHYAYA. *The principles and Practice of Company Law.* 1932. 171. A. 1851.
- KĀIKHASRU J. RUSTAMJĪ. *Company Law: being Commentary on the Indian Companies Act, 1913.* 2nd ed. Rev. & enl. 1934. 171. A. 1953.
- KSETRA MOHANA GHOṢA. *The Indian Companies Act, 1913, as modified up to 31st January, 1934.* 2nd ed. 1934. 171. A. 1743 (1).
- SOHRAB R. DAVAR. *A Manual of Indian Companies Law and Practice, including forms and precedents.* 2v. 1935. 171. A. 1987.



## COMPANY OF SCOTLAND.

- INSH (G. P.) The Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies. 1932. 147. E. 603.

## COMPENSATION, LAW OF.

- ATYAR (A. N.) Insurance Laws of British India:—I. A digest of insurance cases, II. Statutes relating to insurance, III. The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, as amended up to date. 1934. 171. A. 1933.

- JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, *Baltimore*. Workmen's Compensation in Maryland. 1935. 148. G. 1073.

- STEWART (F. W. S. C.) The Principles of the Law of Compensation, etc. 1935. 145. E. 313.

## COMPETITION.

- RUSSELL (B.) Freedom and Organization, 1814-1914. [B] 1934. 108. D. 613.

## COMPROMISE.

- MORLEY (S.) of *Blackburn, 1st Viscount*. On Compromise. 1921. 156. B. 341.

## CONCORDANCES.

- TATLOCK (J. S. P.) AND KENNEDY (A. G.) A Concordance to the Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer and to the Romaunt of the Rose. 1927. 28. I. 2.

## CONCRETE.

- COLLIER (I. L.) Lowering the Cost of Concrete in the Pacific North West [*in Bull., Univ. of Washington, Eng. Exp. Stn., no. 31*]. 1925, etc. P. P. 2121 [31].

- BURE (G. D.) Combined Concrete and Timber in Flexure [*in Bull. Univ. of Washington, Engng. Exp. Stn., no. 37*]. 1926. P. P. 2121 [37].

- THE GREAT INDIAN EARTHQUAKE. 1934. 130. A. 22.

## CONDUCT.

- MAXIM (H.) Practical Psychology of Co-operative Conduct. 1920. 150. B. 763.

- PENNEY (M. E.) Why knowledge of the Laws of Human Behavior makes for success. 1920. 150. B. 761.

- PHILLIPS (D. E.) The Value of Psychology to Society and to the Individual. 1920. 150. B. 767.

- MACDOUGALL (W.) Character and the Conduct of Life. 2nd ed. 1927. 150. B. 589.

- HUNTER (W. S.) Human Behavior. (New rev. ed.) [B] 1928. 150 B. 673.

- WATSON (J. B.) Behaviorism. 2nd ed. 1931. 150 B. 749.

- UNWIN (J. D.) Sexual Regulations and Human Behaviour. 1933. 150. E. 251.

CONDUCT—*contd.*

- ALEXANDER (F. M.) Constructive Conscious Control of the individual. Introd. by J. Dewey. 1924. 150. B. 609.

- DUPAYS (P.) Au-dessus de la vie. 1934. 157 B. 575.

- Heureuses Dispositions et Déviations de Principes. 1935. 157. B. 577.

- Efforts. 1936. 157. B. 579.

## CONFUCIANISM.

## Sacred Books, etc.

- CHI-KING. Chi-King ou Livre des Vers par G. Pauthier. 1872. 178. A. 12.

- STARR (F.) Confucianism. [B] 1930. 125. E. 15.

## CONGREGATIONALISTS.

## United States.

- MITCHELL (M. H.) The Great awakening and other revivals in the Religious Life of Connecticut. 1934. 99. D. 5. (7).

## CONIC SECTIONS.

- PASCAL (B.) Generatio Conisectionum [*in Pascal, B. Oeuvres, t. 2*]. 1923. 157. B. 529.

- Oeuvres de Blaise Pascal. 14 t. 1923. 157. B. 529.

- HARENDRA NATH DATTA. Analytical Conics. 1931. 152. H. 223.

## CONIFERS.

- HAGERUP (O.) Zur Organogenie und Phylogenie der Koniferen-Zaffen. [B] 1933. 155. D. 235.

- Zur Abstammungeiniger Angiospermen durch Gnetales und Coniferae II. Centrospermae. 1936. 154. C. 449.

## CONJURING.

- PAUL & Co. (Y.), *Publishers*. Wizard's Manual. 1926. 160. R. 87.

- THOMPSON (C. J. S.) The Mysteries and Secrets of Magic. [B] 1927. 160. R. 93.

## Bibliography.

- NATIONAL LABORATORY OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH, *London—Library*. Short-title Catalogue of works on psychical research, spiritualism, magic, psychology, legerdemain and other means of deception, charlatanism, witchcraft and technical works, from 1450 A.D. to 1929 A.D. Comp. by H. Price. 1929. 161. K. 59.

- ELLIOT (Lt. Col. R. H.) The Myth of the Mystic East. 1934. 160. R. 111.



## CONNECTICUT.

- ANDREWS (C. M.) Connecticut and the British Government. 1933. 99. D. 5.  
 ——— The Connecticut Intestacy Law. 1933. 99. D. 5.  
 BATES (A. C.) and ANDREWS (C. M.) The Charter of Connecticut, 1662. 1933. 99. D. 5.  
 BRADSTREET (H.) The story of the War with the Pequots, retold. 1933. 99. D. 5.  
 DEMING (D.) The Settlement of the Connecticut Towns. 1933. 99. D. 5.  
 ——— Settlement of Litchfield County. 1933. 99. D. 5.  
 DUTCHER (G. M.) George Washington and Connecticut in War and Peace. 1933. 99. D. 5.  
 GIPSON (L. H.) Connecticut Taxation 1750-1775. 1933. 99. D. 5.  
 HOOKER (R. M.) Boundaries of Connecticut. 1933. 99. D. 5.  
 KELLY (J. F.) Early Domestic Architecture of Connecticut. 1933. 99. D. 5.  
 LABAREE (L. W.) Milford, Connecticut. 1933. 99. D. 5.  
 MITCHELL (I. S.) Roads and Road-making in Colonial Connecticut. 1933. 99. D. 5.  
 MORSE (J. M.) The Rise of Liberalism in Connecticut, 1828-1850. [B] 1933. 99. D. 5.  
 ——— Under the Constitution of 1818: The First Decade. [B] 1933. 99. D. 5.  
 PORTER (N.) The New England Meeting House. 1933. 99. D. 5.  
 SPIESS (M.) The Indians of Connecticut. [B] 1933. 99. D. 5.  
 ANDREWS (C. M.) The Beginnings of Connecticut 1632-1662. 1934. 99. D. 5.  
 DUTCHER (G. M.) Connecticut's Tercenary 1934. 99. D. 5.  
 DUTCHER (G. M.) and BATES (A. C.) The Fundamental Orders of Connecticut. 1934. 99. D. 5.  
 ERVING (H. W.) The Hartford Chest. 1934. 99. D. 5.  
 FISHER (S. H.) The Litchfield Law School, 1775-1833. 1934. 99. D. 5.  
 HOOKER (R. M.) The Spanish Ship Case. 1934. 99. D. 5.  
 HOOPES (P. R.) Early clockmaking in Connecticut. 1934. 99. D. 5.  
 MITCHELL (M. S.) The Great Awakening and other Revivals in the Religious Life of Connecticut. 1934. 99. D. 5.  
 PECK (E.) The Loyalists of Connecticut. [B] 1934. 99. D. 5.  
 RAE (J. W.) Connecticut Inventors, etc. [B] 1934. 99. D. 5.

CONNECTICUT—*contd.*

- ROSENBERRY (L. K. M.) Migrations from Connecticut prior to 1800. 1934. 99. D. 5.  
 SEYMOUR (O. S.) The Beginnings of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut, etc. [B] 1934. 99. D. 5.  
 OLSON (A. L.) Agricultural Economy and the Population in Eighteenth Century Connecticut. [B] 1935. 122. B. 113.  
 PARSONS (F.) A History of Banking in Connecticut. [B] 1935. 122. B. 113.  
 DAY (C.) The Rise of Manufacturing in Connecticut. [B] 1935. 122. B. 113.  
 FORTY YEARS of Highway Development in Connecticut, 1895-1935. 1935. 122. B. 113.  
 HICKS (F. C.) Yale Law Schools. 1935. 122. B. 113.  
 MORSE (J. M.) Connecticut Newspapers in the Eighteenth Century. [B] 1935. 122. B. 113.  
 MUNICH (A. F.) The Beginnings of Roman Catholicism in Connecticut. [B] 1935. 122. B. 113.  
 SEYMOUR (M.) A Lawyer of Kent: Barzillai Slosson and His Account Books, 1794-1812. 1935. 122. B. 113.  
 WELCH (A. A.) A History of Insurance in Connecticut. 1935. 122. B. 113.  
 WELD (R. F.) Slavery in Connecticut. 1935. 122. B. 113.  
 WITHINGTON (S.) The First Twenty Years of Railroads in Connecticut. 1935. 122. B. 113.  
**CONSCIOUSNESS.**  
 FITE (W.) Consciousness, what is it? Consciousness, where is it? [*in* The Living Mind] [1930 ?] 150. A. 637.  
 KING (C. D.) The Psychology of Consciousness. Introd. by W. M. Marston. 1932. 150. B. 719.  
 MUNDLAK (M.) The Nature and Mechanics of Consciousness. 1932. 150. A. 653.  
 BORING (E. G.) The Physical Dimensions of Consciousness. 1933. 150. B. 729.  
 VINAYENDRANATHA RAYA. Consciousness in Neo-realism. 1935. 150. A. 703.  
**CONSERVATIVE PARTY.**  
 HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) Conservatism in England. 1933. 148. D. 313.  
**CONSPIRACY, LAW OF.**  
 MUNINDRA NATHA GANGOPADHYAYA. The Law of Joint Acts, Abetment and Conspiracy. (1926.) 171. A. 1601.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

LOTI *pseud.* Constantinople. Tr. by M. Laurie. 1927. 64. F. 109.

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

WADE (E. C. S.) and PHILLIPS (G. G.) Constitutional Law. Rev. 1933. 145. E. 309.

KEITH (Sir A. B.) Letters on Imperial Relations, Indian Reform, Constitutional and International Law, 1916-1935. 1935. 148. C. 477.

## CONSTITUTIONS AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

NEWTON (A. P.) [*Ed.*] Federal and unified Constitutions. 1923. 148. B. 493.

HEADLAM-MORLEY (A.) New Democratic Constitutions of Europe. [B] 1928. 108. D. 503.

STRONG (C. F.) Modern Political Constitutions. 1930. 148. B. 545.

SATYENDRA NATHA SENA and SISIRA KUMĀRĀ DĀSA. Studies on modern Constitutions. 1933. 148. B. 701.

DEAN (V. M.) New Governments in Europe. 1934. 148. B. 661.

HARISĀDHANA COTTOPĀDHYĀYA. Modern Constitutions. 4th ed. 1934. 148. B. 685.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (A. M.) A Study of Modern Constitutions. 1934. 147. A. 647.

SIVĀ RĀO (B.) [*Ed.*] Select Constitutions of the world. 1934. 148. B. 649.

MUKHOPĀDHYĀYĀ (P. C.) The Groundwork of Modern Constitutions. 1935. 148. B. 745.

VIMĀNA VIHĀRĪ MAJUMDĀR. Principles of Political Science and Government. 1935. 148. B. 763.

SATYENDRANĀTHA SENA and SISIRA KUMĀRĀ DĀSA. Studies on Modern Constitutions. 2nd. ed. Rev. 1936. 148. B. 773.

## CONSUMPTION.

LAMPSON (H. G.) A Study on the spread of Tuberculosis in families. 1913. 132. G. 183.

ŚARAT KUMĀRĀ MALLIK. Consumption in Calcutta. 1918. 173. A. 225 [31].

SAVAGE (W. G.) The Prevention of Human Tuberculosis of Bovine Origin. 1929. 132. G. 135.

HERAMBA NĀTHA CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. Tuberculosis: its origin and result of 20 years' research and preventive measures. 1931. 173. G. 111.

INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY—*King George Thanks-giving (anti-Tuberculosis) Fund.* First Annual Report. 1931, etc. P. P. 2767.

CONSUMPTION—*contd.*

REASON PUBLISHING COMPANY, *London, Publishers.* The Doom of 150,000 People in Great Britain. 1932. 132. D. 273.

WELLS (H. G.) and LONG (E. R.) The Chemistry of Tuberculosis. 1932. 132. H. 191.

WINGFIELD (R. C.) A Text-Book of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. 1932. 132. G. 149.

BURNETT (J. C.) The New Cure for Consumption by its own virus. 1933. 132. H. 197.

PRASĀDA SĀSTRĪ (N.) Yogic treatment of Tuberculosis. 1934. 132. G. 179.

TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION OF BENGAL. *Calcutta.* Sir Romesh Anti-Tuberculosis Endowment for the benefit of the Tuberculosis Association of Bengal 1934. 173. G. 109.

TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION OF BENGAL, *Calcutta.* The Sixth [*etc.*] Annual Report of the... Association of Bengal, 1934, etc. 1935, etc. P. P. 2935.

MEACHEN (G. N.) Short history of tuberculosis. 1936. 132. G. 177.

VACCAREZZO (*Dr. R. A.*) Classification bibliográfica de la literatura sobre tuberculosis y materias afines. 1936. 132. H. 209.

## CONTEMPTS (LEGAL.)

LASKI (H. J.) Procedure for Construction Contempt [*in* Studies in Law and Politics.] 1932. 148. B. 607.

## CONTRACT, LAW OF.

MACKINNON (F. D.) Effects of War on contract, etc. 1917. 145. E. 289.

ANUK LACANDRA MAITRA. The Indian Contract Act—Act IX of 1872—as amended up to date. 1931. 171. A. 1817.

AŚOKA CANDRA DATTA. The Indian contract Act, etc. 1936. 171. A. 2005.

VARADĀKĀNTA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. Law of Contribution in British India. 2nd ed. 1931. 171. A. 1335 (1).

## CONVERSION.

TORRES (H.) *Capuchin.* Conversion y arrepentimiento. Año 1632. 1903. 160. D. 79.

## COOKERY.

HĀLDĀR (*Mrs. J.*) Bengal Sweets. 2nd ed. 1926. 135. D. 81.

ATHENAEUS. *Deipnosophists.* Tr. by C. B. Gulick. 1927, etc. 156. G. 243 (G. 57).

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA [*Bureau of Navigation.*] The Cook Book of the United States Navy—1932. 1932. 135. D. 2.

G. L. R. The Economical Cookery Book for India... 5th ed. enl. 1933. 135. D. 87.

COOKERY—*contd.*

- EDWARDS (M.) *Delicious Food for India.* 1935. 135. D. 79.  
 MANUFACTURE of Confectionery. [1936.] 135. D. 83.

## CO-OPERATION.

- WOLFF (H. W.) *People's Banks.* 3rd ed. 1910. 147. F. 811.  
 MELLOR (W.) *The Co-operative Movement and the fight for Socialism [in FENN L. A. Problems of the Socialist transition.]* 1934. 149. D. 579.  
 FAY (C. R.) *Co-operation at Home and abroad.* 1936. 147. F. 1033.

## America.

- PATTON (H. S.) *Grain Growers' Co-operation in Western Canada.* 1928. 147. A. 421 (32).

## Great Britain.

- HALL (F.) and WATKINS (W. P.) *Co-operation.* 1934. 147. F. 949.

## India.

- SATĪŚA CANDRA RĀYA. *Agricultural Indebtedness in India and its Remedies.* 1915. 134. D. 235.  
 MANĪNDRA-CANDRA SĪMHA, KUMĀRA. *Co-operation for Indians.* 1918. 173. A. 225 (30).  
 CALVERT (H.) *Law & Principles of Co-operation.* 3rd ed. 1926. 172. A. 1597.  
 YĀMINĪMOHANA MITRA. *Co-operation in Bengal.* [1926.] 172. F. 461 (1).  
 JĀNĀNENDRANĀTHA GUPTA. *The Foundations of National Progress.* Introd. by the Rt. Hon'ble Baron Sinha of Raipur. (1927.) 172. A. 1189.  
 WOLFF (H. W.) *Co-operation in India.* 2nd ed. 1927. 172. F. 461 (1).  
 RAINA (J. L.) *The Co-operative Movement in India.* Foreward by P. A. Wadia. 1928. 172. F. 683.  
 SENA GUPTA (N.) *Beginner's Guide in the Co-operative movement.* 1928. 172. F. 657.  
 BHŪPATĪ BHŪSANA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. *Co-operation and Rural Welfare in India.* 1929. 173. B. 235.  
 MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (B. B.) *Co-operation and rural welfare in India.* 1929. 172. F. 697.  
 HĪRĀLĀL LĀLLUBHĀI KĀJĪ. *Co-operation in Bombay.* 1930. 172. F. 767.  
 SĀDĀSĪVA PRASĀDA. *Bihar Co-operation, Hajipur Subdivision.* 1930. 147. B. 301.  
 AHMAD (M. B.) *The Problem of Rural Uplift in India, etc.* [B.] 1932. 173. A. 485.  
 HĪRĀLĀL LĀLLUBHĀI KĀJĪ. *Co-operation in India.* 1932. 172. F. 825.

CO-OPERATION—India—*contd.*

- HOUGH (E. M.) *The Co-operative Movement in India.* [B.] 1932. 172. F. 831.  
 CALVERT (H.) *Law and Principles of Co-operation in India.* 4th ed. 1933. 171. A. 1597.  
 HATCH (D. S.) *Up from Poverty in Rural India.* 1933. 173. A. 503.  
 HAMILTON (Sir. D.) *The Soul of India.* 1934. 147. F. 58.  
 ĀTĀ-ULLĀH. *The Co-operative Movement in the Punjab.* Prof. by C. R. Fay. 1937. 172. F. 925.

## Ireland.

- HALL (F.) and WATKINS (W. P.) *Co-operation.* 1934. 147. F. 949.

## Italy.

- COTTA (F.) *Agricultural Co-operation in Fascist Italy.* 1935. 134. C. 269.

## COOPER'S HILL COLLEGE.

## Indian Public Works.

- HIS GRACE the Duke of Argyll on *Indian Public Works and Cooper's Hill College.* 1882. 165. B. 193 (5).

## COPTIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- MURRAY (M. A.) *Elementary Coptic-Sahidic Grammar.* 2nd ed. 1927. 159. B. 33.  
 CHAINE (M.) *Les Dialectes Coptes Assioutiques A2.* 1934. 159. B. 8.

## Dictionaries.

- CRUM (W. E.) *A Coptic Dictionary.* 1929, etc. 9. G.

## COPYRIGHT.

- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA [*Library of Congress*] *Copyright in Congress, 1789-1904.* 1903. 161. E. 116.  
 ——— *Memorandum Draft of a Bill to amend and consolidate the Acts respecting Copyright.* 1905. 145. D. 10.  
 ——— *Amendments proposed to the Copyright Bill. Pt. 2.* 1906. 161. E. 327.  
 ——— *The Copyright Bill ... Fiftyninth Congress, First Session, etc.* 1906. 145. D. 8.  
 ——— *The Copyright Bill .... Comment upon the Bill. Pt. 3.* 1906. 161. E. 349.  
 ——— *Copyright in Japan.* 1906. 161. E. 345.  
 ——— *Copyright Enactments of the United States, 1783-1906.* 2nd ed. 1906. 161. E. 351.  
 ——— *The Copyright Law of the Philippine Islands, March 6, 1924.* 1906. 161. E. 347.  
 ——— *Copyright in England.* 1912. 161. E. 335.

COPYRIGHT—*contd.*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—[*Library of Congress*]. The Copyright Law of the United States of America. 1931. 161. E. 333.

——— International Copyright Union. [Bulletins.] No. 4. 1931. 161. E. 114.

GAURI KANTA RAYA. The Indian Copyright Act Manual. 3rd ed. 1932. 171. A. 1855. [2 copies.]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA [Library of Congress]. Thirtyfifth Annual Report of the Register of Copyrights. 1932. 161. E. 355.

## CORFU.

GREGOROVIVS (F.) Athen und Athenais. (1927.) 64. E. 43.

## CORN.

STEWART (P. H.) and GROSS (D. L.) Smut Control in Cereals [*in* Nebraska Univ., Agri. Col. Ext'n. Serv., Cir. No. 132.] 1929. P. P. 2087.

SCHULTZ (T. W.) The tariffs on Barley, Oats and Corn, etc. 1933. 147. F. 935.

LAJPAT RAYA DAVAR. Market Prices in the Punjab. [Publication No. 39.] 1934. 172. F. 769.

## COROMANDEL.

BALDAEUS (P.) Noauwkeurige Beschryvinge van Malabar en Choromandel en het Eyland Ceylon. 1672. 163. D. 54.

——— Wahrhaftige ausführliche Beschreibung der berühmten ostendischen Küsten Malabar und Coromandel, als auch der Insel Zeylon. 1672. 163. D. 52.

## CORONATIONS.

## England.

BODLEY (J. E. C.) The Coronation of Edward the Seventh. 1903. [2 copies.] 111. F. 29.

HAMMERTON (Sir. J.) [*Ed.*] The story of the Coronation, King George VI. Queen Elizabeth, 1937. 1937. 111. F. 97.

SCHRAMM (P. E.) A history of the English Coronation. Tr. by L. G. W. Legg. 1937. 110. A. 223.

## COSMOLOGY.

TRANKE (O.) Der Kosmische Gedante in Philosophie und Staat der Chinesen [*in* vortrage der Bibliothek Warburg 1925--1926.] 1928. 150. A. 587.

TENNANT (F. R.) Philosophical Theology. 1928, etc. 160. A. 743.

JEANS (Sir. J. H.) Astronomy and Cosmogony. 1929. [2 copies.] 153. A. 54.

SARAT CANDRA MITRA. On the Cosmological myth of the Birhors and its Santali and American Indian parallels. 1929. 173. H. 561.

COSMOLOGY—*contd.*

JEANS (Sir. J.) The Mysterious Universe. 1930. 153. A. 247.

SILBERSTIEN (L.) The Size of the Universe. 1930. 153. A. 245.

MILNE (E. A.) Relativity, Gravitation and World Structure. 1935. 153. B. 133.

## COSTUME.

KELLY (F. M.) and SCHWABE (R.) Historic Costume: A chronicle of fashion in Western Europe, 1490-1790. 2nd ed. rev. and enlarged. 1929. 138. C. 84.

EVANS (M.) Costume throughout the ages [B] 1930. 138. C. 77.

FLÜGEL (J. C.) The Psychology of Clothes. [B] 1930. 150. B. 555.

HILER (H.) From Nudity to Raiment. [1930 ?] 138. C. 72.

LELOIR (M.) Histoire du Costume de l'antiquité à 1914. [B] 1933, etc. 138. C. 86.

## England.

ASHDOWN (Mrs. C. H.) British Costume during XIX Centuries. [1930 ?] 138. C. 82.

CALTHROP (D. C.) English Dress from Victoria to George V. 1934. 138. D. 219.

Holmes (M. R.) Medieval England. 1934. 111. C. 197.

BROOKE (J.) English Costume of the Later Middle ages. 1935. 138. C. 107.

LINTHICUM (M. C.) Costume in the Drama of Shakespeare and his Contemporaries. 1936. 138. C. 109.

TITMAN (G. A.) [*Ed.*] Dress and Insignia worn at His Majesty's Court. 1937. I. G. 8.

## Oriental.

MARCHAL (S.) Costumes et parures khmères. 1927. 138. C. 65.

## Spain.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA, New York. Men's capes and cloaks, La Alberca. Salamanca. 1931. 138. C. 91.

——— Wedding Costume La Alberca, Salamanca. 1931. 138. C. 93.

## Turkey.

MUHARRAM FEYZİ BEY. Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Turks With Turkish Translation. 1933. 138. C. 97.

## COTTON.

TODD (J. A.) The World's Cotton Crops. 1924. 134. F. 141.



COTTON—*contd.*

- JOHNSON (W. H.) Cotton and its production [B] 1926. 134. F. 139.
- BROWN (H. B.) Cotton. 1927. 134. F. 123.
- COTTON Dyeing and Printing. [1931 ?] 134. F. 129.
- NAZIR AHMAD. Spinning Tests on Mixings of Long Staple & Short Staple Indian Cottons. 1932. 134. F. 18 (A. 29).
- Technological Report on Banilla Cotton, 1930-1932. 1932. 134. F. 18. (A. 22).
- RICHARDSON (R. P.) and NAZIR AHMAD. Application of different systems of High Draft Spinning to Mixings of Indian Cottons. 1932. 134. F. 18. (A. 19.)
- VENKATARAMAN (V.) and NAZIR AHMAD Examination of a Proposed Relationship between the Lee Test and the Single Thread Test Results. 1932. 134. F. 127 (B. 15).
- HOUGH (W.) Encyclopaedia of Cotton Fabrics 1933. 134. F. 131
- HAND Spinning and Weaving. 1934. 134. F. 145.
- KĀMĀKHYARĀÑJANA SENA. Studies of variations in the Physical Properties of Cotton. 1934. 134. F. 143.
- DIAS (J. C.) Cotton and Cotton Spinning. 1935. 134. F. 151.

## Bibliography.

- JENKINS (W. J.) Index to publications of the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India dealing with Cotton, 1906-1926. 1927. 134. F. 127 (8).

## India.

- CARNAC (Sir J. R.) *Bart.* [Minute regarding the cultivation of Cotton. [1840 ?] 134. F. 117.
- BURT (B. C.) A Preliminary Study of the demand for various types of Indian Cotton. 1922. 134. F. 127 (1).
- A Preliminary Study of the demand for various types of Indian Cotton. 2nd issue. 1924. 134. F. 127 (2).
- The Present Position of Cotton Research in India. 1925. 134. F. 127 (3).
- INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. *Technological Laboratory.* Results of Spinning Tests on Standard Indian Cottons. [1925 ?] 134. F. 127 (6).
- SATĪSĀ CANDRA DĀSĀ GUPTA. Cotton [in Khadi Manual. v. 2] [1925.] 134. F. 194.
- BURT (B. C.) Some modern problems of scientific research for the improvement of Cotton growing. 1926. 134. F. 127 (5).
- JENKINS (W. J.) Index to publications of the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India dealing with Cotton, 1906-1926. 1927. 134. F. 127 (8).

COTTON—India—*contd.*

- TURNER (A. J.) The Effect of Subjecting Cotton to Repeated Blow-room Treatment. 1927. 134. F. 18 (5).
- Technological Reports on Standard Indian Cottons, 1923-26. 1927. 134. F. 18 (3).
- Technological Reports on Standard Indian Cottons, 1927. 1927. 134. F. 18 (6).
- Further Tests on the Effect of Temperature and Humidity on Cotton Spinning' 1929. 134. F. 18 (14).
- AYYAŅGAR (R. L. N.) and TURNER (A. J.) The weight per Inch of Fibres of Different Lengths, and the Numbers of Fibres of Different Lengths per Seed, for each of the Standard Indian Cottons. 1930. 134. F. 127 (B. 7).
- GULATI (A. N.) and TURNER (A. J.) The Foundations of Yarn Strength and Yarn-Extension. Pt. IV. The Influence of Yarn-Twist on the Diameters of Cotton Yarns and on the Proportions of Fibre-Slippage and Fibre-Fracture in Yarn-Breakage. 1930. 134. F. 127 (B. 9).
- HARIRĀO NAVKAL and SENA (K. R.) A Comparison of some methods of testing the breaking strength of single Cotton Fibres. 1930. 134. F. 127 (B. 5).
- HARIRĀO NAVKAL and TURNER (A. J.) Foundations of Yarn-Strength and Yarn-Extension. Pt. 3. The clinging power of Cotton. 1930. 134. F. 127 (B. 8).
- KAPADIA (D. F.) and TURNER (A. J.) The Determination and Variation of Twist in Ring-Spun Cotton Yarns. 1930. 134. F. 127 (B. 13).
- PEARSE (A. S.) The Cotton Industry of India. 1930. 147. E. 587.
- RĀMA ŚARAŅA KŌSALA and TURNER (A. J.) Studies in the Sampling of Cotton for the Determination of Fibre-Properties. 1930. 134. F. 127 (B. 6).
- RICHARDSON (R. P.) and TURNER (A. J.) Limit Spinning Tests on Cambodia and Mollisoni Cottons. 1930. 134. F. 18 (A. 17).
- TURNER (A. J.) Technological Reports on Standard Indian Cottons. 1930. 134. F. 18 (A. 14).
- RICHARDSON (R. P.) and TURNER (A. J.) Preliminary Spinning Tests on mixings of Indian and American Cottons Using Ordinary and High Drafts. 1930. 134. F. 18 (A. 15).
- TURNER (J. A.) The Effect of Using either One Head or Two Heads of Drawing instead of Three Heads of Drawing in the Spinning Preparation for Spinning Tests. 1930. 134. F. 18 (15).
- TURNER (A. J.) Random and Systematic Selections of Warp specimens in Cloth Sampling. 1930. 134. F. 127 (B. 11).

## COTTON—India—contd.

TURNER (A. J.) AND VENKATARAMAN (V.) A Study of Comparative Results for Lea, Single Thread, and Ballistic Tests on Yarns from Standard Indian Cottons. 1930.

134. F. 127 (B. 12).

TURNER (A. J.) Technological Report on Banilla Cotton, 1924-30. 1930.

134. F. 18 (A. 16).

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Cotton Improvement in India. 1931. 134. F. 125.

NAZIR AHMAD. Technological Reports on Standard Indian Cottons. 1931.

134. F. 18 (A. 18).

TURNER (A. J.) Technological Reports on Standard Indian Cottons, 1929. 1931.

134. F. 18 (A. 12).

NAZIR AHMAD. Technological Reports on Standard Indian Cottons. 1932.

134. F. 18 (A. 21).

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE, Bombay. The Indian Central Cotton Committee. 1933.

134. F. 133.

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE, Bombay. Summary Proceedings of the meeting. [1933 ?]

134. F. 135.

NAZIR AHMAD. Technological Reports on Standard Indian Cottons. 1933.

134. F. 18 (A. 24).

NAZIR AHMAD. Testing of Indian Cottons for Quality at the Technological Laboratory. 1933.

134. F. 18 (A. 25).

NAZIR AHMAD. Variation in the moisture content of baled Indian cotton with atmospheric humidity. 1933. 134. F. 18 (A. 23).

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE, Bombay. Note on the Improvement of Cotton in Sind. 1934.

134. F. 137.

LAJPAT RAYA DAVAR. Market Practices in the Punjab. (Publication No. 39.) 1934.

172. F. 769.

NAZIR AHMAD. Technological Reports on standard Indian Cottons, 1934.

134. F. 18 (A. 26).

PRATAPA SINGHA PHULLAR AND AJAIB SINGHA GULZAR. Cost of Ginning and Pressing Cotton in the Punjab. (Publication No. 36. 1934.

172. F. 769.

AMARANATHA GULATI AND NAZIR AHMAD. Fibre-Maturity in Relation to Fibre and Yarn characteristics of Indian Cottons. 1935.

134. F. 127 (B. 20).

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE, Bombay. Annual Reports for the year ending 31st August, 1934, etc. 1935, etc. P. P. 2903.

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE, Bombay. The Indian Central Cotton Committee: its objects, activities and achievements. [1935.]

134. F. 147.

## COTTON—India—contd.

MIHRA (R. D.) Spotted Boll-worms in South-Gujarat. 1935. 134. F. 149.

NAZIR AHMAD. Effect of Storage prior to Ginning on the Spinning Quality of Cotton. 1935. 134. F. 127 (B. 19).

RICHARDSON (R. P.) AND NAZIR AHMAD. Combining of Good Quality Indian Cottons. 1935.

134. F. 18 (A. 27).

## Periodicals and Societies.

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE, Bombay. Summary Proceedings of the 27th meeting [1933 ?] 134. F. 135.

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE, Bombay. Annual Report for the year ending 31st August, 1934, etc. 1935, etc. P. P. 2903.

NAZIR AHMAD. Effect of Storage prior to Ginning on the Spinning Quality of Cotton. 1935. 134. F. 127 (B. 19).

RICHARDSON (R. P.) AND NAZIR AHMAD. Combining of Good Quality Indian Cottons. 1935.

134. F. 18 (A. 27).

## United States.

POTWIN (M. A.) Cotton Mill People of the Piedmont. [B] 1927. 149. B. 197.

## COUNTRY LIFE.

## India.

AHMAD (M. B.) The Problem of Rural Uplift in India, etc. [1932]. 173. A. 485.

HATCH (D. S.) Up from Poverty in Rural India, 2nd ed. [B] 1933. 173. A. 503.

— 3rd ed. 1936. 173. A. 503 (1).

COURT FEES. See STAMP DUTIES.

## COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

WHEELER-BENET (J. W.) AND FANSHAWE (M.) Information on the World Court 1918-1928. 1929. 145. B. 345.

## CRABS.

FELLERS (C. R.) AND PARKS (C. T.) Biochemical Study and Proximate Composition of Pacific Coast Crabs [in Washington Univ. Pubn. in Fisheries, v. 1, no. 7]. 1926.

P. P. 2423.

JENSEN (A. S.) Den Kinesiske Uldhaandskrabbe-eriocheir sinensis M-Edw.—Danmark. 1936.

154. D. 229.

## CREATION.

LANGDON (S. H.) Babylonian Penitential Psalms to which are added fragments of the Epic of Creation. 1927. 155. E. 60.

FRAZER (Sir J. G.) Creation and Evolution in Primitive Cosmogonies and other pieces. 1935. 154. C. 439.

KEITH (Sir A.) Darwinism and its Critics. [1935]. 154. C. 423.

**CREDIT.**

- SHAW (W. A.) Currency, Credit and Exchanges during the Great War and since 1914—26. 1927. 147. F. 675.
- COLE (G. D. H.) Gold, Credit & Employment. 1930. 147. F. 751.
- MACKAY (A. L. G.) The Australian Banking and Credit System. [B] 1930. 147. F. 763.
- LAUGHLIN (J. L.) A new exposition of money, credit and prices. 2v. 1931. 147. F. 815.
- SYAMA SUNDARA NEHRU. Caste and Credit in the rural area. 1932. 172. F. 813.

**CREDIT.** See also BANKS AND BANKING; MONEY AND CURRENCY.

**CREEDS.**

- BADCOCK (F. G.) The History of the Creeds. 1930. 109. A. 83.

**CREMATION AND INCINERATORS.**

- FIDLER (F. G.) Cremation. 1930. 132. F. 419.
- JONES (P. H.) AND NOBLE (G. A.) [Eds.] Cremation in Great Britain, 2nd ed. 1931. 132. F. 423.
- CREMATION SOCIETY. First Joint Conference of Cemetery and Crematoria Authorities held at Brighton, July 18th to 21st, 1932, etc. P. P. 2789.

**CRETE.****Antiquities and Religion.**

- EVANS (Sir A.) The Palace of Minos, 2 v. [3 pts.] 1921—1928. 155. G. 142.
- NILSSON (M. P.) The Minoan-Mycenaean Religion and its survival in Greek Religion. 1927. 155. G. 255.

**CRICKET.**

- LEWIS (W. J.) The Language of Cricket, [B] 1934. 136. D. 179.

**CRIME.**

- PARMELEE (M.) Criminology. [B] 1926. 146. F. 193.
- GEISERT (H. A.) The Criminal. [B] 1930. 146. F. 213.
- PRASANTA KUMARA SENA. From Punishment to Prevention. 1932. 146. F. 217.
- SHAW (G. B.) Doctor's Delusions, Crude Criminology and Sham Education, Standard ed. 1932. 156. E. 1417.
- SOMERVILLE (A.) Mysterious Crimes. 1933. 171. E. 219.
- DARROW (C.) Crime: its cause and treatment. 1934. 146. F. 233.

**Criminal Children.**

- GRIMBERG (L.) Emotion and Delinquency, 1928. 146. F. 197.

**CRIME, Criminal Children—contd.**

- LE MESURIER (Mrs. L.) Boys in Trouble. 1931. 146. F. 209.
- BARMAN (S.) The English Borstal System. [B] 1934. 146. F. 231.

**Psychology.**

- BRASOL (B.) The Elements of Crime—psycho-social interpretation. Intros. by J. H. Wigmore and W. A. White. [B] 1927. 146. F. 199.
- GRIMBERG (L.) Emotion and Delinquency. 1928. 146. F. 197.
- LORAND (S.) [Ed.] Psycho-analysis Today. [B] 1933. 150. B. 777.

**CRIME, INDIA.**

- EDWARDES (S. M.) Crime in India. 1924. 171. E. 223.
- HATCH (W. J.) The Land Pirates of India: an account of the Kuravers. 1928. 171. E. 203.
- CARTHILL (A.) The Company of Cain. 1929. 146. F. 201.
- RAMACANDRA SASTRI (E.) History of the Criminal Tribes in Madras Presidency. 1929. 171. E. 207.
- WALSH (Sir C.) The Agra Double Murder. 2nd imp. 1929. 146. F. 205.
- WALSH (Sir C.) Indian Village Crimes. 1929. 146. F. 203.
- PIGGOTT (T.) Outlaws I have known. 1930. 146. F. 207.
- RAMAPRASADA DASA-GUPTA. Crime and Punishment in Ancient India. 1930. [2 copies.] 171. E. 209.
- WALSH (Sir C.) Crime in India. 1930. 171. E. 231.
- VIJAYASANKARA HAIKARVAL. Economic and social aspects of Crime in India. 1934. 171. E. 217.
- SATYENDRANATHA MUKHOPADHYAYA. Murder of Prostitutes for gain. [1935.] 171. E. 225.
- CRIMINAL TRIBES. Active in the Central Provinces and Berar. 1936. 171. E. 229.

**CRIMEAN WAR.**

- RUSSELL (W. H.) The War. 1856. [2 copies.] 111. E. 7.
- STERLING (Lt.-Col. A.) The Story of the Highland Brigade in the Crimea. New ed. 1895. [2 copies.] 110. D. 11.
- O'MALLEY (I. B.) Florence Nightingale, 1820—1856. 1931. 124. B. 179.

**CRIMES AND CRIMINALS.**

- LUCAS (A.) Forensic Chemistry and scientific criminal investigation. 1935. 153. G. 351.



## CRIMINAL LAW

PRASANTA KUMĀRA SENA. From Punishment to Prevention. 1932. 146. F. 217.

## China.

The Chinese Criminal Code and Special Criminal and Administrative Laws. 1935. 146. F. 239.

## India.

SMYTH (D. C.) An Abridgment of the Penal Regulations, as enacted by the Governor-General in Council, for the Government of the Territories under the Presidency of Fort William, in Bengal. 1824. [2 copies.] 171. A. 2.

ANUKULACANDRA MAITRA. The Law of Private Defence. Foreword by Sir A. Chaudhuri. 2nd ed. [1926?]. 171. A. 1521 (1).

HARI SĪNHA GAUḌA *Sir*. The Penal Law of British India. 4th ed. 1928. 17. B. 1.

MITRA (B. B.) The Code of Criminal Procedure. 6th ed. 1928. 171. A. 114 (4).

DINESA CANDRA RAYA. The Code of Criminal Procedure. Act V of 1898. 1929. 171. A. 1721.

ŚRIPATI RĀYA. The Code of Criminal Procedure. Act No. 5 of 1898, as modified by Act 1923 and subsequent acts up to date. 1929. 171. A. 1725.

MITRA (B.B.) The Code of Criminal Procedure. Act V of 1898. 7th ed. 1930. 171. A. 114 (5).

RAMĀPRASĀDA DĀSA GUPTA. Crime and Punishment in Ancient India. 1930. [2 copies.] 171. E. 209.

VASU (N. D.) The Case-noted Code of Criminal Procedure. Act 5 of 1898. 2nd ed. 1930. 171. A. 1775.

VASU (N. D.) The Indian Penal Code. Act XLV of 1860. 1931. 171. A. 1831.

VASU (N. D.) The Annotated Indian Criminal Court Handbook. 3rd ed. 1932, *etc.* 171. A. 1637 (1).

PRASANNA NĀRĀYAṆA CAUDHARI. Prosecution in false cases. 1933. 171. E. 215.

PRINSEP (H. T.) The Code of Criminal Procedure. 15th ed. 1933. 171. A. 37 (9).

VASANTA KUMĀRA PĀLA. Supplement to the Up-to-date Criminal Reference containing complete digest of Criminal Case—Law from 1931 to December, 1933. 171. E. 221.

MIRTA (B. B.) [*Ed.*] The Code of Criminal Procedure as amended up to date. 8th ed. 1934. 171. A. 114 (6).

CRANENBURGH (D. E.) [*Ed.*] The Code of Criminal Procedure.—Act V of 1898. 1935. 171. A. 1997.

VASU (N. D.) The Annotated Indian Criminal Court Hand Book. 2 v. 4th ed. 1935. 171. A. 1637 (2).

CRIMINAL LAW—India—*contd.*

MIHTRA KUMĀRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Unlawful Assembly and Rioting. 2nd ed. rev. and enl. 1936. 171. E. 235.

MITRA (B. B.) [*Ed.*] The Police Code for Bengal. 1936. 171. E. 233.

## CRIMINAL TRIBES.

RAMACANDRA ŚĀSTRĪ (E.) History of the Criminal Tribes in Madras Presidency. 1929. 171. E. 297.

Criminal Tribes active in the Central Provinces and Berar. 1936. 171. E. 229.

## CRIMINALS.

MURCHISON (C.) Criminal Intelligence. 1926. 146 F. 195.

MORRIS (A.) Criminology. 1934. 146. F. 237.

CRITICISM. *For principles of literary criticism, see LITERATURE, CRITICISM.*

CROPS. *See AGRICULTURE.*

## CROSS AND CROSSES.

COLLINGWOOD (W. G.) Northumbrian Crosses of the pre-Norman Age. 1927. 155. G. 140.

## CRUELTY.

DIXIE (F.) The Horrors of Sport, rev. ed. 1905. 178. D. 1101.

CONGRESSES—*All India Humanitarian League.* All India Humanitarian League, Agra. 1931. 161. R. 47.

OLDFIELD (J.) The Cruelties of the Meat Trade. [1933 ?]. 178. D. 1099.

## CRUSADES.

USĀMAH IBN MURSHID (MU'AIYID AL-DAULAH), called Ibn Munqidh. Ousāma ibn Mounkidh. 1889, *etc.* 125. G. 10.

## History.

ROSEBAULT (C. J.) Saladin, Prince of Chivalry. 1930. 121. B. 175.

AZIZ SURYAL ATIYA. The Crusade of Nicopolis. [B] 1934. 107. G. 41.

SYKES (*Sir P.*) A History of Exploration, 1934. 61. D. 75.

SYKES (*Brig.-Gen. Sir P.*) The Quest for Cathay. 1936. 68. E. 367.

BELLOC (H.) The Crusade. 1937. 108. B. 123.

## CRUSTACEA.

STEVENS (B. A.) Callianassidae from the West Coast of North America. 1928, *etc.* 154. F. 75.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. *See MINERALOGY.*



## CUBA.

- MORELL DE SANTA CRUZ (A.), *Bp. of Ella*. Historia de la Islay Catedral de Cuba. Pref. de F. de Coronado. 1926. 160. H. 18.
- TRELLES Y GOVIN (C. M.) Discursos leídos en la recepción Pública del Sr. Carlos M. Trelles y Govin. 1926. 122. C. 20.
- BATTEMBERG (D. de) Cuba en 1928. 1928. 100. E. 3.
- DIHIGO Y MESTRE (J. M.) La Epigrafía en Cuba. 1928. 155. G. 140.
- DIHIGO Y MESTRE (J. M.) Pi y Margall y la revolución cubana. 1928. 122. C. 18.
- TRELLES Y GOVIN (C. M.) Matanzas en la independencia de Cuba. 1928. 122. C. 16.
- CAPOTE (D. M.) El Pacto del Zanjón. 1929. 122. C. 23.
- GÓMEZ Y ARIAS (Dr M. M.) La Dominación Inglesa en la Habana. Libro de cabildos 1762-1763. 1929. 122. C. 25.
- LLAVERIAS (J.) La Comisión Militar, ejecutiva y permanente, de la Isla de Cuba. 1929. 164. F. 28.
- SANTOVENIA Y ECHAIDE (E. S.) Gonzalez Alcorta y la libertad de Cuba. 1929. 122. C. 14.
- GARCIA (J. A. R.) De la revolución y de las Cubanas en la época revolucionaria, etc. 1930. P. P. 1448.
- INFANTE (J.) Joaquin Infante. Homenaje: a este ilustre bayamés, autor del primer proyecto de constitución para la Isla de Cuba. 1930. P. P. 1438.
- LEIVA (F. L.) El bandolerismo en Cuba—contribución al estudio de esta plaga social. 1930. P. P. 1452.
- VALLE (A. DEL.) Historia documentada de la conspiración de la Gran Legión del Aguila Negra. 1930. P. P. 1444.
- WRIGHT (I. A.) Historia documentada de San Cristóbal de la Habana en la primera mitad Del Siglo XVII. 1930. P. P. 1446.
- LLAVERIAS (J.) Papeles existentes en el archivo General de Indias relativos a Cuba y muy particularmente a La Habana. 1931, etc. 115. H. 14.
- LLAVERIAS (J.) AND SANTOVENIA (E. S.) [Eds.] Colección de Documentos, v. 4. Actas de las Asambleas de Representantes y del Consejo de Gobierno durante la Guerra de Independencia, t. 4.—1898. 1931, etc. P. P. 1476.
- LUFRIÚ Y ALONSO (R.) Discursos Lúdos en la recepción pública del Dr. Carlos Manuel de Céspedes y de Quesada. 1933. 122. C. 34.
- MARTÍ Y MÁXIMO GÓMEZ (J.) Papeles de Martí-Archivo de Gomez de Quesada. I Epistolario de José Martí y Máximo Gómez. 1933. 122. C. 32.

## CUBA—contd.

## History.

- CARBONELL Y RIVERO (N.) Elogio del Coronel Fernando Figueredo Socarrás. 1935. 122. H. 26.
- DIHIGO Y MESTRE (J. M.) Elogio del Enrique Jose Varona y Pera. 1935. 122. H. 53.
- DIHIGO Y MESTRE (J. M.) Elogio del Dr. José A. Rodríguez García. 1935. 122. H. 24.
- GARRIGÓ (R. E.) Discursos leídos en la recepción pública del Dr. Rogue E. Garrigó. 1935. 122. H. 22.
- LLAVERIAS (Capt. J.) Elogio del Dr. Domingo mendez Capote. 1935. 122. H. 28.
- MARTÍ (J.) Papeles de martí III miscelanea ... Notas... por G. Quesada y Miranda. 1935. 122. H. 20.
- SANTOVENIA (E. S.) El Presidente Polk y Cuba. 1935. 122. H. 51.
- CASTELLANOS (G.) Discursos leídos en la recepción pública del Sr. Gerardo Castellanos G. 1936. 122. H. 57.
- PÉREZ CABRERA (J. M.) Discursos leídos en la recepción pública del... José Manuel Pérez Cabrera... contesta en nombre de la corporación el ... Tomás De Justiz y del Valle. 1936. 122. H. 55.
- PÉREZ CABRERA (J. M.) Vida y Martirio de Luis de Ayestarán y Moliner—1846-1870. 1936. 122. C. 31.
- SANTOVENIO (E. S.) Gómez el Maximo. 1936. 122. C. 33.
- DIHIGO Y MESTRE (J. M.) Elogio del .. Mario Gareeá Kohly. 1937. 122. C. 35.

## CUBAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- CARBONELL (J. M.) Los Poetas Cubanos y el ideal de independencia. Discurso pronunciado por J. M. Carbonell. 1929. 157. A. 163.

## CULTURE.

- KEYSERLING (H. VON) *Graf*. The World in the making. Tr. by M. Samuel. 1927. 149. D. 435.
- FREUD (S.) The Future of an Illusion. Tr. by W. D. Robson-Scott. 1928. 150. B. 555 (1).
- NIRMALA KUMĀRA VASTU. Cultural Anthropology. [B] 1929. 173. H. 601.
- PARMELEE (M.) Oriental and Occidental Cultures. 1929. 65. A. 145.
- FRIEDEL (E.) A Cultural History of the Modern Age... Tr. by C. F. Atkinson. 1930. 10. E. 3.
- LIPPERT (J.) The Evolution of Culture. Tr. and ed. by G. P. Murdock. 1931. 149. B. 253.

**CULTURE—contd.**

- GOLDENEVEISER (A.) History, Psychology, and Culture. 1933. 150. B. 737.
- LEVY (H.) The Web of Thought and Action. (1934). 149. D. 603.
- SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (The study of Character Development and the Ontogenetic Theory of Culture. By Giza Roheim.) 1934. 155. E. 541.
- UNWIN (J. D.) Sex and Culture. [B] 1934. 154. C. 20.

**CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS.**

- GUDEA, *King of the Sumerians*. The Great Cylinder Inscriptions A. & B. of Gudea. Autographed and tr. by I. R. Price. 2 pts. 1899-1927. 159. A. 36.
- PRINCE (J. D.) Assyrian Primer. 1909. 158. G. 67.
- CLAY (A. T.) Personal Names from Cuneiform Inscriptions of the Cassite Period. 1912. 179. C. 15. (XIII-I).
- CLAY (A. T.) A Hebrew Deluge Story in Cuneiform, and other epic fragments in the Pierpont Morgan Library. 1922. 179. C. 15. (V-3).
- CLAY (A. T.) Letters and Transactions from Cappadocia. 1927. 155. G. 146.
- STEPHENS (F. J.) Personal Names from Cuneiform Inscriptions of Cappadocia. 1928. 179. C. 15. (XIII-I).
- BUDGE (Sir E. W.) The Babylonian Story of the Deluge and the Epic of Gilgamesh. [1929 ?] 107. B. 139.
- BARTON (G. A.) The Royal Inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad. 1929. 174. A. 275.
- SHĀPURJĪ KAVĀSJĪ HODIVĀLĀ. Cuneiform Inscriptions transcribed into Sanskrit and Avesta. 1931. 178. E. 229.

**CURSING.**

- CRAWLEY (E.) Oath, Curse, and Blessing and other studies in origins. 1934. 149. D. 561.

**CURVES.**

- FORSYTH (A. R.) Lectures on the Differential Geometry of curves and surfaces. 1920. 152. G. 165.
- SURENDRAMOHANA GANGOPĀDHYĀYA. Theory of Plane Curves. Second edition, enlarged. 2 v. 1925. [2 sets.] 152. H. 125.
- FROST (P.) An Elementary Treatise on Curve Tracing. 4th ed., rev. by R. J. T. Bell. 1926. 152. H. 233.
- LANE (E. P.) Projective Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces. 1932. 152. H. 225.

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.****Australia.**

- ALLIN (C. D.) A History of the Tariff Relations of the Australian Colonies. 1918. 147. F. 1001.

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE—Australia—contd.**

- ALLIN (C. D.) Australasian Preferential Tariffs and Imperial Free Trade. 1929. 147. F. 1005.

**China.**

- HIRTH (F.) Die Verwaltung der chinesischen Seezölle [in Chinesische Studien, Bd. 1]. 1890. 68. E. 56.

**India.**

- HIRENDRALĀL DE. The Indian Tariff Problem in relation to Industry and Taxation. 1933. 147. F. 865.
- VIJANA VIHARĪ MITRA [Ed.] The Revenue-Agents' Code. Ed. by B. B. Mitra. (1934). 171. A. 1959.

**South Africa.**

- POEL (J. VAN DER). Railway and Customs Policies in South Africa, 1885-1910. [B] 1933. 130. E. 299.

**United States of America.**

- ELLIS (Dr. L. S.) The Tariff on Sugar. 1933. 147. F. 937.
- RENNE (R. R.) The Tariff on Dairy Products, etc. 1933. 147. F. 939.
- SCHULTZ (T. W.) The Tariffs on Barley, Oats and Corn, etc. 1933. 147. F. 935.

**CYANIDE AND CYANIDATION.**

- MÖLLER (M.) Studies on Halogen-Cyanides I. The molecular weight, the stability and the basic hydrolysis of Cyanogen Bromide. 1934. 153. G. 315.

**CYCLING.**

- DAVAR (F. J.) Cycling over the Roof of the World. 1929. 103. D. 3.

**CYPRUS.**

- MACHAIRAS (L.) Χρονολόγ Κυπρου. Chronique de Chypre. Texte grec (traduction française) par E. Miller et C. Sathas. 2 t. 1881-1882. 107. H. 14.
- GJERSTAD (E.) The Swedish Cyprus Expedition. Finds and Results of the Excavations in Cyprus, 1927-1931. 1934, etc. 155. G. 160.

**CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.**

- MASARYK (T. G.) The Making of a State. English version, by H. W. Steed. 1927. 113. G. 287.
- HORÁK (B.) [Ed.] The Year-Book of the Czechoslovak Republic, 1929. [B] 1929. 1. G. & 148. D. 231.
- HOLLAND (C.) Czechoslovakia, the land and its people. 1931. 113. G. 301.

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.—*contd.*

- KROFTA (Dr. K.) A Short History of Czechoslovakia. 1934. 113. G. 321.  
 Benes (E.) The problems of Czechoslovakia. 1936. 113. G. 327.  
 CHMELAR (J.) The German Problem in Czechoslovakia. 1936. 113. G. 329.  
 MORAVEC (Col. E.) The Strategic Importance of Czechoslovakia for Western Europe. 1936. 113. G. 331.  
 PAPOUSEK (J.) Czechoslovakia, Soviet Russia and Germany. 1936. 113. G. 333.

## DACCA.

- HRDAYANĀTHA MAJUMDĀR. The Reminiscences of Dacca. 1926. 163. A. 171.

## DACCA UNIVERSITY.

- DACCA-University. Dacca University Convocation. The Vice-Chancellor's Speech and His Excellency the Chancellor's Speech. August 14th, 1931. 1931. 172. H. 473.  
 DACCA-University. Dacca University Convocation. The Vice-Chancellor's Speech and His Excellency the Chancellor's Speech. July 25th, 1932. 1932. 172. H. 491.

## DAIRY.

- TWEED (I.) Tweed's Cow-keeping in India. 5th ed. 1931. 134. G. 55 (2).  
 RENNE (R. R.) The Tariff on Dairy Products, etc. 1933. 147. F. 939.  
 BEZEMER (T. J.) [Comp.] Dictionary of terms relating to Agriculture, Horticulture, Forestry, Cattle Breeding, Dairy Industry and Apiculture. 1934. 22. D. 10.

DAIRY. *See also* CATTLE; MILK.

## DAMASCUS.

- LOREY (E. de) The Mosaics of the Mosque of the Omayyads at Damascus. 1931. 137. C. 132.

## DANCING.

- RĀGĪNĪ [Pseud. ?] Nritanjali, etc. 1928. 138. D. 227.  
 KAUDERN (W.) Games and Dances in Celebes. [B.] 1929. 155. F. 179.  
 VASUDEVA Poduval (R.) Art of Kathakali. 1933. 137. A. 339.  
 LEXOVÁ (I.) Ancient Egyptian Dances. Tr. by K. Haltmar. [Pref. by František Lexa.] 1935. 138. D. 223.  
 BHARATA. Tāndava Lakṣaṇam. Tr. 1936. 137. C. 153.

## DANISH AND NORWEGIAN LANGUAGES.

## Dictionaries,

- BRYNILDSEN (J.) Dictionary of the English Dano-Norwegian Languages. 2 pts. 1902-07. 158. C. 209.

## DANISH AND NORWEGIAN LITERATURE.

## History and Criticism.

- SHAW (G. B.) Major Critical Essays. (Standard ed.) 1932. 156. F. 2167.

## DARDIC LANGUAGES.

- STEIN (Sir M.A.) Notes on Tirahi: the speakers of Tirahi. 1925. 177. H. 109.

## DARIEN COMPANY.

- CUNDALL (F.) The Darien Venture. 1926. 157. E. 489.

## DARJEELING.

- NEWMAN (W.) & Co., LTD., *Publishers*. Newman's Guide to Darjeeling and neighbourhood. [B.] 1927. 164. F. 101 (2).  
 ——— [Another ed.] [1931 ?] 164. F. 101 (3).  
 ——— 9th ed. 1933. 164. F. 101 (4).

## DEAF AND DUMB.

- BROWN (E. E.) The Problem of Progressive Deafness. 1927. 132. G. 129.

## DEATH DUTIES.

- NEEDHAM (R. W.) The Death Duties. 1932. 147. F. 855.

## DEBT.

- DUBEY (D. L.) The Indian Public Debt. [B.] 1930. 172. F. 763.

- BEDI (T. D.) Indebtedness in the pastoral and agricultural zones of the Bhakkar Thal. [1934.] 134. D. 247.

## DECCAN.

- RAMAKṢA GOPĀLA BHĀNDĀRAKARA. Early History of the Dekkan. 3rd ed. (by D. R. Bhandarkar). 1928. 167. G. 67.  
 COUSSENS (H.) Mediaeval Temples of the Dakhan. 1931. 174. A. 336.  
 SUBRAMANIAN (K. R.) Buddhist Remains in Āndhra and the History of Āndhra between 225 and 610 A. D. 1932. 178. D. 1053.  
 ANANTA SADAŚIVA ALTEKAR. The Rashtrakūṭas and their times. [B.] 1934. 167. G. 81.

DECCAN. *See also* SOUTH INDIA—HISTORY.

## DECORATION AND ORNAMENT.

- HIRTH (F.) Ueber den Mäander und das Triquetrum in der Chinesischen und japanischen Ornamentik [*in* Chinesische Studien, Bd. 1]. 1890. 68. E. 56.  
 SPIER (L.) An Analysis of Plains Indian Parfleche Decoration [*in* Washington Univ. Pubns. in Anthropology, v.1, no. 3.] 1925. P. P. 2419.  
 BALL (K. M.) Decorative Motives of Oriental Art. [B.] 1927. 138. C. 66.  
 ARNOLD (Sir T. W.) AND GROHMANN (A.) The Islamic Book. [B.] 1929. 178. G. 98.  
 HILER (H.) From Nudity to Raiment. [B.] [1930 ?] 138. C. 72.



DECORATION AND ORNAMENT—*contd.*

RĀJA RĀJA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. A Study on Human Ornamentation. 1930. 138. C. 95.

ROUSSEAU (G.) L'Art décoratif musulman. [B] 1934. 137. C. 143.

DEFAMATION. See LIBEL.

DEFLATION. See PRICES AND VALUE.

## DEGENERACY.

SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Decadence in India. By A. M. Hocart.) 1934. 155. E. 541.

## DEHRA DUN.

POWER (Capt. O. E. S.) Dehra Dun: past and present. 2 pts. 1929. 164. F. 169.

## DELHI.

RUTTON (J. E. W.) The Chaplain's Narratives of the Siege of Delhi. 1858. [2 copies.] 166. D. 95.

METCALFE (C. T.) TWO NATIVE Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi. Tr. by C. T. Metcalfe. 1898. 166. D. 17.

HEARN (G.) The Seven Cities of Delhi. 1928. 167. C. 27 (1).

SANDERSON (G.) A Guide to the Buildings and Gardens, Delhi Fort. [4th ed. B.] 1937. 174. A. 379.

## DELHI UNIVERSITY.

DELHI—University. University of Delhi. Annual Report, 1929-30, etc. 1931, etc. P. P. 2643.

FAZL-I-HUSAIN, Sir. University of Delhi. Ninth convocation, 14th March, 1931. Address by the Pro-Chancellor the Hon'ble Sir Fazl-i-Husain. 1931. P. P. 2645.

MUHAMMAD ABDUR RAHAMAN. University of Delhi. Ninth convocation, 14th March, 1931. Address by the Vice-Chancellor Md. Abdur Rahman. 1931. P. P. 2641.

## DEMOCRACY.

MORLEY (J.) of Blackburn, 1st Viscount. Oracles on Man and Government. 1921. 156. B. 333.

HEADLAM-MORLEY (A.) New Democratic Constitutions of Europe. [B] 1928. 108. D. 503.

BURNS (C. D.) Democracy. [B] 1929. 148. B. 533.

ZIMMERN (A.) The Prospects of Democracy and other essays. 1929. 148. B. 519.

LINDSAY (A. D.) The Essentials of Democracy. 1930. 148. B. 531.

LASKI (H. J.) The Foundations of Sovereignty and other essays. 1931. 148. B. 583.

PIPKIN (C. W.) Social Politics and Modern Democracies. 2v. 1931. 148. B. 591.

KEVALAM MĀDHAVA PANIKKAR. Caste and Democracy. 1933. 173. A. 471.

DEMOCRACY—*contd.*

LASKI (H. J.) The Present Position of Representative Democracy [in Where stands Socialism to-day?]. 1933. 148. D. 317.

SHAW (G. B.) In Praise of Guy Fawkes [in Where stands Socialism to-day?]. 1933. 148. D. 317.

WOOLF (L.) AND PERCY (E.) Can Democracy Survive? [in Woolf, L.: The Modern State]. 1933. 148. B. 631.

BURNS (C. D.) Democracy. [B] 1934. 156. A. 171. [176].

CHRISTIE (O. F.) The Transition to Democracy, 1907-1914. 1934. 148. B. 657.

CRIPPS (Sir S.) Democracy—Real or Sham? [in FENN, L. A. Problems of the Socialist Transition.] 1934. 149. D. 579.

FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION. New Governments in Europe. 1934. 148. D. 309.

LASKI (H. J.) Democracy in Crisis. 1934. 148. B. 681.

RAJANI PALME DATTA. Fascism and Social Revolution. Repr. 1934. 149. D. 581.

RUSSELL (B.) Freedom and Organizations: 1814-1914. [B.] 1934. 108. D. 613.

BUELL (R. L.) [Ed.] Democratic Governments in Europe. 1935. 148. B. 707.

MARRIOTT (Sir J. A. R.) Dictatorship and Democracy. 1935. 148. B. 705.

VENI-PRASĀDA. The Democratic Process. 1935. 148. B. 711.

## DEMONOLOGY.

SARAT Candra MITRA. North Indian Children's Games and Demon-cultus. 1912. 179. D. 111.

TANFIK CANAAN. Haunted Springs and Water Demons in Palestine. 1922. 155. E. 473.

## DENMARK.

DENMARK, 1931. 1931, etc. 2. H. 10. & P. P. 2705.

## DENTISTRY. See TEETH.

## DESIGN.

GOSSOP (R. P.) Advertisement Design. 1927. 147. E. 549.

BATLEY (C.) The Design Development of Indian Architecture. 1934, etc. 174. A. 370.

## DEVIL.

DANIELSSON (P.) Djävulsgestalten i Finlands Svenska Folktr II. Djävulen i människogestalt. [B] 1932. 160. R. 113.



**DIABETES.**

- HERAMBANĀTHA CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. A Manual of Diet and Diabetics for physicians, students and patients. 1929. 132. G. 151.

**DIAMONDS.**

- VIJAYARĀGHAVĀCĀRYA (V.) नव-रत्न शास्त्रम्. The Science of Diamonds and other precious stones. Tr. by V. Vijayaraghavacharya. 1934, etc. 138. C. 51.

**DIARIES AND DIARY WRITERS.**

- TOMKINSON (Lt.-Col. W.) The Diary of a Cavalry Officer in the Peninsular War and Waterloo Campaign, 1809-1815. 2nd ed. 1895. [2 copies.] 111. D. 115.  
PONSONBY (A. A. W. H.) More English Diaries. 1927. 156. A. 439.  
PONSONBY (A.) Scottish and Irish Diaries, from the sixteenth to nineteenth century. 1927. 124. B. 133.

**DIESELMOTOR.**

- WOLFF (E. B.) Temperaturmeteringen in een Dieselmotor. [1914 ?] 131. C. 125.

**DIPLOMACY.**

- HEATLEY (D. P.) Diplomacy and the Study of International Relations. 1919. 148. B. 565.  
MOREY (W. C.) Diplomatic Episodes. Intro. by D. J. Hill. 1926. 148. B. 482.  
MOWAT (R. B.) Diplomacy and Peace. 1935. 148. B. 709.

**Dictionaries.**

- FRANGULIS (A. F.) Dictionnaire diplomatique. 2v. [1933 ?]. 19. G.

**History.**

- HEADLAM-MORLEY (Sir J.) Studies in diplomatic history. 1930. 148. C. 401.  
GOOCH (G. P.) Before the War. 1936, etc. 148. B. 725.

**DIRECTORIES.**

- The "City Guide." Lahore Guide and Directory illustrated—compiled by D. C. Khosla. etc. 1933. 15. I. 15.

**DISCIPLINE.**

- GAṆGĀNĀTHA JHĀ. Mahāmahopādhyāya. The Philosophical Discipline. 1928. 178. C. 1027.

**DISCOVERY, HISTORY OF.**

- HEAWOOD (E.) A History of Geographical Discovery in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 1912. 61. D. 73.  
BAKER (J. N. L.) A History of Geographical Discovery and Exploration. 1932. 61. D. 67.

**DISCOVERY, HISTORY OF—contd.**

- NEWTON (A. P.) [Ed.] The Great Age of Discovery. [B] 1932. 61. D. 81.  
BEAGLEHOLE (J. C.) The Exploration of the Pacific. [B] 1934. 61. D. 77.  
SYKES (Sir P.) A History of Exploration. 1934. 61. D. 75.  
SYKES (Sir P.) The Quest for Cathay. 1936. 68. E. 367.

**DISEASES.**

- ENCYCLOPAEDIA. Occupation and Health. 1930. 28. K. 1.  
SELMON (A. C.) Health and Longevity. 1931. 132. G. 131 (1).  
BURNETT (J. C.) Diseases of the Skin, etc. 1933. 132. G. 165.

**DISTRIBUTION OF PLANTS.**

- CAMPBELL (D. H.) An outline of Plant Geography. 1926. 21. F. 12.

**DIVINATION.**

- ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. (On a Recent Instance of the Method of Divination by means of a Bewitched Cup.) [1926 ?] 179. C. 27.

**DIVORCE.**

- NAREŚACANDRA MITRA. The Indian Divorce Act. Act IV of 1869. 1926. 171. A. 1609.  
CORBETT (P. E.) The Augastan Divorce. 1929. P. P. 2775.  
DĀSA GUPTA (J. N.) The Law relating to Dissolution of Marriages and Judicial Separation in British India. 1929. 171. A. 1727.  
LICHTENBERGER (J. P.) Divorce. 1931. 149. D. 531.  
NAREŚACANDRA MITRA. The Indian Divorce Act. Act IV of 1869—as amended up to July 1931. 2nd ed. 1931. 171. A. 1609 (1).  
CAHEN (A.) Statistical Analysis of American Divorce. 1932. 149. D. 527.  
ROTHFIELD (O.) Garden of Thorns. 1933. 149. D. 543.  
KEITH (A. B.) Letters on Imperial Relations, Indian Reform, Constitutional and International Law, 1916-1935. 1935. 148. C. 477.

**DOLMENS.**

- ANGLADE (A.) AND NEWTON (L. V.) The Dolmens of the Pulney Hills. 1928. P. P. 992. [36].

**DOMESTIC ANIMALS.**

- BABCOCK (E. B.) AND CLAUSEN (R. E.) Genetics in Relation to agriculture. 2nd. ed. 1927. 155. D. 209.  
BHALLERAO (G. D.) Helminth Parasites of the Domesticated Animals in India. 1935. 134. G. 14.

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

BOUROOICH (H. M.) *Dnevnik*. 1937.  
135. C. 4.

## DRAGO DOCTRINE.

VIVOT (A. N.) *La Doctrine Drago*. 1911.  
145. B. 373.

## DRAMA.

NICOLL (A.) *The Theory of Drama*. 1931.  
156. F. 2161.

RAGLON (F. R. S.), *4th Baron*. *The Hero*.  
[B] 1936. 155. E. 561.

## History, Theory and Criticism.

MARRIOTT (J. W.) *Modern Drama*. [1934.]  
157. H. 281.

DRAMA. *See also* INDIAN DRAMA, ENGLISH  
DRAMA, etc.

## DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES.

NARAYANA RAO (C.) *An Introduction to  
Dravidian Philology*. 1929. 176. F. 181.

KORADA RAMAKRISHNAYYA. *Studies in Dravidian  
Philology*. 1935. 176. F. 191.

DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES. *See also* MAL-  
AYALAM LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE;  
TAMIL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE; TELUGU  
LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## DREAMS.

RIVERS (W. H. R.) *Dreams and Primitive  
Culture*. 1918. 160. R. 10.

FORTUNE (R. F.) *The Mind in Sleep*. 1927.  
150. B. 629.

BECKFORD (W. T.), *of Fonthill*. *The Travel  
diaries of William Beckford of Fonthill*.  
Ed. by G. Chapman. 2v. 1928.  
61. B. 505.

FREUD (S.) *The Interpretation of Dreams*.  
Tr. by A. A. Brill. 1932. 150. B. 727.

LORAND (S.) [Ed.] *Psycho-analysis To-day*.  
[B] 1933. 150. B. 777.

SELIGMAN (C. G.) *Essays presented to C. G.  
Seligman*. (The meaning of dreams in Tiko-  
pia. By Raymond Firth.) 1934.  
155. E. 541.

## DRESS AND DRESSING.

HILTON (W.) *Applied Psychology*. 12v.  
Rev. ed. 1927. 150. B. 769.

HERTSLET (A.) and TITMAN (G. A.) [Eds.].  
*Dress and insignia worn at His Majesty's  
Court*. 3 pts. 1929. 1. G. 8.

FLUEGEL (J. C.) *The Psychology of Clothes*.  
[B] 1930. 150. B. 555. (2).

MAITRA (A.) *Practical Guide to Cutters*. 1932.  
[2 copies.] 138. C. 99.

DRESS AND DRESSING—*contd.*

CALTHROP (D. C.) *English Dress from Victoria  
to George V*. 1934. 138. D. 219.

CRAWLEY (E.) *Oath, Curse, and Blessing  
and other studies in origins*. 1934.  
149. D. 561.

## DRUIDS.

KENDRICK (T. D.) *The Druids*. 1927.  
160. A. 711.

## DRUSES.

HITTI (P. K.) *The Origins of the Druze  
people and religion*. 1928. 109. D. 57.

## DURHAM.

## Cathedral and Priory.

RICHARDSON (R. K.) *Geste Dunelmensia, M<sup>o</sup>  
CCC<sup>o</sup>*. [in *Royal Historical Society, London,  
Camden Miscellany*, v. 13]. 1924.  
110. A. 165. [34. 1.]

## DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY.

DIE ZWISCHEN ENGELAND UND HOLLAND  
WEGEN BANTAM. VORGEFALLANE PROCE-  
DUREN. 1683. 147. E. 573.

## DUTCH EAST INDIES.

KONINKLIJK BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN  
KUNSTEN EN WETENSCH. APPEN. Tijds-  
chrift. DL. 67, afl. 3, etc. 1927, etc.  
P. P. 2647.

BELL (Sir H.) *Foreign Colonial Administra-  
tion in the Far East*. 1928.  
148. H. 139.

STIBBE (D. G.) *Neerlands Indië. Land  
en Volk. Geschiedenis en Bestuwe. Bed-  
rijf en Samenleving*. 2v. 1929.  
70. C. 26.

INDISCHE COMITE WETENSCHAPPELIJKE  
ONDERZOETINGEN. *Derde Bulletin van de  
Willebrord Snellins Expeditie*. 1930.  
P. P. 1450.

FURNIVALL (J. S.) *Studies in the Economic  
and Social Development of the Netherlands  
East Indies. I. An Introductory Survey,  
1815-1930*. 1933. 115. H. 73.

FURNIVALL (J. S.) *Studies in the Social and  
Economic Development of the Netherlands  
East Indies. III. State and Private Money-  
Lending*. 1933. 115. H. 73.

FURNIVALL (J. S.) *Studies in the Economic  
and Social Development of the Netherlands  
East Indies. IV. d Fisheries in Netherlands  
India*. 1933. 115. H. 73.

VANDENBOSCH (A.) *The Dutch East Indies*.  
1933. 70. C. 43.

FURNIVALL (J. S.) *State and Private Money-  
Lending*. [1934 ?] 115. H. 73.

DUTCH EAST INDIES—*contd.*

FURNIVALL (J. S.) State Pawnshops in Netherlands India. 1934. 115. H. 73.

## Directories and Guide-Books.

COOTE (P. C.) A Commercial Handbook of the Netherlands East Indies 1928, 3rd. ed. 1928. 70. C. 39.

## History.

ANGELINO (A. D. A. de KAT) Colonial Policy. Tr. by G. J. Renier, *etc.* 2v. 1931. 148. B. 597.

KEVALAM MAHADEVA PANIKKAR. Malabar and the Dutch. 1931. 167. G. 75.

FURNIVALL (J. S.) An Introduction to the History of Netherlands India, 1602-1836. [1934 ?]. 115. H. 73.

## Travels.

CLIFTON (Mrs. V. M.) Islands of Queen Wilhelmina. Introd. by Lord Dunsany. 1927. 70. C. 37.

POORLENAAR (J.) An Artist in the Tropics. Tr. by H. Shipp. Foreward by F. Brangwyn. [1927]. 70. C. 24.

FRYKE (C.) AND SCHWEITZER (C.) Voyages to the East Indies. 1929. 70. C. 41.

DUTCH EAST INDIES. *See also* JAVA; MALAY ARCHIPELEGO AND PENINSULA; DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY.

## DUTCH LANGUAGE.

## Dictionaries.

SEWEL (W.) Complete Dictionary, English & Dutch, Dutch & English. 2v. 1766. 158. F. 17.

## DYES AND DYEING.

COTTON Dyeing and Printing. [1931 ?]. 134. F. 129.

## DYNAMICS.

APPELL (P.) *Traité de Mécanique rationnelle*. 5t. [B] 1926-33. 152. D. 237.

GIBBS (J. W.) The Collected Works of J. W. Gibbs. 2v. 1928. 152. A. 307.

PUPIN (M. I.) Newton's Dynamics [*in* *Sir Isaac Newton, 1727-1927.*] 1928. 152. B. 113.

ROUTH (E. J.) The advanced part of a treatise on the Dynamics of a System of rigid bodies. 6th ed. rev. & enl. 1930. [2 copies.] 152. H. 203.

RAMSEY (A. S.) Dynamics. 2nd. ed. 2 pts. 1933-37. 152. H. 309.

STROEMGREN (E.) Symmetrische und unsymmetrische librationsähnliche Bahnen im Probleme Restreint mit asymptotisch-periodischen Bahnen als Grenzbahnen. 1934. 152. H. 243.

DYNAMICS—*contd.*

BOHR (H.) AND FENCHEL (W.) Ein Satz über stabile Bewegungen in der Ebene. 1936. 152. H. 289.

## DYSENTERY.

ACTON (*Lieut.-Col.* H. W.) AND KNOWLES (*Lieut. Col. R.*) On the Dysenteries of India. 1928. [2 copies.] 132. G. 14.

## EARTHQUAKES.

DAVISON (C.) A History of British Earthquakes. [B] 1924. 153. C. 191.

DALY (R. A.) Our Mobile Earth. 1926. 153. H. 139.

BIHAR CENTRAL RELIEF COMMITTEE, *Patna*. Devastated Bihar. 1934. 173. F. 91.

THE GREAT INDIAN EARTHQUAKE. 1934. 130 A. 22.

ANDREWS (C. F.) The Indian Earthquake. 1935. 173. F. 89.

JEFFREYS (H.) Earthquakes and Mountains. 1935. 153. H. 171.

MARWARI RELIEF SOCIETY, *Calcutta*. Report of the Bihar Earthquake Relief Work. 1935. 173. A. 487.

MEMON RELIEF SOCIETY, *Calcutta*. Report of the Quetta Earthquake Relief Work. 1935. 153. H. 187.

DAVISON (C.) Great Earthquakes. [B] 1936. 153. B. 141.

HECK (N. H.) Earthquakes. 1936. 153. H. 185.

## EAST INDIA COMPANY.

FORREST (*Sir* G. W.) Bengal and Madras Papers. 1746-85, 1671-1708, 1746-85, 1670-1688, 1688-1757, 1757-1795. 169. A. 24.

EAST INDIA COMPANY. An Essay on the East-India Trade and its importance to this Kingdom. 1770. 169. A. 253.

BALDWIN (G.) (The Communication with India by the Isthmus of Suez, vindicated from the prejudices which have prevailed against it.) 1786. 145 G. 10[2].

DALLAS (*Sir* G.), *Bart.* A Letter to Sir William Pulteney, *Bart.* 1802. 169. A. (4).

HENCHMAN (T.) Observations on the Report of the Directors of the East India Company. 1806. 173. B. 12.

The EAST INDIA Register and Directory for 1823-31. P. P. 159.

SETH (M. J.) Armenians and the East India Company. 1926. 168. H. 2.

PRATT (P.) History of Japan 1822. Ed. by M. Paske-Smith. 1931. 115. F. 99.

VANAJI (D. R.) Bombay and the Sidis. [B] 1932. 168. B. 15.



EAST INDIA COMPANY—*contd.*

PAUL (J. D. S.) *The East India Company.* 1933. 173. B. 257.

THOMPSON (E.) and GARRATT (G. T.) *Rise and Fulfilment of British Rule in India.* 1934. 165. B. 207.

VĀMAṆADĀSA VASU, *Major.* *History of Education in India under the rule of the East India Company.* [B] 1935. 172. H. 561.

FAWCETT (Sir C.) *The English Factories in India.*—New series.—1670-1677. 1936, *etc.* 13. E. 19.

1831-33 (Renewals of Charter, *etc.*).

MELVILLE (W. L.) *Remarks on the Constitution of the Government of Bengal under the 3rd and 4th William IV.* cap. 85. 1837. 172. A. 1461.

## Bibliography.

WARD (V.) *Hastings Bi-centenary.* 1932. 161. D. 413.

## History.

CAMBRIDGE (R. O.) *An Account of the War in India, between English and French.* 1761. 165. G. 10.

*An IMPARTIAL View of the origin and progress of the present disputes in the East India Company, relative to Mahomed Ally Khan, Nabob of Arcot, and Tuljagee, Raja of Tanjore. To which are annexed observations on Mahomed Ally Khan's letter to the Court of Directors.* 1777. 169. A. 261.

EAST INDIA COMPANY. Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Commons appointed to enquire into the present state of the affairs of the East India Company, together with the minutes of evidence and appendix of documents and a general index. 6v. 1830. 12. I. 1 & 2.

MELVILLE (W. L.) *Remarks on the Constitution of the Government of Bengal under the 3rd and 4th William IV.* cap. 85. 1837. 172. A. 1461.

KAYE (J. W.) *The Administration of the East India Company.* 1853. 172. A. 1249.

EAST INDIA COMPANY. *The Fifth Report from Select Committee of the House of Commons on the affairs of the East India Company dated 28th July, 1812.* Ed. by the Ven. W. K. Firminger. 3v. 1917-18. 169. A. 18.

SHAFĀAT AHMAD KHĀN. *The East India Trade in the XVIIIth century.* 1923. [3 copies.] 173. B. 293.

MORSE (H. B.) *Chronicles of the East India Company trading to China, 1635-1834.* 5v. 1926-1929. 147. E. 521.

FOSTER (Sir W.) *A Supplementary Calendar of Documents in the India Office relating to India or to Home affairs of the East India Company, 1600-1640.* 1928. 169. A. 251.

EAST INDIA COMPANY—*History—contd.*

BEST (T.) *The Voyage of T. Best to the East Indies, 1612-14.* [B] 1934. 15. D. 7.

DREWITT (F. D.) *Bombay in the days of George IV: Memoirs of Sir Edward West.* 2nd ed. Rev. & enl. [1935]. 163. B. 3 (1).

SAINSBURY (E. B.) *A Calendar of the Court Minutes, etc., of the East India Company, 1674-1676.* Introd. by W. T. Ottewill. 1935. 165. F. 7.

TEMPLE (Sir R. C.), *Bart.* [Ed.] *The Scattergoods and the East India Company, etc.* 1935. 165. G. 40.

LOW (U.) *Fifty years with John Company: from the letters of General Sir John Low of Clalto, Tife, 1822-1858.* 1936. 165. H. 83.

## EAST INDIA COPPER COMPANY.

EAST INDIA COPPER COMPANY, LTD. *Articles of Associations of the East India Copper Company, Limited.* 1858. [Ms.] 135. F. 198.

## EAST INDIES.

BONTEKOE (W. Y.) *Memorable Description of the East Indian Voyage, 1618-25.* Tr. by Mrs. C. B. Bodde-Hodgkinson and P. Geyl. Introd. by Prof. Geyl. 1929. 61. B. 461 (10).

OCHSE (J. J.) *Fruits and Fruiteulture in the Dutch East Indies.* 1931. 155. D. 54.

PENROSE (B.) *Sea Fights in the East Indies in the years 1602-1639.* Introd. by B. Penrose, *etc.* 1931. 115. H. 69.

BEST (T.) *The Voyage of T. Best to the East Indies, 1612-14.* [B] 1934. 15. D. 7.

FLORIS (P.) *Peter Floris: his Voyage to the East Indies in the Globe, 1611-1615.* The contemporary translation of his Journal. [B] 1934. 15. D. 9.

## Bibliography.

TOMLINSON (H. M.) *An Illustrated Catalogue of Rare Books on the East Indies and a letter to a friend.* 1932. 29. D. 2.

## EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO COMPANY.

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO COMPANY. *Fifth Annual Report—year ending 30th June, 1853.* 172. A. 1201 (14).

(THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO COMPANY and Sir James Brooke.) 1852. 172. A. 1201 (12).

## EASTERN CHURCHES.

NOELDEKE (T.) *Sketches from Eastern History.* Tr. by I. S. Black. 1892. 107. G. 43.

## EASTERN QUESTION.

*The CENTRAL-ASIAN Question, from an eastern stand point.* 1868. 166. C. 21 [4].



EASTERN QUESTION—*contd.*

- HARDINGE (*Rt. Hon. Sir A. H.*) *A Diplomatist in the East.* 1928. 148. D. 235.
- SABRY (M.) *L'empire égyptien sous Mohamed-Ali et la Question d'Orient. 1811-1849.* 1930. 121. B. 42.
- SHUPP (P. F.) *The European Powers and the near Eastern Question, 1806-1807.* 1931. 108. D. 549.

## ECHINODERMA.

- CLARK (A. H.) *The Crinoids of the Indian Ocean.* 1912. 173. E. 24.
- KOEHLER (R.) *Échinides du Musée Indien à Calcutta. I. Spatangidés.* 1927. 173. E. 24 [1].
- *Echinides du Musée Indien à Calcutta. III. Échinides réguliers.* 1927. 173. E. 24 [3].

## ECLIPSES.

- MITCHELL (S. A.) *Eclipses of the Sun.* 3rd ed. 1932. 153. A. 279.

## ECONOMIC HISTORY.

- For the Economic history of a particular Country, see under each country, e.g., ENGLAND, ECONOMICS & for the history of economic theory see, ECONOMICS.—History and Criticism.*
- WEBER (M.) *General Economic History.* Tr. by F. H. Knight. (1923). 147. A. 481.
- VINAYA KUMĀRA SARKĀR. *Economic Development.* 1926. 147. A. 649.
- UNWIN (G.) *Studies in Economic History.* Ed. by R. H. Tawney. 1927. 147. A. 465.
- ASHLEY (*Sir W.*) *The Bread of Our Forefathers.* 1928. 147. A. 489.
- BRADY (A.) *William Huskisson and Liberal Reform.* 1928. 147. A. 495.
- EHRENBERG (R.) *Capital & Finance in the Age of the Renaissance.* Tr. by H. M. Lucas. 1928. 147. F. 711.
- FAY (C. R.) *Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day.* 1928. 147. A. 493.
- KNIGHT (M. M.) *Economic History of Europe to the end of the middle ages.* [1928]. 147. A. 487.
- ACADEMY OF WORLD ECONOMICS, *Washington.* *Proceedings of the Opening Meeting, Washington, April 6, 1932. "World Economics" by E. M. Patterson.* 1932. P. P. 2791.
- EINZIG (P.) *The World Economic Crisis, 1929-1932.* 1932. [2 copies.] 147. A. 567.
- FAY (C. R.) *Imperial Economy and its place in the Formation of Economic Doctrine, 1600-1932.* 1932. 147. A. 611.

ECONOMIC HISTORY—*contd.*

- WELLS (H. G.) *The Work, Wealth and Happiness of Mankind.* 1932. 147. B. 311.
- CHASE (S.) *A New Deal.* [B] 1934. 147. A. 617.
- TAYLOR (G. R. S.) [*Ed.*] *Great Events in History.* 1934. 106. D. 145.
- KING-HALL (S.) *Our Own Times, 1913-1934.* 2v. 1935. 108. A. 73.
- PIRENNE (H.) *Economic and Social History of Medieval Europe.* Tr. by I. E. Clegg. 1936. 147. A. 663.
- British Empire.
- LEACOCK (S.) *Economic prosperity in the British Empire.* 1930. 149. B. 245.
- Europe.
- BIRNIE (A.) *An Economic history of Europe. 1760-1930.* 1930. 147. A. 541.
- COLE (G. D. H.) and COLE (M.) *The Intelligent Man's Review of Europe To-day.* 1933. 108. D. 597.

## ECONOMIC PRODUCTS.

- BURKILL (I. H.) *A Dictionary of the Economic Products of the Malay Peninsula.* 1935. 22. F. 3.

## ECONOMICS.

- MALTHUS (*Rev. I. R.*) *Principles of Political Economy.* 1820. 147. A. 537.
- MARX (K.) *A contribution to the Critique of Political Economy.* 1904. 147. A. 657.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington.* *Classification. Class H. Social Sciences.* 2nd ed. 1920. 161. E. 82.
- PIGOU (A. C.) *The Political Economy of War.* 1921. 147. F. 593.
- STAMP (*Sir J.*) *Studies in Current Problems in Finance and Government.* 1925. 147. F. 995.
- TAUSSIG (F. W.) *Principles of Economics.* 3rd ed. V. 2. 1925. 147. A. 293.
- BUKHARIN (N.) *The Economic Theory of the Leisure Class.* [B] 1927. 147. A. 459.
- LIST (F.) *Das Natürliche System der politischen Ökonomie.* Hrsg. von E. Salin und A. Sommer. 1927. 147. A. 505 [4].
- TODD (J. A.) *The Science of Prices.* 1927. 147. A. 479.
- WIESER (F. F. VON) *Social Economics.* Tr. by A. F. Hinrichs. Pref. by W. C. Mitchell. (1927). 147. A. 513.
- LIST (F.) *Aufsätze und Abhandlungen aus den Jahren 1831-1844.* Hrsg. von E. Salin, A. Sommer und O. Stüpler. 1928. 147. A. 505 [5].
- OGBURN (W. F.) and GOLDENWEISER (A. A.) *The Social Sciences and their interrelation.* Ed. by W. F. Ogburn and A. Goldenweiser. [1928 ?] 149. B. 219.

ECONOMICS—*contd.*

- PEDDIE (J. T.) The Flaw in the Economic System. 1928. 147. A. 469.
- JVĀLĀ PRASĀDA SĪMHALA. Elements of Economic Principles. 1929. 147. A. 531.
- MILL (J. S.) Principles of Political Economy. New impr. [B] 1929. 147. A. 527.
- PIGOU (A. C.) The Economics of Welfare. 3rd ed. 1929. 147. A. 517.  
— 4th ed. 1932. 147. B. 321.
- RICARDO (D.) The Principles of Political Economy & Taxation. Introd. by F. W. Kolthammer. 1929. 147. A. 561.
- SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) Principles of Economics. 12th ed. [B] 1929. 147. A. 525.
- STAMP (*Sir* J.) Some Economic Factors in modern life. 1929. 147. A. 523.
- HAWTREY (R. G.) Economic Aspects of Sovereignty. 1930. 148. B. 535.
- HEWES (A.) The Contribution of Economics to Social Work. [B] 1930. 147. F. 781.
- MANIMOHANA SENA. Outlines of Economics. 7th ed. 1927, etc. 147. A. 485.
- HILEY (W. E.) The Economics of Forestry. 1930. 135. B. 143.
- KṢEMEŚA CANDRA DE. Elements of Economics. 1930. 147. A. 557.
- MARSHALL (A.) Principles of Economics. 8th ed. 1930. 147. A. 659.
- FAY (C. R.) Youth and Power. 1931. 147. B. 295.
- MIHIRA KUMĀRA SENA. Elements of Civics. 2nd ed. 2 pts. 1931. 147. A. 563.  
— 3rd ed. 2 pts. in one. 1933. 147. A. 563 [1].  
— 5th ed. 1936. 147. A. 563 (2).
- PIGOU (A. C.) The Function of Economic Analysis [*in* Economic Essays and Addresses by A. C. Pigou and D. H. Robertson.] 1931. 147. A. 685.
- CASSEL (G.) The Theory of Social Economy. Tr. by S. L. Barron. 2v. 1932. 147. F. 829.
- COLE (G. D. H.) Economic Tracts for the Times. 1932. 147. F. 847.  
— The Intelligent Man's Guide through World chaos. 1932. 147. F. 845.
- MARSHALL (A.) Elements of Economics of Industry. 1932. 147. A. 565.
- SACIN SENA. An Introduction to the Science of Economics. 1932. 148. B. 601.
- VINAYA KUMĀRA SARKĀR. Studies in Applied Economics. 1932, etc. 147. A. 629.
- BHATTĀCĀRYA (B.) The Groundwork of Civics, etc. 1933. 147. A. 607.
- BROOKS (C.) The Economics of Human Happiness. 1933. 149. D. 589.

ECONOMICS—*contd.*

- PRAPHULLACANDRA GHOṢA. The Theory of Profits. 1933. [2 copies.] 172. F. 845.
- VILJOEN (S.) The Economic Tendencies of To-day. 1933. 147. A. 585.
- CHASE (S.) A New Deal. [B] 1934. 147. A. 617.
- COLE (G. D. H.) Some Relations between Political and Economic Theory. 1934. 147. A. 635.
- DUMMEIER (E. F.) and HEFLEBOWER (R. B.) Economics with applications to agriculture. 1934. 147. A. 631.
- SIMPSON (K.) Introduction to World Economics. 1934. 147. A. 627.
- THOMAS (S. E.) Elements of Economics. 1934. 147. A. 653.
- WICKSELL (K.) Lectures on Political Economy. Tr. by E. Classen. Ed. by L. Robbins. 1934, etc. 147. A. 619.
- COLE (G. D. H.) Principles of Economic Planning. 1935. 147. A. 637.
- DAVIS (T. H.) and NELSON (W. F. C.) Elements of Statistics with applications to economic data. 1935. 149. A. 45.
- EINZIG (P.) Bankers, Statesmen and Economists. 1935. 147. F. 999.
- PIGOU (A. C.) The Economics of Stationary States. 1935. 147. A. 655.
- WITHERS (H.) The Way to Wealth. [B] (1935). 149. D. 609.
- GAṆEŚA BHĀSKARA JATHARA and ŚRĪDHARA GOVINDA BERI. Introduction to Economics. 1936. 147. A. 691.
- BYRDIN (I.) Práce a Pracujici. 1937. 147. A. 681.
- HABERLER (G. VON). Prosperity and Depression. 1937. 147. F. 1041.
- HALL (R. L.) The Economic System in a socialist State. 1937. 147. A. 687.

## Ancient.

- PLESSNER (M.) Der Oikonomikoc des Neupythagorurs 'Bryson' und sein Einfluss auf die islamische Wissenschaft. 1928. 147. A. 501.
- ARISTOTELES. The Oeconomica. Tr. by G. C. Armstrong. 1935. 156. G. 243. [G. 76].

## Bibliography.

- BACON (C.) Standard Catalog. Social Sciences Section, 2nd ed. 1927. 161. G. 95.
- BATSON (H. E.) A Select Bibliography of Modern Economic Theory, 1870-1929. 1930. 161. C. 165.
- COLE (G. D. H.) What to read on Economic Problems of To-day & To-morrow. 1932. 19. D. 11.

ECONOMICS—Bibliography—*contd.*

HIGGS (H.) Bibliography of Economics, 1751-1775. 1935. 147. G. 29.

## Dictionaries.

PRICE (Dr. H. T.) Economic Dictionary (Volk-Swirtschaftliches Wörterbuch). 2 Parts English-German & German-English. [B] 1926-29. 19. D. 10.

## Economic Conditions, Enquiries regarding.

BRAINARD (D. S.) and ZELENY (L. D.) Problems of Our Times. [1935, etc.] 149. D. 599.

DOUGLAS (P. H.) Controlling Depressions. (1935). 147. A. 645.

HAWTREY (R. G.) Trade Depression and the Way Out. New ed. 1933. 147. E. 661.

RAJA NĀRĀYAṆA. An Economic Survey of Gijhi, a village in the Rohtak District of the Punjab. (Punjab Village Survey. 2). 1932. 172. F. 797.

## Essays and Lectures.

WICKSTEED (P. H.) Reprint of Extracts from an Essay on the Co-ordination of the Laws of Distribution. (Bull. of the Economics Department of the Univ. of Allahabad No. 15). 1916, etc. P. P. 2563.

VINAYAKUMĀRA SARKĀR. Economic Development. [B] 1926. 147. A. 461.

CANNAN (E.) London Essays in Economics. 1927. 147. G. 23.

CLARK (J. B.) Economic Essays. Ed. by J. H. Hollander. [B] 1927. 147. A. 483.

FRANKLIN (B.) Essays of Benjamin Franklin political and economic. Comp. by G. H. Putnam. 1927. 147. A. 471.

SALTER (*Sir* A.) The Framework of an Ordered Society. 1933. 149. B. 259.

SHAW (G. B.) The Political Madhouse in America and nearer home. 1933. 148. B. 641.

VINAYA KUMĀRA SARKĀR. The Societal Transformations & Economic Rejuvenations of to-day. 1933. 149. B. 263.

COLE (G. D. H.) Studies in World Economics. 1934. 147. A. 601.

LASKER (B.) and HOLLAND (W. L.) [*Eds.*] Problems of the Pacific, 1933, etc. 1934. 147. A. 625.

PIGOU (A. C.) Economics in Practice. 1935. 147. A. 632.

MARX (K.) The Poverty of Philosophy. Tr. by H. Queleh. 1847. 147. A. 605.

## History and Criticism.

CROZIER (J. B.) The Wheel of Wealth. 1920. 147. A. 535.

ECONOMICS—History and Criticism—*contd.*

CANNAN (E.) A History of the Theories of Production and Distribution in English Political Economy from 1776 to 1848. 3rd ed. 1924. 147. A. 673.

COOPER (R.) The Logical Influence of Hegel on Marx [*in* Washington Univ. Pubs. in Soc. Sc., v. 2.] 1925. P. P. 2421.

LINDSAY (A. D.) Karl Marx's Capital. 1925. 147. A. 463.

HOMAN (P. T.) Contemporary Economic Thought. 1928. 147. A. 511.

PLEKHANOV (G.) Fundamental Problems of Marxism. Ed. by D. Ryazanov. Tr. by E. and C. Paul. 1928. 149. D. 627.

CANNAN (E.) A Review of Economic Theory. 1930. 147. A. 615.

HANEY (L. H.) History of Economic Thought. Rev. ed. 1930. 147. B. 293.

SOMARY (F.) Changes in the structure of World Economics since the war. 1931. 147. F. 803.

DAVENPORT (H. J.) The Economics of Alfred Marshall. 1935. 147. A. 669.

HOOK (S.) From Hegel to Marx. 1936. 147. A. 683.

JACKSON (T. A.) Dialectics: the logic of Marxism, and its critics. 1936. 149. D. 621.

MEAD (G. H.) Movements of Thought in the nineteenth century. Ed. by M. H. Moore. 1936. 150. A. 705.

## Mathematical Economics.

COURNOT (A. A.) Researches into the Mathematical Principles of Theory of Wealth. 1838. Tr. by N. T. Bacon. With an essay on Cournot and Mathematical Economics and a bibliography of Mathematical Economics by I. Fisher. 1927. 147. A. 497.

## Periodicals and Societies.

DIE WELTEVIRTSCHAFT. Jahrg. 1, 1906, Tl. 3. 1906. 147. A. 14.

ANNALS of Collective Economy. V. 4, etc. 1928. P. P. 3001.

CONGRESSES. *International Conference of Agricultural Economists*. Proceedings of the First [*etc.*] *International Conference of Agricultural Economist*, 1926, etc. 1930, etc. P. P. 2695.

BOMBAY—University. Journal. 1932, etc. P. P. 2939.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. *Academy of Political Science*. Proceedings. V. 14, no. 4, etc. 1932, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 2719.

SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM FENNICA, *Helsingfors*. *Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum*. t. 4, etc. 1932, etc. P. P. 2925.

VANGĪYA DHANA-VYĀNA PARWAT. Bengali Institute of Economics. 1928-33. [Prospectus.] 1933. 172. F. 833



**ECONOMICS—Periodicals and Societies—contd.**

SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS. V. 2,  
etc. 1934, etc. P. P. 2875.

**ECONOMICS.** See also BANKS AND BANKING;  
CAPITAL AND LABOUR; CO-OPERATION;  
FINANCE; INDUSTRIES; MONEY AND  
CURRENCY; PRICES AND VALUE; WAGES.

**ECONOMICS, INDIA.**

TREVASKIS (H. K.) The Punjab of To-day.  
1931, etc. 172. F. 815.

**ECUADOR.**

NOBOA (A.) Recopilacion de leyes dela Ecua-  
dor. 1898-1903. 122. H. 41.

**EDEN HINDU HOSTEL.**

KUÑJAVIHARI VASU. History of the Eden  
Hindu Hostel. 1889-1900. 1930.  
172. H. 477.

**EDINBURGH.**

KING (J. M.) The Grey-City of the North:  
a book of drawings. 1910. 137. F. 51.

**EDUCATION.**

ZENTRALINSTITUT FUER ERZICHTUNG UND UN-  
TERRICHT. Die Lichtspielbühne im Dienste  
der Schul-und Volksbildung. [1917 ?]  
157. H. 283.

GARNETT (J. C. M.) Education and World  
Citizenship. 1921. 148. G. 899.

THORNDIKE (E. L.) Education. 1923.  
148. G. 1067.

MASON (C. M.) An Essay towards a philosophy  
of education for all. 1925. 148. G. 885.

TURNBULL (G. H.) The Educational Theory  
of J. G. Fichte. 1926. 148. G. 895.

GURUDASA RAYA. The Students and their  
duties [in the Needs of the hour]. 1928.  
175. F. 397.

MILTON (J.) Milton on Education. [B] 1928.  
148. G. 947.

RUSK (R. R.) The Philosophical Bases of  
Education. 1928. 148. G. 911.

ZIMMERN (A.) Learning and Leadership. 1928.  
148. G. 903.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS. *Institute of Intellectual  
Co-operation.* University Exchanges in  
Europe. 2nd ed. 1929. 19. F. 13.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Library  
of Congress Classification. Class L. Education.  
2nd ed. 1929. 161. E. 92.

ROUSSEAU (J. J.) *Émile ou de l'éducation.*  
2 t. 1929. 148. G. 1035.

PROSSER (C. A.) Adult Education. The  
Evening Industrial School. (1930).  
148. G. 981.

**EDUCATION—contd.**

SCHUSTER (W.) *Zeitgeist und Literaturpädagogik.* 1930. 148. G. 1131.

MILL (J.) James & John Stuart Mill on Educa-  
tion. [B] 1931. 148. G. 1019.

RAYMONT (T.) Education. 1931.  
148. G. 1039.

JAST (L. S.) The Relation of Libraries to  
Education [in Libraries and Living]. 1932.  
161. E. 317.

KIMBALL (E. P.) Sociology and Education.  
1932. 148. G. 1055.

RUSSELL (B.) Education and the Social Order.  
1932. 148. G. 1083.

WEST (M.) Language in Education. 1932.  
148. G. 1065.

BURT (C.) Handbook of Tests. 1933.  
148. G. 1153.

KANDEL (I. L.) Studies in Comparative  
Education. [B] 1933. 148. G. 1217.

BURTON (W. H.) Introduction to Education  
1934. 148. G. 1135.

DOUGHTON (I.) Modern Public Education:  
its Philosophy and Background. (1935).  
148. G. 1155.

ODELL (C. W.) Statistical Method in Educa-  
tion. (Century Education Ser.) [B]  
(1935). 148. G. 1165.

OVERN (A. V.) The Teacher in Modern educa-  
tion. 1935. 148. G. 1203.

RAYMONT (T.) Modern Education: its aims  
and methods. [1935.] 148. G. 1145.

CHAMBERS (F. W.) The Use of Reference  
Books. 1936. 148. G. 1169.

The EDUCATION of the Blind, a Survey. 1936.  
148. G. 1215.

WHITEHOUSE (J. H.) Broadcasting and Educa-  
tion. 1936. 131. E. 103.

PHILLIPS (M.) The Education of the Emotions.  
1937. 148. G. 1225.

**Adult.**

MARTIN (G. C.) The Adult School Movement,  
its origin and development. Introd. by Sir  
M. E. Sadler. 1924. 148. G. 1157.

YEAXLEE (B. A.) Spiritual values in Adult  
Education. 2v. 1925. 148. G. 889.

KEPPEL (F. P.) Education for Adults, and  
other essays. 1926. 148. G. 893.

COFFMAN (L. D.) The State University: its  
work and problems. 1934. 148. G. 1123.

PEERS (R.) [Ed.] Adult Education in  
Practice. [B] 1934. 148. G. 1119.

**Bibliography.**

BACON (C.) Standard Catalog. Social  
Sciences Section. 2nd ed. 1927.  
161. G. 95.



EDUCATION—*contd.*

## Directories and Year Books.

- The YEAR Book of Education, 1932 [*etc.*]  
1932, *etc.* 19. E. 4.
- INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF EDUCATION,  
*Geneva*. *Annuaire international de L'Edu-*  
*cation et de l'enseignement* 1933. 1933.  
19. E. 13.

## Essays and Lectures.

- SHAW (G. B.) *Back to Methuselah*. (Standard  
ed.) 1931. 156. C. 971.
- *Doctors' Delusions, Crude Crimino-*  
*logy and Sham Education*. Standard ed.  
1932. 156. E. 1417.
- BECKER (C. H.) *Educational Problems in*  
*the Far and Near East*. 1933.  
148. G. 1107.
- HADLEY (A. T.) *Education and Government*.  
[B] 1934. 148. G. 1121.
- COFFMAN (L. D.) *The State University: its*  
*work and problems*. 1934. 148. G. 1123.
- CUNNINGHAM (K. S.) *Educational Observa-*  
*tions and Reflections, etc.* 1934.  
148. G. 1127.

## History.

- CUBBERLEY (E. P.) *The History of Education*.  
[1920?] 148. G. 1137.
- BENNETT (C. A.) *History of Manual and*  
*Industrial Education up to 1870*. 1926.  
148. G. 891.
- KHALIL A. TOTAH. *The contribution of the*  
*Arabs to Education*. [B] 1926.  
148. G. 1105.
- REISNER (E. H.) *Historical Foundations of*  
*Modern Education*. 1927. 148. G. 887.
- DOBSON (J. F.) *Ancient Education and its*  
*Meaning to us*. 1932. 148. G. 1079.

## International.

- LEAGUE OF NATIONS—*International Institute*  
*of Intellectual Co-operation*. *International*  
*understanding through youth*. 1933.  
148. G. 1181.

## Montessori System.

- MONTESORI (DR. M.) *The Montessori Method*.  
Tr. by A. E. George. 1912. 148. G. 1129.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM FENNICA, *Helsingfors*.  
*Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum*  
t. 4, *etc.* 1932, *etc.* P. P. 2925
- ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS DE LA  
EDUCACION, *Bogota*. *Anuario*. 1936, *etc.*  
P. P. 2983.

EDUCATION—*contd.*

## Psychology.

- WARNER (F.) *Mental Faculty*. 1890.  
148. G. 901.
- BREITURESER (J. V.) *Psychological Educa-*  
*tion*. 1926. 150. B. 581.
- MORGAN (J. J. B.) *Psychology of Abnormal*  
*People*. 1928. 150. B. 653.
- REVEL (D.) *Cheiron's Cave. The School*  
*of the Future*. 1928. 148. G. 919.
- WEST (M. P.) *Psychology and Education*.  
1928. 148. G. 953.
- SANDIFORD (P.) *Educational Psychology*.  
[B] 1929. 148. G. 925.
- BERKELEY-HILL (O. A. R.) *Collected Papers*.  
1933. 150. B. 771.
- HOLINGWORTH (H. L.) *Educational Psycho-*  
*logy*. 1933. 148. G. 1087.

## Religious.

- BRALEY (E. F.) and PETITPIERRE (M. C.) *The*  
*State and Religious Education*. 1934.  
148. G. 1117.

## Scientific.

- CAWTHORNE (H. H.) *Science in Education*.  
1930. 152. A. 333.
- PENMAN (D.) *Seventeenth Indian Science*  
*Congress. Allahabad, 1930. Presidential*  
*Address.—Section of Geology.—Geological*  
*Education in India*. [1930.] 153. H. 155.

## Secondary and Higher.

- BROWN (E. E.) *Collegiate Education as a*  
*National Problem*. [1915.] 148. G. 46.
- KOOS (L. V.) *Private and Public Secondary*  
*Education*. 1931. 148. G. 1031.
- SHELTON (H. S.) *Thoughts of a Schoolmaster,*  
*etc.* [1934.] 148. G. 1125.

## Statistics.

- GARRETT (H. E.) *Statistics in Psychology*  
*and Education*. 1926. 148. G. 881.
- ĀTĀ HUSAIN. *Educational Statistics*. 1928.  
172. H. 383.

## Technical.

- MACKENZIE (A. H.) *Manual Training for*  
*Secondary Schools in India*. 1912.  
172. H. 511.
- GHOṢA (J. C.) *Technical Education*. 1926.  
172. H. 385.
- DOREN (A. B. VAN) [*Ed.*] *Projects in Indian*  
*Education*. [B.] 1930. 172. H. 521.
- ABBOTT (A.) *National Certificates for Students*  
*in Technical Schools* [*in Sadler, Sir M.*  
*Essays on Examinations*]. 1936.  
148. G. 1171.

## EDUCATION, AFRICA.

- SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Indigenous Education in Africa. By Edwin W. Smith.) 1934. 155. E. 541

## EDUCATION, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

- PALOMEQUE (R. A.) Sarmiento Otros discursos. 1933. 148. G. 1133.

## EDUCATION, ASIA.

- CONGRESSES—*All Asia Educational Conference.* Report of all Asia Educational Conference. Edited by D. P. Khattry. [1932 ?] 172. H. 499.

## EDUCATION, AUSTRALIA.

- Cunningham (K. S.) Educational Observations and Reflections, etc. 1934. 148. G. 1127.

## EDUCATION, CANADA.

- MADILL (A. J.) History of Agricultural Education in Ontario. [B] 1930. 98. E. 65.

## EDUCATION, CHINA.

- PEAKE (C. H.) Nationalism and Education in Modern China. [B] 1932. 115. E. 241.
- LATOURETTE (K. S.) The Chinese: their history and culture. 2v. [B] 1934. 115 E. 245.
- WANG SHIH-CHIEH. Education in China. 1935. 148. G. 1159.

## EDUCATION, DENMARK.

- CABOT (S. P.) Secondary Education in Germany, France, England and Denmark. 1930. 148. G. 987.
- BOJE (A.) [Ed.] Education in Denmark. [1932 ?] 148. G. 1045.

## EDUCATION, ENGLAND.

- ENGLAND—*Ministry of Labour.* A Record of Opportunity as to Careers and Training. 1918. 148. G. 1093.
- MARTIN (G. C.) The Adult School Movement: its origin and development. Introd. by Sir M. E. Sadler. 1924. 148. G. 1157.
- THOMPSON (D. F.) Professional Solidarity among the Teachers of England. [B] 1927. 148. G. 883.
- WILSON (J. D.) The Schools of England. Ed. by J. D. Wilson. Pref. by Lord E. Percy. 1928. 148. G. 913.
- CABOT (S. P.) Secondary Education in Germany, France, England and Denmark. 1930. 148. G. 987.
- JACKS (L. P.) The Education of the whole man. 1931. 148. G. 1027.
- BURT (C.) Mental and Scholastic Tests. 4th ed. 1933. 150. B. 787.

EDUCATION, ENGLAND—*contd.*

- CUNNINGHAM (K. S.) Educational Observations and Reflections, etc. 1934. 148. G. 1127.

- SADLER (Sir M.) The Scholarship System in England to 1890 and some of its development [in Essays on Examinations]. 1936. 148. G. 1171.

## Elementary.

- SMITH (F.) A History of English Elementary Education, 1760-1902. 1931. 148. G. 1033.
- WARD (H.) The Educational System of England and Wales and its recent history. 1935. 148. G. 1163.

## History.

- ADAMSON (J. W.) English Education, 1789-1902. 1930. 148. G. 991.
- SMITH (F.) A History of English Elementary Education, 1760-1902. 1931. 148. G. 1033.
- PLIMPTON (G. A.) The Education of Shakespeare, illustrated from the Schoolbooks in use in his time. 1933. 148. G. 1211.
- WARD (H.) The Education System of England and Wales and its recent history. 1935. 148. G. 1163.

## Religious.

- BRALEY (E. F.) and PETITPIERRE (M. C.) The State and Religious Education. 1934. 148. G. 1117.

## Secondary and Higher.

- WARD (H.) The Educational System of England and Wales and its recent history. 1935. 148. G. 1163.

## EDUCATION, EUROPE.

## Courses of Study.

- LEAGUE OF NATIONS [*Institute of Intellectual Co-operation.*] Holiday Courses in Europe. 1931, etc. 148. G. 1029.

## EDUCATION, FRANCE.

- CABOT (S. P.) Secondary Education in Germany, France, England and Denmark. 1930. 148. G. 987.

## EDUCATION, GERMANY.

- ALEXANDER (T.) and PARKER (B.) The New Education in the German Republic. [B] 1929. 148. G. 1059.
- CONGRESSES—*Indian National Congress [Foreign Department].* Education in Germany. Engineering. 1929. 148. G. 955.
- *Indian National Congress [Foreign Department].* Education in Germany. 1929. 148. G. 957.

EDUCATION, GERMANY—*contd.*

- ALEXANDER (T.) and PARKER (B.) *The New Education in the German Republic.* 1930. 148. G. 975.
- CABOT (S. P.) *Secondary Education in Germany, France, England and Denmark.* 1930. 148. G. 987.
- ALI AKBAR, *Sayyad.* *The German School System.* 1932. 148. G. 1049.
- FLETCHER (A. W.) *Education in Germany.* 1934. 148. G. 1111.
- BHAT (G. U.) *The System of Education in Germany since the War.* 1935. 148. G. 1185.
- SELIG (A.) *Ideals and Methods of University Education in Germany.* 1935. [2 copies.] 148. G. 1113.

## Secondary and Higher.

- SADLER (*Sir M.*) *The Leaving Examinations as conducted in the Secondary Schools in Prussia [in Essays on Examinations].* 1936. 148. G. 1171.

## EDUCATION, GREECE (ANCIENT).

- FLECKER (J. S.) *Fortytwo Poems and the Grecians.* 1924. 156. D. 1571.
- NETTLESHIP (R. L.) *The Theory of Education in Plato's Republic* Introd. by S. Leeson. 1935. 148. G. 1149.

## EDUCATION, INDIA.

- BAYLEY (W. B.) *On the Advantages to be expected from an academical institution in India; considered in a moral, literary and political point of view [in Essays by the Students of the College of Fort William in Bengal].* 1802. 156. E. 1421.
- ELLIOTT (W. P.) *On the Advantages to be expected from an academical institution in India; considered in a moral, literary and political point of view [in Essays by the students of the College of Fort William in Bengal].* 1802. 156. E. 1421.
- FORT WILLIAM COLLEGE, *Calcutta.* *Essays by the students of the College of Fort William in Bengal, etc.* 1802. 156. E. 1421.
- LOVETT (J. H.) *An academical institution in India is advantageous to the natives and to the British nation [in Essays by the students of the College of Fort William in Bengal].* 1802. 156. E. 1421.
- MARTIN (W. B.) *On the Advantages to be expected from an academical institution in India; considered in a moral, literary and political point of view [in Essays by the students of the College of Fort William in Bengal].* 1802. 156. E. 1421.
- MURDOCH (J.) *Hints on Government Education in India.* 1873. [2 copies.] 172. H. 65.
- ABDUL KARIM. *Hints on Class Management and Method of Teaching.* 1913. 172. H. 553.

EDUCATION, INDIA—*contd.*

- BESANT (A.) *Speeches and Writings of Annie Besant.* 3rd ed. 1921. 169. F. 147.
- HARTOG (*Sir P. J.*) *Address delivered at the Eighth Annual Convocation of the University of Lucknow, 11th December, 1929.* 1929. 179. G. 1.
- VEDANĀYAKAM SAMUEL AZARIAH. *Bp. of Dornakal.* *Andhra University.* *Third Convocation, 1929. Addresses.* 1929. 172. H. 441.
- DOREN (A. B. VAN) [*Ed.*] *Projects in Indian Education.* [B] 1930. 172. H. 521.
- MCREE (W. J.) *Developing a Project Curriculum for village schools in India.* [B] 1930. 172. H. 523.
- *New Schools for Young India.* [B] 1930. 172. H. 463.
- PENMAN (D.) *Seventeenth Indian Science Congress.* Allahabad, 1930. *Presidential Address.—Section of Geology.—Geological Education in India.* [1930.] 153. H. 155.
- GHOṢA (J. C.) *The Indian Education Problem: a solution.* 1931. 172. H. 489.
- MOHANA (M. C.) and KAŚYAPA (A. N.) *Guide to Higher Scholarships.* [1932.] 19. F. 7.
- DACCA—*University.* *Dacca University Convocation, the Vice-Chancellor's speech and H. E. the Chancellor's Speech, July, 22nd, 1933.* 1933. 172. H. 519.
- MONK (F. F.) *Educational Policy in India* forewd. by *Sir George Anderson.* 1934. 148. G. 1139.
- WANCHOO (H. N.) *Studies in Indian Education.* [1934.] 148. G. 1143.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (S. K.) *Topic of student-ship.* 1935. 173. A. 511.
- THOMPSON (M. S. H.) and WYATT (H. G.) *The Teaching of English in India.* 3rd ed. 1935. 172. H. 567.
- GOKHALE (G. N.) *Practical Education.* [2nd ed. 1936.] 172. H. 571.
- NILĀKĀNTA CATTĀPĀDHYĀYA. *Our School education as it should be.* 1936. 172. H. 577.
- SARVAPALLI RĀDHĀKRṢṢṢAN, *Sir.* *Freedom and culture.* 1936. 172. H. 565.
- BENGAL EDUCATION WEEK, 1936. *Proceedings.* 2v. 1937. 172. H. 578.
- Elementary.
- VASU (S. C.) *Problems of Primary Education in India.* Introd. by E. F. Oaten. (1925.) 172. H. 387.
- ABDUL KARIM. *Primary Education in Bengal.* 1928. 172. H. 551.
- JITENDRA MOHAṆA SENA. *History of Elementary Education in India.* [B] 1933. [2 copies.] 172. H. 525.



EDUCATION, INDIA—*contd.*

## History.

- GHOSH (J.) Higher Education in Bengal under British Rule. (1926.) 172. H. 461.
- SARKAR (Dr. S. C.) Educational Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India. 1928. 172. H. 517.
- CATURVEDĪ (S. N.) The History of Rural Education in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—1840-1926. 1930. 172. H. 485.
- SANTOŠA KUMĀRA DĀSA. The Educational System of the Ancient Hindus. 1931. 172. H. 483.
- HERTZ (G.) Das britische Erziehungswesen in Indien. 1932. 172. H. 493.
- NAGENDRA NĀTHA MAJUMDĀR. A History of Education in Ancient India. 2nd ed. [B] 1932. 172. H. 527.
- JITENDRA MOHAṆA SENA. History of Elementary Education in India. [B] 1933. [2 copies.] 172. H. 525.
- ALTEKAR (Dr. A. S.) Education in Ancient India. [B] 1934. 172. H. 535.
- HĀSMUKH D. SAṆKALĪĀ. The University of Nālanda. 1934. 148. G. 1175.
- VĀMANADĀSA VASU, Major. History of Education in India under the rule of the East India Company. [1935 ?] 172. H. 561.
- ZUHURUDDĪN ĀHMAD (M. M.) Present Day Problems of Indian Education. 1935. 148. G. 1141.
- ZACHARIAH (K.) History of Hooghly College, 1836-1936. 1936. 172. H. 569.

## Indian Systems.

- SANTOŠAKUMĀRA DĀSA. The Educational System of the Ancient Hindus. 1931. 172. H. 483.
- ALTEKAR (Dr. A. S.) Education in Ancient India. [B] 1934. 172. H. 535.
- WAJID ALI (S.) Aligarh Memories and a Persian Boquet. [1934 ?] 175. F. 409.

## Muhammadan Education.

- OPENING of Muslim Hall, Dacca. 1931. 172. H. 475.
- ZUHURUDDĪN ĀHMAD (M. M.) Present Day Problems of Indian Education. 1935. 148. G. 1141.
- JAFFAR (S. M.) Education in Muslim India. Forewd. by Haroon K. Sherwani. 1936. 148. G. 1187.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF NATIONAL EDUCATION. Report of the Society for the Promotion of National Education for the year 1918. 1918. P. P. 2545.

EDUCATION, INDIA—Periodicals and Societies—*contd.*

- CONGRESSES—*All Asia Educational Conference*: Benares Bulletin. 1930. 148. G. 1037.
- BURMA Educational Calendar. April 1st, 1936, to March 31st 1937, etc. 1936, etc. 172. H. 557.

## Rural Education.

- PREMA CANDA LĪL. Reconstruction and Education in Rural India. Introd. by Rabindranath Tagore. 1932. [2 copies.] 173. A. 453.
- Schools for Europeans, Anglo-Indians, etc.
- ANDERSON (Sir G.) and WHITEHEAD (Rt. Rev. H.) Christian Education in India. 1932. 172. H. 495.

## Secondary and Higher.

- COMMISSION ON CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION IN INDIA. Report of the Commission on Christian Higher Education in India. 1931. 172. H. 487.
- MACNEE (E. A.) [Ed.] Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools. 1931. 172. H. 501.
- ANDERSON (Sir G.) and WHITEHEAD (H.) Christian Education in India. 1932. 172. H. 495.
- NARESA CANDRA RĀYA. The Problem of Secondary Education in Bengal. 1934. 172. H. 555.

## Technical Education.

- KALA BHAVAN TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, Baroda. Hand book of Information for the Session 1927-28. 1928. 172. H. 433.
- COLLEGE of Engineering and Technology, Bengal. 1930. P. P. 2659.
- JAMALPUR TECHNICAL SCHOOL. East Indian Railway. Technical School, Jamalpur. Calendar Session 1930-1931. 1931. 172. H. 497.

## EDUCATION, PERSIA.

- ISSA KHĀN SADIQ. Modern Persia and her Education. 1931. 148. G. 1047.

## EDUCATION, ROMAN.

- GWYNN (A.) Roman Education. 1926. 148. G. 879.

## EDUCATION, RUSSIA.

- PINKEVITCH (A. P.) The New Education in the Soviet Republic. 1929. 172. H. 455.
- HANS (N.) and HESSEN (S.) Educational policy in Soviet Russia. [B] 1930. 148. G. 973.
- History of Russian Educational Policy—1701-1917. 1931. 148. G. 1043.
- KING (B.) Changing man. 1936. 148. G. 1219.



## EDUCATION, SCOTLAND.

- MORGAN (A.) Rise and Progress of Scottish Education. 1927. 148. G. 989.  
 MASON (J.) A History of Scottish Experiments in Rural Education. 1935. 148. G. 1179.

## EDUCATION, SOUTH AMERICA.

- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—*Camara de Diputados de Nación*. Antecedentes relativos a la aplicacion de los nuevos programas de enseñanza secundaria. 1926. 148. G. 1101.  
 HUBBARD (E.) Un Mensaje a Garcia. Varsion española por Roberto Levillier. 1931. 148. G. 1103.  
 CABERLLERO (A. N.) Sobre el Problema de la educacion nacional. 1936. 148. G. 1209.

## EDUCATION, TASMANIA.

- REEVES (C.) A History of Tasmanian Education. State Primary Education. [B] 1935, etc. 148. G. 1213.

## EDUCATION, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

- ELIOT (C. W.) Charles W. Eliot: the man and his beliefs. Ed. by W. A. Neilson. 2v. 1926. 148. G. 921.  
 NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. The Journal of the National Education Association. (Vol. 18 no. 9, and vol. 19 nos. 1 to 3.) 4 parts. 1929-30. P. P. 1418.  
 COUNTS (G. S.) The American Road to culture. 1930. 148. G. 995.  
 JUDD (C. H.) Problems of Education in the United States. 1933. 148. G. 1099.  
 CUNNINGHAM (K. S.) Educational Observations and Reflections, etc. 1934. 148. G. 1127.

## Administration.

- GRAVES (F. P.) The Administration of American Education. 1932. 148. G. 1085.

## Directories.

- DIRECTORIES. Educational Directory. 1933, etc. 19. F. 6. & 148. G. 525.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- The HARVARD Educational Review, v. 7, no. 3. etc. 1937, etc. P. P. 3011.

## Technical Education.

- STRUCK (F. T.) Foundations of Industrial Education. 1930. 148. G. 985.

## EDUCATION, URUGUAY.

- Educacion. t 2, etc. 1936, etc. P. P. 2977.  
 WILLIMAN (J. C.) La Reforma de la ensenanza primaria en el Uruguay, etc. 1936. 148. G. 1193.

## EDUCATION, WALES.

- WARD (H.) The Education System of England and Wales and its recent history. 1935. 148. f. 1163.

## EDWARD VII, KING OF ENGLAND.

- CUST (Sir L.) King Edward VII and his court. 1939. 124. C. 231.  
 BEYER (H.) Die Reisen König Edward VII und ihr politischer Ertrag [B] 1932. 111. F. 73.  
 BOLITHO (H.) Victoria, the Widow and her son. [B] 1934. 124. C. 253.

## EDWARD VIII, KING OF ENGLAND.

- MIDDLETON (E.) [Ed.] H. R. H. A Pictorial Biography. 1936. 124. C. 269.  
 BOLITHO (H.) King Edward VIII. 1937. 124. C. 273.  
 MAINE (B.) Edward VIII—Duke of Windsor. [Forewd. by Sir H. Brittain]. 1937. 124. C. 267.  
 WHITE (J. L.) The Abdication of Edward VIII. 1937. 111. F. 99.

## EFFICIENCY.

- SWIFT (E. J.) Business Power through Psychology. 1925. 147. E. 565.  
 HILTON (W.) Applied Psychology. 12v. Rev. ed. 1927. 150. B. 769.

## EGYPT.

- LANE-POOLE (S.) The Art of the Saracens in Egypt. 1886. 137. C. 139.  
 YUSUF KAMÄL. Monumenta Cartographica Africae et Aegypti. t. 1.—Epogue avant Ptolémée. 1926. M. & P. 1050.

## Ethnology.

- BLACKMAN (W. S.) The Fellahin of Upper Egypt. Forewd. by R. R. Marrett. 1927. 155. F. 217.

## Gazetteers and Guide-Books.

- DIRECTORIES. The British Directory of Egypt, Palestine and the Sudan. 1930. 1. H. 12.

## Numismatics.

- HUNT (A. S.) and EDGAR (C. C.) Select Papyri. 1932, etc. 156. G. 243 [G. 75].

## Social Life.

- WADDELL (L. A.) Egyptian Civilization. 1930. 121. B. 169.  
 HUNT (A. S.) and EDGAR (C. C.) Select Papyri. 1932, etc. 156. G. 243 [G. 75].

EGYPT—*contd.*

## Topography and Description.

- FITZCLARENCE (G.), *Earl of Munster*. Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England, in the latter end of the year 1817, and the beginning of 1818. (1819) 162. C. 6.

## Travels.

- FAULKLAND, *10th Viscountess*. [AMELIA CARY.] Chow-Chow. Ed. with Introd. and notes by H. G. Rawlinson. 1930. 162. A. 113(I).

## EGYPT, ANTIQUITIES.

- GAUTHIER (H.) Dictionaire des noms géographiques contenus dans les textes hiéroglyphiques, etc. 1925, etc. 159. B. 4.
- BLACKMAN (W. S.) The Fallāhin of upper Egypt. Forewd. by R. R. Marrett. 1927. 155. F. 217.
- GRIFFITH (Rev. J.) Sir Norman Lockyer's Astronomical Survey of Egyptian Temples (in LOCKYER, LADY T. M. & LOCKYER, W. L. Life and Work of Sir Norman Lockyer). 1928. 152. B. 111.
- TABOUI (G. R.) The Private Life of Tutan Khamen (Tr. by M. R. Dobie). [B] 1930. 121. B. 167.
- KINGSLAND (W.) The Great Pyramid in Fact and in Theory. 1932, etc. 155. G. 281.
- MACNAUGHTON (D.) A Scheme of Egyptian Chronology. 1932. 121. B. 183.
- SANDFORD (K. S.) Paleolithic Man and the Nile Valley in Upper and Middle Egypt. 1934. 155. B. 166.
- GARDINER (A. H.) The Attitude of the Ancient Egyptians to Death and the Dead. 1935. 121. B. 197.
- STEWART (B.) History and Significance of the Great Pyramid. 1935. 137. C. 157.
- DURANT (W.) The Story of Civilization. 1936, etc. 106. D. 153.
- HARRIS (R.) The Migration of Culture. 1936. 122. H. 59.
- IBRĀHIM NOSHI. The Arts in Ptolemaic Egypt. 1937. 155. G. 172.

## Art.

- The Art of Ancient Egypt. 1936. 155. G. 170.

## Bibliography.

- PORTER (B.) and MOSS (R. L. B.) Topographical Bibliography of Ancient Egyptian Hieroglyphic Texts, Reliefs, and Paintings. 4 v. 1927, etc. 92. B. 22.

## Papyri.

- BUDZE (E. A. T. W.) Facsimiles of Egyptian Heiratic Papyri in the British Museum. 2nd Series. 1923. 207. H. 35.

EGYPT, ANTIQUITIES—Papyri—*contd.*

- GARDINER (A. H.) [Ed.] Heiratic Papyri in the British Museum. Third Series. Chester Beatty Gift. 2 v. 1935. 161. J. 130.

## Religion and Mythology.

- CHI-KING. Chi-King ou Livre des Vers... par G. Panthier. 1872. 178. A. 12.
- MORET (A.) The Nile and Egyptian Civilization. [Tr. by M. R. Dobie.] 1927. 107. B. 129.
- OESTERLEY (Rev. W. O. E.) The Wisdom of Egypt and the Old Testament. 1927. 160. A. 721.
- HOOKE (S. H.) [Ed.] Myth and Ritual. 1933. 155. E. 531.
- BARTON (G. A.) Semitic and Hamitic Origins. 1934. 155. F. 239.
- BUDGE (Sir E. A. W.) From Fetish to God in Ancient Egypt. 1934. 107. A. 127.
- JENSON (A. S.) The Sacred Animal of the God Set. 1934. 160. P. 49.
- MURRAY (A. S.) Manual of Mythology. With additions by W. H. Klapf. 1935. 155. E. 551.

## EGYPT, ANTIQUITIES. See also PYRAMIDS.

## EGYPT, ECONOMICS.

- KṚṢṆA PRASANNA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Imperialismus : seine Wirkungen im Osten. 1935. 148. B. 713.

## EGYPT, HISTORY.

- KṚṢṆA PRASANNA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Imperialismus : seine Wirkungen im Osten. 1935. 148. B. 713.
- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, London. Great Britain and Egypt, 1914-1936. 1936. 121. B. 193.

## Ancient.

- MORET (A.) The Nile and Egyptian Civilization. [Tr. by M. R. Dobie.] 1927. 107. B. 129.
- TABOUI (G. R.) The Private Life of Tutan Khamén. (Tr. by M. R. Dobie.) 1930. 121. B. 167.
- WADDELL (L. A.) Egyptian Civilization. 1930. 121. B. 169.
- SHORTER (A. W.) Everyday Life in Ancient Egypt. (1932). 121. B. 187.
- TAYLOR (G. R. S.) [Ed.] Great Events in History. 1934. 106. D. 145.
- WEIGALL (A.) A Short History of Ancient Egypt. 1934. 121. B. 191.
- JEAN (C. F.) The East [in Eyre, E. : European Civilization, v. 1.] 1935. 106. D. 147.

EGYPT, HISTORY—Ancient—*contd.*

PEET (T. E.) *Ancient Egypt [in Eyre, E. European Civilization, v. 1.]* 1935.  
106. D. 147.

Ancient : Graeco-Roman Period (4 cent. B.C.—  
7 cent. A.D.)

BEVAN (E. R.) *A History of Egypt under  
the Ptolemaic Dynasty.* 1927.  
107. A. 109.

HARDY (E. R.) *The Large Estates of Byzantine  
Egypt.* 1931. 121. B. 179.

## Ancient : Social Life.

WESTERMANN (W. L.) *Upon Slavery in Ptolemaic  
Egypt.* 1929. 148. A. 6.

GLANVILLE (S. R. K.) *The Egyptians.* 1933.  
121. B. 189.

BARTON (G. A.) *Semitic and Hamitic Origins.*  
1934. 155. F. 239.

## Chronology.

WADDELL (L. A.) *Egyptian Civilization.*  
1930. 121. B. 169.

HUNT (A. S.) and EDGAR (C. C.) *Select Papyri.*  
1932, etc. 156. G. 243. [G. 75.]

## Mediaeval and Modern.

'ABU 'UMAR MUHAMMAD IBN YUSUF, *Al-Kindi.*  
*The History of the Governors of Egypt.*  
Ed. by N. A. Koenig. 1908, etc.  
121. B. 163.

YOUNG (G.) *Egypt.* 1927. 113. G. 267.  
NEWMAN (*Maj.* E. W. P.) *Great Britain in  
Egypt.* 1928. 121. B. 159.

BEAMAN (A. H.) *The Dethronement of the  
Khedive.* 1929. 121. B. 177.

SABRY (M.) *L'empire égyptien sous Mohamed  
Ali et la Question d'Orient—1811-1849.*  
1930. 121. B. 42.

KOHN (H.) *Nationalism and Imperialism in  
the Hither East.* Tr. by M. M. Green.  
1932. 114. G. 55.

ADAMS (C. C.) *Islam and Modernism in Egypt.*  
1933. 178. G. 721.

LLOYD (G. A. L.), *1st Baron.* *Egypt since  
Cromer.* 2v. 1933, etc. 121. B. 185.

IQBAL ALI SHAH, *Sardār.* *Fuad, King of  
Egypt.* 1936. 121. B. 195.

NAPIER (R. W.) *of Magdala, 2nd Earl.* *Letters  
of Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala.*  
Ed. by Lt.-Col. H. D. Napier. 1936.  
156. E. 1455.

## Politics.

WAGHORN (T.) *Egypt as it is in 1837.*  
1837. 172. A. 1461 (6).

HAYTER (*Sir* W.) *Recent Constitutional De-  
velopments in Egypt.* 1925. 121. B. 181.

EGYPT, HISTORY—Politics—*contd.*

ELGOOD (*Lieut.-Colonel* P. G.) *The Transit of  
Egypt.* 1928. 121. B. 161.

KOHN (H.) *Geschichte der Nationalen Bewe-  
gung im Orient.* [B.] 1929. 114. B. 51.

SHAFIK GHORBAL. *The Beginnings of the  
Egyptian Question and the rise of Mehemet  
Ali.* 1928. 121. B. 165.

ABBAS HILMI II, *Khedive of Egypt.* *A few  
words on the Anglo-Egyptian Settlement.*  
1930. 148. B. 553.

O'ROURKE (V. A.) *The Juristic Status of  
Egypt and the Sudan.* 1935.  
148. G. 1073. (53)

## EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

ERMAN (A.) *Literature of the Ancient Egypt-  
tians.* Tr. by A. M. Blackman. 1927.  
107. H. 31.

PEET (T. E.) *A Comparative Study of the  
Literatures of Egypt, Palestine, and Meso-  
potamia.* 1931. 121. B. 171.

CALICE (F.) *Grundlagen der ägyptisch-semi-  
tischen Wertvergleichung* Herausg. von H.  
Blacz. 1936. 158. G. 75.

## Dictionaries.

GAUTHIER (H.) *Dictionnaire des noms geo-  
graphiques contenus dans les textes hiero-  
glyphiques, etc.* 1925, etc. 159. B. 4.

## Grammar.

GARDINER (A. H.) *Egyptian Grammar.* 1927.  
159. B. 2.

## Hieroglyphics.

GAUTHIER (H.) *Dictionnaire des noms géo-  
graphiques contenus dans les textes hiero-  
glyphiques, etc.* 1925, etc. 159. B. 4.

## ELECTIONS.

DOD (C. R.) *Electoral Facts.* 1852.  
148. C. 437.

## Denmark.

ANDRAE (P.) *Andrae and his invention. The  
Proportional Representation Method.* 1926.  
148. B. 595.

## India and Burma.

YATINDRA MOHANA DATTA. *On the use of the  
Vote.* 1936. 172. A. 1497.

ACARYA (N. C. N.) *Indian Elections and the  
Franchise.* 1937. 172. A. 1501.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING.

FLEMING (J. A.) *The Alternate Current Trans-  
former in theory and practice.* V. 1. 1890.  
131. D. 157.



ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—*contd.*

- BHĪMA CANDRA CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA. The Elements of Applied Electricity. 3 v. 1923-1931. 153. E. 157.
- KIRSTEN (F. K.) and LOEW (E. A.) Transmission Line Design. Pt. 2. Electrical Features: the line of maximum economy [*in* Bull. Univ. of Washington, Eng. Exp. Stn., no. 32]. 1925. P. P. 2121. [32.]
- MAGNUSSON (C. E.) Hydro-Electric Power in Washington. Pt. 2: a bibliography of technical papers [*in* Bull. Univ. of Washington, Eng. Exp. Stn., no. 36]. 1926. P. P. 2121. [36.]
- ENCYCLOPEDIA. The Electrical Encyclopedia. Gen. ed.: S. G. B. Stubbs. 4v. [1935.] 131. D. 163.

## ELECTRICITY.

- SPENCER (H.) What is Electricity? [*in* Essays Scientific, Political, and Speculative v. 2.]. 1891. 150. A. 541. [2.]
- BHĪMA CANDRA CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA. The Elements of Applied Electricity. 3 v. 1923-1931. 153. E. 157.
- HEAVISIDE (O.) Electromagnetic Theory. 1925, etc. 20. C. 1.
- GERLACH (W.) Matter, Electricity, Energy. Tr. by F. J. Fuchs. 1928. 153. C. 215.
- GIBSON (C. R.) Modern Conceptions of Electricity. 1928. 153. E. 141.
- MEARES (J. W.) The Law Relating to Electrical Energy in India. 1930. 17. F. 4.
- ABRAHAM (M.) The Classical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. Rev. by R. Becker. Tr. by J. Dougall. 1932. 153. E. 165.
- PLANK (M.) Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. 1932. 153. C. 233.
- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (G.) An Introduction to Experimental Physics. Pt. 5. Magnetism and Electricity. [1934]. 153. E. 159.
- COLLINS (A. F.) How to understand Electricity. 1935. 153. E. 163.
- GANGĀDHARĪĀ (H. K.) and FERRO (T. E.) Electrical Law and Practice in India. 1935. 171. A. 1955.
- GANGOPĀDHYĀYA (R.) A Text-book of Magnetism and Electricity. 1936. 153. E. 167.
- MADSEN (C. B.) Die Ionenbeweglichkeit von Gasen in Kohlendioxyd bei hohen Drucken. (1936). 153. G. 347.
- RAJANĪKĀNTA DE. An Introduction to the Study of Magnetism and Electricity. 3rd ed. 1936. 153. E. 169.
- ELECTRO-MAGNETISM.**
- BOHR (N.) and ROSENFELD (L.) Zur Frage der Messbarkeit der elektromagnetischen Feldgrößen. 1933. 153. E. 161.

## ELEPHANTA.

- HĪRĀNANDA ŚĀSTRĪ. A Guide to Elephanta. [B] 1934. [2 copies.] 174. A. 327.

## ELEPHANTS.

- NIĻAKAṆṬHA. The Elephant-lore of the Hindus. Tr. by F. Edgerton. 1931. 173. E. 247.

## ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF ENGLAND.

- NEALE (J. E.) Queen Elizabeth. 1934. 124. C. 247.
- ELIZABETH, *Queen of England*. The Letters of Queen Elizabeth. 1935. 111. C. 209.

## ELLORA CAVES.

- BHAVANARĀO ŚRINIVĀSARĀO, *alias* BALĀSĀHEB PANT PRATINIDHI, *Chief of Aundh*. Ellora. (1929). 163. F. 137.

## ELOCUTION.

- SHAKESPEARE (W.) The Speaker's Art. (1931). 156. A. 507.

## EMBANKMENTS AND DYKES.

- THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, *Roorkee*. Tables for Computing the Quantity of Earthwork in distributaries and small open channels. 1896. 130. A. 143.

## EMBRYOLOGY.

- STRATZ (C. H.) Die Entwicklung der menschlichen Keimblase. 1904. 134. B. 101.
- MORGAN (T. H.) Experimental Embryology. [B] 1927. 154. C. 373.
- SHUMWAY (W.) Vertebrate Embryology. 1927. 154. G. 13.
- COLE (F. J.) Early Theories of Sexual Generation. [B] 1930. 154. C. 399.
- KEITH (*Sir* A.). Human Embryology and Morphology. 5th ed. 1933. 154. C. 431.

## EMIGRATION.

- The COOLIE: his rights and ways. 1871. [2 copies.] 102. C. 5.
- GREGORY (J. W.) Human Migration and the Future. 1928. 148. H. 141.
- America.
- ROSENBERRY (L. K. M.) Migrations from Connecticut prior to 1800. 1934. 99. D. 5. (9).
- Asia.
- DENNERY (E.) Asia's Teeming Millions. Tr. by J. Peile. [B] 1931. 114. B. 59.
- England.
- REDFORD (A.) Labour Migration in England, 1800-50. 1926. 135. G. 673. [3.]



. EMIGRATION—*contd.*

## India.

- BHAVĀNĪ DAYĀLA SANYĀSĪ and BENĀRASĪDĀSA CATURVEDĪ. A Report on the Emigrants repatriated to India under the Assisted Emigration Scheme from South Africa and on the problem of returned emigrants from all colonies. 1931. 148. H. 157.
- PUBLIC Opinion on the Assisted Emigration Scheme under Indo-South African Agreement. 1931. 148. H. 163.

## Sweden.

- LINDBERG (J. S.) The Background of Swedish Emigration to the United States. 1930. 148. H. 175.

## EMOTIONS.

- LANGE (C. G.) and JAMES (W.) The Emotions. 1922, *etc.* 150. B. 597.
- THALBITZER (S.) Emotion and Insanity. Pref. by H. Hoeffding. 1926. 150. B. 615.
- CHICAGO ASSOCIATION FOR CHILD'S STUDY AND PARENT EDUCATION. The Child's Emotions. 1930. 150. B. 701.
- SUHT CANDRA MITRA. Suggestions for a new Theory of Emotion. 1932. 150. B. 821.
- PHILLIPS (M.) The Education of the Emotions. 1937. 148. G. 1225.

## EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY.

- LASKI (H. J.) The Foundations of Sovereignty and Other Essays. 1931. 148. B. 583.

## ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.

- HUTCHINSON'S TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ENCYCLOPAEDIA. Edited by C. F. Tweney and I. P. Shirshov, *etc.* 4 v. 1935. 20. C. 3.

## English and American.

- HEYWOOD (F.) Pitman's Business Man's Encyclopaedia and Dictionary of Commerce. 4th ed. 2 v. 1930. 18. E. 9.
- SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) and JOHNSON (A.) Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences. 1930, *etc.* 18. J. 2.
- ROSE (W.) [*Ed.*] An Outline of Modern Knowledge. 1931. 156. A. 533.

## Jewish.

- The ENCYCLOPEDIA of Jewish Knowledge, *etc.* [B] 1934. 26. G. 1.

## ENDOWMENTS.

- GHOṢA (A. C.) The Wakf Acts. 1935. 171. D. 161.
- The Bengal Wakf Act, 1934. 1935. 171. D. 163.

## ENERGY AND FORCE.

- HILTON (W.) Applied Psychology. 12 v. Rev. ed. 1927. 150. B. 769.
- ALLEN (H. S.) The Quantum and its interpretation. 1928. 153. C. 201.
- BERTWISTLE (G.) The New Quantum Mechanics. 1928. 153. C. 207.
- GERLACH (W.) Matter, Electricity, Energy. Tr. by F. J. Fuchs. 1928. 153. C. 215.
- FULLER (Sir B.) Etheric Energies. 1929. 152. A. 313.
- RUARK (A. E.) and UREY (H. C.) Atoms, Molecules and Quanta. 1930. 153. C. 243.
- MOTT-SMITH (M.) The Story of Energy. [B] 1934. 153. C. 261.
- EDDINGTON (Sir A.) New Pathways in Science. 1935. 153. B. 131.

## ENGINEERING.

- ABU'L 'IZZ ISMA'IL IBN UR RAZZĀZ, *al-Jazari*, *Bad'az-Zaman*. The Treatise of al-Jazari on Automata. [B] 1924. 137. J. 2.
- JOHNSON (J. B.) and Others. The Theory and Practice of Modern Framed Structures. 3 pts. 10th ed. 1926, *etc.* 130. A. 145.
- HAYES (J. H. M.) The Engineer's Directory for India, Burma and Ceylon. 1929-30. [1929]. P. P. 2675.
- COLLEGE of Engineering and Technology, Bengal. 1930. P. P. 2659.
- PRADYOTA VASU. Harmonic Analysis. Its Applications in Engineering. [1930 ?]. 130. C. 101 [2].
- VIREŚVARA KĀHALĪ. A Manual of Estimating. 1932. 130. A. 20.
- FURNAS (C. C.) The next hundred years. 1936. 152. A. 399.
- MOFFATT (S. H.) Moffatt's classified Buyers' Guide to engineering and allied manufactures. 1936. [2 copies.] 173. B. 287.
- [Another copy]. 21. D. 10.

## Bibliography.

- BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE—Library. Library Catalogue of the Bengal Engineering College. 1929, *etc.* 161. I. 96.

## Directories.

- ENGINEER'S Directory for India and Burma. 1936, *etc.* 2. F. 12.

## Dictionaries.

- HORNER (J. G.) Dictionary of Terms used in the theory and practice of Mechanical Engineering. 6th ed. Rev. and enlgd. By E. H. Sprague. 1936. 21. E. 16.

ENGINEERING—*contd.*

## Periodicals and Societies.

- The ENGINEERING Herald. Vol. 2, No. 1, *etc.*  
1929, *etc.* P. P. 1422.
- ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS. Journal of the  
Association of Engineers, v. 6, *etc.* 1930,  
*etc.* P. P. 2595.
- BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. Civil Engi-  
neers Annual. V. 5. 1932, *etc.*  
R. R. T. & P. P. 2743.
- CIVIL ENGINEERS' ANNUAL. 1932, *etc.*  
P. P. 2819.

## ENGLAND.

## Census and Population.

- CARR-SAUNDERS (A. M.) and JONES (D. C.)  
A Survey of the Social Structure of England  
and Wales. 1927. 149. B. 215.

Directories, *etc.*

- MUIRHEAD (F.) England. 3rd ed. 1930.  
16. G. 7.

## Foreign Impressions.

- VAMANADASA VASU, *Major.* My Sojourn in  
England. (1927). 62. D. 175.

## Gazetteers and Guide Books.

- DIRECTORIES. The Aslib Directory. 1928.  
1. H. 10.
- MUIRHEAD (F.) England. 3rd ed. 1930.  
16. G. 7.
- WARRINGTON. Warrington, Lanes. Official  
guide. 1934. 62. D. 183.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- ROYAL Magazine. Vols. 1, 2, 8, 10, and 11.  
1759-64. P. P. 2587.
- The MILITARY Annual for 1844. 1844.  
P. P. 2579.
- The BANKER'S Magazine and Journal of the  
Money Market. 1876. P. P. 2577.
- The ARMY and Navy Magazine. V. 6. 1883.  
P. P. 2581.
- The BRITISH Journal Photographic Almanac  
and Photographer's Daily Companion.  
1922-33. *Imperfect, wanting the issues*  
*for 1923, 1929, and 1931.* P. P. 2837.
- The WRITER'S and Artists' year book, 1928  
(1931). 21st (24th) year of new issue. 1928-  
31. 2. H. & P. P. 2897.
- HEALD (S. A.) A Directory of Societies and  
Organisations in Great Britain concerned  
with the study of International Affairs.  
1929. 2. H. 3.

ENGLAND—Periodicals and Societies—*contd.*

- EMPIRE Journal of Experimental Agriculture.  
[Quarterly.] 1933, *etc.*  
R. R. T. & P. P. 2849.
- OFFICIAL Journal. Patents. [Weekly] no. 2393,  
*etc.* 1934, *etc.* P. P. 1544.
- TRADE Marks Journal. [Weekly.] V. 59, no.  
2957, *etc.* 1934, *etc.* P. P. 1542.
- TIMES. The History of the Times; "The  
Thunderer" in the Making 1785-1841. [B]  
1935. 157. G. 4.
- The ILLUSTRATED London News. Silver Jubilee  
Celebrations number, May 11, 1935. 1935.  
R. R. & 124. C. 30.
- The TIMES. P. & O. centenary number.  
September 7, 1937. 1935. N. P. 197.
- The OBSERVER. [Weekly.] 1937, *etc.*  
N. P. 178.
- SUNDAY Times. [Weekly.] 1937, *etc.*  
N. P. 180.
- SCRUTINY. [Quarterly.] 1937, *etc.*  
P. P. 2963. & R. R.

## Roads and Bridges.

- LAW (H.) Rudiments of the Art of Construct-  
ing and Repairing Common Roads, *etc.* 1850.  
130. D. 101.
- — — [Another ed.] 1855. 130. D. 101a.
- ANDERSON (R. M. C.) The Roads of England.  
Forewd. by Sir W. Morris, Bt. 1932.  
130. D. 107.

## Topography and Description.

- MIEGE (G.) The New State of England under  
their Majesties K. William and Q. Mary.  
3 pts. 1691. 111. C. 179.
- DIBELIUS (W.) England. Tr. by M. A.  
Hamilton. Introd. by A. D. Lindsay. 1930.  
62. D. 179.

## Travel.

- DEFOE (D.) A Tour through the whole Island  
of Great Britain. Introd. by D. G. H.  
Cole. 2 v. 1927. 62. C. 43.

## ENGLAND, ADMINISTRATION.

- GABINE (B. L.) A Finding-List of British  
Royal Commission Reports, 1860 to 1935.  
With a preface by A. H. Cole. 1935.  
148. B. 703.

## ENGLAND, ANTIQUITIES.

- BURN (A. R.) The Romans in Britain. 1932.  
107. E. 59.

## ENGLAND, CONSTITUTION.

- LOWELL (A. L.) The Government of England.  
New ed. 2 v. 1926. 148. C. 395.

ENGLAND, CONSTITUTION—*contd.*

- OGG (F. A.) English Government and Politics. 1929. 148. C. 387.
- AMOS (*Sir M.*) The English Constitution. 1930. 148. C. 393.
- CHALMERS (D.) and ASQUITH (*Hon. C.*) Outlines of Constitutional Law. 1930. 19. B. 8.
- MUIR (R.) How Britain is Governed. 1930. 148. C. 397.
- PETIT-DULAILLIS (Ch.) and LEFEBERE (G.) Studies and Notes Supplementary to Stubbs' Constitutional History. 1930. 110. E. 129 (1).
- POLLARD (A. F.) Factors in Modern History. 3rd ed. 1932. 106. A. 47 (2).
- MUIR (R.) How Britain is Governed. 1933. 148. C. 397 (1).
- MORRISON (H.) and ABBOTT (W. S.) Parliament: what it is and how it works, *etc.* 1934. 148. C. 463.
- ROWE (B. J. H.) *Miss.* The Grand Council under the Duke of Bedford, 1422-35 [*in Oxford Essays in Medieval History presented to H. E. Salter*]. 1934. 110. A. 213.
- CHASE (E. P.) English Government and Politics [*in Buell, R. L., ed. Democratic Governments in Europe*]. 1935. 148. B. 707.
- OGG (F. A.) European Government and Politics. 1935. 148. B. 749.

## Administration.

- MUIR (R.) Peers and Bureaucrats. 1910. 148. C. 345.
- CARTHILL (A.) Rods and Axes. 1928. 148. C. 391.
- MARRIOTT (*Sir J. A. R.*) How we are governed 1929. 148. B. 599.
- WILLIS (J.) Parliamentary Powers of English Government Departments. [B] 1933. 148. C. 453.
- OGG (F. A.) European Government and Politics. 1935. 148. B. 749.
- KEITH (A. B.) The King and the Imperial Crown. 1936. 148. C. 483.
- JENNINGS (W. I.) Cabinet Government. [B] 1937. 148. C. 487.

## Crown Rights and Prerogatives.

- LASKI (H. J.) The Foundations of Sovereignty and Other Essays. 1931. 148. B. 583.
- KEITH (A. B.) The King and the Imperial Crown. 1936. 148. C. 483.
- The Privileges and Rights of the Crown. 1936. 148. C. 489.

## History.

- RIESS (L.) Englische Verfassungsurkunden des 12 und 13 Jahrhunderts. Hrsg. von L. Riess. 1926. 148. C. 349

ENGLAND, CONSTITUTION—History—*contd.*

- WHITE (A. B.) Making of the English Constitution, 449-1485. 2nd ed. [1926.] 111. B. 189.
- RIDGES (E. W.) Constitutional Law of England. 4th ed. 1928. 19 A. 9.
- ROBINSON (H. J.) The Power of the Purse. [B] 1928. 110. E. 159.
- TANNER (J. R.) English Constitutional Conflicts of the Seventeenth Century, 1603-1689 [B] 1928. 110. E. 157.
- TASWELL-LANGMEAD (T. P.) English Constitutional History. 9th ed. 1929. 10. B. 5.
- BRADDON (*Sir H.*) The making of a Constitution. 1930. 110. A. 203.
- TANNER (J. R.) Constitutional Documents of the Reign of James I, A. D. 1603-1625, with an historical commentary. 1930. 148. C. 419.
- LASKI (H. J.) The Personnel of the British Cabinet, 1801-1924 [*in Studies in Law and Politics*]. 1932. 148. B. 607.
- EMDEN (C. S.) The People and the Constitution. 1933. 148. C. 443.
- WHITE (A. B.) Self-Government at the King's Command. 1933. 148. C. 455.
- ADAMS (G. B.) Constitutional History of England. (1935.) 148. C. 473.
- OGG (F. A.) European Government and Politics. 1935. 148. B. 749.
- CHRMES (S. B.) English Constitutional Ideas in the fifteenth century. [B] 1936. 111. B. 199.

## Law.

- TARAPADA DASA GUPTA. Leading Cases of Constitutional Law. 1926. 145. G. 87.
- JYOTIPRASADA SARVADHIKARI. Handbook of English Constitutional Law with a Chapter on India. 2nd ed. 1928. 145. B. 337.
- KEITH (A. B.) An Introduction to British Constitutional Law. [B] 1931. 148. C. 435.
- Letters on Imperial Relations, Indian Reform, Constitutional and International Law, 1916-1935. 1935. 148. C. 477.
- WADE (E. C. S.) AND PHILLIPS (G. G.) Constitutional Law. 2nd ed. by E. C. S. Wade. [1935.] 145. E. 309 (1).

## ENGLAND, ECONOMICS.

- LIPSON (E.) The Economic History of England, 3v. 1915-31. 147 A. 325.
- WATERS (C. M.) A Short Survey of the Economic Development of England and Colonies, 1874-1914. 1924. 147 A. 543.
- SEEBOEHM (F.) The English Village Community. 1926. 147. A. 475.



ENGLAND, ECONOMICS—*contd.*

- CLAPHAM (J. H.) *Economic History of Modern Britain*. 3v. 1926-38. 147 A. 453.
- CANNAN (E.) *An Economist's Protest*. 1927. 147 F. 697.
- TUPLING (G. H.) *The Economic History of Rossendale*. [B] 1927. 147 A. 473.
- FAY (C. R.) *Two Empires*. 1928. 147 A. 503.
- MANTOUX (P.) *The Industrial Revolution in the Eighteenth Century*. Rev. ed., tr. by M. Vernon. [B] 1928. 185 G. 671.
- COLE (G. D. H.) *The Next Ten Years in British Social and Economic Policy*. 1929. 147 A. 521.
- MALLET (Sir B.) AND GEORGE (C. O.) *British Budgets*. Second Series, 1913-14 to 1920-21. 1929. 147 F. 737.
- MARRIOT (Sir J. A. R.) *How we live*. 1930. 147 A. 553.
- SIEGFRIED (A.) *England's Crisis*. Tr. by H. H. Hemming and Doris Hemming. 1931. 135 G. 685.
- GILBOY (E. W.) *Wages in Eighteenth Century England*. 1934. 147 A. 421. (45).
- ASHLY (Sir W.) *The Economic Organisation of England with a Chapter on Economic Instability and State Intervention* by G. C. Allen. 1935. 147 A. 671.

## ENGLAND, HISTORY.

- BODLEY (J. E. C.) *The Coronation of Edward the Seventh*. 1903. [2 copies.] 111 F. 29.
- BUCHAN (J.) *Montrose*. 1928. 124 G. 51.
- BUCHAN (S.) *The Sword of State*. 1928. 124 E. 429.
- GRETTON (R. H.) *The King's Majesty: a study in the historical philosophy of modern kingship*. 1930. 111 F. 57.
- MARRIOTT (Sir J. A. R.) *The Crisis of English liberty*. [B] 1930. 148 C. 413.
- ROUTH (H. V.) *England under Victoria*. 1930. 110 A. 197.
- WINGFIELD-STRAFORD (E.) *The History of British Civilisation*. 2nd ed., rev. 1930. 110 A. 36 (1).
- COOK (E. T.) *Kings in the Making*. [B] 1931. 110 A. 199.
- BUCHAN (J.) [Ed.] *Great Britain*. 2v. [1932 ?] 108 A. 57.
- LASKI (H. J.) *The Crisis and the Constitution: 1931 and after*. 1932. 148 B. 605.
- POLLARD (A. F.) *Factors in Modern History*. 3rd ed. 1932. 106 A. 47 (2).
- TAYLOR (G. R. S.) *A Modern History of England, 1485-1932*. 1932. 111 F. 67.
- SLATER (G.) *The Growth of Modern England*. 1933. 111 F. 65.

ENGLAND, HISTORY—*contd.*

- DRINKWATER (J.) *The King's Reign*. 1935. 111 F. 75.
- ELIZABETH, *Queen of England*. *The Letters of Queen Elizabeth*. 1935. 111 C. 209.
- GARVIN (K.) [Ed.] *The Great Tudors*. 1935. 111 C. 207.
- HAMMERTON (Sir J.) [Ed.] *Our King and Queen*. [1935]. 111 F. 4.
- HARDIE (F.) *The Political Influence of Queen Victoria, 1861-1901*. 1935. [2 copies.] 111 F. 89.
- MARRIOTT (Sir J. A. R.) *Twenty-five years of the Reign of King George V*. [1935]. 111 F. 77.
- PETIT-DUTAILLIS (C.) *The Feudal Monarchy in France and England*. 1936. 113 A. 73.
- POWICKE (F. M.) *The Reformation in England* [in Eyre, E: *European Civilization*, v. 4.] 1936. 106 D. 147.
- MAUROIS (A.) *A History of England*. Tr. by H. Mibs. 1937. 110 A. 221.
- 1066.
- ABERG (N.) *The Anglo-Saxons in England during the early centuries after the Invasion*. 1926. 111 A. 75.
- HOLMES (M. R.) *Medieval England*. 1934. 111 C. 197.
- JOLLIFFE (J. E. A.) *The Era of the Folk in English History* [in *Oxford Essays in Medieval History* presented to H. E. Salter]. 1934. 110 A. 213.
- COLLINGWOOD (R. G.) AND MYERS (J. N. L.) *Roman Britain and the English Settlements*. 1936. 110 A. 215.
- 1066—1603.
- KLARWILL (V. VON.) *Queen Elizabeth and some Foreigners*. Ed. by V. von Klarwill. Tr. by T. H. Nash. 1928. 108 C. 81.
- ŚAILENDRA NĀTHA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. *Tudor England*. 1929. 111 C. 191.
- POWICKE (F. M.) *Medieval England, 1066-1485*. 1931. 156 A. 171. [153.]
- INNES (A. D.) *Ten Tudor Statesmen*. 1934. 124 D. 1089.
- NEALE (J. E.) *Queen Elizabeth*. 1934. 124 C. 247.
- PICKTHORN (K.) *Early Tudor Government: Henry VII*. [B.] 1934. 111 C. 201.
- *Early Tudor Government: Henry VIII*. [B] 1934. 111 C. 201.
- TAYLOR (G. R. S.) [Ed.] *Great Events in History*. 1934. 106 D. 145.
- THOMPSON (E.) *Sir Walter Raleigh, the last of the Elizabethans*. 1935. 111 D. 251.
- READ (C.) *The Tudors*. [B] 1936. 111 C. 215.

ENGLAND, HISTORY—*contd.*

## 1603—1714.

- MIEGE (G.) *The New State of England under their Mejesties K. William and Q. Mary.* 3 pts. 1691. 111. C. 179.
- A. DECLARATION of the Vile and Cruell wayes of the Cavaliers (1644), *etc.* 1882. 111. C. 181.
- MARVELL (A.) *Letters to the Mayor and Corporation of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1660-1678* [*in* *The Poems and Letters of Andrew Marvell*, v. 2.] 1927. 156. D. 1515.
- STEVENSON (G. S.) *Charles I in Captivity.* 1927. 124. C. 221.
- MUDDIMAN (J. G.) *Trial of King Charles the First.* Foreword by the Earl of Birkenhead. 1928. 111. C. 175.
- TREVELYAN (G. M.) *England under Queen Anne. Blenheim.* 1931. 111. A. 77.
- BELLOC (H.) *Charles the First, King of England.* 1933. 124. C. 245.
- *Cromwell.* 1934. 124. C. 255.
- BROOKES (J.) *A Vindication of Charles the First.* [B] 1934. 124. C. 257.
- BUCHAN (J.) *Oliver Cromwell.* 1934. 124. C. 261.
- CLARK (G. N.) *The Later Stuarts, 1660-1714.* [B] 1934. 110. A. 215.
- HOPKINSON (M. R.) *Anne of England.* [B] 1934. 124. C. 249.
- OGG (D.) *England in the reign of Charles II.* 2v. 1934. 111. C. 199.
- TAYLOR (G. R. S.) [*Ed.*] *Great Events in History.* 1934. 106. D. 145.
- MICHAEL (W.) *England under George I: The Beginnings of the Hanoverian Dynasty.* Tr. 1936. 111. D. 253.
- BRINKMANN (C.) *Englische Geschichte, 1815-1914.* 1924. 110. A. 217.

## 1715—

- CHRISTE (O. F.) *The Transition from Aristocracy, 1832-1867.* [B] 1927. 111. E. 87.
- GEORGE III, *King of England.* *The correspondence of King George the Third, from 1760 to December 1783.* Ed. by the Hon. Sir J. Fortescue. 1927, *etc.* 111. D. 239.
- IMBERT—TERRY (Sir H. M.) *Bart. A Constitutional King: George the First.* [B] 1927. 124. C. 223.
- BUTLER (J. R. M.) *A History of England, 1815-1918.* [B] 1928. 156. A. 171. (135).
- DRINKWATER (J.) *Charles James Fox.* [B] 1928. 124. D. 979.
- ROBERTSON (Sir C. G.) *England under the Hanoverians.* 10th ed. rev. [B.] 1930. 111. D. 241.

ENGLAND, HISTORY—1715—*contd.*

- HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) [*Ed.*] *Edwardian England, A. D. 1901-1910.* 1933. 111. F. 69.
- MARRIOTT (Sir J. A. R.) *Queen Victoria and her Ministers.* [B] 1933. 148. C. 449.
- DUMONT-WILDEN (L.) *The Wandering Prince Charles Edward, last of the Stuarts.* Tr. by W. B. Wills. 1934. 124. C. 259.
- MARRIOTT (Sir J. A. R.) *Modern England, 1885-1932.* 1934. 111. F. 71.
- YOUNG (G. M.) [*Ed.*] *Early Victorian England, 1830-1865.* 2v. 1934. 111. E. 91.
- BUCHAN (J.) *The King's Grace, 1910-1935.* 1935. 111. F. 2.
- MARRIOTT (Sir J. A. R.) *Castlereagh.* 1936. 124. D. 1163.
- SPENDER (J. A.) *Great Britain: Empire and Commonwealth, 1886-1935.* [1936.] 111. F. 91.
- HAMMERTON (Sir J.) [*Ed.*] *The story of the Coronation, King George VI, Queen Elizabeth, 1937.* 1937. 111. F. 97.
- HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) *Prelude to 1937.* 1937. 108. D. 661.
- WHITE (J. L.) *The Abdication of Edward VIII.* 1937. 111. F. 99.

## 1910—1936.

- GEORGE V, *King of England.* *The King to his People, being the speeches and messages of His Majesty King George V delivered between July 1911 and May 1935.* 1935. 111. F. 81.

## Bibliography.

- READ (C.) [*Ed.*] *Bibliography of British History. Tudor Period, 1485-1603.* 1935. [2 copies.] 111. C. 193.
- DAVIES (G.) *Bibliography of British History.* 1928. 111. C. 52.
- MORGAN (W. T.) *A Bibliography of British History—1700-1715.* 1934, *etc.* 161. D. 236.

## Chronicles, etc.

- GALBRAITH (V. H.) [*Ed.*] *The Auonimalle Chronicle, 1333 to 1381.* 1927. 110. A. 191.

## Dictionaries.

- LOW (Sir S.) AND PULLING (F. C.) *The Dictionary of English History.* New ed. rev. by F. J. C. Hearnshaw, H. M. Chew and A. C. F. Beales. 1928. 10. B. 3.

ENGLAND, HISTORY—*contd.*

## Essays and Lectures.

MARVIN (F. S.) *England and the World: Essays.* [B] 1925.

156. E. 1029. [7].

POOLE (R. L.) *Studies in Chronology and History.* 1934.

106. C. 77.

## Foreign Relations.

LUTZ (H.) *Lord Grey und der Weltkrieg.* 1924.

108. D. 665.

MORREY (W. C.) *Diplomatic Episodes.* Introd. by D. J. Hill. 1926.

148. B. 483.

SMITH (H. A.) *The British Dominions and Foreign Relations.* 1926.

110. A. 195.

MACKIE (J. D.) *Negotiations between King James VI and I, and Ferdinand I, Grand Duke of Tuscany.* 1927.

161. C. 149. (8).

CHANCE (J. F.) *British Diplomatic Instructions, 1689-1789.* v. 5. Sweden, 1727-1789. Ed. by J. F. Chance. 1928.

148. C. 335. [5].

WILLERT (Sir A.) *Aspects of British Foreign Policy.* 1928.

148. C. 353.

DEWEY (A. G.) *The Dominions and Diplomacy.* 2v. [B] 1929.

112. D. 79.

FEILING (K.) *British Foreign Policy, 1660-1672.* [B] 1930.

111. C. 189.

RENIER (G. J.) *Great Britain and the establishment of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, 1813-1815.* [B] 1930.

111. E. 89.

GREY (E.), *Of Fallodon, Viscount.* *Speeches on Foreign Affairs, 1904-1914.* Selected with introd. by P. Knaplund, etc. 1931.

148. C. 433.

MCCORDOCK (R. S.) *British Far Eastern Policy, 1894-1900.* 1931.

111. F. 61.

SIEGFRIED (A.) *England's Crisis.* Tr. by H. H. Hemming and Doris Hemming. 1931.

135. G. 685.

WEBSTER (C. K.) *The Foreign Policy of Castlereagh, 1812-1815.* 1931.

111. D. 243.

BEYER (H.) *Die Reisen König Eduard VII und ihr politischer Ertrag.* [B] 1932.

111. F. 73.

JENKINS (E. A.) *From Foundry to Foreign Office: the romantic life-story of the Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson, M. P.* 1933.

124. D. 1145.

EDWARDS (W.) *British Foreign Policy from 1815 to 1933.* 1934.

112. D. 87.

CHAMBERLAIN (Sir A.) *Down the years.* 1935.

111. F. 87.

JAGOW (G. VON) *England und der Kriegausbruch.* 1935.

108. D. 667.

SETON-WATSON (R. W.) *Disraeli, Gladstone and the Eastern Question.* 1935.

111. F. 85.

ENGLAND, HISTORY—Foreign Relations—*contd.*

KEITH (A. B.) *Letters and Essays on current Imperial and International Problems, 1935-6.* 1936.

112. D. 93.

MARRIOTT (Sir J. A. R.) *Castlereagh.* 1936.

124. D. 1163.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, *London.* *Great Britain and Egypt, 1914-1936.* 1936.

121. B. 193.

TOTA ISHIMARU, *Lt.-Comdr.* *Japan must fight Britain.* Tr. by G. V. Rayment. 1936.

115. F. 119.

TREVELYAN (G. M.) *Grey of Fallodon.* 1936.

124. D. 1171.

COSTIN (W. C.) *Great Britain and China, 1833-1860.* [B] 1937.

115. E. 267.

## Political Parties.

FYFE (H.) *The British Liberal Party.* 1928.

111. F. 55.

HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) *Conservation in England.* 1933.

148. D. 313.

WILLIAMS (W. E.) *The Rise of Gladstone to the leadership of the Liberal Party, 1859 to 1868.* 1934.

148. C. 465.

DANGERFIELD (G.) *The Strange Death of Liberal England.* [B] 1936.

111. F. 93.

## Politics.

ASQUITH (H. H.), *Earl of Oxford and Asquith.* *Speeches.* (1927.)

148. C. 347.

BEAVERBROOK, *1st Baron* [W. M. AITKEN.] *Politicians and the war, 1914-1916.* 1928.

108. D. 505.

BRIGHT (J.) *The Diaries of John Bright.* 1930.

148. C. 411.

ROWSE (A. L.) *Politics and the Younger Generation.* 1931.

148. B. 615.

SNOWDEN (P.) *Viscount.* *An Autobiography.* 2v. 1934.

124. D. 1117.

STRACHEY (J.) *The Menace of Fascism.* 3rd impr. 1934.

148. C. 469.

CHAMBERLAIN (Rt. Hon. Sir A.) *Politics from Inside.* 1936.

111. F. 95.

ENGLAND, HISTORY—Politics. *See also various Kings and Queens.*

## ENGLAND, SOCIAL LIFE.

HOLZMAN (J. M.) *The Nabobs in England: a study of the returned Anglo-Indian, 1760-1785.* 1926.

111. D. 249.

LYNCH (K. M.) *The Social Mode of Restoration Comedy.* [B] 1926.

156. F. 1855.

CARR-SAUNDERS (A. M.) AND JONES (D. C.) *A Survey of the Social Structure of England and Wales.* 1927.

149. B. 215.

ESHER, *2nd Viscount.* [R. B. BRETT.] *Cloud-Capp'd Towers.* 1927.

149. D. 445.



ENGLAND, SOCIAL LIFE—*contd.*

- GRAHAM (E. M.) *Beautiful Mrs. Graham and the Cathcart Circle.* 1927. 126. D. 13.
- GREVILLE (C. C. F.) *The Greville Diary.* Ed. by P. W. Wilson. 2v. 1927. 149. D. 443.
- GROSVENOR (*Hon. Lady C.*) AND STUART-WORTLEY (C. B.), *1st Baron.* *The First Lady Wharncliffe and her Family.* 1779-1856. 2v. 1927. 149. D. 441.
- PETTY (*Sir W.*) *The Petty-Southwell Correspondence, 1676-1687.* Ed. by the Marquis of Lansdowne. 1928. 124. D. 981.
- TEMPLE (*Lady D.*), *née OSBORNE.* *The Letters of Lady Osborne to William Temple.* Ed. by G. C. Moore Smith. 1928. 124. D. 987.
- KELSO (R.) *The Doctrine of the English Gentleman in the sixteenth century.* [B] 1929. 156. F. 42.
- DAVIS (W. S.) *Life in Elizabethan Days.* 1930. 149. D. 517.
- ROUTH (H. V.) *England under Victoria.* 1930. 110. A. 197.
- THORLEY (W.) *A year in England.* 1930. 149. D. 537.
- WAGNER (D. O.) *The Church of England and Social Reform since 1854.* 1930. 149. D. 495.
- WINGFIELD-STRATFORD (E.) *The Victorian Tragedy.* 1930. 156. F. 1953.
- BOTT (A.) *Our Fathers—1870-1900.* 1931. 111. F. 63.
- TREVELYAN (G. M.) *England under Queen Anne. Blenheim.* 1931. 111. A. 77.
- POLLARD (A. F.) *Factors in Modern History.* 3rd ed. 1932. 106. A. 47 (2).
- HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) [*Ed.*] *Edwardian England, A. D. 1901-1910.* 1933. 111. F. 69.
- HOLMES (M. R.) *Medieval England.* 1934. 111. C. 197.
- WILSON (*Sir A.*) *Walks and Talks.* 1934. 149. D. 583.
- YOUNG (G. M.) [*Ed.*] *Early Victorian England, 1830-1865.* 2v. 1934. 111. E. 91.
- CLARK (C.) *Shakespeare and Home Life.* 1935. 156. F. 2257.
- WRIGHT (L. B.) *Middle-Class Culture in Elizabethan England.* 1935. 111. C. 205.
- BROOKE (F. A.) *The Science of Social Development.* [B] 1936. 155. E. 553.
- WILLIAMS-ELLIS (A.) AND FISHER (F. J.) *A History of English Social Life.* 4v. 1936. 111. A. 81.

## ENGLISH (THE).

- VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. DE) *Letters concerning the English Nation.* *Introd.* by C. Whibley. 1926. 110. A. 193.

ENGLISH (THE)—*contd.*

- HALEVY (E.) *A History of the English People in 1815, etc. 1934, etc.* 10. C. 1.

## ENGLISH DRAMA.

- BULAND (M.) *The Presentation of Time in the Elizabethan Drama.* 1912. 157. H. 247.
- BRADLEY (A. C.) *Oxford Lectures on Poetry.* 1926. 156. F. 771.
- LYNCH (K. M.) *The Social Mode of Restoration Comedy.* [B] 1926. 156. F. 1855.
- SHAW (*Sir G. B.*) *The Complete Plays of Bernard Shaw.* 1931. 156. C. 863.

ENGLISH DRAMA. *See also* DRAMA; MASQUES; SHAKESPEARE CONTROVERSY.

## Bibliography.

- FIRKINS (I. T. E.) *Index to Plays, 1800-1926.* 1927. 30. F. 14.

## Collections and Anthologies.

- MARRIOTT (J. W.) *The best one-act Plays of 1935. 1936.* 156. C. 1017.

## History and Criticism.

- WITHERSPOON (A. M.) *The Influence of Robert Garnier on Elizabethan Drama.* 1924. 156. F. 1883.
- SYMONDS (J. A.) *Shakespeare's Predecessors in the English Drama.* 2nd ed. 1924. 156. F. 2143.
- BOAS (F. S.) *Shakespeare and his predecessors.* 1925. 156. F. 1061 (1).
- ALBRIGHT (E. M.) *Dramatic Publication in England, 1580-1640.* 1927. 156. F. 1793.
- BRIDGES (R.) *The Influence of Audience on Shakespeare's Drama.* 1927. 156. E. 1333.
- SHAW (G. B.) *Dramatic Opinions and Essays with an apology...containing as well a word on the Dramatic Opinions...by J. Huneker.* 1928. 156. F. 2023.
- HOLMES (E.) *Aspects of Elizabethan Imagery.* 1929. 156. F. 2357.
- NICOLL (A.) *A History of Early Nineteenth Century Drama, 1800-1850.* 2v. 1930. 30. C. 5.
- AGATE (J.) *The English Dramatic Critics.* 1932. 156. F. 2073.
- BOAS (F. S.) *An Introduction to Tudor Drama.* 1933. 156. F. 2109.
- ELLEHANGE (M.) *English Restoration Drama.* [B] 1933. 156. F. 2139.
- THOULESS (P.) *Modern Poetic Drama.* [B] 1934. 156. F. 2137.
- PELLIZZI (C.) *English Drama.* *Tr.* by R. Williams. 1935. 156. C. 1019.



# ENGLISH, DRAMA—History and Criticism —contd.

- SIMPSON (P.) *The Theme of Revenge in Elizabethan Tragedy.* 1935. 156. C. 1015.  
 'ABDUR RUB CAUDHURI. *Modern English Drama.* 1936. 156. F. 2341.  
 ELLIS-FERMOR (U. M.) *The Jacobean Drama.* 1936. 156. C. 1011.  
 LINTHICUM (M. C.) *Costume in the Drama of Shakespeare and his Contemporaries.* 1936. 138. C. 109.

## ENGLISH FICTION.

- HILL (W.) *The Overseas Empire in Fiction.* 1930. 156. C. 857.

### Bibliography.

- ENGLISH Fiction 1800 to 1932. [1932 ?]. 156. C. 869.  
 PARRISH (M. L.) *Victorian Lady Novelists.* 1933. 161. D. 226.

### History and Criticism.

- RALEIGH (W.) *The English Novel.* 1919. 156. F. 891.  
 BAKER (E. A.) *The History of the English Novel.* 6v. 1924-35. 156. C. 1001.  
 BAKER (J. E.) *The Novel and the Oxford Movement.* 1932. 156. C. 995.  
 BEACH (J. W.) *The Twentieth Century Novel.* 1932. 156. F. 2095.  
 EDGAR (P.) *The Art of the Novel, etc.* [B] 1933. 156. F. 2185.  
 LOVETT (R. M.) and HUGHES (H. S.) *The History of the Novel in England.* [B] 1933. 156. F. 2105.  
 BHŪPĀLA SĪMHA. *A Survey of Anglo-Indian Fiction.* [B] 1934. 175. B. 31.  
 SMITH (W. H.) *Architecture in English Fiction.* 1934. 137. C. 145.  
 BLOOR (R. H. U.) *The English Novel from Chaucer to Galsworthy.* 1935. 156. F. 2275.  
 CECIL (D.) *Early Victorian Novelists.* 1935. 156. F. 2189.  
 WOLFE (T.) *The Story of a Novel.* 1936. 156. F. 2347.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

- BARROW (J. R.) *Language and Literature.* [1917 ?] 172. H. 453.  
 POTTER (S.) *Everyday English for foreign students.* 2nd ed. 1930. 158. C. 251.  
 HORWILL (H. W.) *A Dictionary of Modern American Usage.* 1935. 3. C. 9.  
 TREBBE (H. A.) and VALLINS (G. H.) *An A. B. C. of English Usage.* 1936. 158. C. 287.

### Americanisms.

- MENCKEN (H. L.) *The American Language.* 4th ed., enl. 1936. 159. C. 19.

# ENGLISH LANGUAGE—contd.

## Composition and Style.

- FLASDIECK (H. M.) *Der Gedauke einer eng-lischen Sprackakademie.* 1928. 158. C. 237.  
 READ (Capt. H.) *English Prose Style.* 1928. 158. C. 235.  
 WYATT (H.) *The Teaching of English in India.* 3rd ed. 1929. 172. H. 451.  
 REUM (A.) *A Dictionary of English Style.* 1931. 5. H. 2.  
 DOFRÉE (B.) *Modern Prose Style.* 1934. 158. C. 279.  
 THOMPSON (M. S. H.) and WYATT (H. G.) *The Teaching of English in India.* 3rd ed. 1935. 148. G. 1167.

## Dictionaries.

- JUKICHI INOUE. *Inouye's English-Japanese Dictionary.* 1915. P. R. R. III. B. 2.  
 FOWLER (H. W.) and FOWLER (F. C.) *The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English.* Adapted by H. W. Fowler and F. C. Fowler from the Oxford Dictionary. 7th imp. 1920. R. R. S. T.  
 ——— Another edition. 1926. H. C. T.  
 ——— Another edition. 1929. R. R. T.  
 ——— [Another copy.] 1929. L. R.  
 ANNANDALE (C.) *The Large-type Concise English Dictionary.* 1925. 5. F. 9.  
 PRICE (Dr. H. T.) *Economic Dictionary (Volksuirtschafliches Wörterbuch).* 2 parts English-German and German-English. 1926-29. 19. D. 10.  
 WEBSTER (N.) *Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language.* Ed. by W. T. Harris, etc. 1927. 5. H. 1.  
 ANNANDALE (C.) *The Concise English Dictionary.* [1928.] 5. H. 9.  
 BRADLEY (H.) *The Collected Papers of Henry Bradley.* Memoir by R. Bridges. [B] 1928. 156. E. 1361.  
 DAVENPORT (J.) and COMELATI (G.) *A New Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages.* 2v. 1928. 6. H. 2.  
 WEBSTER (N.) *Webster's new International Dictionary of the English Language.* 1928. R. R. S. T.  
 CRISPIN (F. S.) *Dictionary of Technical Terms.* 1929. 5. E. 17.  
 GORDON (W. J.) *Nuttall's Standard Dictionary of the English Language.* 1929. 5. E. 1.  
 MARLBOROUGH (E.) & Co., LTD., *Publishers.* Marlborough's German Technical Words and Phrases. 3rd ed. by E. M. Rolffs. 1931. 3. K. 3.  
 LITTLE (W.) *The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary on historical principles.* Rev. and ed. by C. T. Onions. 2v. 1933. 4. K. 9.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—Dictionaries—*contd.*

MATHEWS (M. M.) A Survey of English Dictionaries. 1933. 158. C. 261.

OXFORD English Dictionary. 13v. 1933. P. R. R. IV. 1.

WEBSTER (N.) Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language. 2nd ed. 4v. 1936. P. R. R. IV. 2.

## Dictionaries : English-American.

CRAIGIE (Sir W.) [*Ed.*] A Dictionary of American English on historical principle. 1936, *etc.* 34. I. 4.

## Dictionaries : English-Arabic.

SOCRATES SPIRO BAY. English-Arabic and Arabic-English Dictionary of the Modern Arabic of Egypt. 1923-29. 9. E. 7.

MUHAMMAD SHARAF. An English-Arabic Dictionary of Medicine, Biology, and allied Sciences. [B] 1928. 6. G. 3.

## Dictionaries : English-Bengali.

MENDIES (J.) An abridgement of Johnson's Dictionary in English and Bengalee. 1822. 176. C. 153.

RĀMAKAMALA SENA. Dictionary in English and Bengalee; tr. from Tod's ed. of Johnson's English Dictionary. 2v. 1834. 176. C. 18.

ADHYA (U. C.) A Dictionary of the English Language with English definitions and Bengali interpretations. 1854. 158. C. 259.

SUBALA CANDRA MITRA. A Pocket English-Bengali Dictionary. 5th ed. 1932. 158. C. 267.

SUBALA CANDRA MITRA. The Student's Concise Anglo-Bengali Dictionary. 6th ed. 1932. 158. C. 269.

ĀSUTOṢA DEVA. Students favourite Dictionary. Anglo-Bengali. 1935. 7. E. 1.

## Dictionaries : English-French.

WESSELY (J. E.) Wessely's Pocket Dictionaries. English-French and French-English Dictionary. Rev. by L. Tolhausen and G. Payn. [1933 ?] R. R. S. T.

MANSION (J. E.) [*Ed.*] Harrap's Standard French and English Dictionary. 1934, *etc.* 33. J. 4.

## Dictionaries : English-Gaelic.

MACALPINE (N.) A Pronouncing Gaelic Dictionary. New ed. 1929. 5. H. 8.

## Dictionaries : English-German.

WESSELY (J. E.) English-German and German-English Dictionary. [1928.] R. R. S. T.

LANGGUTH (K. T.) Financial Dictionary English-German. 1933. 18. F. 5.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—Dictionaries—*contd.*

## Dictionaries : English-Greek.

KYRIAKIDES (A.) English-Greek Dictionary of Idioms, Proverbs and Phrases. 1916. P. R. R. D. 12.

## Dictionaries : English-Hebrew.

EFROS (I.) English-Hebrew Dictionary. 1929. 6. D. 4.

## Dictionaries : English-Hindustani.

CRAVEN (Rev. T.) [*Comp.*] The New Royal Dictionary. 1932 ed. Rev. by Bp. J. R. Chitambar. 1932. 34. I. 3.

## Dictionaries : English-Italian.

WESSELY (J. E.) Wessely's Pocket Dictionaries. English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary. [1933 ?] R. R. S. T.

## Dictionaries : English-Latin.

WESSELY (J. E.) Latin-English and English Latin Dictionary. [1933 ?] R. R. S. T.

## Dictionaries : English-Persian.

HĀIM (S.) New English-Persian Dictionary. 2 vols. 1929, *etc.* 9. E. 10.

## Dictionaries : English-Punjabi.

JAWAHIR SINGH (B.) English to Punjabi Dictionary. 1930. 9. E. 12.

## Dictionaries : English-Spanish.

WESSELY (J. E.) and GIRONÉS( ). Wessely's Pocket Dictionary. English-Spanish and Spanish-English Dictionary. Rev. by R. Oroz. [1933 ?] R. R. S. T.

## Dictionaries : Slang-English.

GROSE (Cap. F.) A Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. Ed. by E. Partridge. 1931. 3. D. 1.

PARTRIDGE (E.) Slang to-day and yesterday. 1933. 158. C. 273.

## Etymology.

BRADLEY (H.) The Collected Papers of Henry Bradley. Memoir by R. Bridges. 1928. 156. E. 1361.

## Foreign Influence and Relations.

TAYLOR (W.) Arabic Words in English. 1933. 158. C. 271.

CLARK (G. N.) The Dutch Influence on the English Vocabulary. (S. P. E. Tract No. 44.) 1935. 158. A. 313.

SERJEANTSON (M. S.) A History of Foreign Words in English. 1935. 158. C. 285.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*contd.*

## Grammar.

- JESPERSON (O.) *A Modern English Grammar on historical principles.* 4th (3rd) ed. 3 pts. 1928 (1931.) 158. C. 177 (1).
- ECKERSLEY (C. E.) *A Concise English Grammar for foreign students.* 1933. 158. C. 265.
- JESPERSEN (O.) *Essentials of English Grammar.* 1933. 158. C. 263.
- RUSSELL (W. A.) *The Development of the Art of Language as exhibited in Latin and in English.* 1933. 158. A. 303.

## History.

- GROOM (B.) *A Short History of English Words.* 1934. 158. C. 281.
- BAUGH (A. C.) *A History of the English Language.* [1935.] 158. C. 283.
- EMERSON (O. F.) *The History of the English Language.* 1935. 158. C. 291.
- ROBERTSON (S.) *The Development of Modern English.* [B] 1936. 158. C. 289.

## Middle-English.

- STRATMAN (F. H.) *A Middle-English Dictionary.* Rev. and enl. by H. Bradley. 1891. 5. F. 2.
- PALMER (H. E.) *and Others.* *A Dictionary of English Pronunciation with American variants.* 1929. 158. A. 315.

## Phonetics and Pronunciation.

- WARD (J. C.) *Phonetics of English.* 1929. [2 copies]. 158. C. 243.
- NOEL-ARMFIELD (G.) *General Phonetics.* 4th ed. Rev. and enl. 1931. 158. C. 293.
- JONES (D.) *An Outline of English Phonetics.* 3rd ed. 1932. 158. C. 257.
- MILNE (B. L.) *English Speech for Asiatic Students.* 1935. 148. G. 1197.

## Phrases, idioms, etc.

- BENHAM (W. G.) *Cassell's Classified Quotations.* 1930. 4. D. 8.
- BREWER (E. C.) *A Dictionary of Phrase and Fable.* [1930 ?] 3. C. 4.
- MATTEA (S. L.) *A Book of English Idioms, etc.* [B] 1933. 158. C. 275.

## Synonyms.

- CRABB (G.) *Crabb's English synonyms.* Rev. and enl. by J. H. Finley. 1916. 4. K. 5.
- FERNALD (J. C.) *English Synonyms and Antonyms.* 1937. 3. D. 5.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—*contd.*

## Vocabulary.

- MARTIN (A. B.) *A Vocabulary Study of "the Gilded Age."* With an introd. by R. L. Ramsay, etc. 1930. 158. C. 253.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington.* Library of Congress. Classification. Literature. Sub-classes PN, PR, PS, PZ. 1915.

161. E. 100.

## Anthologies and Collections.

- THE OWL. (1919.) 156. E. 28.
- BINYON (L.) [*Ed.*] *Golden Treasury of Modern Lyrics.* Selected by L. Binyon. Notes by J. H. Fowler. 2v. 1926-27. 156. D. 1423.
- MACDONALD (H.) [*Ed.*] *The Phoenix Nest.* Repr. from the Ed. of 1593. 1926. 156. D. 1475.
- ROLLINS (H. E.) *A Gorgeous Gallery of Gallant Inventions.* 1578. Ed. by H. E. Rollins. 1926. 156. D. 1559.
- SMITH (D. N.) [*Ed.*] *The Oxford Book of Eighteenth Century Verse.* 1926. 156. D. 1479.
- SQUIRE (J. C.) *The Cambridge Book of Lesser Poets.* 1927. 156. D. 1473.
- WARTON (T.) *The Three Wartons.* 1927. 156. A. 441.
- WRIGHT (A.) *Parnassus Biceps.* Ed. by G. Thorn-Drury. 1927. 158. D. 1555.
- AULT (N.) [*Ed.*] *Seventeenth Century Lyrics.* 1928. 156. D. 1495.
- BEEDOME (T.) *Select Poems.* 1928. 156. D. 1593.
- DE LA MARE (W.) *Come Hither.* 1928. 156. D. 1557.
- JUDSON (A. C.) *Seventeenth Century Lyrics.* Ed. by A. C. Judson. 1928. 156. D. 1561.
- LUCAS (E. V.) *The Joy of Life.* 4th ed. 1928. 156. A. 435.
- THORN-DRURY (G.) *Covent Garden Drollery.* Ed. by G. Thorn-Drury. 1928. 156. D. 1531.
- TOTTEL (A. P.) *Tottel's Miscellany, 1557-1587.* Ed. by H. E. Rollins. 1928, etc. 156. D. 62.
- CAMPBELL (K.) *An Anthology of English Poetry: 16th and 17th centuries, 1503-1683.* 1929. 156. A. 171. [141].
- MASEFIELD (J.) *Recent Prose.* 1933. 156. E. 1407.
- ROLLINS (H. E.) [*Ed.*] *Brittons Bowre of Delights, 1591.* 1933. 156. F. 2077.
- POWLEY (E. B.) [*Ed.*] *The Laurel Bough, etc.* 1934. 156. D. 1673.
- SITWELL (E.) *The Pleasures of Poetry.* 1934. 156. D. 1675.



ENGLISH LITERATURE—Anthologies and Collections—*contd.*

- YEATS (W. B.) [*Ed.*] The Oxford Book of Modern Verse, 1892-1935. 1936.  
156. D. 1711.

## Bibliography.

- WELLS (J. E.) A Manual of Writings in Middle English, 1050-1400. 1916, *etc.*  
——— 1st Supl. 1923.  
——— 2nd Supl. 1923.  
——— 3rd Supl. 1926.  
——— 4th Supl. 1929.  
——— 5th Supl. 1932.  
——— 6th Supl. 1935. 156. F. 1105.
- COLE (G. W.) A Survey of the Bibliography of English Literature. 1745-1640. 1930.  
30. F. 8.
- CUTTLE (B. D.) and STILES (V.) Modern British Authors. 1930. 2. C. 10.
- LAWRENCE (W. W.) Selected Bibliography of Medieval Literature in England. Rev. ed. 1930. 156. A. 515.
- SEARS (M. E.) and SHAW (M.) [*Eds.*] Essay and General Literature Index, 1900-1933. 1934. 29. H. 1.
- Annals of English Literature, 1475-1925. 1935. 156. F. 2259.
- EWEN (F.) Bibliography of Eighteenth Century English Literature. 1935. 156. A. 549.
- MILLET (F. B.) Contemporary British literature. 1935. 156. F. 2287.
- EHRSAM (T. G.) and DEILY (R. H.) Bibliographies of Twelve Victorian authors. 1936. 156. F. 46.

## Encyclopædias and Dictionaries.

- HARVEY (*Sir* P.) The Oxford Companion to English Literature. 1933. 30. F. 9.

## History and Criticism.

- LANG (A.) Letters on Literature. 3rd ed. 1889. 156. F. 2299.
- SYMONS (A.) Studies in Prose and Verse. [1904.] 156. F. 2233.
- QUILLER-ROUCH (*Sir* A.) Studies in Literature. 1919. 156. F. 1281.
- Second series. 1922. 156. F. 1281.
- Third series. 1929. 156. F. 1281.
- PITMAN (J. H.) Goldsmith's Animated Nature. 1924. 156. F. 1881.
- BISSELL (B.) The American Indian in English Literature of the eighteenth century. 1925. 109. D. 47.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—History and Criticism—*contd.*

- BEERS (H. A.) A History of English Romanticism in the eighteenth century. [B] 1926. 156. F. 1945.
- BRADLEY (A. C.) The Shakespearean Tragedy. 1926. 156. F. 1201.
- NEFF (E.) Carlyle and Mil. 2nd ed. 1926. 156. F. 1789.
- RAYA (B. K.) The character of Gawain [in Dacca University Bulls, no. 11] 926. P. P. 1374.
- QUILLER-ROUCH (*Sir* A. T.) Adventures in Criticism. 1926. 156. F. 2117.
- CHASE (M. E.) Thomas Hardy from Serial to Novel. 1927. 156. F. 2291.
- RALLI (A.) Critiques. 1927. 157. E. 531.
- BRADLEY (H.) The Collected Papers of Henry Bradley. Memoir by R. Bridges. [B] 1928. 156. E. 1361.
- ELTON (O.) A Survey of English Literature, 1730-1780, *etc.* 2v. 1928. 156. F. 1907.
- [Another set.] 156. F. 1907.
- GURUDĀSA RĀYA. Some English poets and their writings [*in* the Needs of the hour.] 1928. 175. F. 397.
- RUSKIN (J.) Ruskin as Literary Critic Selections. Ed. by A. H. R. Ball. 1928. 156. F. 1851.
- SAURAT (D.) Milton et le matérialisme chrétien en Angleterre. 1928. 156. F. 1857.
- SMITH (D. N.) Shakespeare in the Eighteenth Century. 1928. 156. F. 1877.
- WELLS (J. E.) Fourth Supplement to a Manual of the Writings in Middle English 1050-1400. 1929. 156. F. 1105.
- BIRKHOFF (B.) As Between Friends. 1930. 156. F. 1969.
- BLUNDEN (E.) Leigh Hunt. 1930. 156. F. 2205.
- DE LA MARE (W.) [*Ed.*] The Eighteenthies. 1930. 156. E. 1389.
- FORD (M. F.) The English Novel from the earliest days to the death of Joseph Conrad. 1930. 156. C. 839.
- HEARN (L.) A History of English Literature. Rev. ed. 1930. 29. B. 8.
- CHEW (S. C.) Swinburne. 1931. 156. F. 2011.
- WARD (A. C.) Foundations of English Prose. 1931. 156. F. 2001.
- SHAW (G. B.) Pen Portraits and Reviews. 156. F. 2129.
- WARD (*Sir* A. W.) and WALLER (A. R.) The Cambridge History of English Literature. 15v. 156. F. 2053.
- BROUGHTON (L. N.) [*Ed.*] Wordsworth and Reed. 1933. 156. F. 2101.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—History and Criticism—*contd.*

- CUNLIFFE (J. W.) English Literature in the Twentieth Century. [B] 1933. 156. F. 2199.
- ELTON (O.) The English Muse. 1933. 156. F. 2085.
- Encyclopædias. Chambers' Cyclopædia of English Literature. New ed. by D. Patrick and J. L. Giddie, etc. 3v. [1933 ?] 29. K. 6.
- LATHROP (H. B.) Translations from the Classics into English from Caxton to Chapman, 1477-1620. [B] 1933. 156. F. 2183.
- LATIKĀ VASU. Indian Writers of English Verse. 1933. [2 copies] 175. F. 399.
- MASEFIELD (J.) Recent Prose. 1933. 156. E. 1407.
- SAINTSBURY (G.) Prefaces and Essays. 1933. 156. B. 361.
- BENNETT (J.) Four Metaphysical Poets: Donne, Herbert, Vaughan, Crashaw. [B] 1934. 156. F. 2197.
- BULLOUGH (G.) The Trend of Modern Poetry. [B] 1934. 156. F. 2203.
- HOOPS (R.) Der Einfluss der Psychoanalyse auf die englische Literatur. 1934. 156. F. 2245.
- LEISHMAN (J. B.) The Metaphysical Poets, Donne, Herbert, Vaughan, Traherne. 1934. 156. F. 2191.
- LUCAS (F. L.) Studies French and English. 1934. 156. F. 2131.
- QUILLER-COUCH (Sir A.) The Poet as Citizen, and other papers. 1934. 156. F. 2201.
- RICHARDS (I. A.) Coleridge on Imagination. 1934. 156. F. 2243.
- SAINTSBURY (G.) Shakespeare. 1934. 156. F. 2223.
- SITWELL (E.) The Pleasures of Poetry. 1934. 156. D. 1675.
- BLOOR (R. H. U.) The English Novel from Chaucer to Galsworthy. 1935. 156. F. 2275.
- CECIL (D.) Early Victorian Novelists. 1935. 156. F. 2189.
- CLARK (C.) Shakespeare and Home Life. 1935. 156. F. 2257.
- MAIS (S. P. B.) From Shakespeare to O. Henry. 1935. 156. F. 2273.
- MILLET (F. B.) Contemporary British Literature. 1935. 156. F. 2287.
- SPURGEON (C. F. E.) Shakespeare's imagery and what it tells us. 1935. 156. F. 2253.
- AMIYA KUMĀRA SENA. Studies in Shelley. 1936. 156. F. 2269.
- BADLEY (A.) [Ed.] Shakespeare criticism, 1919-1935. 1936. 156. F. 2321.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—History and Criticism—*concl.*

- COLERIDGE (S. T.) Coleridge's Miscellaneous Criticism. Ed. by T. M. Raysor. 1936. 156. F. 2343.
- LEWIS (C. S.) The Allegory of Love. 1936. 156. F. 2323.
- MACLEAN (K.) John Locke and English Literature of eighteenth century. 1936. 156. F. 2327.
- MAUROIS (A.) Poets and Prophets. Tr. by H. Miles. 1936. 156. F. 2321.
- DOBREE (B.) [Ed.] From Anne to Victoria. Essays by various hands. 1937. 156. F. 2349.
- GRIERSON (Sir H. J. C.) Milton and Wordsworth. 1937. 156. F. 2325.
- ROBERTS (M.) The Modern Mind. 1937. 151. C. 45.
- History and Criticism: Miscellaneous Essays.
- BHENDEN (E.) Leigh Hunts' "Examiner" Examined. 1928. 156. F. 1867.
- KELLETT (E. E.) Reconsiderations. 1928. 156. F. 1861.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. [English Seminar]. Studies in English Literature: a quarterly. 1928. P. P. 2373.

## Study and Teaching.

- ADAMS (E. N.) Old English Scholarship in England from 1566-1800. [B] 1917. 156. F. 1853.
- WYATT (H.) The Teaching of English in India. 3rd ed. 1929. 172. H. 451.
- THOMPSON (M. S. H.) and WYATT (H. G.) The Teaching of English in India. 3rd ed. 1935. 172. H. 567.

## Texts : 11—13 Centuries.

- SMYTH (M. W.) Biblical Quotations in Middle English Literature before 1350. 1911. 156. A. 449.

## Texts : 14 Century.

- PURITY: A Middle English Poem. Ed. by R. J. Menner. 1920. 156. D. 1553.
- CHAUCE (G.) The Book of Troilus and Criseyde. Ed. by R. K. Root. 1926. 156. D. 1575.
- SAINT Erkenwald. Ed. by H. L. Savage. [B] 1926. 156. D. 1607.

## Texts : 15 Century.

- MALORY (Sir T.) Le Morte D-arthur. (Biographical note sd. A. W. Pollard.) Reprn. 1927. 156. C. 815.

## ENGLISH POETRY.

- PHYSIOLOGUS. The old English Physiologus. Text and Prose tr. by A. S. Cook. Verse tr. by J. H. Pitman. 1921. 156. D. 1551.

ENGLISH POETRY—*contd.*

ARUNA CANDRA DĀSA GUPTA. Bergson in Modern English Poetry. 1936.

156. F. 2303.

Anthologies and Collections.

MOULT (T.) The Best Poems of 1936. 1936.

156. D. 1701 (1).

Bibliography.

CASE (A. E.) A bibliography of English Poetical Miscellanies, 1521-1750. 1935.

29. H. 3.

History and Criticism.

SYMONS (A.) The Romantic Movement in English Poetry. 1909.

156. F. 2075.

BRADLEY (A. C.) Oxford Lectures on Poetry. 1926.

156. F. 771.

HAMMOND (E. P.) English Verse between Chaucer and Surrey. Ed. by E. P. Hammond. 1927.

156. D. 1545.

HOLMES (E.) Aspects of Elizabethan Imagery. 1929.

156. F. 2357.

LUCAS (F. L.) Eight Victorian Poets. [B] 1930.

156. F. 1959.

OAKDEN (J. P.) Alliterative poetry in Middle English. 1930.

156. D. 1623.

Śrikumāra Vandyopādhyāya. Critical theories and poetic practice in the "Lyrical Ballads" 1931.

156. F. 1957.

BUSH (D.) Mythology and the Renaissance Tradition in English Poetry. [B] 1935.

156. F. 2289.

MÉGROZ (R. L.) Modern English Poetry, 1882-1932. 1933.

156. F. 2087.

WELBY (T. E.) A Popular History of English Poetry. 1933.

156. F. 2107.

BENNETT (J.) Four Metaphysical Poets: Donne, Herbert, Vaughan, Crashaw. [B] 1934.

156. F. 2197.

BULLOUGH (G.) The Trend of Modern Poetry. [B] 1934.

156. F. 2203.

LEISHMAN (J. B.) The Metaphysical Poets: Donne, Herbert, Vaughan, Traherne. 1934.

156. F. 2191.

MUTSCHMANN (H.) Further Studies concerning the origin of Paradise Lost. 1934.

156. F. 2177.

QUILLER-ROUCH (Sir A.) The Poet as Citizen and other papers. 1934.

156. F. 2201.

ROBERTS (M.) Critique of Poetry. 1934.

156. F. 2133.

SELINCOURT (E. de.) Oxford Lectures on Poetry. 1934.

156. F. 2165.

SITWELL (E.) The Pleasures of Poetry. 1934.

156. D. 1675.

TILLYARD (E. M. W.) Poetry, direct and oblique. 1934.

156. F. 2147.

LEATHES (Sir S.) Rhythm in English Poetry. 1935.

156. F. 2251.

ENGLISH POETRY—History and Criticism —*contd.*

BEACH (J. W.) The Concept of Nature in Nineteenth-Century English Poetry. 1936.

156. F. 2311.

LEAVIS (F. R.) Revaluation. 1936.

156. F. 2309.

READ (H.) Obscurity in Poetry [*in* In Defence of Shelley & other essays.] 1936.

156. F. 2279.

——— Parallels in English Painting and Poetry [*in* In Defence of Shelley & other essays.] 1936.

156. F. 2279.

History and Criticism : Miscellaneous Essays.

HAAS (C.E. de.) Nature and the Country in English Poetry of the first half of the eighteenth century. [B] 1928.

156. F. 1863.

ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS.

DANIELL (W.) Interesting Selection from Animated Nature, with illustrative scenery, designed and engraved by W. Daniell. 2v. [1809 ?]

137. G. 52.

DODGSON (C.) [*Ed.*] Prints in the Dotted Manner and other Metal-Cuts of the XV century in the Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum. 1937.

137. G. 54.

ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS. *See also* WOOD-ENGRAVING.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, *London.*

NEAVE (S. A.) The History of the Entomological Society of London, 1833-1933. 1933.

154. F. 79.

ENVIRONMENT.

BOND (C. J.) On the Influence of Environmental Conditions on the Shape and Constitution of the Red Blood-Cell. On the Clinical and Biological Significance of the above observations [*in* On Certain Aspects of Human Biology.] 1932.

154. C. 427.

——— On the making of use acquisitions; the Neuro-Psychic & other Responses [*in* On Certain Aspects of Human Biology]. 1932.

154. C. 427.

EPIC POETRY.

MYERS (I. T.) A Study in Epic Development. [B] 1901.

156. F. 1849.

EPIGRAPHY.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington.* Library of Congress. Classification. Class C. Auxiliary Sciences of History. 1915.

161. E. 100.

EPISTEMOLOGY.

PRICHARD (H. A.) Kant's Theory of Knowledge. 1909.

150. A. 691.



EPISTEMOLOGY—*contd.*

MAUND (C.) Hume's Theory of Knowledge.  
[B] 1937. 150. C. 173.

**EPISTEMOLOGY.** See also PHILOSOPHY;  
PSYCHOLOGY.

**EQUATIONS.**

SULIVAN (C. T.) Concerning a certain completely Integrable System of Partial Differential Equations. 1917. 152. H. 195.

FORSYTH (A. R.) A Treatise on Differential Equations. 5th ed. 1921. 152. H. 53.

BATCHELDER (P. M.) An Introduction to Linear Difference Equations. 1927. 152. H. 193.

INCE (E. L.) Ordinary Differential Equations. 1927. 152. D. 48.

BURNSIDE (W. S.) and PANTON (A. W.) The Theory of Equations. 9th ed. 2v. 1928. 152. H. 263.

FORSYTH (A. R.) A Treatise on Differential Equations. 6th ed. 1929. 152. H. 53 (1).

MILLER (N.) A First Course in Differential Equations. 1935. 152. H. 283.

**EQUITY.**

SATISACANDRA VĀGCI. Principles of Equity. 1935. 145. E. 321.

**ESKIMOS.**

JENNESS (D.) The People of the Twilight.  
[Pref. signed: F. Nansen.] 1928. 98. C. 115.

RADIN (P.) Histoire de la civilisation indienne. 1935. 109. D. 67.

Language and Literature.

HAMMERICH (L. L.) Personal endungen und Verbalssystem im Eskimoischen. 1936. 158. F. 161.

**ESPERANTO.**

MILLIDGE (E. A.) The Esperanto-English Dictionary. 1931. 3. I. 10.

**ESSAYS AND ESSAYISTS.**

GOLDSMITH (O.) Miscellaneous Works. 1786. 156. A. 539.

HUME (D.) Essays. 1904. 156. E. 1367.

GALSWORTHY (J.) Castles in Spain & other Screeds. 1927. 156. E. 1433.

GOLDSMITH (O.) New Essays. Ed. by R. S. Crane. 1927. 156. E. 1355.

MENCKEN (H. L.) Selected prejudices. 1927. 156. E. 1437.

ŚYĀMĀCARAṆA GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA. Essays and Criticisms. 1927. 175. F. 353.

HALDANE (Rt. Hon. R. B.), *1st Viscount*.  
Selected Addresses and Essays. 1928. 156. E. 1353.

**ESSAYS AND ESSAYISTS—*contd.***

LEE (E. D.) The Papers of an Oxford Man. 1928. 156. E. 1347.

MURRY (J. M.) Things to come. 1928. 156. E. 1345.

BIRKENHEAD, *1st Earl of*. The hundred best English Essays. 1929. 156. E. 1379.

LEE (Sir S.) Elizabethan and other Essays. Ed. by F. S. Boas. 1929. 156. E. 1375.

PRITCHARD (F. H.) [Ed.] Great Essays of all Nations. 1929. 156. E. 1393.

BIRKENHEAD, *1st Earl of*. Last Essays. 1930. 156. E. 1377.

SEARS (M. E.) and SHAW (M.) [Eds.] Essay and General Literature Index, 1900-1933. 1934. 29. H. 1.

CHESTERTON (G. K.) As I was saying. 2nd ed. 1936. 156. E. 1457.

SANTAYANA (G.) Obiter Scripta. Ed. by J. Buchler and B. Schwartz. [B] 1936. 150. A. 713.

**Bibliography.**

SHAW (M.) [Ed.] Essay and General Literature Index, 1934 supplement. 1934. 29. H. 1.

**ESTONIA.**

BUCHAN (J.) [Ed.] Baltic and Caucasian States. [1922?] 108. A. 67.

FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION. New Governments in Europe. 1934. 148. D. 309.

**ETHER.**

PASCAL (B.) Lettre de Blaise Pascal à M. Le Pailleur [in Pascal, B. Oeuvres, t. 2.] 1923. 157. B. 529.

FULLER (Sir B.) Etheric energies. 1929. 152. A. 313.

LODGE (Sir O.) My Philosophy. 1933. 153. C. 241.

**ETHICS.**

SPENCER (H.) The Ethics of Kant [in Essays: Scientific, Political, & Speculative. V. 3]. 1891. 150. A. 541 [3].

WESTERMARCK (E. A.) The Origin and Development of the Moral Ideas. 2v. 1906. 150. E. 223.

RITCHIE (D. G.) Natural Rights. 1924. 148. B. 517.

HOBHOUSE (L. T.) Morals in Evolution. 5th ed. 1925. 150. E. 219.

————— 6th ed. 1929. 150. E. 219 A.

MCDUGALL (W.) Ethics and some modern world problems. 1925. 150. E. 263.

KANT (I.) Lectures on Ethics. Tr. by L. Infield. Introd. by J. MacMurray, etc. [B] 1930. 150. E. 241.



ETHICS—*contd.*

- WESTERMARCK (E.) *Ethical Relativity.* 1932. 150. E. 249.
- BERGSON (H.) *The Two Sources of Morality and Religion.* Tr. by R. A. Audra and C. Brereton with the assistance of W. H. Carter. 1935. 150. E. 255.
- BRADLEY (F. H.) *Collected Essays.* 2v. 1935. 150. A. 687.
- PHANIBHŪṢAṆA CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. *Principles of Ethics.* 10th ed. rev. & improved. 1935. 150. E. 131 (2).
- SAMUEL (Sir H.) *Practical Ethics.* 1935. 156. A. 171 (175).

## Ancient Writers : History and Criticism.

- LODGE (R. C.) *Plato's Theory of Ethics : the moral criterion and the highest good.* 1928. 150. E. 225.

## History and Criticism.

- ROGERS (A. K.) *Morals in Review.* [B] 1927. 150. E. 221.
- SAUNDERS (K.) *The Ideals of East and West.* 1934. 150. E. 253.
- PAZHAMARUHERI SUNDARAM SIVASVĀMĪ ĀYAR, Sir. *Evolution of Hindu Moral Ideals.* 1935. 178. C. 1309.

## Oriental.

- PAZHAMARUHERI SUNDARAM SIVASVĀMĪ ĀYAR, Sir. *Evolution of Hindu Moral Ideals.* 1935. 178. C. 1309.

## Oriental : History and Criticism.

- LEFEVER (H.) *The Vedic Idea of Sin.* [B] 1936. [2 copies.] 179. E. 363.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ETHICS. V. 40, no. 2, etc. 1930. P. P. 2485.

## Works.

- CARRITT (E. F.) *The Theory of Morals.* 1928. 150. E. 217.
- HARTMANN (N.) *Ethics.* Tr. by S. Coit. Introd. by J. H. Muirhead. 1932, etc. 150. E. 247.
- JOAD (C. E. M.) *The Future of morals.* 1936. 150. E. 257.
- SCHWARZ (O. L.) *Unconventional Ethics.* 1936. 150. E. 261.

## Works (Ancient Writers).

- EPICURUS. *Epicurus's Morals.* 1926. 150. E. 213.
- PLUTARCHUS. *Moralia with an English Translation* by F. C. Barritt. V. 1-5. 1927-1936, etc. 156. G. 243 (G. 56.)

ETHICS—Works (Ancient Writers)—*contd.*

- SENECA (L. A.) *Moral Essays.* 3 v. 1928-35. 156. G. 243 [L. 59.]
- DION LOCCEIANUS CHRYSOSTOMUS. *Dio Chrysostom.* Eng. tr. by J. W. Cohoon. 1932, etc. 156. G. 243 [G. 73.]
- ARISTOTELES. *The Magna Moralia.* Tr. by G. C. Armstrong. 1935. 156. G. 243 [G. 76.]
- SENECA (L. A.) *Moral Essays.* Tr. by J. W. Basore. 1928, etc. 156. G. 243. (L. 59.)
- ARISTOTELES. *The Endemian Ethics.* 1935. 156. G. 243 [G. 82.]
- *On Virtues and Vices.* 1935. 156. G. 243 [G. 82.]

ETHICS. See also CHRISTIAN ETHICS.

## ETHNOLOGY.

- BIRKNER (F.) *Die Rassen und Völker der Menschheit.* [1913 ?] 155. F. 40.
- SCHMIDT (W.) and KOPPERS (W.) *Völker und Kulturen.* Tl. 1. *Gesellschaft und Wirtschaft der Völker.* [1924.] 155. F. 40.
- ANANTAKRṢṆA-ĀYAR (L. K.) *Anthropology of the Syrian Christians.* [Introd. signed: W. Crooke.] 1926. 155. F. 213.
- VIDAL DE LA BLACHE (P.) *Principles of Human Geography.* Ed. by E. de Martonne. 1926. 155. F. 207.
- BOYLE (M. E.) *In Search of our Ancestors.* Pref. by the Abbé H. Brenil. [B] 1927. 155. F. 209.
- RADIN (P.) *Primitive Man as philosopher.* Foreword by J. Dewey. 1927. 155. F. 203.
- TAYLOR (G.) *Environment and Race.* 1927. 155. F. 199.
- ARMSTRONG (W. E.) *Rossel Island.* Introd. by A. C. Haddon. 1928. 155. F. 215.
- HUNTINGTON (E.) *The Human Habitat.* 1928. 155. E. 469.
- FOSTER (T. S.) *Travels and Settlements of Early Man.* 1929. 155. E. 499.
- HADDON (A. C.) *Races on Man.* 1929. 109. D. 25.
- KEITH (Sir A.) *Ethnos.* 1931. 155. E. 501.
- LEYBURN (J. G.) *Handbook of Ethnography.* 1931. 23. E. 9.
- BRAUER (E.) *Ethnologie der Jeminitischen Juden.* 1934. 109. A. 99.
- SELIGMAN (C. G.) *Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Anthropological Approach to Ethnogenics.* By George Pitt-Rivers.) 1934. 155. E. 541.
- *Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Psychanalyse et Ethnographie.* By Marie Bonaparte.) 1934. 155. E. 541.
- Europe: General Works.
- HUXLEY (J. S.) and HADDON (A. C.) *We Europeans.* 1935. 155. F. 241.

**ETHNOLOGY—Europe : General Works—contd.**

MYRES (J. L.) The Ethnology and primitive culture of the nearer East and the Mediterranean world [*in* Eyre, E: *European Civilization*, v. 1.] 1935. 106. D. 147.

SCHMIDT (W.) Primitive Man [*in* Eyre, E: *European Civilization*, v. 1.] 1935. 106. D. 147.

**India.**

NANJUNDAYYA (H. V.) and ANANTHAKRISHNA AIYAR (L. K.) The Mysore tribes and castes. 1928, etc. 23. G. 6.

**ETIQUETTE AND GOOD MANNERS.**

TITLES and forms of address. 2nd ed. 1929. 126. A. 49.

RICHARDSON (A. S.) Etiquette at a glance. 1930. 149. D. 507.

**ETIQUETTE AND GOOD MANNERS.** *See also* CONDUCT; CONVERSATION.

**EUGENICS.**

MACDOUGALL (W.) National Welfare and National Decay. 1921. 149. D. 431.

NEWMAN (H. H.) Evolution, Genetics and Eugenics. [B] 1927. 154. C. 377.

ELLIS (H.) Eugenics and the future [*in* More Essays of Love and Virtue.] 1931. 150. A. 643.

BLACKER (C. P.) [*Ed.*] The Chances of Morbid Inheritance. Ed. by C. P. Blacker. 1934. 132. G. 173.

MACDOUGALL (W.) Religion and the Sciences of Life. 1934. 152. A. 411.

**EUGENICS.** *See also* HEREDITY.

**EULOGIES.**

PERICLES. The Funeral Oration. Englished by T. Hobbes. [Ed. by R. Hewitt. 1917.] 156. G. 445.

**EURASIANS.** *See* ANGLO-INDIANS.

**EUROPE.**

SMITH (T. A.) A Geography of Europe. 2nd ed. 1930. 62. B. 89.

**Geography.**

ABDUL LATIF KHAN. A Short Geography of Europe. 1928. 61. D. 61.

NEWBIGIN (M. I.) Southern Europe. 1932. 62. B. 93.

STACKLETON (M. R.) Europe. [B] 1934. 62. B. 95.

BLANCHARD (R.) and CRIST (R. E.) A Geography of Europe. 1934. 62. B. 97.

**Travels, etc.**

BENEDICT (C. W.) "The Benedicts Abroad." Ed. by C. Benedict. 1930. 124. D. 1177.

**EUROPE—Travels, etc.—contd.**

THE INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF STUDENTS. Handbook of Student Travel in Europe. 2nd ed. 1930. 62. B. 87.

IRVING (W.) Journal of Washington Irving—1823-1824. Ed. by S. T. Williams. 1931. 62. B. 91.

WILSON (Sir A.) Walks and Talks Abroad. 1936. [2 copies.] 61. B. 537.

**EUROPE, HISTORY.**

FYFFE (C. A.) History of Modern Europe, 1792-1826 (1826-1878). 2v. [1924.] 108. B. 113.

PLUNKET (I. L.) Europe in the Middle Ages. [B] 1926. 108. C. 35.

BARROW (Gen. Sir E.) The Growth of Europe through the Dark Ages, A.D. 401-1100. 1927. 106. C. 71.

DAVIS (W. S.) Europe since Waterloo. [B] 1927. 108. D. 497.

BURY (J. B.) The Invasion of Europe by the Barbarians. 1928. 107. E. 53.

OGG (F. A.) Government of Europe. 1928. 148. B. 169.

VICTORIA, *Empress Frederick of Germany.* Letters of the Empress Frederick. Ed. by the Rt. Hon. Sir F. Ponsonby. 1928. 125. B. 385.

MOWAT (R. B.) A History of Europe and the Modern World, 1492-1928. 1929. 108. B. 97.

WEBSTER (C. K.) The European Alliance, 1815-1825. 1929. 148. G. 943.

BENNS (F. L.) Europe since 1914. [B] 1930. 108. D. 535.

BIRKENHEAD, 1st Earl of [FREDERICK EDWIN SMITH.] Turning Points in History. 1930. 108. B. 99.

GOOCH (G. P.) Recent Revelations of European Diplomacy. With a Supplementary Chapter on the Revelations of 1928-29. 1930. 148. C. 399.

HAYES (C. J. H.) A Political and Social History of Modern Europe. 2 v. 1930. 11. B. 3.

ROBINSON (J. H.) and BEARD (C. A.) The Development of Modern Europe. 2v. 1930. 108. B. 93.

GRANT (A. J.) A History of Europe from 1494-1610. [1931.] 108. C. 89.

MACLAUGHLIN (M.) Newest Europe. 1931. 108. B. 103.

SHUFF (P. F.) The European Powers and the near Eastern Question 1806-1807. 1931. 108. D. 549.

GRANT (A. J.) and TEMPERLEY (H.) Europe in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries—1789-1932. 4th and enl. ed. 1932. 108. D. 575.

EUROPE, HISTORY—*contd.*

- GREGORY VII, *Pope*. The Correspondence of Pope Gregory VII. Tr. by E. Emerton, etc. 1932. 160. K. 97.
- COLE (G. D. H.) and COLE (M.) The Intelligent Man's Review of Europe To-day. 1933. 108. D. 597.
- MARRIOTT (Sir J. A. R.) The Evolution of Modern Europe, 1453-1932. 1933. 108. B. 105.
- A History of Europe from 1815-1923. 2nd ed. 1933. 108. D. 593.
- OMAN (Sir C.) Things I have Seen. 1933. 108. D. 591.
- ARMSTRONG (H. F.) Europe between Wars? 1934. 108. D. 617.
- CAMBRIDGE Modern History. Ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero and S. Leathes. 13v. 1934. 108. B. 107.
- CROCE (B.) History of Europe in the Nineteenth Century. Tr. by H. Furst. 1934. 108. D. 607.
- DEAN (V. M.) New Governments in Europe. 1934. 148. B. 661.
- EYRE (E.) [Ed.] European Civilization: its Origin and Development, etc. 7v. 1934, etc. 106. D. 147.
- MOWAT (R. B.) The Age of Reason. 1934. 103. C. 87.
- NOYES (A. H.) Europe: its History and its World Relationships, 1789-1933. [B] 1934. 108. D. 615.
- SPENDER (J. A.) A Short History of Our Times. 1934. 108. D. 609.
- ACHORN (E.) European Civilization and Politics since 1815. 1935. 108. D. 645.
- DOUGLAS (C. D.) The Development of Medieval Europe [in Eyre, E: European Civilization, v.3] 1935. 106. D. 147.
- EYRE (E.) European Civilization. (v.2. Rome and Christendom.) 1935. 106. D. 147.
- HORRABIN (J. F.) An Atlas of European History from the 2nd to 20th Century. 1935. 108. B. 111.
- JACKSON (J. H.) [Ed.] A Modern History of Europe 1046-1918. 1935. 108. B. 115.
- CRISTIANI (L.) The Reformation on the Continent [in Eyre, E: European Civilization, v.4.] 1936. 106. D. 147.
- FISHER (Rt. Hon. H. A. L.) A History of Europe. 1936. 108. B. 119.
- MOWAT (R. R.) Europe in Crisis. 1936. 108. D. 647.
- OMAN (Sir C.) The Sixteenth Century. 1936. 108. B. 117.
- REDDAWAY (W. R.) A History of Europe from 1715 to 1814. 1936. 108. D. 653.

EUROPE HISTORY—*contd*

- LIPSON (E.) Europe in the nineteenth century. 1937. 108. D. 659.
- Balance of Power.
- DAVIES (D.) The Problem of the Twentieth Century. 1930. 129. B. 105.
- Essays, Lectures, etc.
- CHIROL (Sir V.) Fifty Years in a Changing World. 1927. 106. A. 97.
- International Politics.
- ROSE (J. H.) The Development of the European Nations, 1870-1921. 6th ed. 1926. 108. D. 99 (1.)
- BOURGEOIS (E.) and PAGÈS (G.) Die Ursachen und die Verantwortlichkeiten des Großen Krieges Beweise und Zeugnisse. Herausg. von B. Schwertfeger. Übersetzt. 1926. 108. D. 639.
- VICTORIA, *Empress Frederick of Germany*. Letters of the Empress Frederick. Ed. by the Rt. Hon. Sir F. Ponsonby. 1928. 125. B. 385.
- CRAWLEY (C. W.) The Question of Greek Independence. [B] 1930. 108. B. 95.
- DAVIES (D.) The Problem of the Twentieth Century. 1930. 129. B. 105.
- HAYES (C. J. H.) A Political and Social History of Modern Europe. 2v. 1930. 11. B. 3.
- RAPPARD (W. E.) Uniting Europe: the trend of International Co-operation since the war. 1930. 148. C. 403.
- LANGER (W. L.) European Alliances and Alignments, 1871-1890. [B] 1931. 148. B. 775.
- BEAZLEY (Sir R.) The Roads to Ruin in Europe, 1890-1914. (1932.) 108. D. 627.
- JUNGHANN (O.) National Minorities in Europe. 1932. 148. B. 633.
- COLE (G. D. H.) and COLE (M.) The Intelligent Man's Review of Europe To-day. 1933. 108. D. 597.
- LÉGRÁDY (O.) [Ed.] Europe at the Parting of Ways: War or Peace? [1933?] 113. G. 28.
- MOWAT (R. B.) Europe and the World [in Problems of the Nations.] 1933. 147. A. 577.
- HENRI (E.) Hitler over Europe? Tr. by M. Davidson. 1934. 113. D. 261.
- NOYES (A. H.) Europe: its History and its World Relationships, 1789-1933. [B] 1934. 108. D. 615.
- RUSSELL (B.) Freedom and Organization: 1814-1914. [B] 1934. 108. D. 613.
- SPENGLER (O.) The Hour of Decision. Tr. by C. F. Atkinson. 1934. 148. D. 305.
- ACHORN (E.) European Civilization and Politics since 1815. 1935. 108. D. 645.



**EUROPE, HISTORY—International Politics**  
—*contd.*

- GUEDALLA (P.) *The Hundred Years.* 1936.  
108. B. 121.
- GUNTHER (J.) *Inside Europe.* Rev. ed. [B].  
1936. 108. D. 651.
- MORAVEC (Col. E.) *The Strategic Importance  
of Czechoslovakia for Western Europe.* 1936.  
113. G. 331.
- MOWAT (R. B.) *Europe in Crisis.* 1936.  
108. D. 647.
- HEARNshaw (T. J. C.) *Prelude to 1937.* 1937.  
108. D. 661.
- KENNEDY (A. L.) *Britain faces Germany.*  
1937. 108. D. 663.

**EUROPE, SOCIAL LIFE.**

- KEYSERLING (H.), *Count.* Europe. Tr. by  
M. Samuel. 1928. 148. B. 511.
- VICTORIA, *Empress Frederick of Germany.*  
*Letters of the Empress Frederick.* Ed. by  
the Rt. Hon. Sir F. Ponsonby. 1928.  
125. B. 385.
- HAYES (C. J. H.) *A Political and Social History  
of Modern Europe.* 2v. 1930-32. 11. B. 3.
- SHAW (G. B.) *Heartbreak House.* (Standard  
ed.) 1931. 156. C. 973.
- MOWAT (R. B.) *The Age of Reason.* 1934.  
108. C. 87.
- RUSSELL (B.) *Freedom and Organization:*  
*1814-1914.* [B] 1934. 108. D. 613.
- PIRENNE (H.) *Economic and Social History  
of Medieval Europe.* Tr. by I. E. Clegg.  
1936. 147. A. 663.

**EUROPEAN WAR.** See GREAT WAR, THE**EVEREST, MOUNT.**

- NOEL (J. B. L.) *Through Tibet to Everest.*  
1927. 164. F. 145.
- RUTTLEDGE (H.) *Everest, 1933.* 1934.  
164. F. 32.
- YOUNGHUSBAND (Sir F.) *Everest.* 1936.  
164. F. 189.

**EVEREST, MOUNT.** See also HIMALAYAS.**EVIDENCE.**

- FIELD (C. D.) *The Law of Evidence in British  
India.* 8th ed. 1928. 171. A. 155 (3).
- TĀRĀPADA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. *The Indian  
Evidence Act—Act 1 of 1872.* 6th ed. by  
A. C. Ghose. 1928. 171. A. 68 (3).
- MAHIMA CANDRA SARKĀR and SUBODHA  
CANDRA SARKĀR. *The Law of Evidence in  
India.* 4th ed. 1929. 171. A. 1695.
- WOODROFFE (Sir J.) *Woodroffe and Ameer  
Ali's Law of Evidence applicable to British  
India.* 1931. 17. H. 12.
- MAHIMA CANDRA SARKĀR and SUBHODA CANDRA  
SARKĀR. *Law of Evidence in India.* 5th  
ed. 1932. 171. A. 1695 (1).
- AMAREŚVARA THĀKURA. *Hindu Law of  
Evidence.* 1933. 171. C. 34.

**EVIDENCE—*contd.***

- AMARA KĒŚNA VASU. *The Indian Evidence  
Act, 1872, etc.* 1934. 171. A. 1919.
- DĀSA GUPTA (J. N.) *Burden of Proof.*  
[1934 ?] 171. A. 1883.
- NĒSIMHADĀSA VASU. *The Law of Evidence  
in British India.* 2nd. ed. 1934.  
171. A. 1929.
- VIJANA VIHARI MITRA. [Ed.] *The Revenue  
Agent's Code.* Ed. by B. B. Mitra. (1934).  
171 A. 1959.

**EVOLUTION.**

- SPENCER (H.) *The Development Hypothesis*  
[in *Essays: Scientific, Political, & Specula-  
tive.* v.1.] 1891. 150. A. 541. [1.]
- NEWMAN (H. H.) *Evolution, Genetics and  
Eugenics.* [B] 1927. 154. C. 377.
- BATESON (W.) *William Bateson, F. R. S.  
Naturalist: his essays & addresses.* Life  
by B. Bateson. 1928. 154. C. 375.
- ROBSON (G. C.) *The Species Problem.* [B]  
1928. 154. C. 379.
- SUNDARLĀLA HORA. *Seventeenth Indian  
Science Congress, Allahabad, 1930. Pre-  
sidential Address.—Section of Zoology.—  
The value of Field Observation in the Study  
of Organic Evolution.* By S. L. Hora.  
[1930]. 154. D. 215.
- THOM (B. P.) *Dust to Life.* [1930 ?]  
154. C. 389.
- POPPELBAUM (H.) *Man and Animal.* Tr. by  
E. Rigby and O. Barfield. 1931.  
155. E. 509.
- SHAW (G. B.) *Back to Methuselah* (Standard  
ed.) 1931. 156. C. 971.
- REYCHLER (L.) *Postscript, etc.* 1932.  
155. D. 233.
- ARAVINDA GHOṢA. *Evolution.* 3rd ed. 1933.  
154. C. 299 (2).
- HURST (C. C.) *The Mechanism of Creative  
Evolution.* 1933. 154. C. 14.
- REYCHLER (L.) Bd. 31, S. 191 der "Mittei-  
lungen Zur Geschichte der Medizin und Natur-  
wissenschaften." My Answer, etc. 1933.  
155. D. 245.
- SELONS (E.) *Evolution of Habit in Birds.*  
Introd. by H. G. Massingham. 1933.  
155. C. 75.
- CROWTHER (J. G.) *The Progress of Science.*  
1934. 152. A. 375.
- GREGORY (W. K.) *Man's Place among the  
Anthropoids.* 1934. 154. C. 413.
- KEITH (Sir A.) *Construction of man's family  
tree.* 1934. 154. C. 411.
- FRAZER (Sir J. G.) *Creation and Evolution  
in Primitive Cosmogonies and other pieces.*  
1935. 154. C. 439.

EVOLUTION—*contd.*

KEITH (*Sir A.*) Human Embryology and Morphology. 5th ed. 1935. 154. C. 431.

KOMAROV (V. L.) Marx and Engels on Biology [in Marxism & Modern Thought. By N. I. Bukharin & others. Tr. by R. Fox.] 1935. 149. D. 613.

WALKER (C. E.) Evolution and Heredity. [B] 1936. 154. C. 445.

DAVENPORT (C. B.) How we came by our bodies. 1937. 154. C. 239.

## Philosophy and Evolution.

BĀLA KRṢṢṢA. Hindu Philosophers on Evolution. With foreward by A. B. Keith. [B] 1934. 179. A. 727.

MACDOUGALL (W.) Modern Materialism and Emergent Evolution. 1934. 150. B. 813.

MEAD (G. H.) Movements of Thought in the nineteenth century. Ed. by M. H. Moore. 1936.] 150. A. 705.

## Religion and Evolution.

MACFIE (R. C.) The Theology of Evolution. 1933. 152 A. 373.

MACDOUGALL (W.) Religion and the Sciences of Life. 1934. 152. A. 411.

KEITH (*Sir A.*) Darwinism and its Critics. [1935.] 154. C. 423.

SUNDERLAND (J. T.) Evolution and Religion. 1935. 154. C. 441.

## Social Science and Evolution.

MEAD (G. H.) Movements of thought in the nineteenth century. Ed. by M. H. Moore. 1936. 150. A. 705.

## EXAMINATIONS.

HARTOG (*Sir P. J.*) Examinations and their relation to culture and efficiency. 1918. 148. G. 963.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND COMMERCE, CALCUTTA. Test your general knowledge. 1,000 questions on general knowledge. [1931.] 148. G. 48. [Typewritten.]

DATTA (P. C.) Intermediate Arts Examination Papers—1927-1931—of the Dacca Intermediate Board. 1932. 172. H. 505.

VALENTINE (C. W.) The Reliability of Examinations. 1932. 148. G. 1077.

BURT (C.) Handbook of Tests. 1933. 148. G. 1153.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY B.A. Questions, 1909-1931. [1933 ?]. 172. H. 503.

MATTHEWS (A. M.) and MOHAN (M. C.) Handbook of general knowledge. [1934 ?]. 172. H. 529.

CALCUTTA University B.A. Honours Papers. English—uptodate. 1935. 172. H. 563.

HARTOG (*Sir P.*) AND RHODES (E. C.) An Examination of Examinations. 1935. 148. G. 1173.

EXAMINATIONS—*contd.*

MATTHEWS (A. M.) and MOHANA (M. C.) Handbook of Present Day knowledge. 4th Rev. & enl. ed. [1935]. 172. H. 549.

TRIPURĀRI ŚARAṢA SRĪVĀSTAVA. Manual of general knowledge and Office Compendium. 1935. 148. G. 1177.

SADLER (*Sir M.*) and others. Essays on examinations. 1936. 148. G. 1171.

## EXCHANGE.

SMITH (*Col. J. T.*) Silver and the Indian Exchanges. No. 5 (7). 1878. 172. F. 99 [7.]

SPALDING (W. F.) The Finance of Foreign Trade. [B] 1926. 147. F. 907.

CLARE (G.) AND CRUMP (N.) The A. B. C. of the Foreign Exchanges. 8th ed. 1927. 147. F. 739.

THOMAS (S. E.) The Principles and Arithmetic of Foreign Exchange. 1929. 147. F. 869.

ELLIS (H. S.) German Monetary Theory, 1905-1933. [B] 1934. 147. A. 421 [44.]

WELCH (H. J.) Money, Foreign Trade and Exchange, etc. 1934. 147. F. 933.

RĀJA NĀRĀYANA MĀTHURA. Introduction to Money, Exchange and Banking with special reference to India. 1935. 147. A. 651.

EINZIG (P.) The Theory of forward Exchange. 1937. 147. F. 1031.

## British Empire.

SHAW (W. A.) Currency, Credit and Exchanges during the Great War and since 1914-26. 1927. 147. F. 675.

## India.

JĀHĀNGIR C. COYĀJĪ, *Sir*. India's Currency and Exchange Problems, 1925-1927. [1927 ?]. 172. F. 637.

DADACHANJĪ (B. E.) History of Indian Currency & Exchange. 1923. 172. F. 641.

JĀHĀNGIR C. COYĀJĪ. India's Currency Exchange and Banking Problems, 1925-1928. 1923. 172. F. 671.

CHABLANI (H. L.) Indian Currency, Banking and Exchange. 1929. 172. F. 729.

JĀHĀNGIR C. COYĀJĪ, *Sir*. The Ratio Controversy in India. 1929. 172. F. 741.

DADACHANJĪ (B. E.) History of Indian Currency and Exchange. 2nd rev. & enl. ed. [B]. 1931. 172. F. 823.

FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY. Indian Currency and Exchange, 1914-1930: how Government have managed it. 1931. 172. F. 749.

ŚAṆKARA ĀIYYAR (N.) Foreign Exchange in India. 1931. 172. F. 855.

EXCHANGE—*contd.*

## Japan.

- SEIKOWYOSHI FURUYA. Japan's Foreign Exchange and her balance of international payments, with special reference to recent theories of foreign exchange. 1928.  
147. F. 689.

EXERCISE. See PHYSICAL TRAINING.

## EXHIBITIONS.

- TRAILOKYA NATHA MUKHOPADHYAYA. A Descriptive Catalogue of Indian Produce contributed to the Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883. 1883.  
135. F. 123.

## Austria.

- WATSON (J. F.) Vienna Universal Exhibition, 1873. A Classified and descriptive catalogue of the Indian Department. 1873.  
135. F. 44.

## France.

- ROSE (B. J.) Paris Universal Exhibition, 1900. Report on Indian section. 1901.  
[2 copies.] 135. G. 8.

## India.

- EXHIBITION—*Barisal Exhibition*. The Barisal Exhibition. & some Problems of the District. 1929.  
135. F. 405.
- VAKNIS (T. D.) A Guide to the Book Exhibition, Central Library, Baroda. Jan. 8, 1936 to Jan. 20, 1936. 1935. 161. R. 59. (6).

## EXPERIENCE.

- JAST (L. S.) Reading and Experience [in Libraries and Living]. 1932. 161. E. 317.

## EXPLOSIVES.

- GAURIKANTA RAYA. The Indian Arms Act Manual. 1935. 171. A. 1967.  
[2 copies.]

EXPLORATION. See DISCOVERY.

## EXTRADITION.

- MUDDIMAN (Sir A. P.) The Law of Extradition from and to British India. 2nd ed. by L. Graham and J. A. Samuel. 1927.  
171. A. 1617.

## EXTRA-TERRITORIALITY.

- KEETON (G. W.) The Development of Extra-territoriality in China. 2v. [B] 1928.  
115. E. 217.

## EYEBROWS.

- HIRTH (F.) Ueber Augenbrauen und Brauenscheminke bei den Chinesen [in Chinesische Studien Bd. 1.]. 1890.  
68. E. 56.

## FABLES.

- FOULET (L.) Le Roman du Renard. 1914.  
157. B. 533.
- EPIC of the Beast. 1924. 157. E. 519.
- POETAS. Los Poetas-fabulous y cuentos. 1936.  
157. E. 731.

## Latin.

- FRAZER (Sir J. G.) Mediaeval Latin Fabulists [in Creation and Evolution in Primitive Cosmogonies and other pieces]. 1935.  
154. C. 439.

## Oriental.

- BIDPÄL. Kalilag und Damnag. Deutsche Übersetzung von G. Bickell. Einleit. von T. Benfey. 1876. 174. C. 32.
- HITOPADEŚA. Hitopadésa. Tr. ... par E. Lancereau. 1882. 174. C. 207.
- HERTEL (J.) Ein Altiudisches Narrenbuch. 1912. 173. H. 643.
- FABLES chinoises du IIIe Au VIIIe Siècle de notre ère Traduites par E. Chavannes. (1921). 155. E. 465.
- HITOPADEŚA. Hitopadésa. Tr. by F. Johnson. Rev. by L. D. Barnett. 1928. 174. C. 221.
- SARATCANDRA MITRA. On Some Beast-Apologues of a new type. [1928 ?] 173. H. 473.
- SARATCANDRA MITRA. On an Ancient Beast Indian Apologue and its Panjabi Parallel. 1929. 173. H. 557 [2].
- CARUCANDRA GUHA. The Legends of Bengal. Ed. by G. L. Northfield, etc. 2 pts. 2nd ed. 1930. 173. H. 629.
- TANTRI KAMANDAKA. Uitgegeven door Dr. C. Hooykaas. 1931. 174. C. 249.
- DEVAN ŠARAR. Hindu Fairy Tales. 1936.  
173. H. 659.

## FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

- FACTS for Factories. 1857. 173. B. 13 (1).
- RAJANI KANTA DĀSA. Factory Labor in India. 1923. 147. B. 347.
- MANTOUX (P.) The Industrial Revolution in the Eighteenth Century. Rev. ed., tr. by M. Vernon. [B] 1928. 135. G. 671.
- AHMAD MUKHTAR. Factory Labour in the Punjab. 1929. 172. F. 731.
- — — Factory Labour in India. 1930. [2 copies.] 172. F. 735.
- LIN TUNG-HAI (I. D. H. L.) The Labour Movement and Labour Legislation in China. 1933. 147. B. 341.

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS. See also CAPITAL AND LABOUR; WORKING CLASSES.

## FAIRY TALES.

## Japan.

- JAPANESE Fairy Tale Series, No. 1-20 [1920 ?].  
155. E. 471.



**FAITH.**

MEANS (S.) Faith. 1933. 160. A. 839.

**FALKLAND ISLANDS.**

GOEBEL (J.) *Jr.* The struggle for the Falkland Islands. 1927. 122. H. 37.

**FAMILY.**

MORGAN (L. H.) Ancient Society. 1877. 155. E. 535.

WILKINSON (H. P.) The Family in Classical China. 1926. 126. B. 59.

ELLIS (H.) The Renovation of the family [*in* More Essays of Love and virtue]. 1931. 150. A. 643.

GOODSELL (W.) A History of Marriage and the Family. Rev. ed. [B] 1934. 149. B. 267.

TAO (L. K.) Some Chinese characteristics in the light of the Chinese Family [*in* Essays presented to C. G. Seligman]. 1934. 155. E. 541.

**FAMILY.** See also ANTHROPOLOGY.

**FAMILY LIFE.**

GROVES (E. R.) Social Problems of the Family. 1927. 149. B. 185.

**FAMILY LIFE.** See also SOCIAL SCIENCE AND SOCIOLOGY.

**FAMINES.**

AMMENDE (E.) Human Life in Russia. 113. F. 385.

**FANS.**

WILSON (G. S.) Centrifugal Fans: performance, characteristics and methods of testing [*in* Bull. Univ. of Washington, Engng. Exp. Stn., No. 34]. 1926. P. P. 2121 [34].

**FAR EAST.**

SOBEI MOGI and REDMAN (H. V.) The Problem of the Far East. 1935. 148. B. 721.

**History.**

VINACKE (H. M.) A History of the Far East in modern times. 1928. 107. G. 35.

LASKER (B.) AND HOLLAND (W. L.) [*Eds.*] Problems of the Pacific, 1933, *etc.* 1934. 147. A. 625.

STEIGER (G. N.) A History of the Far East. [B] 1936. 115. E. 263.

**FAR EASTERN QUESTION.**

PASVOLSKY (L.) Russia in the Far East. 1922. 148. D. 229.

HORNBECK (S. K.) Contemporary Politics in the Far East. 1928. 148. D. 111(1).

ROOSEVELT (N.) The Restless Pacific. 1928. 148. D. 237.

**FAR EASTERN QUESTION—*cont.***

MCCORDOCK (R. S.) British Far Eastern Policy, 1894-1900. 1931. 111. F. 61.

WHYTE (Sir F.) The Future of East and West. 1932. 165. A. 539.

KAWAKAMI (K. K.) Manchonkuo, Child of Conflict. 1933. 115. E. 257.

LASKER (B.) AND HOLLAND (W. L.) [*Eds.*] Problems of the Pacific, 1933, *etc.* 1934. 147. A. 625.

The PUPPET State of "Manchukuo." 1935. 115. E. 253.

SCHERER (J. A. B.) Manchukuo: a birds-eye view. 1935. 115. E. 259.

SOBEI MOGI AND REDMAN (H. V.) The Problem of the Far East. 1935. 148. B. 721.

PICKERING (E. H.) Japan's place in the modern world. 1936. 115. F. 111.

STIMSON (H. L.) The Far Eastern Crisis. 1936. 115. E. 265.

**FARMING.** See AGRICULTURE.

**FASCISM.**

BARNES (J. S.) The Universal Aspects of Fascism. [Pref. by B. Mussolini.] [B] 1928. 149. D. 469.

MUSSOLINI (B.) My Autobiography. Tr. by R. W. Child. [1928 ?]. 125. B. 16.

CRESSWELL (C. M.) The Keystone of Fascism. [B] 1929. 113. E. 169.

GOAD (H. E.) What is Fascism? 2nd ed. 1929. 149. D. 477.

ROBERTSON (A.) Mussolini and the new Italy. 2nd ed. 1929. 125. B. 443.

RĀYA (P. N.) Mussolini and the cult of Italian Youth. 1932. 113. E. 175.

MOWAT (R. B.) The Fascist State [*in* Problems of the Nations]. 1933. 147. A. 577.

EINZIG (P.) The Economic Foundations of Fascism. 2nd ed. 1934. 149. D. 605.

FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION. New Governments in Europe. 1934. 148. D. 309.

GENERAL FASCIST CONFEDERATION OF ITALIAN INDUSTRIES. Fascist Era, year XII. 1934. 113. E. 177.

PAGE (K.) Individualism and Socialism. 1934. 149. D. 577.

PAṆKAJA KUMĀRA MUKHOPĀDHAYĀYA. The Economic and Social Aspects of Fascist Italy. [B] 1934. 113. E. 179.

RAJANI PALME DATTA. Fascism and Social Revolution. Repr. 1934. 149. D. 581.

STRACHEY (J.) The Menace of Fascism. 3rd impr. 1934. 148. C. 469.

COTTA (F.) Agricultural Co-operation in Fascist Italy. 1935. 134. C. 269.

**FASCISM—contd.**

- DEBORIN (A. M.) Karl Marx and the present [in Marxism and modern thought. By N. I. Bukharin and others. Tr. by R. Fox]. 1935. 149. D. 613.
- MARROTT (Sir J. A. R.) Dictatorship and Democracy. 1935. 148. B. 705.
- MUSSOLINI (B.) Fascism: Doctrine and Institutions. 1935. 149. D. 587.
- LUSSU (E.) Enter Mussolini. Tr. by M. Rawson. Pref. by W. Steed. 1936. 125. B. 501.
- FASCIST CONFEDERATION OF INDUSTRIALISTS. Fascist Era, year XV. 1937. 113. E. 181.
- VOLPI DI MISURATA (G.) *Count.* Economic Progress of Fascist Italy. 1937. 147. A. 689.

**FASHION.**

- SPENCER (H.) Manners and Fashion [in Essays: Scientific, Political and Speculative. v. 3.] 1891. 150. A. 541 [3.]

**FATEHGARH.**

- COSENS (*Lt.-Col.* F. R.) AND WALLACE (C. L.) Fatehgarh and the Mutiny. [B] 1933. [2 copies.] 166. D. 297.
- WALLACE (C. L.) Fatehgarh Camp, 1777-1857. 1934. 170. A. 271.

**FATHERS, THE (Patrology).**

- VITAE PATRUM. The Desert Fathers. Trs. with introd. by H. Waddell. 1936. 160. B. 99.

**FEAR.**

- SANDER (C. G.) How to master fear. [1936 ?]. 150. B. 805.

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.**

- MOGI (S.) The Problem of Federalism. 2 v. 1931. 148. B. 593.
- VRJ MOHAṆA ŚARMĀ. Federal Polity. Foreward by A. Rangaswami Iyengar. 1931. 148. B. 587.
- DATTĀTREYA GOPĀLA KĀRVE. Federations. 1932. 148. B. 623.
- BHĀLACANDRA P. ADARKAR. The Principles and Problems of Federal Finance. Foreward by Sir C. H. Kisch. [B] 1933. 147. F. 889.
- NAREŚA CANDRA RĀYA. Federal India. 1934. [2 copies.] 172. A. 1409.
- SHAFĀ'AT AHMAD KHĀN, Sir. The Indian Federation. 1937. 172. A. 1495.

**FERGHANA.**

- NALIVKIN (V. P.) Histoire du Khavut de Khokand. Tr. par A. Dozen. 1889. 115. A. 18.

**FERGHANA—contd.**

- GROOT (J. J. M. DE). Die westlande chinas in der vorchristlichen zeit. 1926. 109. D. 8. [2.]

**FERNS.**

- MOUSLEY (H.) A Bibliography of Scientific Articles. 1930. P. P. 2481.

**FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS.**

- SKOVGAARD (O. S.) Rodkloverens Bestovning, Humlebier og Humleboer. 1936. 155. A. 22.

**FESTIVALS AND HOLIDAYS.**

- ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. On the Karmā Dharmā Festival of North Bihar and its Mundā Analogues. 1921. 173. H. 497.

**Oriental.**

- ABHAYACARAṆA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Ancient Indian Fasts and Feasts. 1930. 178. C. 1155.

**FEUDALISM.****England.**

- INQUISITIONS and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids; with other analogous documents preserved in the Public Record Office A. D. 1284-1431. 6 v. 1899. 111. B. 30.
- DOUGLAS (D. C.) [E4.] Feudal Documents from the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds. 1932. 149. B. 4 [8.]
- PETIT-DUTAILLIS (C.) The feudal Monarchy in France and England. 1936. 113. A. 73.

**France.**

- PETIT-DUTAILLIS (C. A.) The feudal Monarchy in France and England. 1936. 113. A. 73.

**FEVERS.**

- KAVIRATNA (A. C.) Fever in Ayurveda. 1934. 133. C. 119.

- FEVERS. *See also* TYPHOID FEVER; MALARIA; KALA-AZAR.

**FIBRES.**

- ROYLE (J. F.) The Fibrous Plants of India. 1855. [2 copies.] 22. B. 3.

- AMARANĀTHA GULĀTĪ AND NĀZĪR 'AHMAD. Fibre-Maturity in Relation to Fibre and Yarn Characteristics of Indian Cottons. 1935. 134. F. 127 (B-20).

**FICTION.**

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Library of Congress. Classification. Literature. Subclasses Pn, Pr, Ps, Pz. 1915. 161. E. 100.

FICTION—*contd.*

- FORD (M. F.) *The English Novel from the earliest days to the death of Joseph Conrad.* 1930. 156. C. 839.
- SHEPPARD (A. T.) *The Art and Practice of Historical Fiction.* 1930. 156. C. 841.

## Bibliography.

- BAKER (E. A.) AND PACKMAN (J.) *A Guide to the Best Fiction.* 1932. 30. F. 11.

## History and Criticism.

- SINGER (G. F.) *The Epistolary Novel.* 1933. 156. C. 935.
- BREWSTER (D.) AND BURRELL (A.) *Modern Fiction.* 1934. 156. C. 987.
- WALPOLE (H.) *Tendencies of the Modern Novel.* 1934. 156. F. 2195.
- HATCHER (H.) *Creating the Modern American Novel.* [B] 1936. 157. A. 197.
- HENDERSON (P.) *The Novel Today.* 1936. 156. C. 1029.
- QUINN (A. H.) *American Fiction.* [B] 1936. 157. A. 195.

## FINANCE.

- STOURM (R.) *The Budget.* Thaddeus Plazinski, translator. W. F. McCaleb, editor, *Introd.* by C. A. Beard. 1917. 147. F. 801.
- STAMP (Sir J.) *Studies in Current Problems in Finance and Government.* 1925. 147. F. 995.
- SPALDING (W. F.) *The Finance of Foreign Trade.* [B] 1926. 147. F. 907.
- FORSYTH (C. H.) *Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Finance.* 1928. 147. F. 721.
- PIGON (A. C.) *A Study of Public Finance.* 1928. 147. F. 681.
- LOVE (R. A.) *Federal Financing.* 1931. 147. F. 757.
- ROBERTSON (D. H.) *World Finance [in Economic Essays and Addresses. By A. C. Pigon and D. H. Robertson].* 1931. 147. A. 685.
- EINZIG (P.) *The Fight for Financial Supremacy.* 1932. 147. F. 957.
- *Finance and Politics: being a sequel to "Behind the scenes of International finance."* 1932. 147. F. 959.
- BHĀLACANDRA P. ADARKAR. *The Principles and Problems of Federal Finance.* Foreword by Sir C. H. Kisch. [B] 1933. 147. F. 889.
- DALTON (H.) *Financial Institution in the Transition [in Where Stands Socialism To-day?].* 1933. 148. D. 317.
- DALTON (H.) *Unbalanced Budgets.* 1934. 147. F. 919.

FINANCE—*contd.*

- EINZIG (P.) *World Finance since 1914.* 1935. 147. F. 971.
- HARROD (R. F.) *The Trade Cycle.* 1936. 147. E. 691.
- LUTZ (H. L.) *Public Finance.* 3rd ed. 1936. 147. F. 1037.
- SHIRRAS (G. F.) *Science of Public Finance.* 2 v. 1936. 147. F. 1015.
- EINZIG (P.) *World Finance, 1935-1937.* 1937. 147. F. 1029.
- HABBELE (G. VON). *Prosperity and Depression.* 1937. 147. F. 1041.

## Dictionaries.

- KETTRIDGE (J. O.) *French-English and English-French Dictionary of commercial and financial terms, phrases, and practice.* [1930?]. 4. K. 4.
- LANGGUTH (K. T.) *Financial Dictionary English-German.* 1933. 18. F. 5.
- BROOKS (W. C.) *A Concise Dictionary of Finance.* 1934. 18. F. 11.

## History.

- Ehrenberg (R.) *Capital and Finance in the Age of the Renaissance.* Tr. by H. M. Lucas. 1923. 147. F. 711.

## International.

- GREGORY (T. E.) *Gold, unemployment and capitalism.* 1933. 147. A. 661.

## Municipal Finance.

- BUCK (A. E.) *Municipal Finance.* [B.] 1926. 148. E. 81.
- BHATNAGAR (B. G.) *Municipal Administration and Finance in Pre-British days.* 1936. 147. F. 1025.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- INSURANCE and Finance Review. 1932, *etc.* P. P. 2755.

FINANCE. *See also* ECONOMICS.

## FINANCE, AUSTRALIA.

- DALTON (H.) *Unbalanced Budgets.* 1934. 147. F. 919.

## FINANCE, BELGIUM.

- DALTON (H.) *Unbalanced Budgets.* 1934. 147. F. 919.

## FINANCE, CANADA.

- VILLARD (H. G.) AND WILLOUGHBY (W. W.) *The Canadian Budgetary System.* 1928. 147. F. 799.



## FINANCE, CHINA.

LEE CHOU-YING. The System of Chinese Public Finance. [B] 1936. 147. F. 997.

## FINANCE, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.

DALTON (H.) Unbalanced Budgets. 1934. 147. F. 919.

## FINANCE, DENMARK.

DALTON (H.) Unbalanced Budgets. 1934. 147. F. 919.

## FINANCE, HOLLAND.

DALTON (H.) Unbalanced Budgets. 1934. 147. F. 919.

## FINANCE, ENGLAND.

STANHOPE (C.), 3rd Earl. Observations on Mr. Pitt's Plan for the reduction of the national debt. 1786. 145. G. 10 [3].

MALLET (B.) British Budgets, 1887-88 to 1912-13. 1913. 147. F. 759.

MALLET (Sir B.) AND GEORGE (C. O.) British Budgets. Second Series 1913-14 to 1920-21. 1929. 147. F. 759 (1).

CONGRESSES—*Indian National Congress* [Select Committee]. Congress Selection Committee on the Financial Obligations between Great Britain and India. Report. 2 v. 1931. 172. F. 803.

MALLET (Sir B.) AND GEORGE (C. O.) British Budgets. Third Series, 1921-22 to 1932-33. 1933. 147. F. 759 (2).

SYKES (J.) British Public Expenditure, 1921-1931. 1933. 147. F. 881.

DODWELL (D. W.) Treasuries and Central Banks, especially in England and the United States. 1934. 147. F. 969.

## FINANCE, FINLAND.

DALTON (H.) Unbalanced Budgets. 1934. 147. F. 919.

## FINANCE, FRANCE.

DALTON (H.) Unbalanced Budgets. 1934. 147. F. 919.

EINZIG (P.) France's Crisis. 1934. 147. F. 963.

## FINANCE, GERMANY.

DALTON (H.) Unbalanced Budgets. 1934. 147. F. 919.

EINZIG (P.) Germany's Default. 1934. 147. A. 621.

## FINANCE, GREECE.

ANDREADES (A. M.) A History of Greek Public Finance. Tr. by C. N. Brown. 1933, etc. 147. F. 56.

## FINANCE, INDIA.

PRAMATHANATHA VANDYOPADHYAYA. Fiscal Policy in India. 1922. 172. F. 721.

— Indian Finance in the days of the Company. 1928. [2 copies.] 172. F. 651.

JÑANA CĀD. Some Aspects of Fiscal Reconstruction in India. 1929. 172. F. 859.

PRAMATHANATHA VANDYOPADHYAYA. Provincial Finance in India. 1929. [2 copies.] 172. F. 701.

SHAH (K. T.) Federal Finance in India. 1929. [2 copies.] 172. F. 655.

CONGRESSES—*Indian National Congress* [Select Committee]. Congress Select Committee on the Financial obligations between Great Britain and India. Report. 2 v. 1931. 172. F. 803.

GADGIL (D. R.) The Salaries of Public Officials in India. 1931. 172. F. 809.

FINANCE and Commerce in Federal India. 1932. 172. F. 849.

NALINI RAÑJANA SARKĀR. The External Obligations of India. 1933. 172. F. 873.

WĀJID KHĀN (A.), *Sahibzādā*. Financial Problems of Indian States under Federation. Pref. by H. Dalton. 1935. [2 copies.] 147. F. 981.

MIR KHĀN (M.) Federal Finance. Foreword by Sir G. Schuster. [B] 1936. 147. F. 1023

NAVAGOPĀLA DĀSA. Banking and Industrial Finance in India. 1936. [2 copies.] 147. F. 993.

RAṄGASVĀMĪ ĀIYANGĀR (K. V.) Some trends of Modern Public Finance. 1936. 172. F. 909.

## Administration.

STRACHEY (Sir J.) AND STRACHEY (Lt.-Gen. R.) The Finances and Public Works of India. 1882. [2 copies.] 172. F. 317.

BIGGS (T. H.) The Grammar of Indian Finance. 1886. 172. F. 707.

JÑANA CĀD. The Essentials of Federal Finance. 1930. 147. F. 755.

GOPĀLA (M. H.) Mauryan Public Finance. 1935. 172. F. 889.

BHATNAGAR (B. G.) Municipal Administration and Finance in Pre-British days. 1937. 147. F. 1025.

## Periodicals and Societies.

INDIAN Finance. V. 9, etc. 1932, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 1480.

INDIAN Finance Year-Book. 1932, etc. 18. G. 21.

**FINANCE, ITALY.**

DALTON (H.) Unbalanced Budgets. 1934.  
147. F. 919.

**FINANCE, JAPAN.**

JAPAN [*Department of Finance*]. The Thirty-first Financial and Economic Annual of Japan. 1931, etc.  
P. P. 1478.

**FINANCE, NEW ZEALAND.**

DALTON (H.) Unbalanced Budgets. 1934.  
147. F. 919.

**FINANCE, POLAND.**

DALTON (H.) Unbalanced Budgets. 1934.  
147. F. 919.

**FINANCE, RUSSIA.**

REDDAWAY (W. B.) The Russian Financial System. 1935. [2 copies.] 147. F. 979.

HUBBARD (L. E.) Soviet Money and Finance. 1936. 147. F. 1021.

HUBBARD (L. E.) Soviet Money and Finance. 1936. 147. F. 1021.

**FINANCE, SWEDEN.**

DALTON (H.) Unbalanced Budgets. 1934.  
147. F. 919.

**FINANCE, SWITZERLAND.**

DALTON (H.) Unbalanced Budgets. 1934.  
147. F. 919.

**FINANCE, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

ADDINSELL (H. M.) The Present and Future Development of Public Utility Finance. 1932. 147. F. 841.

ADDRICH (W. W.) The Financing of Unemployment Relief. 1934. 147. F. 925.

DALTON (H.) Unbalanced Budgets. 1934.  
147. F. 919.

DODWELL (D. W.) Treasuries and Central Banks, especially in England and the United States. 1934. 147. F. 969.

**FINGER-PRINTS.**

HENRY (E. R.) Classification and Uses of Finger Prints. 1900. 137. I. 27.

HEMACANDRA VASU. Finger Print Companion. 1926. 137. I. 23.

BREWSTER (F.) Finger-prints. 1936.  
[2 copies.] 137. I. 33.

**FINLAND.**

BUCHAN (J.) [*Ed.*] Baltic and Caucasian States. [1922?]. 108. A. 67.

FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION. New Governments in Europe. [1934.] 148. D. 309.

ROTHERY (A.) Finland. [B] 1936.  
64. A. 55.

**FINLAND—contd.****Ethnology.**

SMIRNOV (J. N.) Les populations finnoises des bassins de la Volga et de la Kama. Tr. par P. Boyer. 1898. 155. F. 44.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM FENNICA, *Helsingfors*. Arsbok-Vuoskerja. X [etc.], 1931-1932, etc. 1933, etc. P. P. 2917.

— — — Commentationes Biologicae. t. 3, nr 4-20, etc. 1932, etc. P. P. 2915.

— — — Commentationes Hama-narum Litterarum. t. 4, etc. 1932, etc. P. P. 2925.

— — — Commentationes Phisico-mathematicae. t. 6, etc. 1932, etc. P. P. 2919.

**FISH.**

GUBERLET (J. E.) Ecto-Parasitic Infusoria attacking fish of the Northwest [in Washington Univ. Pubns. in Fisheries, v. 2, No. 1]. 1926. P. P. 2423.

TUNG PAI CHEN AND FELLERS (C. R.) Fish Preservation by Hypochlorites [in Washington Univ. Pubns. in Fisheries, V. 1, no. 10]. 1926. P. P. 2423.

JENSEN (AD. S.) The Greenland Halibut—*Reinhardtiusheppoglossoides*—Wall. 1935. 154. H. 103.

**Philippine Islands.**

MONTALBAN (H. R.) Pomacentridae of the Philippine Islands. 1927. 154. H. 101.

**FISHERIES AND FISH-TRADE.**

FURNIVALL (J. S.) Studies in the Economic and Social Development of the Netherlands East Indies. IVd. Fisheries in Netherlands India. 1933. 115. H. 73.

**Periodical and Societies.**

WASHINGTON—*University*. University of Washington Publications in Fisheries. 1925, etc. P. P. 2423.

**FISHING.**

THOMAS (H. S.) Tank Fishing in India. 2nd ed. Ed. by W. S. Burke. 1927. 136. B. 391.

BURKE (W. S.) Indian Field Shikar Book. 6th ed. 1928. 136. B. 189 (4).

**FLAGS.**

FLAGS of all Nations. [19—?]. 126. C. 33.

PERRIN (W. G.) British Flags. 1922. 129. C. 177.

FLAGS—*contd.*

BULLOCK (*Capt. H.*) Indian Cavalry Standard. 1930. 170. A. 265.

CLARK (*C.*) The Flag of England: its history, and the flags of the empire. [1932 ?] 138. C. 103.

SHANKLE (*G. E.*) State Names, Flags, Seals, Songs, Birds, Flowers, and other Symbols. [B] 1934. 122. D. 101.

## FLAME.

HAMANTA KUMĀRA SENA. High Temperature Flames and their Thermodynamics. 1931. 153. G. 239.

## FLOOD (THE).

BUDGE (*Sir E. W.*) The Babylonian Story of the Deluge and the Epic of Gilgamesh. [1929 ?] 107. B. 139.

BOMBAY CENTRAL FLOOD RELIEF FUND. Report of the Trustees of the Bombay Central Flood Relief Fund—January, 1929 to March, 1932. 1932. P. P. 1494.

## FLOWERS.

BLATTER (*E.*) Beautiful Flowers of Kashmir. 2v. 1927. 173. D. 207.

SHANKLE (*G. E.*) State Names, Flags, Seals, Songs, Birds, Flowers, and other Symbols. [B] 1934. 122. D. 101.

TEMPLE-WRIGHT (*Mrs. R.*) Flowers and Gardens in India. 8th ed. 1934. 135. A. 67. (1).

## FOLKLORE.

GASTER (*M.*) Studies and Texts in Folklore, Magic, Medieval Romance, Hebrew Apocrypha and Samaritan Archaeology. 3v. 1925-28. 173. H. 605.

KANNER (*L.*) Folklore of the Teeth. [B] 1928. 155. E. 477.

ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. Studies in Bird Myths, no. 47. [1936.] 155. C. 79

## Africa.

RATTRAY (*R. S.*) Hansa Folklore, Customs, Proverbs, etc. Collected and transliterated with English tr. and notes. Pref. by R. R. Marett. 2v. 1913. 155. E. 479.

## America.

GUNTHER (*E.*) Klallam Folk Tales [*in* Washington Univ. Pubns. in Anthropology, v. 1, no. 4.] 1925. P. P. 2419.

HYATT (*H. M.*) Folklore from Adams County, Illinois. 1935. 155. E. 559.

## Arabia.

BASSET (*R.*) Ulille et un contes récits & legends arabes, etc. [B] 1924, etc. 155. E. 439.

FOLKLORE—*contd.*

## Ceylon.

ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. On two Sinhalese Accumulation Drolls. [1936.] 173. H. 657.

## Dyak.

BRANDSTETTER (*R.*) Die Kunst des Erzählens bei den Dayaken. 1930. 137. A. 311.

## England.

HULL (*E.*) Folklore of the British Isles. Pref. by R. R. Marett. 1928. 155. E. 453.

## Europe.

COULTON (*G. G.*) Life in the Middle Ages. v. 1. 1928, etc. 108. C. 79.

## Finland.

DANIELSSON (*P.*) Djävulsgestalten i Finlands Svenska Folketro. II. Djävulen i människogestalt. [B] 1932. 160. R. 113.

## India.

ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. (A Bihari Nursery-story of the Bargaining Animal's Type.) [1911.] 173. H. 523.

KINCAID (*C. A.*) Tree Stories [*in* The Tale of the Tulsi Plant and other Studies]. 1916. 178. C. 1189.

SARAT CANDRA MITRA. (On three Folk songs from the district of Pānā in Eastern Bengal.) [1918]. 173. H. 525.

— (On some Archaic Folk-songs from the district of Chittagong in Eastern Bengal.) [1919]. 173. H. 527.

— On a Khasi Aetiological Folk-tale. [1919]. 173. H. 499. [3.]

— On a Muhammadan Folk-tale of the Hero and the Diety type. 1919. 173. H. 581.

— A Bihari Folk-tale of the "Wicked Queen's Type". 1920. 155. E. 527.

— On a Bird-Myth from the District of Sylhet in Eastern Bengal. [1922.] 173. H. 583. [22.]

— On an Accumulation Droll from Eastern Bengal. 1923. 173. H. 593.

— On a Malay Aetiological Folk-tale and its Chiru Parallel. [1923.] 173. H. 499. [6B.]

— Notes on the Ghost-lore of Southern Bengal. 1924. 160. T. 195.

— On a Legend from South Bihar. 1924. 173. H. 595.

ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. (Sāntālī Life in a Sāntālī Folk Song.) 1924.] 173. H. 529.



FOLKLORE—India—*contd.*

- BODDING (P. O.) [*Ed.*] Santal Folk Tales. 3v. 1925-29. 173. H. 441.
- KINCAID (C. A.) Folk Tales of Sind and Guzarat. 1925. 173. H. 607.
- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. On the Custom of Life-giving Charity in Orissa. [1925.] 173. H. 531.
- (On Four Musalmāni Folk-songs from the district of Chittagong in Eastern Bengal.) [1926.] 173. H. 533.
- On a Ho Folktale of the Wicked Queen's Type. 1926. 173. H. 501. [3.]
- On a Santali Folktale of the Hero and Diety type. 1926. 173. H. 507.
- On two Accumulation Drolls of "the Prawn and the Crow Type". 1926. 173. H. 597.
- On an Aetiological Myth about the Barn-owl or the Screech-owl. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [10.]
- On an Aetiological Myth about the Indian Black-Headed Oriole. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [19.]
- On an Aetiological Myth about the Brahminy Duck. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [17.]
- On an Aetiological Myth about the Brahminy Kite. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [16.]
- On an Aetiological Myth about the Brown Fish-owl. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [9.]
- On an Aetiological Myth about the Carrion-feeding Habit of the Indian White-backed Vulture and the Smaller White Scavenger Vulture. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [7.]
- On an Aetiological Myth about the Common Hawk-Cuckoo. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [15.]
- On an Aetiological Myth about the Golden-backed Woodpecker, the Indian Spotted Woodpecker and other species. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [11.]
- On an Aetiological Myth about the Indian House-crow. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [1.]
- On an Aetiological Myth about the Indian Koel. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [3.]
- On an Aetiological Myth about the Night-flowering Jessamine. [1927.] 173. H. 567. [1.]
- On an Aetiological Myth about the Turtle Dove and other species of Doves. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [8.]
- On an Aetiological Myth about the White-Breasted Water-Hen and the Moor-Hen. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [18.]

FOLKLORE—India—*contd.*

- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. On a Birhor Aetiological Myth about the Primate Leaves of the Wild Date Palm. [1927.] 173. H. 567. [2.]
- On the Indian Folk-belief about the Corpse eating the Winding-Sheet in which it is swathed. 1927. 173. H. 577.
- On a Lushai-Kuki Aetiological Myth about the Jungle Babbler. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [12.]
- On a Lushai-Kuki Aetiological Myth about the King-Crow. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [13.]
- On a Myth about the House-Sparrow. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [4.]
- On a Myth about the White-Stork and the Black Stork. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [5.]
- On a Probable Aetiological Myth about the Jungle Babbler. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [14.]
- On a Satya pir legend in Santali guise. 1927. 173. H. 517.
- On a Second Aetiological Myth about the Indian Cuckoo. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [20.]
- On the Śilāris or Hirālis of Eastern Bengal. 1927. 173. H. 599.
- On Two Aetiological Myths about the Paddy-Bird's Long Neck and Legs. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [6.]
- On two Aetiological Myths about the Sky-Lark. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [21.]
- On Three Aetiological Myths about the Spots on the Peacock's Tail-feathers. [1927.] 173. H. 583. [2.]
- VENKATASVĀMI (M. N.) Folk-Stories of the Land of Ind. 1927. 173. H. 589.
- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. The Caterpillar-boy and the caterpillar husband in Santali and Chota Naga folk-lore. 1928. 173. H. 569.
- Champaran Biharis' belief about the Call-note of the Indian Cuckoo. [1928 ?] 173. H. 483.
- The Champaran Biharis' beliefs about the Cobra and the Dhaman. [1928 ?] 173. H. 493.
- The Champaran Biharis' belief about the Indian Weaver Bird. [1928 ?] 173. H. 481.
- The Champaran Biharis' belief about a Snake. [1928 ?] 173. H. 495.
- The dog-bride in Santali and Lepcha folk-lore. 1928. 173. H. 575.
- On a Far-travelled Star-myth. [1928 ?] 173. H. 471.
- The Frog in North-Indian Rain-compelling Rites. 1928. 173. H. 501 [5.]

FOLKLORE—India—*contd.*

- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. Further Note on a Ho Folk-tale of the Wicked Queen's Type. 1928.  
173. H. 501. [4.]
- Note on the Birhor Legend about Ravana's Abduction of Sita. 1928.  
173. H. 501. [6.]
- On the Indian Folk-belief about the Foundation-sacrifice. [1928 ?] 173. H. 467.
- On a Meithei Apologue and its Bengali Variant. [1928 ?] 173. H. 475.
- On Two Dusun Aetiological Myths about the Paddy Plant. [1928 ?]  
173. H. 491.
- On two more Santali Folktales of "Der Mann und Fuchs" Type. [1928 ?]  
173. H. 477.
- Parallelism between a Malay and a Chiru Aetiological Folk-tales. [1928 ?]  
173. H. 485.
- Water-Spirits in North Bihar. [1928 ?] 179. C. 19.
- SWYNNERTON (C.) Romantic Tales from the Punjab. 1928, *etc.* 173. H. 455.
- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. Further Notes on the Dog-bride in the Santali and Lepcha Folklore. 1929. 173. H. 553.
- On the Indian Folktales of "the Substituted Letter" Type. 1929.  
173. H. 557. [1.]
- (The "Magical Conflict" in Santali, Bengali, and Ao Naga Folklore. 1929.)  
178. C. 1093 [2.]
- CĀRU CANDRA GUHA. The Legends of Bengal. Ed. by G. L. Northfield, *etc.* 2 pts. 2nd ed. 1930. 173. H. 629.
- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. Miscellaneous Contributions. I. "The Cockroach's relatives." 1930. 173. H. 549.
- (Studies in Plant-Myths.) no. 6 (7). [1930 ?] 173. H. 555.
- (Studies in Bird-Myths.) no. 28 (29). [1930 ?] 173. H. 555.
- The Ballad of Lurik. pp. 14. [1933.] 173. H. 647.
- Notes on Popular Religion in Bihar. [1933.] 173. H. 647.
- On the parallelism between Mahabharata Legend about the disorbing of Draupadi and a tradition recorded in the Japanese Kamakurāshi. 1933.  
173. H. 647.
- Studies in Bird-Myths no. 53 (54, 56). [1933.] 173. H. 647.
- Folklore-notes from Northern India. 1934. 173. H. 655. (3).
- ŚARAT CANDRA RAYA. The Hill Bhūiyās of Orissā. 1935. 173. H. 645.

FOLKLORE—India—*contd.*

- CHAPLIN (D.) Matter, Myth, and Spirit. 1935. 178. C. 1337.
- DEVĀN ŚARĀR. Hindu Fairy Tales. 1936. 173. H. 659.
- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. On the Fire-walking Ceremony of the Dusādhś of Bihar. Pt. 1, *etc.* [1936.] 173. H. 649.
- Studies in Bird-Myths, no. XLIX. On a Sema Nāga Aetiological Myth about the origin of the jungle-crow's habit of pecking the flesh of men. 1936. 173. H. 651.
- Studies in Plant-Myths, no. 27.—Angāmi Nāga and Chota Naga-Folk-tale about the metamorphosis of a semi-divine girl into an orange fruit. [1936 ?]  
173. H. 653.
- On some Malay, Burman and Indian Folk-Beliefs about the man-tiger or wer-tiger, with some remarks on the origin of Lycanthropy. 1936. 173. H. 655. (4).
- Notes on the cult of the Godling Nāga in South Bihar and on a Rain-compelling Rite connected therewith. 1937. 173. H. 661.
- The Sambhu Chandī Seet. 1937. 173. H. 667.
- Studies in Bird-Myths, no. L. 1937. 173. H. 671.

## Indo-European.

- HALLIDAY (W. R.) Indo-European Folk-tales and Greek Legend. 1933. 155. E. 517.

## Irish and Celtic.

- CHAPLIN (D.) Matter, Myth and Spirit. 1935. 178. C. 1337.

## Japan.

- BATCHELOR (J.) Ainu Life and Lore. [1928.] 155. E. 455.
- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. On the parallelism between Mahabharata Legend about the disorbing of Draupadi and a tradition recorded in the Japanese Kamakurāshi. 1933. 173. H. 647.

## Malay.

- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. Parallelism between a Malay and a Chiru Aetiological Folk-tales. [1928 ?] 173. H. 485.
- On some Malay, Burman and Indian Folk-Beliefs about the man-tiger or wer-tiger, with some remarks on the origin of Lycanthropy. 1933. 173. H. 655. (4).

## Roumania.

- BEZA (M.) Paganism in Roumanian Folklore. 1928. 155. E. 445.

FOLKLORE—*concl'd.*

## Sikkim.

- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. The dog-bride in Santali and Lepcha folk-lore. 1928.  
173. H. 575.

## Tibet.

- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. Tibetan Folklore from Kalimpong in the district of Darjeeling in the Eastern Himalayas. 1929.  
173. H. 551.

## Torwāli.

- GRIERSON (Sir G. A.) Torwali. 1929. [2 copies.]  
177. H. 105.

## FOOD AND DIET.

- CHAGANLĀL PARAMĀNANDADĀSA NANAVATI. The Diet and Food. 1914. [2 copies.]  
132. D. 275.
- JIVA DAYĀ JĀNA PRASĀRAKA FUND, Bombay. Essays on the advantages of a Vegetarian Diet. 1914.  
134. G. 129.
- CHAGANLĀL PARAMĀNANDADĀSA NANAVATI. The Importance of Vegetarian Diet. 1918. [2 copies.]  
134. A. 187.
- CARTER (H. S.) and others. Nutrition and Clinical Dietetics. 3rd ed. rev. 1923.  
132. F. 389.
- CUNILĀL VASU. The Scientific and other papers. 2v. Ed. by J. P. Bose. 1924, etc.  
152. A. 297.
- BARRY (C. B.) The Rates of Food Consumption by Zamindars in the Tallagang Tahsil of the Attock District. (Rural Section Publication—6.) 1925.  
172. F. 773.
- CLOUGH (R. W.) Notes on the presence of Indol in Sea Foods and other Food Products [in Washington Univ., Pubns. in Fisheries, V. 1, no. 5.] 1925.  
P. P. 2423.
- A Study of the Gases in Canned Foods [in Washington Univ., Pubn. in Fisheries, V. 1, no. 4.] 1925.  
P. P. 2423.
- MANUFACTURES of Indian Pickles, Chutneys and Morabbas. [1926 ?]  
135. F. 395.
- VRJ NĀRĀYAṆA. Eighty Years of Punjab Food Prices, 1841-1920. (Rural Section Publication—13.) 1926.  
172. F. 773.
- MACCOLLUM (E. V.) and SIMMONDS (N.). The Newer Knowledge of Nutrition. 3rd ed. [B] 1927.  
132. F. 393.
- HERAMBANĀTHA CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA. A Manual of Diet and Diabetics for physicians, students and patients. 1928.  
132. G. 151.
- CUNILĀL VASU. Food. 1930.  
132. F. 407.
- OROSA (M. Y.) Recipes for Sea Food. 1931.  
135. D. 77.
- RAMEŚA CANDRA RĀYA. Food in Disease. 1932.  
132. G. 159.

FOOD AND DIET—*contd.*

- ABRAMOWSKI (O. L. M.) Fruitarian Diet and Physical Rejuvenation. [1933 ?]  
132. D. 279.
- COOPER (Sir W. E.) Is meat-eating sanctioned by Divine Authority ? [1933 ?]  
178. D. 1097.
- MITCHELL (Rev. A. M.) The Church and Food Reform. [1933 ?]  
132. D. 277.
- OLDFIELD (J.) The Diet for Cultured People. [1933 ?]  
132. G. 147.
- EDWARDS (M.) Delicious Food for India. 1935.  
135. D. 79.
- HARRIS (L. J.) Vitamins in theory and practice. 1935.  
132. F. 441.
- CAUDHURI (L. N.) The Ideal Diet for perfect health and rejuvenation. 2nd ed. 1936.  
132. F. 454.
- FRIDERICIA (L. S.) and GUDJONSSON (S. V.) The effect of Vitamin. A deficiency on the rate of growth of the incisors of Albino rats 1936.  
154. C. 435.
- ORLA-JENSEN (S.) and others. The Vitamin and Nitrogen requirements of the Lactic Acid Bacteria. 1936.  
154. C. 22.
- AYKROYD (W. R.) Human Nutrition and Diet. [B] 1937.  
156. A. 171. [183.]
- VASĀKA (J. C.) Ordinary Foods. 1937.  
135. D. 85.

## FORCE.

- DAVIES (D.), 1st Baron. Force. 1934.  
145. B. 385.

## FORESTRY AND TREES.

- HILEY (W. E.) The Economics of Forestry. 1930.  
135. B. 143.
- BEZEMER (T. J.) [Comp.] Dictionary of terms relating to Agriculture, Horticulture, Forestry, Cattle Breeding, Dairy Industry and Apiculture. 1934.  
22. D. 10.

## Denmark.

- HANSON (H. M.) Norholm Hede, in Formationsstatistisk Vegetationsmonografi. 1932.  
155. D. 62.

## Europe.

- JESSEN (K.) and JONASSEN (H.) The Composition of the Forests in Northern Europe in Epipalaeolithic time. 1935.  
154. B. 47.

## India.

- CHURCH (A. H.) Introduction to the systematy of Indian Trees. 1921.  
173. D. 199.
- UPENDRANĀTHA KANJILAL, Rai Bahadur. Forest Flora of the Chakrata, Dehra Dun and Saharanpur Forest Divisions, United Provinces. 3rd ed. By Basanta Lal Gupta. 1928.  
173. D. 197.



FORESTRY AND TREES—India—*contd.*

- KAPUR (S. N.) A Manual on the Air Seasoning of Indian Timbers. [B] 1934.  
135. B. 155.

## FORGERY AND FRAUD.

- BREWSTER (F.) Contested Documents and Forgeries. 1932.  
146. F. 223.

FOSSILS. *See* PALEONTOLOGY.

## FRANCE.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- BIBLIO. Catalogue Français. 2<sup>e</sup> An. *etc.*  
1934, *etc.* P. P. 1526.

## Topography and Description.

- HAYES (C. J. H.) France: a nation of patriots.  
1930. 113. A. 63.

## FRANCE, CONSTITUTION.

- MORRISON (H.) The French Constitution.  
1930. 148. D. 277.  
OGG (F. A.) European Government and Politics. 1935. 148. B. 749.  
VALEUR (R.) French Government and Politics [in Buell R. L. *ed.* Democratic Governments in Europe]. 1935. 148. B. 707.

## FRANCE, ECONOMICS.

- KNOWLES (L. C. A.) Economic Development in the Nineteenth Century. [B] 1932.  
147. F. 835.

## FRANCE, HISTORY.

- BUCHAN (J.) [*Ed.*] France. (1922.)  
108. A. 63.  
GUEDALLA (P.) The Second Empire. [B] 1923.  
113. A. 55.  
NAPOLEON III, *Emperor of the French.* The Second Empire and its downfall. The correspondence of the Emperor Napoleon III. [1925 ?]  
113. C. 553.  
GREGORY, *Saint Bp. of Tours.* The History of the Franks. Tr. by O. M. Dalton. 2v. 1927.  
160. H. 185.  
PALÉOLOGUE (M.) The Tragic Empress. Tr. by H. Miles. [1928 ?]  
113. C. 561.  
RECOULY (R.) The Third Republic. 1928.  
113. A. 53.  
ARNAUD (R.) The Second Republic and Napoleon III. Tr. by E. F. Buckley. 1930.  
113. A. 53.  
SEDGWICK (H. D.) France. 1930.  
113. A. 67.  
ZWEIG (S.) Joseph Fouche. Tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul. 1930.  
124. D. 1019.

FRANCE, HISTORY—*contd.*

- REYNOLDS (B.) Proponents of Limited Monarchy in Sixteenth Century France. 1931.  
124. B. 163.  
OGG (D.) Louis XIV. 1933.  
156. A. 171. [166.]  
BELLOC (H.) Napoleon. [1934.]  
113. C. 583.  
GUEDALLA (P.) The Hundred Days. [B] 1934.  
113. C. 581.  
MACDONELL (A. G.) Napoleon and his Marshals. 1934.  
113. C. 575-  
VAUCHER (P.) Post-War France. [B] 1934.  
156. A. 171. (170.)  
BAINVILLE (J.) The French Republic 1870-1935. Tr. by H. Miles. 1936.  
113. C. 585.  
GONTAUT (A. DE), *Baronde Biron.* The Letters and Documents of Arnaud de Gontaut Baron de Biron Marshal of France—1524-1592. Coll. by S. H. Ehrman. Ed. by J. W. Thompson. 2v. 1936. 125. B. 507.  
PETIT-DUTAILLIS (C.) The Feudal Monarchy in France and England. 1936. 113. A. 73.

## Foreign Relations.

- LICHTENBERGER (H.) Relations between France and Germany. 1923.  
113. C. 569.  
LANGER (W. L.) Franco-Russian Alliance, 1890-1894. [B] 1929.  
148. D. 257.  
MICHON (G.) The Franco-Russian Alliance, 1891-1917. Tr. by N. Thomas. 1929.  
108. D. 625.  
LAMBERT (M.) The Saar. [B] 1934.  
113. D. 265.  
REYNOLDS (B. T.) The Saar and the Franco-German Problem. 1934.  
113. D. 263.  
BRADBY (G. F.) The Great Days of Versailles-1927.  
149. B. 195.  
FRANCE, HISTORY. *See also* FRENCH REVOLUTION.

## FRANCE, SOCIAL LIFE.

- CARTELLIERI (O.) The Court of Burgundy. Tr. by M. Letts. 1929.  
113. A. 59.  
FRANCISCANS.  
NUNO da Conceição. *Relaçam da viagem, sucesso que teve a nao Capitania N. Senhora do Bom Despacho Vindo da India o anno de 1630.* 1631.  
179. A. 677.  
SCHURHAMMER (G.) and VORETZSCH (E. A.) [*Eds.*] Ceylon Zur Zeit des Königs Bhuvaneka Bāhu und Franz Xavers, 1539-1552. [B] 2 Bde. 1928.  
106. D. 129.

## FREEMASONRY.

- LENNHOFF (E.) The Freemasons. Tr. by E. Frame. 1934.  
149. D. 567.

FREEMASONARY—*contd.*

SCHNEIDER (R.) Die Freimaurerei vor Gericht.  
[1934 ?] 160. O. 139.

England.

GRAND CHAPTER OF ENGLAND. General Regulations established by the Supreme Grand Chapter of the Government of the Order of Royal Arch Masons of England. 1933.

149. C. 89.

FREE-THOUGHT. See RATIONALISM AND FREE-THOUGHT.

## FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION.

TREVELYAM (C.) Land Reform versus Protection. [1900 ?] 147. F. 727. [10.]

THOMAS (P. J.) Mercantilism and the East India Trade. [B] 1926. 147. E. 553.

ROBERTSON (Rt. Hon. J. M.) The Political Economy of Free Trade. 1927. 147. E. 569.

TAUSSIG (F. W.) Free Trade, the Tariff and Reciprocity. 1927. 147. E. 577.

ALLIN (C. D.) Australasian Preferential Tariffs and Imperial Free Trade. 1929.

147. F. 1005.

LENIN (V. I. U.) Lenin on Britain. Introd. by H. Pollitt. 1934. 148. C. 457.

RUSSELL (B.) Freedom and Organization: 1814-1914. [B] 1934. 108. D. 613.

TAYLOR (G. R. S.) [Ed.] Great Events in History. 1934. 106. D. 145.

SAMPER (M.) Escritos. 1936. 147. E. 687.

## India.

KASINATHA TRYAMBAK TETANG, *Sir*. Free Trade and Protection from an Indian point of view. 1877. 173. B. 195.

VAMANA GOVINDA KALE. Economics of Protection in India. 1929. 173. B. 261.

ATULA KUMARA SURA. What price the Ottawa Agreement? 1935. 173. B. 285.

BHASKAR NAMDEO ADARKAR. The Indian Tariff Policy. 1936. 173. B. 295.

## Preference and Reciprocity.

ALLIN (C. D.) Australasian Preferential Tariffs and Imperial Free Trade. 1929. 147. F. 1005.

GODGIL (D. R.) Imperial Preference for India. 1932. 173. B. 265.

VINAYA KUMARA SARKAR. Imperial Preference vis-à-vis World Economy in relation to the international trade and national economy of India. 1934. 173. B. 281.

ATULA KUMARA SURA. What price the Ottawa Agreement? (1935). 173. B. 285.

## United States of America.

TAUSSIG (F. W.) The Tariff History of the United States. 8th ed. 1931.

147. E. 611.

## FRENCH (THE).

BARZUN (J.) The French Race. [B] 1932. 155. F. 235.

## FRENCH DRAMA.

ELLEHAUGE (M.) English Restoration Drama. [B] 1933. 156. F. 2139.

## FRENCH EAST INDIA COMPANY.

DALGLIEST (W. H.) The Company of the Indies in the days of Dupleix. [B] 1933. 165. G. 105.

## FRENCH FICTION.

## History and Criticism.

MILLE (P.) The French Novel. Tr. from the French by E. Abbott. 1930. 157. B. 543.

## FRENCH LANGUAGE.

WARTBURG (W. V.) Évolution et Structure de la langue Française. [B] 1934. 158. D. 59.

## Composition and Style.

BLINKENBERG (A.) L'ordre des mots en Français Moderne. Pt. 2. [B] 1933. 158. D. 61.

## Dictionaries.

BOYER (P.) Un Vocabulaire français-russe de la fin du XVI<sup>e</sup> Siècle [*in* ECOLE SPECIALE DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES, Paris. Recueil de memoires orientaux. 1905. 174. C. 24.

KETTRIDGE (J. O.) French-English and English-French Dictionary of commercial and financial terms phrases and practice. [1930 ?] 4. K. 4.

ADAIR (H. N.) Nouveau Lexique. A Dictionary of French of to-day. 1931. 4. K. 6.

SAID NAFICY. Dictionnaire Français—persan. 2t. (1931). 3. I. 9.

DEPOUT (O.) Vocabulaire français-arabe. 1932. 177. G. 123.

NURUDDIN 'ABDUL QADIR. Dictionnaire français-arabe. [1933 ?] P. R. R. III. B. 13.

MANSION (J. E.) *Ed.* Harrap's Standard French and English Dictionary. 1934, *etc.* 33. J. 4.

LEROY (O.) A Dictionary of French Slang 1935. P. R. R. III. E. 11.

## Dictionaries: French-English.

WESSELY (J. E.) Wessely's Pocket Dictionaries English-French and French-English Dictionary. Rev. by L. Tolpausen and G. Payn. [1933 ?] P. R. S. T.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—*contd.*

## Dictionaries : French-Turki.

TEFEYYUEZ KİTAPHANESİ. Fransızca'dan Türk  
Ceyminimini Lûgat. [1932 ?]

P. R. R. III. B. 6.

## Grammars.

BAFFARD (J.) French Rudiments. 1936.  
158. D. 63.

## FRENCH LITERATURE.

## Anthologies.

CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) [*Ed.*] Huit siècles de  
poésie française. 1927. 157. B. 497.

## History and Criticism.

LUCAS (F. L.) Studies French and English.  
1934. 156. F. 2131.

## FRENCH REVOLUTION.

ROUSTAN (M.) The Pioneers of the French  
Revolution. Tr. by F. Whyte. Introd. by  
H. J. Laski. 1926. 113. C. 559.

HARLOW (V. T.) An English Prisoner in Paris  
during the Terror, 1793-1794 [*in* Royal  
Historical Society, London, Camden Mis-  
cellany, v. 15]. 1929. 110. A. 165. [41.]

GOOCH (G. P.) The Study of the French  
Revolution [*in* Studies in Modern History].  
1931. 106. A. 109.

BELLOC (H.) Robespierre. 1927.  
113. C. 557.

ACTON, 1st Baron. Lectures on the French  
Revolution. Ed. by J. N. Figgis and R. V.  
Laurence. 1932. 113. C. 573.

LASKI (H. J.) The Age of Reason [*in* Studies  
in Law and Politics]. 1932. 148. B. 607.

— The Socialist Tradition in the French  
Revolution [*in* Studies in Law and Politics].  
1932. 148. B. 607.

CARLYLE (T.) The French Revolution. 1933.  
113. C. 571.

TAYLOR (G. R. S.) [*Ed.*] Great Events in  
History. 1934. 106. D. 145.

WARD (R. S.) Maximilien Robespierre. 1934.  
124. A. 305.

FRAZER (Sir J. G.) Condorcet on the Progress  
of the Human Mind [*in* Creation and  
Evolution in Primitive Cosmogonies and  
other pieces]. 1935. 154. C. 439.

JACKSON (J. H.) [*Ed.*] A Modern History of  
Europe, 1046-1918. 1931. 108. B. 115.

## History and Politics.

ZWEIG (S.) Joseph Fouché. Tr. by Eden  
and C. Paul. 1930. 124. D. 1019.

## FRENCH REVOLUTION WARS.

BULLETIN of the Campaign, 1794. Compiled  
from "the London Gazette." [1795.]  
113. C. 563.

## FROGS.

SARATCANDRA MITRA. The Frog in North-  
Indian Rain-compelling Rites. 1928.  
173. H. 501. [5.]

## FRONTIERS.

MOWAT (R. B.) The New Frontiers [*in* Pro-  
blems of the Nations]. 1933. 147. A. 577.

## FRUIT.

OCHSE (J. J.) Fruits and Fruitculture in the  
Dutch East Indies. 1931. 155. D. 54.

GADGIL (D. R.) and GADGIL (V. R.) A Survey  
of the Marketing of Fruit in Poona. [B]  
1933. 173. B. 273.

## FUNCTIONS, MATHEMATICAL.

PIERPONT (J.) Lectures on the Theory of  
Functions of Real Variables. 2v. [1906.]  
152. H. 259.

HANCOCK (H.) Lectures on the Theory of  
Elliptic Functions. 1910. 152. H. 205.

BURKHARDT (H.) Theory of Functions of a  
Complex Variable. Tr. by S. E. Rasor.  
1920. 152. H. 301.

APPEL (P.) and LACOUR (E.) Principes de la  
théorie fonctions elliptiques et applications.  
1922. 152. H. 221.

BRUNT (D.) The Combination of Observa-  
tions. 1923. 152. H. 167.

BELL (E. T.) Modular Bernoullian and Eule-  
rian Functions [*in* WASHINGTON—University.  
Five Studies in Mathematics]. 1926.  
P. P. 2417.

HOBSON (E. W.) The Theory of Functions of  
a Real Variable and the Theory of Fourier's  
Series. 3rd ed., rev. and enlg. 2v. 1926-  
27. 152. H. 273.

MERRIMAN (M.) A Text-book on the Method  
of Least Squares. 8th ed. Rev. [1926 ?]  
152. D. 185.

VEBLEN (O.) Invariants of Quadratic Differen-  
tial Forms. 1927. 152. H. 175.

GANESA PRASĀDA. An Introduction to the  
theory of Elliptic Functions and Higher  
Transcendentals. 1928. [2 copies.]  
152. H. 189.

— Six Lectures on Recent Researches in  
the Theory of Fourier Series. 1928.  
[2 copies.] 152. H. 185.

KNOFF (K.) Theory and Application of In-  
finite Series. Tr. by Miss R. C. Young. [B]  
1928. 152. D. 193.



FUNCTIONS, MATHEMATICAL—*contd.*

- HURWITZ (A.) Vorlesungen über allgemeine Funktionen theoric und elliptische Funktionen. Herausg. und ergänzt durch einen Abschnitt über geometrische Funktionen-theorie von R. Courant. 1929. 152. H. 227.
- TOWNSEND (E. J.) Functions of a Complex Variable. 1930. 152. H. 239.
- HOBSON (E. W.) The Theory of Spherical and Ellipsoidal Harmonics. 1931. 152. H. 46.
- LUENEBURG (R.) Eine Bemerkung zum Beweise eines satzes über fastperiodische Funktionen. 1932. 152. H. 257.
- FITCHMARSH (E. C.) The Theory of Functions. 1932. 152. G. 95.
- AHLFORS (L.) Sur les domaines dans lesquels une fonction méromorphe prend des valeurs appartenant à une région donnée. 1933. 152. H. 42.
- ELFVING (G.) Über eine Klasse von riemannschen flächen und ihre Uniformisierung. 1934. 152. H. 40.
- PETERSEN (R.) Untersuchungen über eine analytische Funktion mit speziellen fastperiodischen Eigenschaften. 1934. 152. H. 245.
- BOHR (H.) Kleinere Beiträge zur Theorie der fastperiodischen Funktionen. V. 1935. 152. H. 251.
- COPSON (E. T.) An Introduction to the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable. 1935. 152. H. 297.
- HECKE (E.) Die Primzahlen in der Theorie der elliptischen Modulfunktionen. 1935. 152. H. 261.
- BOHR (H.) Kleinere Beiträge zur Theorie der fastperiodischen Funktionen, VI. 1936. 152. H. 237.
- Kleinere Beiträge zur Theorie der fastperiodischen Funktionen, VII-VIII. 1936. 152. H. 295.
- BUNDGAARD (S. B. E.) Über die Werteverteilung der Charakter abelscher Gruppen. 1936. 152. D. 245.
- TALLQVIST (H.) Sechsstellige Tafeln der 16 ersten kugelfunktionen  $P_n(x)$ . 1937. 152. H. 48.

## FUNGI

- BUTLER (E. J.) and BISBY (G. R.) The Fungi of India. 1931. 173. D. 58.
- LIND (J.) Studies on the Geographical Distribution of Arctic Circumpolar Micromycetes. [B] 1934. 155. D. 227.
- LUND (A.) Studies on Danish Freshwater Phycomycetes and notes on their occurrence, etc. [B] 1934. 155. D. 60.
- SHER AHMAD LODHI. Indian Shine-Moulds-Mycomycetes. 1934. 155. D. 247.

FUNGI—*contd.*

FUNGI. See also AGRICULTURAL PESTS.

## FUR AND FUR-TRADE.

- SIMPSON (G.) Fur Trade and Empire. Introd. by F. Merk, etc. 1931. 108. A. 17.

## FURNITURE.

- MOORE (M. R.) Hitchcock Chairs. 1933. 99. D. 5.
- The Hartford Chest. 1934. 99. D. 5. (3).

## English.

- SMITH (H. C.) Victoria and Albert Museum Department of Woodwork. Catalogue of English Furniture and Woodwork. V. 2. Late Tudor and Early Stuart. 1930. 138. C. 79.

## GAELIC LANGUAGE.

## Dictionaries.

- MACALPINE (N.) A Pronouncing Gaelic Dictionary. New ed. 1929. 5. H. 8.
- BERING (O.) [Ed.] Dictionary of the Irish Language. 1932, etc. 33. I.
- HESSEN (H.) Hessen's Irish Lexicon. 1933. etc. 33. J.

## GALLS AND GALL FLIES.

- KOTA MONZEN. Studies on some Gall-producing Aphides and their Galls. 1929. 155. A. 16.
- BOELMER (K.) Geschichte der Cecidologie. 2te 1933-35. 155. A. 24.

## GARDENS AND GARDENING.

- BEZEMER (T. J.) [comp.] Dictionary of terms relating to Agriculture, Horticulture, Forestry, Cattle Breeding, Dairy Industry and Agriculture. 1934. 22. D. 10.

## Dictionary.

- ELLIS (E. T.) [Ed.] Black's Gardening Dictionary. Ed. by E. T. Ellis. 1928. P. R. R. III. E. 9.

## India.

- FIRMINGER (Rev. W. K.) Firminger's Manual of Gardening for India. 7th ed. Edited by W. Burns, etc. 1930. 22. E. 4.
- PERCY-LANCASTER (S.) The Amateur in an Indian Garden 1929. 134. D. 229.
- TEMPLE-WRIGHT (Mrs. R.) Flowers and Gardens in India. 8th ed. 1934. 135. A. 76 (1).

## GARO HILLS (ASSAM).

- EVANS (P.) and others. Additional Fossil Localities in the upper tertaries of the Garo Hills, Assam. 1932. 154. B. 41.

## GAROS.

PIANAZZI (Rev. A.) In Garland. 1935.  
109. D. 71.

## GAS AND GASES.

BONE (W. A.) and TOWNEND (D. T. A.) Flame  
and combustion in Gases. 1927.

153. G. 22.

LOEB (L. B.) Kinetic Theory of Gases. 1927  
153. C. 263.

GIBBS (J. W.) The collected works of J.  
Willard Gibbs. 2v. 1928. 152. A. 307.

KESLER (L. W.) Oil and Gas Resources of  
Kansas in 1927. 1928. 153. H. 147.

ELY (N.) The Oil and Gas Conservation  
Statutes. 1933. 145. D. 39.

PRAUDTL (L.) Fundamentals of Hydro and  
Aeromechanics. Tr. by L. Rosenhead. 1934.  
132. A. 245.

MADSEN (C. B.) Die Ionenbeweglichkeit von  
Gasionen in Kohlendioxyd bei hohen  
Drucken. 1936. 153. G. 347.

WEBER (S.) Über die Theorie des absoluten  
Manometers von Martin Knudsen. 1937.  
153. C. 299.

## GAUR.

'ĀBED 'ALĪ KHĀN (M.) Memoirs of Gaur and  
Pandua. Ed. by H. E. Stapleton, etc. 1931.  
165. C. 179.

## GAYA.

VENIMĀDHAVA VA'VA. Gayā and Buddha-  
Gayā. 1931. [3 copies.] 165. A. 535.

SARASĪ KUMĀRA SARASVATĪ and Kṣitīśa  
CANDRA SARKĀR. Kurkihar, Gaya and  
Bodhgaya. 1937. 178. D. 89.

## GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES.

VIJAYARĀGHAVĀCĀRYA (V.) The Science of  
Diamonds and other precious stones. Tr.  
by V. Vijayaraghavacharya. 1934, etc.  
138. C. 51.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES. See also  
JEWELLERY.

## GENEALOGY.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Library  
of Congress. Classification. Class C. Aux-  
iliary Sciences of History. 1915. 161. E. 100.

GEORGE (H. B.) Genealogical Tables. 6th  
ed enl. by I. R. H. Weaver. 1930. 10. I. 7.

THE MOSLEM Nobility of the World. 2nd ed.  
(1935.) 126. B. 69.

## GENEALOGY, ENGLAND.

BURKE (Sir J. B.) A Genealogical and Heraldic  
History of the Peerage and Baronetage.  
1931. 2. F. 6.

## GENEALOGY, INDIA.

HERAS (Rev. H.), S. J. The Pallava Genealogy.  
1931. 169. E. 32.

JÑĀNENDRANĀTHA KUMĀRA. The Genealo-  
gical History of India. 1934, etc.  
169. D. 777.

## GENEALOGY, IRELAND.

BUEKE (Sir B.) A Genealogical and Heraldic  
History of the Landed Gentry of Ireland.  
10th ed. 1904. 126. B. 20.

## GENEALOGY, SPAIN.

MACHAIN (R. de L.) Los Saeuz Valiente y  
Aguirre. 1929. 157. E. 32.

## GENIUS.

AUSTIN (M.) Everyman's Genius. [B] 1925.  
150. B. 585.

TERMAN (L. M.) [Ed.] Genetic Studies of  
Genius. 1926, etc. 154. C. 353.

## GEODESY.

HOSMER (G. L.) Geodesy including astrono-  
mical observations, gravity measurements,  
and method of least squares. 2nd ed.  
rev. 1930. 153. A. 307.

## GEOGRAPHY.

MUIR (F.) A system of Universal Geography  
2nd ed. 1871. 61. A. 71.

HEAWOOD (E.) A History of Geographical  
Discovery in the seventeenth and eighteenth  
centuries. 1912. 61. D. 73.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Library  
of Congress. Classification. Class G. Geo-  
graphy, Anthropology, Folk-lore, Manners,  
and Customs, Sports and Games. 1928.  
161. E. 100.

MURRAY (J.) World Geography: an inter-  
mediate course. 1929. 61. A. 69.

NEUBIGIN (M. I.) A New Regional Geography  
of the World. Rev. ed. 1930. 61. A. 73.

ĀSUTOSA VASU. Outlines of Geography.  
[1931 ?] 61. A. 77.

BAKER (J. N. L.) A History of Geographical  
Discovery and Exploration. 1931.  
61. D. 67.

BARLOW (R.) A Brief Summe of Geographie.  
Ed. by E. G. R. Taylor. 1932. 61. A. 85.

STAMP (L. D.) The World. 5th ed. 1933.  
61. A. 81.

## Ancient.

BURTON (H. E.) The Discovery of the Ancient  
World. 1932. 61. D. 71.

## Ancient Writers.

PTOLEMÆUS (C.) *Alexandrinus*. Geographia;  
Oluna B. Prickheimherio, codicibus graecis  
collata a J. Moletio. 1562. 61. A. 67.

**GEOGRAPHY—Ancient Writers—contd.**

- MACCRINDLE (J. W.) *McCrindle's Ancient India as described by Ptolemy.* Ed. by Surendranath Majumdar Śāstri. 1927.  
162. A. 973.

**Commercial and Economic.**

- TAYLOR (E. G. R.) *The Business Man's Geography.* 3rd ed. 1926. 61. A. 75.  
BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) *The Oxford Economic atlas.* Introd. by L. W. Lyde. 6th ed. Rev. by J. Bartholomew. 1929. 20. J. 4.  
BROWN (R. N. R.) *The Principles of Economic Geography.* 2nd ed.—Rev. 1929. 147. E. 591.  
BHŪPATI BHŪṢAṆA MUKHOPADHYĀYA. *An Economic and Commercial Geography of India.* [B] [1930 ?]. 61. D. 65.  
——— 2nd ed. 1934. 61. D. 65 (1).  
PHILIP (G.) & Son, Ltd., *publishers.* Philips' New Commercial Atlas of the World. 1930. 20. J. 1.  
TAYLOR (E. G. R.) *Production and Trade.* 1930. 147. E. 605.  
CHISHOLM (G. G.) *Handbook of Commercial Geography.* 12th ed. rev. and ed. by L. D. Stamp. 1932. 16. B. 30.  
NEWBIGIN (M. I.) *Southern Europe.* 1932. 62. B. 93.  
STAMP (L. D.) *An Intermediate Commercial Geography.* 6th (4th) ed. 2 pts. 1935. 61. D. 83.

**Study, History and Method.**

- DICKINSON (R. E.) and HOWARTH (O. J. R.) *The Making of Geography.* 1933. 61. A. 79.

**GEOLOGY.**

- PORTLOCK (*Lt. Col.* R. J. E.) *A rudimentary treatise on Geology.* 1849. 153. H. 151.  
SPENCER (H.) *Illogical Geology* [*in Essays: Scientific, Political and Speculative.* v.1.] 1891. 150. A. 541. [1].  
GEIKIE (*Sir* J.) *Text Book of Geology.* 1893. 153. H. 161.  
LAKE (P.) and RASTALL (R. H.) *Text-book of Geology.* 4th ed. 1927. 153. H. 145.  
RASTALL (R. H.) *Physico-Chemical Geology.* 1927. 153. H. 141.  
WATERSCHOOT VAN DER GRACHT (W. A. J. M. Van.) *Theory of Continental Drift.* 1928. 153. H. 149.  
SHERLOCK (R. L.) *Man's Influence on the Earth.* 1931. 156. A. 171. [154].  
SCOTT (W. B.) *An Introduction to Geology.* 3rd ed. 1932. 153. H. 163.

**GEOLOGY—contd.**

- BRANSON (E. B.) and TARR (W. A.) *Introduction to Geology.* 1935. 153. H. 175.

**Asia.**

- GREGORY (J. W.) *The Structure of Asia.* [B] 1929. 153. H. 153.

**Burma.**

- CHIBBAR (H. L.) *The Geology of Burma.* Contributions by R. Ramamirtham. Forwd. by L. D. Stamp. 1934. 173. F. 95.

**Chemical Geology.**

- RASTALL (R. H.) *Physico-Chemical Geology.* 1927. 153. H. 141.

**Economic Geology.**

- RIES (H.) *Elementary Economic Geology.* 1930. 21. A. 9.

**India.**

- CATTOPADHYĀYA (N. N.) *Note on the rocks of the Chor peak—Simla Hills—and its neighbourhood.* 1930. 173. F. 77.  
INDIA. *Geological Map of India and adjacent countries.* 5th ed. 1931. M. & P. 1252.  
NIRMALANĀTHA CATTOPADHYĀYA. *On the Occurrence of Sulphur in the Tertiary Coals of Assam.* 1931. 153. H. 159.  
BURRARD (*Col. Sir* S. G.) and HAYDEN (*Sir* H. H.) *A sketch of the Geography and Geology of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet.* Revised by Col. Sir S. Burrard and A.M. Heron. [2nd ed.] 1933. 164. F. 30.

**Malay.**

- SERIVENOR (J. B.) *The Geology of Malayan Ore-deposits.* [B] 1928. 154. A. 113.

**Study, History and Method of.**

- PENMAN (D.) *Seventeenth Indian Science Congress, Allahabad, 1930. Presidential Address.—Section of Geology.—Geological Education in India.* [1930.] 153. H. 155.

**Tibet.**

- BURRARD (*Col. Sir* S. G.) and HAYDEN (*Sir* H. H.) *A sketch of the Geography and Geology of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet.* Revised by Col. Sir S. Burrard and A. M. Heron. [2nd ed.] 1933. 164. F. 30.

**GEOLOGY.** See also **PETROLOGY**; **EARTHQUAKES.**

**GEOMETRY.**

- BLAND. *Geometrical Problems deducible from the first six books of Euclid, arranged and solved.* 1819. 152. G. 87.



GEOMETRY—*contd.*

- KIRKMAN (Rev. T. P.) First Mnemonical Lessons in Geometry, Algebra and Trigonometry. 1852. 152. D. 205.
- DETTONVILLE (A.) Lettre de A. Dettonville à Monsieur de Carcavy sinvie de Traités geometriques [in Pascal, B. Oenvres, t. 8.] 1914. 157. B. 529.
- LOBACHEVSKI (N.) Geometrical Researches on the Theory of Parallels. Tr. by G. B. Halsted. 1914. 152. G. 103.
- PASCAL (B.) Fragments de l'esprit géométrique et de l'introduction à la géométrie [in Pascal, B. Oenvres, t. 9.] 1914. 157. B. 529.
- SALMON (G.) A Treatise on the Analytic Geometry of three dimensions. 6th (5th) ed. 2v. 1914. 152. G. 83.
- SLUSE ( ) Lettres de Sluse à Pascal [in Pasal, B. Oenvres, t. 8-9]. 1914. 157. B. 529.
- FORSYTH (A. R.) Lectures on the Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces. 1920. 152. G. 105.
- PASCAL (B.) Pensées [in Pascal, B. Oenvres, 12-14.] 1925. 157. B. 529.
- CARPENTER (A. F.) Point-Line Correspondences associated with the general ruled surface [in WASHINGTON—University, Five Studies in Mathematics]. 1926. P. P. 2417.
- EUCLEIDES OF *Alexandria*. The Thirteen Books of Euclid's Elements. Tr. by Sir T. L. Heath. 2nd ed. 3v. 1926. 152. G. 77.
- FORDER (H. G.) The Foundations of Euclidean Geometry. 1927. 152. G. 79.
- BELL (R. J. T.) An Elementary Treatise on Co-ordinate Geometry of three dimensions. 2nd ed. 1928. 152. G. 81.
- SYĀMĀDĀSA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Collected Geometrical Papers. 3 pts. 1929-31. 152. G. 85.
- SURENDRAMOĤANA GANGOPĀDHYĀYA. The Theory of Plane Curves. 3rd ed. 1931, etc. 152. H. 125 (2).
- LANE (E. P.) Projective Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces. 1932. 152. H. 225.
- PANĀNANA BHATTĀCĀRYA. Hyperfine Spaces. 1933. 152. H. 255.
- BLASCHKE (W.) Selected Problems of Differential Geometry. 1934. [2 copies.] 152. G. 97.
- SOMMERVILLE (D. M. Y.) Analytical Geometry of three dimensions. 1934. 152. G. 93.
- SURENDRA MOĤANA GANGOPĀDHYĀYA. An Introduction to the Geometry of the Fourfold. 1934. [2 copies.] 152. G. 101.

GEOMETRY—*concl'd.*

- FABRICIUS-BJERRE (F.) Variétés Développantes et Variétés Développées. 1935. 152. G. 99.
- AHLFORS (L.) Über die Anwendung Differential geometrischer Methoden zur Untersuchung von Überlagerungsflächen. 1937. 152. G. 6.

## History.

- VIBHŪTIBHŪṢANA DATTA. The Science of the Śulba. [2 copies.] 1932. 152. G. 91.

## GEORGE IV, KING OF ENGLAND.

- LESLIE (S.) George the Fourth. 1926. 111. D. 235.

## GEORGE V, KING OF ENGLAND.

- ĀCĀRYA (C. M.) King George the Fifth and the Indian Empire. 1935. 172. A. 1457.
- CHAMBERLAIN (Rt. Hon. Sir A.) Twenty-Five Years a King. 1935. 111. F. 79.
- DRINKWATER (J.) The King's Reign. 1935. 111. F. 75.
- GEORGE V, *King of England*. The King to his people, being the speeches and messages of His Majesty King George V, delivered between July 1911 and May 1935. [1935 ?]. 111. F. 81.
- HOBBS (Major H.) Broadcast Address on the King's jubilee. 1935. 111. F. 83.
- MANECK HORMASJEE DADACHANJEE. Their Majesties Silver Jubilee and the Parsis. 1935. 172. A. 1439.
- THE MODERN STUDENT. Special Silver Jubilee Number. V. 3, nos. 4 & 5 (April and May, 1935.) 1935. P. P. 2927.
- GEORGE V, *King of England*. Silver Jubilee Souvenir, 1910-1935. (Ed. by H. G. Tranks and B. R. Sen.) 1935. 124. C. 32.

## GEORGE VI, KING OF ENGLAND.

- DOMVILLE-FIFE (C. W.) King George VI and Queen Elizabeth. 1937. 124. C. 271.
- HAMMERTON (Sir J.) [Ed.] The Story of the Coronation, King George VI, Queen Elizabeth, 1937. 1937. 111. F. 97.

## GEORGIA.

- BUCHAN (J.) [Ed.] Baltic and Caucasian States. [1922 ?]. 108. A. 67.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE.

- PRIEBSCH (R.) and COLLINSON (W. E.) The German Language. 1934. 158. E. 31.
- Dictionaries.
- PRICE (Dr. H. T.) Economic Dictionary. (Volkswirtschaftliches Wörterbuch). 2 parts English-German & German-English. [B] 1926-1929. 19. D. 10.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—Dictionaries—*contd.*

WESSELY (J. E.) English-German and German-English Dictionary. [1928.] R. R. S. T.

MARLBOROUGH (E.) & Co., LTD., *Publishers.* Marlborough's German Technical Words & Phrases. 3rd ed. by E. M. Rolffs. 1931. 3. K. 3.

WEBER (A.) A German-English Technical and Scientific Dictionary. 1930. 6. F. 4.

GHOSA (J.) A German Word Book. [1933 ?]. 158. E. 29.

LANGGUTH (K. T.) Financial Dictionary, English-German. 1933. 18. F. 5.

## Grammars, etc.

NOEHDEN (G. H.) Exercises for writing German. 7th ed. by Rev. C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 1842. 158. E. 25.

SMISSEN (W. H. VAN DER) and FRASER (W. H.) Harrap's modern German Grammar with exercises and vocabularies. 158 E. 27.

## GERMAN LITERATURE.

## Anthologies and Collections.

BORCHARDT (R.) [*Ed.*] Ewiger Vorrat deutscher Poesie. 1926. 157. D. 207.

## History and Criticism.

WILLOUGHBY (L. A.) The Romantic Movement in Germany. [B] 1930. 156. F. 1981.

MONTGOMERY (M.) Studies in the age of Goethe. 1931. 156. G. 465.

BRUFORD (W. H.) Germany in the Eighteenth Century. 1935. 113. D. 273.

ROBERTSON (J. G.) Essays and Addresses on Literature. 1935. 156. E. 1425.

## Periodicals and Societies.

DEUTSCHE LITERATURZEITUNG. 57 Jahrg. 1936, etc. P. P. 2959.

## GERMAN REPUBLIC (AND REVOLUTION).

DANIELS (H. G.) The Rise of the German Republic. [B] 1927. 113. D. 223.

BUELOW (B. VON), *Prince.* Memoirs, 1849-1919. Tr. by G. Dunlop and F. A. Voigt. 4v. 1932. 113. D. 289.

GREENWOOD (H. P.) The German Revolution. 1934. 113. D. 267.

## GERMANS, THE.

DIDON (P.) Die Deutschen... Autorisirte Uabersetzung von Stephan Born. 1884. 63. B. 47.

CHMELAR (J.) The German Problem in Czechoslovakia. 113. G. 329.

## GERMANY.

KIESAL (K.) Passing through Germany. 7th ed. 1930. 63. B. 43.

## Periodicals and Societies.

HINDUSTHAN STUDENT'S CLUB, *Munich.* Bulletin. 1931, etc. P. P. 2699.

RESEARCH and Progress. A Quarterly Review of German Science. 1935, etc. P. P. 2951.

DEUTSCHE LITERATURZEITUNG. 57 Jahrg. 1936, etc. P. P. 2959.

## Topography.

TRIANA (S. P.) Reminiscencias tudescas. 1936. 157. E. 658.

## Travels and Description.

HAMILTON (C.) Modern Germanies. 1931. 63. B. 45.

## GERMANY, CONSTITUTION.

HENEMAN (H. J.) The Growth of Executive Power in Germany. [B] 1934. 113. D. 257.

OGG (F. A.) European Government and Politics. 1935. 148. B. 749.

FABRICIUS (D. C.) Positive Christianity in the Third Reich. 1937. 113. D. 293.

## Law.

MATTEEN (J.) Principles of the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the German National Republic. [B] 1928. 145. F. 41.

## GERMANY, ECONOMICS.

BECKERATH (E. V.) The Present Economic State of Germany. [1931 ?]. 113. D. 239.

KNOWLES (L. C. A.) Economic Development in the Nineteenth Century. [B] 1932. 147. F. 835.

EINZIG (P.) Germany's Default. 1934. 147. A. 621.

SCHMIDT (C. T.) German Business Cycles, 1924-1933. 1934. 147. A. 603.

BRUFORD (W. H.) Germany in the Eighteenth Century. 1935. 113. D. 273.

SCHUMAN (F. L.) Hitler and the Nazi Dictatorship. 3rd ed. 1936. 113. D. 295.

MAYER (G.) Friedrich Engels: a biography. Tr. by G. and H. Highet. (Tr. ed. by R. H. S. Crossman.) 1937. 125. B. 511.

## GERMANY, HISTORY.

WILHELM II, *Emperor of Germany.* My Memoirs: 1878-1918. 1922. 125. B. 473.

VICTORIA, *Empress Frederick of Germany.* Letters of the Empress Frederick. Ed. by the Rt. Hon. Sir F. Ponsonby. 1928. 125. B. 385.

GERMANY, HISTORY—*contd.*

- HALLER (J.) The epochs of German History. 1930. 113. D. 229.
- NOWAK (K. F.) Kaiser & Chancellor. Tr. by E. W. Diekes. 1930. 113. D. 235.
- TOWNSEND (M. E.) The Rise and Fall of Germany's Colonial Empire 1884-1918. 1930. 113. D. 227.
- ERGANG (R. R.) Herder and the foundation of German Nationalism. 1931. 113. D. 237.
- GOOCH (G. P.) German Historical Studies since the War [*in Studies in Modern History.*] 1931. 106. A. 109.
- ROSENBERG (A.) The Birth of the German Republic, 1871-1918. Tr. from the German by Ian F. D. Morrow. 1931. 108. D. 553.
- BUELOW (B. VON), *Prince*. Memoirs, 1849-1919. Tr. by G. Dunlop and F. A. Voigt. 4v. 1932. 113. D. 289.
- MOWAT (R. B.) Republican Germany [*in Problems of the Nations.*] 1933. 147. A. 577.
- PINNOW (H.) History of Germany. Tr. by M. R. Brailsford. 1933. 113. D. 277.
- BRUCK (M. V. D.) Germany's Third Empire. [Tr.] by E. O. Lorimer. Intro. by M. A. Hamilton. 1934. 113. D. 253.
- CORTI (E.), *Count*. The Downfall of Three Dynasties. Tr...by L. M. Sieveking and I. F. D. Morrow. 1934. 113. F. 369.
- GREENWOOD (H. P.) The German Revolution. 1934. 113. D. 267.
- HINDENBURG (P. von Beneckendorff und), *President of the German Republic*. Aus meinem Leben. 1934. 113. D. 283.
- BRUFORD (W. H.) Germany in the Eighteenth Century. 1935. 113. D. 273.
- ROSENBERG (A.) A History of the German Republic. Tr. by I. F. D. Morrow and L. M. Sieveking. 1936. 113. D. 291.
- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, *London*. Germany and the Rhineland. 1936. 113. D. 285.
- MAYER (G.) Friedrich Engels: a biography. [Tr. by G. and H. Highet. Tr. ed. by R. H. S. Crossman.] 1937. 125. B. 511.

## Foreign Relations.

- LICHTENBERGER (H.) Relations between France and Germany. 1923. 113. C. 569.
- BOURGEOIS (É.) and PAGÈS (G.) Die Ursachen und die Verantwortlich Keiten des Groszen Krelges. Beweise und Zeugnisse. Herausg. von B. Schwertfeger, Übersetz. 1926. 108. D. 639.
- BRANDENBURG (E.) From Bismarck to the World War: a history of German Foreign Policy. Tr. by A. F. Adams. 1927. 113. D. 221.

GERMANY, HISTORY—Foreign Relations—*contd.*

- DUGDALE (E. T. S.) German Diplomatic Documents, 1871-1914. Selected and tr. by E. T. S. Dugdale. Pref. by Sir R. Rodd. Intro. by J. W. Headlam-Morley. 4v. 1928, etc. 148. D. 247.
- BUELOW (B. VON) *Prince*. Letters of Prince von Bülow. [1930 ?]. 113. D. 231.
- Memoirs, 1849-1919. Tr. by G. Dunlop and F. A. Voigt. 4v. 1932. 113. D. 289.
- EINZIG (P.) Germany's Default. 1934. 147. A. 621.
- HENRI (E.) Hitler over Europe? Tr. by M. Davidson. 1934. 113. D. 261.
- LAMBERT (M.) The Saar. [B] 1934. 113. D. 265.
- REYNOLDS (B. T.) The Saar and the Franco-German Problem. 1934. 113. D. 263.
- PAPOUSEK (J.) Czechoslovakia, Soviet Russia and Germany. 1936. 113. G. 333.
- KENNEDY (A. L.) Britain faces Germany. 1937. 108. D. 663.

## Politics.

- DUGDALE (E. T. S.) German Diplomatic Documents, 1871-1914. Selected and tr. by E. T. S. Dugdale. Pref. by Sir R. Rodd. Intro. by J. W. Headlam-Morley. 4v. 1928. 148. D. 247.
- EMERSON (R.) State and Sovereignty in modern Germany. 1928. 113. D. 225.
- LICHNOWSKY (K. M.), *Prince*. Heading for the Abyss. (Tr. by S. Delmer). 1928. 148. D. 225.
- BRUCK (M. VAN DEN.) Das dritte Reich. (1931.) 113. D. 281.
- SCHACHT (H.) Grundsätze deutscher Wirtschaftspolitik. 1932. 113. D. 279.
- EHRT (A.) Communism in Germany. 1933. 113. D. 249.
- FEDER (G.) Hitler's Official Programme and its Fundamental Ideas. 1934. 113. D. 259.
- FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION. New Governments in Europe. 1934. 148. D. 309.
- HEIDEN (K.) A History of National Socialism. Tr. from the German. [B] 1934. 113. D. 251.
- HENEMAN (H. J.) The Growth of Executive Power in Germany. [B] 1934. 113. D. 257.
- HENRI (E.) Hitler over Europe? Tr. by M. Davidson. 1934. 113. D. 261.
- KLOTZ (Dr. H.) [Ed.] The Berlin Diaries. 1934. 113. D. 269.
- SPENGLER (O.) The Hour of Decision. Tr. by C. F. Atkinson. 1934, etc. 148. D. 305.



GERMANY, HISTORY—Politics—*contd.*

- STEED (W.) *The Meaning of Hitlerism.* 1934.  
149. D. 629.
- APPEL (A.) *Behind the Scenes of German Justice.* 1935. 113. D. 275.
- EINSTEIN (A.) *The World as I see it.* Tr. by A. Harris. 1935. 150. B. 773.
- HITLER (A.) *Mein Kampf.* 1935. 125. B. 493.
- OGG (F. A.) *European Government and Politics.* 1935. 143. B. 749.
- SCHUMAN (F. L.) *Hitler and the Nazi Dictatorship.* 1936. 113. D. 295.

GERMANY, HISTORY. *See also* GERMAN REPUBLIC (AND REVOLUTION).

## GERMANY, SOCIAL LIFE.

- BRUFORD (W. H.) *Germany in the eighteenth century.* 1935. 113. D. 273.

## GHAZNA.

- MUHAMMAD NAZIM. *The Life and Times of Sultan Mahmūd of Ghazna.* Forewd. by Sir T. Arnold. 1931. 114. F. 51.

## GHOSTS AND APPARITIONS.

- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. *Notes on the Ghostlore of Southern Bengal.* 1924. 160. T. 195.
- . *On Two Recent Instances of Exorcism from Southern and Eastern Bengal.* [1928 ?] 173. H. 489.
- TAILLEPIED (N.) *A Treatise of Ghosts.* Tr. by M. Summers. [1933 ?] 155. E. 523.

## GIBRALTAR.

- NAPIER (R. W.) *of Magdala, 2nd Earl.* *Letters of Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala.* Ed. by Lt.-Col. H. D. Napier. 1936. 156. E. 1455.

## GIFTS, LAW OF.

- VIMALĀCARANA LĀHA. *The Law of Gifts in British India.* Forewd. by Dr. H. S. Gour. 2nd ed. 1926. 171. A. 1621.

## GIJHI.

- RAJA NARĀYANA. *An Economic Survey of Gijhi, a village in the Rohtak District of the Punjab.* (Punjab Village Surveys—2.) 1932. 172. F. 797.

## GILAKI DIALECT.

- MUHAMMAD ISHAQ. *The Gilaki Dialect.* 1933. 177. F. 127.

## GIPSY LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- TURNER (R. L.) *The Position of Romani in Indo-Aryan.* [1927 ?] 156. A. 437.

## GIRL GUIDES.

- STEWART (Lady F.) *The Girl Guide Movement in India.* 1916. 173. A. 225. [21-22].

## GLACIERS AND GLACIAL AGE.

- WRIGHT (W. B.) *The Quaternary Ice Age.* 1914. 153. H. 143.

## GLANDS.

- VASU (Capt. Y. M.) *Internal Secretion in Health and Disease.* 2nd ed. 1934. 132. E. 43.

## GLASGOW UNIVERSITY.

- MURRAY (D.) *Memories of the old College of Glasgow.* 1927. 148. G. 44.

## GLASS.

- HIRTH (F.) *Zur Geschichte des glases in China* [*in Chinesische Studien*, Bd. 1]. 1890. 68. E. 56.

- HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. *Modern Glass from Valencia and Cataluna in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.* 1930. 138. A. 77.

- LAMM (C. S.) *Glass from Iran in the National Museum, Stockholm.* 1935. 138. A. 50.

## GLUCOSE AND GLUCOSIDES.

- VEIBEL (S.) AND ERIKSEN (F.) *Enzymic Hydrolysis of Glucosides. 1. Hydrolysis of Methyl and EthylB-d-Glucosides.* 1936. 153. G. 355.

## GOA.

- GABRIEL DE SALDANHA (Rev. M. J.) *História de Goa.* 2nd ed. 2v. 1925-26. 168. A. 63.
- SURENDRANĀTHA SENĀ. *Studies in Indian History.* 1930. 168. G. 101.
- HUTCHINSON (G. E.) *The Clear Mirror.* [2 copies.] 1936. 162. A. 1069.

## GOATS.

- STEWART (H. R.) *The Economic Value of Goats in the Punjab.* (Rural Section Publication—S.) 1926. 172. F. 773.

## GOBI, DESERT.

- HEDIN (S.) *Riddles of the Gobi Desert.* [Tr. by E. Sprigge and C. Napier.] 1933. 65. F. 159.

## GOD.

- SHEEN (F. J.) *God and Intelligence in Modern Philosophy.* Introd. by G. K. Chesterton. 1925. 160. A. 735.
- TURNER (J. E.) *The Nature of Deity.* 1927. 150. C. 131.
- TENNANT (F. R.) *Philosophical Theology.* 1928, etc. 160. A. 743.

GOD—*contd.*

GULĀB CAND LĀL. On the Mystical Theory of Soul and a Personal God. 1929, *etc.* 150. A. 595.

GIṬĀNANDA, *Brahmacārī*. The Gita Idea of God. 1930. 179. E. 855.

MUHAMMAD IQBAL, *Sir*. Six Lectures on the Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam. 1930. [2 copies.] 178. G. 603.

PATTERSON (R. L.) The Conception of God in philosophy of Aquinas. [B] 1933. 160. B. 97.

BHARATAN KUMĀRĀPĀ. The Hindu Conception of the Deity as culminating in Rāmānuja. 1934. 178. C. 1311.

VASANTA KUMARA VASU. Rational Religion. [1934]. 160. A. 867.

## GOLD AND GOLDMINES.

COLE (G. D. H.) Gold, Credit and Employment. 1930. 147. F. 751.

## Australia.

VICTORIAN Government Prize Essays, 1860. 1861. 104. C. 31.

## GOLD AND SILVER WORK.

READ (*Sir* C. H.) and TONNOCHY (A. B.) Catalogue of the Silver Plate Mediaeval and later bequeathed to the British Museum. 1928. 138. C. 68.

## GOLIARDEN.

WADDELL (H.) The Wandering Scholars. [B] 1927. 156. A. 443.

## GONDAL.

INSTALLATION of H. H. Bhagvat Sinhjee, Thakore Sahib of Gondal, on the 25th August, 1884. 1884. 169. E. 149.

BHAGAVATA SĪMHA, *Thakur Saheb of Gondal*. Gondals' Cherished Treasures, an account of Shree Bhagvat Sinhjee Golden Jubilee Celebrations. 1934. 168. A. 65.

SĀNT NĪHĀLA SĪMHA. Shree Bhagvat Sinhjee the maker of Modern Gondal, 2nd impr. 1934. 169. E. 167.

## GONDS.

ELWIN (V.) Leaves from the Jungle. 1936. 162. H. 67.

## GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

GREGORY (W.) [Ed.] List of the Serial Publications of Foreign Governments 1815-1931. 1933. 5. I. 3.

## GRACE (DOCTRINE OF).

PASCAL (B.) Écrits et fragments de Pascal sur la Grace [*in* Pascal, B. Oeuvres, t. 11]. 1914. 157. B. 529.

## GRAND TRUNK CANAL, THE.

BENGAL NATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. *Calcutta*. The Grand Trunk Canal, a criticism of the project. [1927 ?] 130. B. 65.

## GRASSES.

BLATTER (E.) and MACCANN (C.) The Bombay Grasses. Illus. by R. K. Bhide. 1935. 173. D. 58.

## GRAVITY AND GRAVITATION.

BIRKHOFF (G. D.) Newton's Philosophy of Gravitation with special reference to Modern Relativity Ideas [*in* Sir Isaac Newton, 1727-1927]. 1928. 152. B. 113.

CAJORI (F.) Newton's Twenty years' Delay in announcing the Law of Gravitation [*in* Sir Isaac Newton, 1727-1927]. 1928. 152. B. 113.

GRAVITY AND GRAVIATION. *See also* ATTRACTIONS.

## GREAT WAR, THE.

HERZOG (S.) Le Plan de guerre commerciale de l'Allemagne. Préf. de A. de Tarte. Introd. de H. Hoover, V. Kellogg et F. C. Walcott. 1919. 108. D. 511.

MILLS (J. S.) The gathering of the clans. How the British Dominions and Dependencies have helped in the War. [1919 ?] 108. D. 517.

GARNER (J. W.) International Law and the World War. 2v. 1920. 145. B. 395.

RUSSELL (B. A. W.), 3rd Earl. Justice in War Time. 1924. 149. D. 593.

BEAVERBROOK, 1st Baron [W. M. Aitken.] Politicians and the war, 1914-1916. 1928. 108. D. 505.

GURUDĀSA RĀYA. The war and the after [*in* the Needs of the hour]. 1928. 175. F. 397.

LUTZ (H.) Lord Grey and the World War. Tr. by E. W. Dickes. 1928. 108. D. 507.

SHERSON (E.) Townshend of Chitral and Kut. 1928. 124. E. 427.

ADAMAW (E.) Die europäischen Mächte und die Türkei während des Weltkrieges. Konstantinopel und die Meerengen. 4 Bde. 1930. 108. D. 565.

MALCOLM (*Sir* I.) Lord Balfour. 1930. 124. B. 157.

SHAW (G. B.) What I really wrote about the War. [Standard ed.] 1931. 108. D. 599.

ADAMOW (E.) Die europäischen Mächte und die Türkei während des Weltkrieges. Die Aufteilung der asiatische Türkei. 1932. 108. D. 563.

— Die europäischen Mächte und Griechenland während des Weltkrieges. 1932. 108. D. 561.

GREAT WAR, THE—*contd.*

- CHAMIER (J. D.) *Fabulous Monster*. 1934.  
124. C. 263.
- HINDENBURG (P. von Seneckendorff und),  
*President of the German Republic*. Aus  
meinem Leben. 1934. 113. D. 283.
- LENIN (V. I. U.) *Lenin on Britain*. Introd.  
by H. Pollitt. 1934. 148. C. 457.
- CHAMBERLAIN (Sir A.) *Down the Years*. 1935.  
111. F. 87.
- GEORGE V, *King of England*. The King  
to his People, being the speeches and mes-  
sages of His Majesty King George V delivered  
between July 1911 and May 1935. 1935.  
111. F. 81.
- HAIG (D. M.), *Countess*. The Man I knew.  
1936. 124. E. 455.

## American Intervention.

- SEYMOUR (C.) *The Intimate Papers of Colonel  
House*. 4v. 1926. 122. F. 57.
- BOVEY (Lt.-col. W.) *Military Effort in the  
Great War, etc.* 1928. 122. B. 103.
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA [*Department of  
State*]. *Papers relating to the Foreign Rela-  
tions of the United States*. 1928, etc.  
122. F. 61.

## Arabia.

- GRAVES (R.) *Lawrence and the Arabs*. (1927).  
66. E. 125.

## Arabian Campaign.

- LAWRENCE (T. E.) *Seven Pillars of Wisdom :  
a triumph*. (1935). 114. G. 59.
- Causes.
- LUTZ (H.) *Lord Grey und der Welt-krieg*.  
1924. 108. D. 665.
- DAS RUSSISCHE Orangebuch von 1914. 1925.  
108. D. 629.
- JAGOW (G. VON) *England und der Krieg-  
sausbruch*. 1925. 108. D. 667.
- BOURGEOIS (É.) AND PAGÈS (G.) *Die Ursachen  
und die Verantwortlichkeiten des Groszen  
krieges. Beweise und Zeugnisse*. Herausg.  
von B. Schwertfeger. Ubrissetz. 1926.  
108. D. 639.
- DAS DEUTSCHE Weissbuch Über die Schuld am  
Kriege. 1927. 108. D. 641.
- BOGHITSCHEWITSCH (M.) *Die Auswärtige  
Politik Serbiens, 1903-1914*. 2v. 1928.  
108. D. 567.
- BACH (A.) *Poincaré und der Kriegausbruch*,  
1914. 1929. 108. D. 635.
- MICHON (G.) *The Franco-Russian Alliance*,  
1891-1917. Tr. by N. Thomas. 1929.  
108. D. 625.

GREAT WAR, THE—*Causes—contd.*

- FAY (S. B.) *Origins of the World War*. 1930.  
108. D. 545.
- GOOCH (G. P.) *Recent Revelations of European  
Diplomacy*. 4th impr. 1930. 108. D. 529.
- SCHMITT (B. E.) *The coming of the War, 1914*.  
2v. 1930. 108. D. 543.
- WEGENER (A. VON) *How the World War came  
about*. 1931. 108. D. 555.
- BEAZLEY (Sir R.) *The Roads to Ruin in  
Europe, 1890-1914*. (1932.) 108. D. 627.
- On some causes of the Great War.  
1932. 108. D. 559.
- BLOCH (C.) *The causes of the world war*. Tr.  
by J. Soames. 1935. 108. D. 649.

## Diaries, Recollections, etc.

- WILHELM, *Crown Prince of Germany*. The  
Memoirs of the Crown Prince of Germany.  
2nd impr. 1922. 125. B. 471.
- WILHELM II, *Emperor of Germany*. My Me-  
moirs: 1873-1918. 1922. 125. B. 473.
- BENES (E.) *My War Memoirs*. Tr. by P.  
Selver. 1928. 108. D. 509.
- MAX, *Prince of Baden*. The Memoirs of Prince  
Max of Baden. Tr. by W. M. Calder and  
C. W. H. Sutton. 2v. 1928.  
108. D. 515.
- WILHELM, *Crown Prince of Germany*. My War  
Experiences. [1930 ?] 125. B. 469.
- ADDISON (Rt. Hon. C.) *Four and a half years*.  
2v. 1935. 108. D. 619.

## Economic Consequences.

- CROWELL (J. F.) *Government War Contracts*.  
1920. 147. A. 573.
- ROWE (L. S.) *Early effects of the war upon  
the Finance, Commerce and Industry of  
Peru*. 1920. 108. D. 587.
- BAKER (C. W.) *Government Control and  
Operation of Industry in Great Britain and  
the United States during the world War*.  
1921. 108. D. 585.
- BOGART (E. L.) *Direct and Indirect Costs of  
the Great World War*. 2nd rev. ed. 1930.  
108. D. 583.
- BOWLEY (A. L.) *Some economic consequences  
of the Great War*. 1930. 156. A. 171 (149).
- ZEHN Jahre Versailles. 3 Bde. Herausg. von  
H. Schnee [und] H. Draeger (K. C. V. Loesch  
und M. H. Boehm). 1930. 108. D. 687.
- ROEPKE (W.) *What's wrong with the world?*  
1932. 108. D. 557.
- STAMP (Sir J.) *The Financial Aftermath of  
War*. 1932. 147. F. 839.



# **GREAT WAR, THE—Economic Consequences** —*contd.*

MOWAT (R. B.) Reparations and inter-state War Debts [*in Problems of the Nations*]. 1933.. 147. A. 577.

SALTER (Sir A.) Recovery. The second effort. 7th ed. 1933. 147. F. 909.

HEIST (F. W.) The consequences of the War to Great Britain. 1934. 108. D. 605.

## **Effects.**

KENNEDY (A. L.) Britain faces Germany. 1937. 108. D. 663.

## **Finance.**

KEYNES (J. M.) Inflation and Deflation [*in Essays in Persuasion*]. 1931. 156. E. 1399.

## **Food Supply.**

SURFACE (F. M.) AND BLAND (R. L.) American Food in the World War and Reconstruction Period. 1931. 108. D. 42.

## **History.**

LEBON (A.) L'Effort Britannique. 1916. 108. D. 519.

ROBERTSON (Sir W. R.) *Bart., Fieldmarshal.* Soldaten und Staatsmänner, 1914-18. 1927. 108. D. 633.

SYDENHAM, of Combe, 1st Baron [G. S. CLARKE]. The world crisis by Winston Churchill: a criticism. [1928 ?] 108. D. 499.

CAREY (G. V.) AND SCOTT (H. S.) An Outline History of the Great War (2nd ed.). 1929. 108. D. 531.

LUDWIG (E.) July 1914. Tr. by C. A. Macartney. 1929. 108. D. 533.

ASTON (Maj.-Gen. Sir G.) The Great War of 1914-1918. 1930. 156. A. 171 (147).

AHMAD EMIN. Turkey in the World War. 1930. 114. E. 21.

PONSONBY (A.) Falsehood in War time. 1930. 108. D. 577.

FOCH (Marshal F.) The Memoirs of Marshal Foch. Tr. by Col. T. B. Mott. 1931. 108. D. 547.

HART (L.) Foch. 1931. 108. D. 551.

PARES (B.) My Russian Memoirs. 1931. 63. D. 111.

CHURCHILL (Rt. Hon. W. L. S.) The Great War. 4v. 1933. 108. D. 611.

GEORGE (D. L.) War Memoirs of David Lloyd George. 6 v. 1933, etc. 108. D. 589.

MARTIN (H.) Battle. [1933 ?] 108. D. 573.

SPENDER (J. A.) A short History of Our Times. 1934. 108. D. 609.

TAYLOR (G. R. S.) [*Ed.*] Great Events in History. 1934. 106. D. 145.

# **GREAT WAR, THE—History—*contd.***

JACKSON (J. H.) [*Ed.*] A Modern History of Europe. 1046-1918. 1935. 108. B. 115.

TREVELYAN (G. M.) Grey of Fallodon. 1936. 124. D. 1171.

## **History : Diplomatic Documents.**

Das DEUTSCHE Weissbuch über die Schuld am Kriege. 1927. 108. D. 641.

Das ZARISTISCHE Russland im Weltkriege. 1927. 108. D. 631.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA [*Department of State*]. Papers relating to the Foreign Relations of the United States. 1928, etc. 122. F. 61.

GOOCH (G. P.) Recent Revelations of European Diplomacy. 4th impr. 1930. 108. D. 529.

## **History : French Writers.**

POINCARÉ (R.) The Memoirs of Raymond Poincaré, 1915. 1930. 124. D. 1031.

## **History : German Writers.**

GERMAN White Book. Tr. by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. 1924. 108. D. 579.

LUTZ (H.) Lord Grey und der Weltkrieg. 1924. 108. D. 665.

JAGOW (G. VON) England und der Kriegsausbruch. 1925. 108. D. 667.

BOURGEOIS (É.) AND PAGÈS (G.) Die Ursachen und die Verantwortlich Keiten des Groszen Krieges. Beweise und Zeugnisse. Herausg. von B. Schwertfeger. Übersetz. 1926. 108. D. 639.

Das DEUTSCHE Weissbuch über die Schuld am Kriege. 1927. 108. D. 641.

MAX, *Prince of Baden.* The Memoirs of Prince Max of Baden. Tr. by W. M. Calder and C. W. H. Sutton. 2v. 1928. 108. D. 515.

BACH (A.) Poincaré und der Kriegsausbruch, 1914. 1929. 108. D. 635.

WILHELM, *Crown Prince of Germany.* My War Experiences. [1930 ?] 125. B. 469.

ROSENBERG (A.) The Birth of the German Republic, 1871-1918. Tr. from the German by Ian F. D. Morrow. 1931. 108. D. 553.

WEGENER (A. VON) How the World War came about. 1931. 108. D. 555.

BUELOW (B. VON), *Prince.* Memoirs, 1849-1919. Tr. by G. Dunlop and F. A. Voigt 4v. 1931. 113. D. 289.

## **Indemnities and Reparations.**

HEINECKE (G. E.) No more Reparations. 1932. 113. D. 241.

ROEPKE (W.) What's wrong with the World ? 1932. 108. D. 557.

**GREAT WAR, THE—Indemnities and Reparations—contd.**

VERSAILLES, TREATY OF. English translation of the Report regarding the German payments under the Treaty of Versailles. [1932 ?] 10. F. 2.

India (Campaigns, Forces and Opinions).

MEREWETHER (*Lt.-col. J. W. B.*) AND SMITH (*Rt. Hon. Sir F.*) The Indian Corps in France. 1919. 108. D. 595.

**Mesopotamian Campaign.**

ŚAILENDRANĀTHA VASU. A short sketch of the Bengal Ambulance Corps and of its work in Mesopotamia. 1922. 134. A. 183.

THOMPSON (E. J.) These men, thy friends. 1927. 175. D. 617.

CARDEW (*Major F. G.*) Hodson's Horse, 1857-1922. 1928. 170. A. 267.

MESOPOTAMIA CAMPAIGN, 1914-1918. The Campaign of the British Army in Mesopotamia, 1914-1918. 1930. 108. D. 541.

**Naval.**

BACON (*Sir R. H. S.*), *Admiral*. The Life of John Rushworth, Earl Jellicoe, etc. [B] 1936. 124. F. 129.

**Peace Proposals and Final Settlement.**

TEMPERLEY (H. W. V.) [*Ed.*] A History of the Peace Conference of Paris. 6v. 1920-24. 108. D. 603.

GERMAN NATIONAL CHANCELLERY. Preliminary History of the Armistice. Tr. by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. 1924. 108. D. 581.

NOWAK (K. F.) Versailles. Tr. by N. Thomas and E. W. Dickes. 1928. 108. D. 643.

ZEHN Jahre Versailles. 3 Bde. Herausg. von H. Schnee [und]. H. Dräger (K. C. V. Loesch und M. H. Boehm). 1929-30. 108. D. 637.

KEYNES (J. M.) The Treaty of Peace [*in Essays in Persuasion*]. 1931. 156. E. 1399.

NICOLSON (H.) Curzon: the last phase, 1919-1925. 1934. 124. D. 1093.

KENNEDY (A. L.) Britain faces Germany. 1937. 108. D. 663.

**GREAT WAR, THE—PEACE PROPOSALS AND FINAL SETTLEMENT.** See also VERSAILLES, TREATY OF, 1919.

**Periodicals.**

BERLINER Monatshefte. Zeitschrift zur Vorgeschichte und Geschichte des Weltkrieges etc.. Jahrg. 13, etc. Juni, 1935, etc.

**Political and Social Works.**

WILSON (W.) War and Peace. Ed. by R. S. Baker and W. E. Dodd. 2v. 1927. 122. D. 57(3).

**GREAT WAR THE.—Political, and Social Works—contd.**

BENNS (F. L.) Europe since 1914. [B] 1930. 108. D. 535.

MUIR (R.) Political consequences of the Great War. 1930. 156. A. 171 (148).

GIBBS (*Sir P.*) Since Then. 1931. 108. D. 539.

**GREAT WAR, THE.—RECONSTRUCTION.** See RECONSTRUCTIONS, 1918.

**Russian Campaign.**

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA [*Department of State*]. Papers relating to the Foreign Relations of the United States. 1928, etc. 122. F. 61.

**GREECE.**

**Antiquities.**

WALSTON (*Sir C.*) Alcamenes and the establishment of the classical type in Greek art. 1926. 137. D. 30.

HANSEN (H. D.) Early Civilization in Thessaly. 1933. 155. G. 283.

STOBART (J. C.) The Glory that was Greece. 3rd ed. [B.] 1933. 107. B. 151.

DYGGVE (E.) and others. Das Heroon von Kalydon. 1934. 155. G. 164.

GJERSTAD (E.) The Swedish Cyprus Expedition. Finds and Results of the Excavations in Cyprus, 1927-1931. 1934, etc. 155. G. 160.

SUKENIK (E. L.) Ancient Synagogues in Palestine and Greece. 1924. 155. G. 285.

**History, Ancient.**

TOYNBEE (A. J.) [*Ed.*] Greek Historical Thought from Homer to the age of Heraclius (1924). 107. B. 131.

BENSON (E. F.) The Life of Alcibiades. [B] 1928. 107. B. 135.

JOUGUET (P.) Macedonian Imperialism and the Hellenization of the East. [B] 1928. 107. B. 143.

CORNELIUS (F.) Die Tyrannis in Athen. 1929. 107. B. 157.

GLOTZ (G.) The Greek City and its Institutions. (Tr. by N. Mallinson.) [Foreword by H. Berr.] 1929. 107. B. 137.

DEMOSTHENES. Demosthenes; Olynthiaes, Philippics, minor public speeches, speech against Leptimes. With tr. by J. H. Vince, etc. [B] 1930. 156. G. 243 [G. 67].

MYRES (J. L.) Who were the Greeks? 1930. 107. B. 141.

HASEBROCK (J.) Trade and Politics in Ancient Greece. Tr. by L. M. Fraser and D. C. Macgregor. 1933. 147. E. 645.

STOBART (J. C.) The Glory that was Greece. 3rd ed. [B] 1933. 107. B. 151.

GREECE—History, Ancient—*contd.*

- LAVELL (C. F.) A Biography of the Greek People. 1934. 107. B. 153.
- TAYLOR (G. R. S.) [Ed.] Great Events in History. 1934. 106. D. 145.
- WRIGHT (F. A.) Alexander the Great. 1934. 125. B. 481.
- GOMME (A. W.) The Greeks [in Eyre, E.: European Civilization. v. 1.] 1935. 106. D. 147.
- WESTLAKE (H. D.) Thessaly in the fourth century B. C. 1935. 107. B. 155.
- BURN (A. R.) The World of Hesiod: a study of the Greek Middle ages c. 900-700 B.C. 1936. 107. B. 159.

## History, Ancient: Constitution.

- ARISTOTELES. The Athenian Constitution. 1935. 156. G. 243 [G. 82].

## History: Mediaeval and Modern.

- MILLER (W. R.) Greece. 1928. 113. G. 267.
- ANDREW, *Prince of Greece*. Towards Disaster. Tr. by Princess Andrew of Greece. 1930. 107. B. 147.
- CRAWLEY (C. W.) The Question of Greek Independence. [B.] 1930. 108. B. 95.
- ADAMOW (E.) Die europäischen Mächte und Griechenland während des Weltkrieges. 1932. 108. D. 561.

## GREECE.—History. See also NEAR EASTERN QUESTION.

## Social Life, Ancient.

- BECKER (W. A.) Charicles: or illustration of the private life of the Ancient Greeks. Tr. by the Rev. F. Metcalfe. 1845. 149. B. 31.
- DICKINSON (G. L.) The Greek View of Life. 15th ed. 1924. 149. B. 229.
- MAHAFFY (Sir J. R.) AND GOLIGHER (W. A.) Hellenistic Greeks. Comp. by Sir J. P. Mahaffy and W. A. Goligher [in Spencer, H. Descriptive Sociology, etc., No. 12]. 1928. 155. E. 24.
- GLOTZ (G.) The Greek City and its Institutions. (Tr. by N. Mallinson.) [Foreword by H. Berr.] 1929. 107. B. 137.
- HAMILTON (E.) The Greek Way. 1930. 156. G. 461.
- ROBINSON (C. E.) Every day Life in Ancient Greece. 1933. 107. B. 149.
- STOBART (J. C.) The Glory that was Greece. 3rd ed. [B.] 1933. 107. B. 151.
- LICHT (H.) Sexual Life in Ancient Greece. Tr. by J. H. Freese and ed. by L. H. Dawson. 1935. 107. B. 163.

## Topography.

- BOISSONNAS (F.) L'Image de la Grece L'Epire. Bercean des Grecs. Introd. de D. Band—Bovy. 1913. 64. E. 10.

GREECE—*contd.*

## Travels.

- LUKE (Sir H.) An Eastern Chequerboard. 1934. 61. B. 531.

## GREEK AND LATIN INSCRIPTIONS.

- SANDYS (Sir J. E.) Latin Epigraphy. 2nd ed. 1927. 137. A. 283.

## GREEK DRAMA.

- PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE (A. W.) Dithyramb, tragedy and comedy. 1927. 156. G. 455.

## GREEK LANGUAGE.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Classification. Class P. P P-A. Philology. Linguistic. Classical Philology. Classical Literature. 1928. 161. E. 100.
- ATKINSON (B. F. C.) The Greek Language. 1931. 158. B. 99.

## Dictionaries.

- ERNESTI (J. A.) Lexicon Polybiumum. 1822. 158. B. 97.
- KYRIAKIDES (A.) English-Greek Dictionary of Idioms, Proverbs and Phrases. 1926. P. R. R. III. D. 12.
- LIDDELL (H. G.) AND SCOTT (R.) A Greek-English Lexicon. 1925, etc. 5. H. 4.
- DEMETRAKOV (D.) Μέγαλεξικόν γρηγόρως ἐλληνικῆς γλώσσης. 1933, etc. 34. I.

## Grammars.

- PSICHARI (J.) Essai de grammaire historique sur le changement de nen pdevant consonnes en grec ancien, medievale et moderne [in ÉCOLE SPICIALE DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES, Paris. Recueil de mémoires orientaux. 1905. 174. C. 24.

## GREEK LITERATURE.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Classification. Class P. P P-A. Philology. Linguistic. Classical Philology. Classical Literature. 1928. 161. E. 72.

## Essays, Lectures, etc.

- BASIL, *Saint*. Address to young men on the night use of Greek Literature. Tr. by F. M. Padelford. [in Plectarchus, Essays on the study and use of Poetry] 1902. 156. G. 457.
- MACGREGOR (M.) Leaves of Hellas. 1926. 156. G. 439.

## History and Criticism.

- ROBERTS (W. R.) Greek Rhetoric and Literary Criticism. [B.] 1928. 156. G. 451.



**GREEK LITERATURE—History and Criticism.**  
—*contd.*

BOWRA (C. M.) *Ancient Greek Literature.* 1933. 156. A. 171 (167).

KNIGHT (A. H. J.) *Some Aspects of the Life and work of Nietzsche.* [B] 1933. 151. E. 79.

ROSE (H. J.) *A Handbook of Greek Literature from Homer to the Age of Lucian.* [B] 1934. 156. G. 475.

**GREEK MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION.**

BEVAN (E.) *Later Greek Religion.* 1927. 160. A. 707.

NILSSON (M. P.) *The Minoan-Mycenaean Religion and its survival in Greek Religion.* 1927. 155. G. 255.

LEWIS (C. B.) *Classical Mythology and Arthurian Romance.* 1932. 156. E. 1403.

ROUSE (W. H. D.) *Gods, Heroes and Men of Ancient Greece.* 1934. 155. E. 529.

MURRAY (A. S.) *Manual of Mythology.* With additions by W. H. Klapp. 1935. 155. E. 551.

**GREEK PAPYRI.**

MILNE (H. J. M.) *Catalogue of the Literary Papyri in the British Museum.* 1927. 161. J. 118.

**GREEK POETRY.**

*Anthologies and Collections.*

WOLFE (H.) *Others abide.* 1927. 156. G. 463.

EDMONDS (J. M.) *Elegy and Iambus. Being remains elegiac and iambic poets with the anaereoutea.* Ed. by J. M. Edmonds. 1931. 156. G. 243 [G. 72].

**GROUPS, THEORY OF.**

EDDINGTON (Sir A.) *New Pathways in Science* 1935. 153. B. 131.

**GUARDIANS, MINORS AND TRUSTEES.**

MITRA (B. B.) [Ed.] *The Guardians and Wards Act.* 1931. 171. A. 1839.

GHOṢA (A. C.) *The Guardians and Wards Act: act VIII of 1890. With the Indian Majority Act, act ix of 1875.* 2nd ed. 1934. 171. A. 1945.

VIJANA VIHARI MITRA [Ed.] *The Guardians and Wards Act.* 6th ed. 1934. 171. A. 1423 (4).

**GUIANA.**

HARCOURT (R.) *A Relation of a Voyage to Guiana.* Ed. with introd. by Sir C. A. Harris. 1928. 61. B. 275 (II) 28.

**GUIANA, BRITISH.**

*The YEAR BOOK of the Bermudas, the Bahamas, British Guiana, British Honduras and the British West Indies, 1929.* 3rd year. 1929. 1. G. 10

**GUIDES AND GUIDE-BOOKS.**

CLARK (J. W.) *A Concise Guide to the Town and University of Cambridge.* 1929. 62. D. 177.

NEWMAN & Co., LTD. (W.) *Publishers.* Newman's Indian Bradshaw, No. 761, etc. 1929. etc. L. R. & P. P. 2357.

Baedeker (K.) *London and its Environs* 19th rev. ed. 1930. 16. B. 8

*The INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF STUDENTS. Handbook of Student Travel in Europe.* 2nd ed. 1930. 62. B. 87.

**GUILDS.**

BURGESS (J. S.) *The Guilds of Peking.* 1928. 115. E. 213.

**GUJARAT.**

MACKAY (A.) *Western India.* 1853. [2 copies.] 173. B. 7.

MUKHTYAR (G. C.) *Life and Labour in a South Gujarat Village.* Ed. by C. N. Vakil. 1930. 172. F. 537 (3).

TUTI (N. A.) *The Vaishnavas of Gujarat.* 1935. [2 copies.] 173. A. 501.

**GUJARATI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI MODI, *Sir.* *Oriental Conference Papers.* 1932. 174. C. 253.

KRISNALAL M. JHAVERI. *The Present State of Gujarati Literature.* 1934. 176. H. 53.

*Grammar and Dictionaries.*

TISDALL (Rev. Wm. St. C.) *A simplified Grammar of the Gujarati Language.* 1892. 5. E. 18.

*History and Criticism.*

KANAIYALAL M. MUNSI. *Gujarāta and its Literature: a survey from the earliest times.* ...With a foreword by Mahātma Gandhi. 1935. 176. H. 55.

**GURKHAS.**

NORTHY (Maj. W. B.) AND MORRIS (Capt. C. J.) *The Gurkhas.* Foreword by Brig.-gen. the Hon. C. G. Bruce. 1928. 164. E. 49.

**GURU-KA-BAGH.**

CONGRESSES—*Indian National Congress.* Report of The Guru-ka-Bagh Congress Inquiry Committee. 1924. 178. F. 31.

**GUTS AND GUT-MAKING.**

- FARZAND ALI SHAH. *Economics of Gut Making in the Punjab.* (Publication No. 34.) 1934. 172. F. 769 (34).

**GWALIOR.**

- GARDE (M. B.) *A Guide to the Archaeology Museum at Gwalior.* 174. A. 323.  
 Gwalior of To-day. [1933 ?]. 166. G. 14.  
 GARDE (M. B.) *Archaeology in Gwalior.* 2nd ed. 1934. 174. A. 325.  
 ——— *A Handbook of Gwalior.* 1936. 162. H. 69.

**GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS.**

- KEDARANATHA DASA. *A Text-Book of Midwifery.* 2nd ed. 1926. 133. F. 95.  
 CATTOPADHYAYA (J. C.) *An Introduction to the Study of Midwifery.* 1930. 133. F. 103.  
 YOUNG (R.) *Antenatal Work in India.* 1930. 133. F. 105.  
 GREEN-ARMYTAGE (V. B.) AND DATTA (P. C.) *A Text-book of Midwifery in the Tropics.* 1933. 133. F. 111.  
 NANDI (N.) *Midwifery and its Homeo. Treatment.* 1935. 134. A. 229.  
 EDEN (T. W.) AND HOLLAND (E.) *A Manual of Obstetrics.* 8th ed. 1937. 133. F. 117.

**HABANA. See HAVANA.****HAILE SELASSIE, Emperor of Ethiopia.**

- ASFA YILMA, *Princess.* Haile Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia. Introd. by A. W. Martin. 1935. 124. D. 1153.

**HALOGENS. See CHEMISTRY.****HAMPI.**

- LONGHURST (A. H.) *Hampi Ruins, described and illustrated.* 3rd ed. 1933. 12. H. 16.

**HANDWRITING.**

- OSBORN (A. S.) *Questioned Documents.* 2nd ed. [B] 1929. 137. I. 25.  
 SAUDEK (R.) *What your Handwriting shows.* 1932. 137. I. 29.

**HAPPINESS.**

- RUSSELL (B. A. W.) *The Conquest of Happiness.* 1930. 150. A. 613.  
 ALINGTON (C. A.) *The Task of Happiness.* 1931. 150. A. 639.  
 BROOKS (C.) *The Economics of Human Happiness.* 1933. 149. D. 589.

**HARAPPA.**

- HUNTER (G. R.) *The script of Harappa and Mohenjo-daro and its connection with other scripts.* 1934. 174. A. 321.  
 MACKAY (E.) *La Civilisation de l'Indus.* 1936. 174. A. 363.

**HARBOURS.**

- KLINE (M. F.) *Official Guide for Shippers and Travellers to the Principal Ports of the World.* 23rd ed. 1936. 15. K. 12.  
 YASUF KAMAL. *Hallucinations Scientifiques—Les Portulans, etc.* 1937. 61. C. 10.

**HARDWARE.**

- LONGLEY (P. C.) [*Comp.*] *Longley's Hardware Handbook.* 1936. 21. D. 11.

**HARIJANS. See INDIA, SOCIAL LIFE.****HARTFORD CONVENTION. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—HISTORY.****HARVARD UNIVERSITY.**

- MORISON (S. E.) *The Development of the Harvard University, 1869-1929.* 1930. 148. G. 983.

**HATE.**

- SUTTIE (I. D.) *The Origins of Love and Hate.* 1935. [2 copies.] 150. B. 797.

**HAUSA LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- SELIGMAN (C. G.) *Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Hausa Poetry. By R. S. Rat-tray.)* 1934. 155. E. 541.

**HAVANA.**

- ROIG DE LEUCHSENREING (E.) *La Habana Antigua.* 1935. 122. C. 29.

**HAWAII.**

- DU PUY (W. A.) *Hawaii and its Race Problem.* 1932. 105. B. 107.

**HAZARAT MOSQUE.**

- SALIH BEKHURIN, *Mir.* *Description de la mosquée de Hazrat [in Pubns. de l'École des lang orient. vivantes, Sér. 1, t. 7].* 1878. 68. F. 12. [4].

**HEART.**

- RUSTAMJI JAMSEDJI GUZDAR. *Heart Failure: Causes and Prevention.* [1934]. 132. H. 201.  
 GUNewardENE (H. O.) *Heart Disease in the Tropics.* 1935. 132. G. 175.

**HEAT.**

- WOLFF (E. B.) *Temperatuurmetingen in een Dieselmotor.* [1914 ?]. 131. C. 125.

HEAT—*contd.*

- PLANCK (M.) Treatise on Thermodynamics. Tr. by A. Ogg. 3rd ed. 1927. 153. D. 99.
- GIBBS (J. W.) The Collected Works of J. William Gibbs. 2 v. 1928. 152. A. 307.
- ROBERTS (J. K.) Heat and thermodynamics. 1928. 153. D. 143.
- PRESTON (T.) The Theory of Heat. 4th ed. Ed. by J. R. Cotter. 1929. 153. D. 139.
- GIBBS (J. W.) Thermodynamics [*in the Collected Works*]. 1931. 152. A. 307. (1).
- HEMANTA KUMĀRA SENA. High Temperature Flames and their Thermodynamics. 1931. 153. G. 289.
- MEGH NĀDA SĀHĀ AND SRĪVĀSTAVA (B. N.) A Text Book of Heat. 1931. 153. D. 123.
- BRONSTED (J. N.) On the Definition of the Gibbs Potential. 1933. 153. G. 329.
- On the use of Osmotic Pressure in Chemical Thermodynamics. 1933. 153. G. 323.
- VASU-MALLIK (A. R.) Solution of Problems on Thermodynamics, Steam and other Heat Engines. Rev. by S. C. Bhattacharyya. 1934. 153. D. 133.
- UNION INTERNATIONALE DE CHIMIE—*Commission permanente de thermochimie*. Revue analytique & critique de thermochimie organique. 1936. 153. G. 373.

## HEBREW LANGUAGE.

## Dictionaries.

- EITAN (I.) A Contribution to Biblical Lexicography. 1924. 160. E. 123.
- MILLER (E. F.) The Influence of Gesenius on Hebrew Lexicography. 1927. 153. G. 69.
- EFROS (I.) *and others*. English-Hebrew Dictionary. 1929. 6. D. 4.

## HEBREW LITERATURE.

## Anthologies and Collections.

- GASTER (M.) The Exempla of the Rabbis. Being a collection of exempla apoloques and tales, etc. 1924. 174. C. 235.

HEHE. See AFRICA.—Ethnology and Native Life.

## HELIUM.

- LOCKYER (Sir J. N.) The Story of Helium [*in* LOCKYER, Lady T. M. & LOCKYER, W. L. Life and work of Sir Norman Lockyer]. 1928. 152. B. 111.

## HELL.

- INGE (W. R.), *Dean*. What is hell? 1930. 160. A. 783.

## HELLENISM.

- TARN (W. W.) Hellenistic Civilisation. 1927. 107. B. 133.

- FRAZER (Sir J. G.) Garnered Sheaves. 1931. 155. E. 505.

## HENRY VII, KING OF ENGLAND.

- INNES (A. D.) Ten Tudor Statesmen. 1934. 124. D. 1089.

- PICKTHORN (K.) Early Tudor Government: Henry VII and Henry VIII. [2v.] 1934. 111. C. 201.

## HERALDRY.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Library of Congress. Classification. Class C. Auxiliary Sciences of History. 1915. 161. E. 98.

## England.

- GRANT (F. S.) [*Ed.*] Manual of Heraldry. Rev. ed. 1929. 126. C. 37.

## France.

- GRANDPRE (C. De) Le Cesar Armorial. 1640. 126. C. 35.

## Ireland.

- BURKE (Sir B.) A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Ireland. 10th ed. 1904. 126. B. 20.

## Muhammadan.

- MAYER (L. A.) Saracenic Heraldry. 1933. 25. G. 10.

## HEREDITY.

- MORGAN (T. H.) The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity. Rev. ed. 1926. 154. C. 367.

- BARCOCK (E. B.) AND CLAUSON (R. E.) Genetics in relation to agriculture. 2nd ed. 1927. 155. D. 209.

- EAST (E. M.) Heredity and Human Affairs. 1927. 154. C. 355.

- NEWMAN (H. H.) Evolution, Genetics and Eugenics. [B] 1927. 154. C. 377.

- BATESON (W.) William Bateson, F.R.S. Naturalist: his essays and addresses. Life by B. Bateson. 1928. 154. C. 375.

- CREW (F. A. E.) Organic Inheritance in Man. 1928. 154. C. 369.

- GATES (R. R.) Heredity in man. [B] 1929. 154. C. 385.

- SCHMUCKER (S. C.) Heredity and Parenthood. 1929. 154. C. 387.



HEREDITY—*contd.*

BATESON (W.) Mendel's Principles of Heredity. 1930. 132. E. 19 (1).

HIRSCH (N. D. M.) Twins. 1930. 147. C. 57.

LAWRENCE (E. M.) An Investigation into the relation between Intelligence and Inheritance. 1931. 150. B. 713.

BOND (C. J.) Genetics in relation to Public Health and Preventive Medicine [*in* On Certain Aspects of Human Biology]. 1932. 154. C. 427.

On the Genetic Significance of Hemilateral Asymmetry in the vertebrate organism [*in* On Certain Aspects of Human Biology]. 1932. 154. C. 427.

BLACKER (C. P.) [*Ed.*] The Chances of Morbid Inheritance. Ed. by C. P. Blacker. 1934. 132. G. 173.

CROWTHER (J. G.) The Progress of Science. 1934. 152. A. 375.

WALKER (C. E.) Evolution and Heredity. [B] 1936. 154. C. 445.

MORGAN (T. H.) The Physical basis of Heredity. 1937. 154. C. 465.

## HEREFORD BISHOPRIC ESTATES.

BANNISTER (Rev. A. T.) A Transcript of "the Red Book": a detailed account of the Hereford Bishopric Estates in the thirteenth century [*in* Royal Historical Society, London, Camden Miscellany, v. 15]. 1929. 110. A. 165. [41-1].

## HERESY AND HERESIES.

SURENDRANĀTHA SENĀ. Studies in Indian History. 1930. [2 copies.] 168. G. 101.

ROBERTS (M.) The modern Mind. 1937. 151. C. 45.

## HEROES AND HEROISM.

RAGLAN (F. R. S.), 4th Baron. The Hero. [B] 1936. 155. E. 561.

## HERRING.

ANDERSON (C. L.) Preserved Pickled Herring [*in* Washington Univ., Pubns. in Fisheries, v. 1, No. 1]. 1925. P. P. 2423.

## HIMALAYAS.

DAINELLI (G.) AND MARINELLI (O.) Le condizioni fisiche attuali [*in* Spedizione italiana de Tilippi. Relazioni scientifiche. Ser. 2, v. 4]. 1922, etc. 164. F. 26.

DAYV, *Gypsy* [*pseud.*] AND BA, *Lady* [*pseud.*] The Himalayan Letters. 1927. 164. F. 153.

SLEEN (W. G. N. VAN DER) Four Months' Camping in the Himalayas. Tr. by M. W. Hoper. 1929. 164. F. 175.

HIMALAYAS—*contd.*

RANKIN (Lt.-Col. Sir R.) A Tour in the Himalayas and beyond. 1930. 164. F. 159.

SMYTHE (F. S.) The Kanchenjunga adventure. 1930. 164. F. 157.

FILIPPI (F. DE). The Italian Expedition to the Himalaya, Karakoram and Eastern Turkestan—1913-1914. 1932. 164. F. 165.

ŚIVĀNANDA, *Śrāmī*. A Trip to sacred Kailas-Mansarowar. 1932. 164. F. 167.

SMYTHE (F. S.) Kamet Conquered. 1932. 164. F. 171.

SRĪKĀNTĀYA (S.) Kailasa Pilgrimage of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore. [1932 ?]. 162. G. 265.

BURRARD (Col. Sir S. G.) AND HAYDEN (Sir H. H.) A sketch of the Geography and Geology of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. Revised by Col. Sir S. Burrard and A. M. Heron. [2nd ed.] 1933. 164. F. 30.

BRUCE (Brig.-Gen. Hon. C. G.) Himalayan Wanderer. 1934. 164. F. 179.

GOVARDHANA LĀL COPRĀ. Lichens of the Himalayas. 1934, etc. 173. D. 223.

HĀMSA, *Bhagavān Śrī* The Holy Mountain. Tr. by Shri Purohit Swāmi. 1934. 67. F. 143.

RUTTLEDGE (H.) Everest, 1933. 1934. 164. F. 32.

BECHTOLD (F.) Nanga Parbat Adventure. Tr. by H. E. G. Tyndale. 1935. 164. F. 185.

PANT (S. D.) The Social Economy of the Himalayans. Forewd. by the Hon. Sir Edward Blunt. (1935.) 164. F. 183.

SHIPTON (E. E.) Nanda Devi. Forewd. by H. Ruttledge. 1936. 164. F. 191.

## Ethnology.

BIASUTTI (R.) AND DAINELLI (G.) I tipi umani [*in* Spedizione italiana de Filippi. Relazioni scientifiche. Ser. 2, v. 9]. 1922, etc. 164. F. 26.

DAINELLI (G.) Le condizioni delle Zenti [*in* Spedizione italiana de Filippi. Relazioni scientifiche. Ser. 2, v. 8.] 1922, etc. 164. F. 26.

## Periodicals and Societies.

HIMALAYAN CLUB, *Simla*. The Himalayan Journal, etc. 1929, etc. P. P. 2487.

HIMALAYAS. See also EVEREST—Mount; HINDUKUSH.

## HINDI LANGUAGE.

AMBIKĀ PRASĀDA VĀJĀPEYĪ. Persian Influence on Hindi. 1936. [2 copies.] 177. C. 35.

HINDI LANGUAGE—*contd.*

## Grammars.

- MIRZĀ KHĀN IBN FAKHR-U'D-DĪN MUḤAMMAD.  
A Grammar of the Braj Bhāṣa. Tr. by  
M. Ziauddin. 1935. 177. F. 129.

## HINDUISM.

- YOGENDRA Candra CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. Moral  
Lessons compiled from Indian sources. n. d.  
178. C. 1089.
- BROWN (B.) The Wisdom of the Hindus.  
Forewd. by Jagadish Chandra Chatterji.  
[B] 1921. 179. E. 749.
- KOTTENKAMP (F.) Die Hindus und ihr  
überlgaube. 1847? 178. C. 1273.
- BLUNTSCHLI (J. C.) Alt-asiatische Gottes-und  
Weltideen in ihren Wirkungen auf das Ge-  
meinleben der Menschen. 5 Vorträge. 1866.  
160. A. 753.
- CHI-KING. Chi King ou Livre des vers ...  
par G. Pauthier. 1872. 178. A. 12.
- MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir M.) Indian Wisdom  
or Examples of the Religious, Philosophical  
and Ethical Doctrines of the Hindus. 1875.  
178. C. 1061.
- RĀMACANDRA GHOṢA. History of Hindu Civi-  
lization. 1889. [2 copies.] 178. C. 105.
- SYNDSFORLADELSE. Karma. 1894.  
178. C. 1025.
- VAIDYANĀTHA, Lālū. Hinduism: Ancient and  
Modern. 1899. 178. C. 1091.
- WEBER (M.) Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Reli-  
gionssoziologie. II. Hinduismus und Bud-  
dhismus. 1921. 178. A. 93.
- ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. On a Second Account of  
"the Worship of the Goddess Andheśvari".  
1922. 178. C. 1053.
- ŚYĀMĀNANDA BRAHMACĀRĪ. The Soul Problem  
and Maya. 1922. 178. C. 1365.
- ŚEKHARIPŪRAM VAIDYANĀTHA VIŚVANĀTHA.  
Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture. 1928.  
178. C. 953.
- ALEXANDER (F. J.) In the Hours of Medita-  
tion. 3rd ed. 1925. 178. C. 991.
- MAITREYA. Discovery of the Universal Reli-  
gion. [1926?]. 178. C. 941.
- MEDURĪ ŚRĪ RĀMAMŪRTI. In the Temple of  
Truth. Foreword by P. Seshadri. 1926.  
178. B. 193.
- NARENDRANĀTHA DATTA, Svāmī Vivekānanda.  
Swami Vivekananda on India and her prob-  
lems. 2nd ed. 1926. 178. C. 989.
- RĀJENDRALĀL MITRA, Rājā. Beef in Ancient  
India. (1926). 178. C. 1021.
- ŚYĀMĀNANDA BRAHMACĀRĪ. Self Realisation.  
1926. 178. C. 1369.
- ŚYĀMĀNANDA BRAHMACĀRĪ. Truth Revealed.  
2nd ed., rev. and enl. 1926. 178. C. 1367.

HINDUISM—*contd.*

- YOGĀNANDA SARASVATĪ, Svāmī. The Living  
knowledge—or Advaita Brahma Siddhi.  
(Vedanta series, the 8th issue: English 2.)  
1926. 178. C. 949.
- CONGRESSES—Indian Philosophical Congress.  
Proceedings of the First [etc.], Indian Philo-  
sophical Congress. 1927. P. P. 2477.
- GOVINDA DĀSA. Hindu Ethics. Ed. by Maha-  
mahopadhyaya Ganganatha Jha. 1927.  
178. C. 1123.
- PŪRNĀNANDA, Svāmī. Yoga and Perfection.  
[1927?]. 179. E. 719.
- ABEGG (E.) Der Messiasglaube in Indien und  
Iran. 1928. 179. A. 705.
- CAITANYA. Chaitanya to Vivekananda.  
1928. 169. B. 83.
- — — [Another copy.] 169. B. 85.
- GURUDĀSA RĀYA. The Cult of Shakti [in the  
Needs of the hour]. 1928. 175. F. 397.
- — — The Torch of Faith [in the Needs  
of the hour]. 175. F. 397.
- MANĪNDRANĀTHA SARKĀR. Sympathetic Magic  
based on the Analogy or Similarity of Names.  
By Manindra Sarkar, Nani Gopal Shaha  
and Revati Kanta Sanyal. [1928?].  
179. C. 21.
- ZIESENIS (A.) Die Rāma-Sage bei den Malaien  
ihre Herkunft und Gestaltung. 1928.  
155. E. 58.
- BHAGAVĀN DĀSA. Kṛṣṇa. 3rd ed., rev.  
1929. 178. C. 1121.
- DHĪRĀNANDA, Svāmī. Glimpses of Light.  
1929. 178. C. 1033.
- RĀMAKṚṢṢA GOPĀLA BHANDĀRAKARA, Sir.  
Vaiṣṇavism, Saivism and Minor Religious  
Systems [in Collected Works, v. 4]. 1929.  
175. E. 73.
- ŚAṆKARANĀTHA PANDITA. The study of the  
Vedas by the Women and the Shudras.  
1929. 178. C. 1023.
- YOGĀNANDA, Svāmī. Whispers from Eternity.  
2nd enl. ed. 1929. 179. E. 747.
- ABHAYACARAṆA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Ancient  
Indian Fasts and Feasts. 1930.  
178. C. 1155.
- CUNI MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. A Modern Hindu  
View of Life. [B] 1930. 178. C. 1139.
- MACFIE (J. M.) The Ramayana of Tulsiḍāsa.  
1930. 174. E. 615.
- ROLLAND (R.) Prophets of the New India.  
1930. 178. C. 1125.
- SURYANĀRĀYAṆA RĀO. Karma and Chemistry.  
[1930?]. 153. G. 285.
- THOMAS (W.) Hinduism invades America.  
1930. 178. C. 1141.
- KEAY (Rev. F. E.) Kabir and his followers.  
1931. 169. B. 89.

HINDUISM—*contd.*

- RĀMĀCARAKA, *Yogi*. Hatha Yoga. [1931 ?]. 178. C. 1169.
- ABBOTT (J.) The Keys of Power. 1932. 24. F. 3.
- ATHALYE (D. V.) Neo-Hinduism. 1932. 169. D. 729.
- KĀŚINĀTHA. The Ideals of Hinduism. 1932. [2 copies.] 178. B. 207.
- NALINĪ KĀNTA BRAHMA. Philosophy of Hindu Sādhana. 1932. 178. C. 1225.
- ŚIVĀNANDA SARASVATĪ, *Śvāmī*. Brahmacharya and its importance, 2 pts. [1932]. 179. E. 781 (10).
- ŚIVĀNANDA SARASVATĪ, *Śvāmī*. Forty Golden Precepts and twenty important spiritual instructions. 1932. 179. E. 781 (11).
- ATULA KṚṢṆA ŚŪRA. Pre-Aryan Elements in Indian Culture. [1933 ?]. 178. C. 1235.
- BERKELEY-HILL (O. A. R.) The Anal-Erotic Factor in the Religion, Philosophy and Character of Hindus [in collected Papers]. 1933. 150. B. 771.
- MAHANANDA MISSION HOME OF SERVICE. Containing reports of—Hardwar Adh-Kumbha Mela, 1933, Calcutta Durbar, 1932, Kankhal Ashram, 1932. 1933. 178. C. 1297.
- MILES (A.) The Land of the Lingam. 1933. 178. A. 461.
- RAMESHVARA DE. Towards Transcendence. 1933. 178. C. 1307.
- ŚIVĀNANDA SARASVATĪ, *Śvāmī*. Philosophy and Meditation of Om. 1933. 179. E. 781. (19).
- ŚIVĀNANDA SARASVATĪ, *Śvāmī*. Practical Lessons on Yoga. 1933. 179. E. 781 (26).
- BHARATAN KUMARAPPA. The Hindu Conception of the Deity as culminating in Rāmānuja. 1934. 178. C. 1311.
- PARAMĀNANDA, *Śvāmī*. Life and sayings of Siva. 1934. 179. E. 837.
- PRAMATHANĀTHA MALLIKA. Mahabhārata, as it was, is and ever shall be. 1934. 174. E. 68.
- ŚIVĀNANDA SARASVATĪ, *Śvāmī*. Science of Sankirtan. 1934. 179. E. 781 (23).
- ŚIVĀNANDA SARASVATĪ, *Śvāmī*. Spiritual Lessons—Part I, etc. 1934, etc. 179. E. 781. (15).
- SATISA CANDRA CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. The ways of sin. 1934. 173. A. 467.
- SOMEŚA CANDRA ŚARMĀ RĀYA. Religious Education. 1934. 172. H. 547.
- ANUKULACANDRA [of Satsang]. The Message. 1935. 178. C. 1351.

HINDUISM—*contd.*

- CHAPLIN (D.) Matter, myth and spirit. 1935. 178. C. 1337.
- GORDON (H. C.) The Sunwheel. 1935. 178. C. 1335.
- MAHENDRANĀTHA SARKĀRA. Eastern Lights. 1935. 150. A. 697.
- O'MALLEY (L. S. S.). Popular Hinduism. 1935. 178. C. 1325.
- ŚIVASVĀMĪ ĀYĀR, (Sir P. S.) Evolution of Hindu Moral Ideals. 1935. 178. C. 1309.
- TUKĀRĀMA. Village Songs of Western India. By J. S. Hoyland. 1935. 174. C. 275.
- GETTY (A.) Gaṇeśa. Introd. by A. Foucher. 1936. 178. C. 54.
- HARIPRASĀDA ŚĀSTRĪ. Wisdom from the east. 1936. 178. C. 1357.
- HAWKRIDGE (E.) Indian Gods and Kings. [1936 ?]. 162. A. 1053.
- SARVAPALLI RĀDHĀKṚṢṆAN, *Sir*. The World's unborn soul, etc. 1936. 179. E. 873.
- SITANĀTHA DATTA, *Tattvabhūṣaṇa*. Sastrie Theism. 1936. 178. C. 1393.
- ŚIVĀNANDA SARASVATĪ, *Śvāmī*. Way to Peace and Bliss. 1936. 178. C. 1341. (11).
- VIŚVEŚVARANANDA, *Śvāmī of Advaita Asrama, publisher*. Spiritual Talks. 1936. 178. C. 1387.
- ŚIVĀNANDA SARASVATĪ, *Śvāmī*. Practice of Bhakti-Yoga. 1937. 178. C. 1375.
- Bhagavadgita.
- GĪTĀNANDA *Brahmacārī*. The Gita Idea of God. 1930. 179. E. 855.
- Christianity and Hinduism.
- VINDEVOGEL (J.) Védanta ou Hindouisme & Christianisme. 1902. 178. C. 969.
- CANDRA (B. L.) Janmantar and Connected Dogmas examined in the light of Reason and of Holy Scripture. 1922. 178. C. 1009.
- TAMBYAH (T. A.) Foregleams of God. 1925. 178. C. 963.
- SAUNDERS (K.) The Gospel for Asia. 1923. 178. C. 971.
- OTTO (R.) India's Religion of Grace and Christianity compared and contrasted. Tr. by F. H. Foster. 1930. 160. A. 791.
- THOMPSON (E. W.) The Word of the Cross to Hindus. 1933. 178. C. 1219.
- Hymns.
- HOOPER (J. S. M.) Hymns of the Ālvārs. [B] 1929. 179. E. 737.
- Iconography.
- VENDĀVANA CANDRA BHATTĀCĀRYA. Indian Images. Pt. 1. The Brahmanic Iconography. 1921. 174. A. 267.



HINDUISM—Iconography—*contd.*

NALINĪ KĀNTĀ BHATTAŚĀLĪ. Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculptures in the Dacca Museum. 1929. [2 copies.] 174. A. 271.

## Minor Cults and Sects.

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. On some curious Cults of Southern and Western Bengal. 1918.

178. C. 1037. [1].

——— (On the Worship of the Deity Satyanārāyaṇa in Northern India.) 1919.

178. C. 1057.

——— The Cult of the Lakegoddess of Orissa. 1921.

173. H. 499. [4].

——— On the Karmā Dharmā Festival of North Bihar and its Munda Analogues. 1921.

173. H. 497.

——— On the Cult of the Rain-God in Northern Bengal. 1922.

178. C. 1055.

AMULYA RATANA ŚĀNYĀLA AND ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. On the Cult of the goddess Gārsī. 1923.

178. C. 1045.

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. Studies in the Cults of the District of Champaran in North Bihar. No. 1. The Cult of the Godling Birc̥he Deo. 1923.

178. C. 1039. [1].

——— Studies in the Cults of the District of Champaran in North Bihar. (No. 2, the cult of the goddessling Douwār Devī.) 1924.

178. C. 1039. [2].

PĀṆCAKĀDĪ MITRA AND ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. (On the Cult of the goddessling Kalarāyī Phula in the district of Balasore in Orissa.) (1925.) [Bombay.] 1925. 178. C. 1037. [3].

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. (On the Cult of Sonārāya in the district of Rājshāhī in Northern Bengal.) (1925.) 178. C. 1037. [2].

——— On the Cult of Gorakshanātha in Eastern Bengal. 1926.

178. C. 1047.

HAUER (J. W.) Der Vrātya. 1927. etc.

178. C. 973.

RĀMAKRṢṆA MATHA. The Ramakrishna Math & Mission Convention—1926. [1927 ?]

178. C. 995.

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. (On the Cult of Gorakshanātha in the district of Rangpur in Northern Bengal.) [1927.] 178. C. 1069.

DEMING (W. S.) Rāmdās and the Rāmdāsīs. [B.] 1928.

178. C. 985.

GLASENAPP (H. VON.) Religiöse Reformbewegungen im Heutigenindien. 1928.

178. C. 979.

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. On the Cults of the Maritime Dieties in Lower Bengal. [1928 ?]

178. C. 1017.

——— Notes on some South Bihari Godlings of Fishery and Hunting. 1928.

178. C. 1039. [3].

HINDUISM—Minor Cults and Sects—*contd.*

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. On the Cult of the Godlings of Disease in Eastern Bengal. [1928 ?]. 178. C. 1011.

——— On the Cult of the Godling Uttama Thakura in the District of Mymensingh in Eastern Bengal. [1929.] 178. C. 1093. [1].

——— Some village deities in the neighbourhood of Khurda. 1931.

178. H. 617.

DANE (V.) Naked Ascetic. 1933.

178. C. 1315.

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. Notes on the Godling Mahākālā worshipped by the Rājbanīs of the Jalpaiguri District in Northern Bengal. 1933.

173. H. 655. [5].

——— A note on the Raingod of the Rājbanīs of the Jalpaiguri District in Northern Bengal. 1934.

173. H. 655. [6].

——— On a Curious Cult of Orissa. 1934.

173. H. 647.

——— On the worship of Plough in North Bihar. 1934.

173. H. 647.

ALLISON (W. L.) The Sadhs. [B.] 1935.

173. H. 169.

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. Notes on the Godlings and Goddesslings of South Bihar, 1934. Further notes on a North Behari belief about the Water Diety or Water-spirit, 1934. A note on the worship of the Demon Rahu by the Dusadhs of South Bihar, 1934. Parallelism between the Mahābhārata legend about the Sun-God's wooing and winning Kuntī and a Toradja Sun-Myth, 1936. A note on the "Nath" Sect and the "Yugi" of the Rangpur District Caste in northern Bengal 1936.

173. H. 655.

——— The Sambhu Chandī Sect. 1937.

173. H. 667.

## Periodicals and Societies.

ANANDA ASRAM, Gorakhpur. The Message. v. 6, etc. 1932, etc.

P. P. 2783.

## Philosophical Systems.

HALL (F.) A contribution towards an index to the bibliography of the Indian Philosophical systems. [2 copies.] 1859.

161. P. 1.

RAGHUNĀTHA VITHALA KHEDKĀRA. Philosophic Discussions. Pt. 1. 1913.

179. E. 721.

SURENDRANĀTHA DĀSAGUPTA. A History of Indian Philosophy. 2v. 1922-1932.

P. R. R. III. C. 1.

ĀCĀRYAS. Three great Acharyas: Sankara Ramanuja, Madhwa. 1923.

178. C. 1127.

CONGRESSES—Indian Philosophical Congress. Proceedings of the First [etc.] Indian Philosophical Congress. 1927, etc.

P. P. 2477.

HINDUISM—Philosophical Systems—*contd.*

- ŚRĪPADA KṚṢṆA BELVĀLKĀR and RANADE (R. D.) History of Indian Philosophy. v. 2 & 7. 1927-33. 24. G. 4 & 5.
- SURENDRANĀTHA DĀSA-GUPTA. Hindu Mysticism. 1927. 178. C. 961.
- GAṄGĀNĀTHA JHĀ, *Mahāmahopādhyāya*. The Philosophical Discipline. 1928. [2 copies.] 178. C. 1027.
- HEIMANN (B.) Studien Zureigenart indischen Denkens. 1930. 150. A. 605.
- AMŪLYA CANDRA SENA. Schools and Sects in Jaina Literature. [B] 1931. 179. E. 807.
- WOOD (E.) The Occult Training of the Hindus. 1931. 178. C. 1179.
- HIRIYANNA (M.) Outlines of Indian Philosophy. 1932. 179. E. 779.
- PRATĀPRĀYA M. MODI. Akṣara. 1932. 178. C. 1181.
- ZIMMER (H.) Ewiges Indien. [1932 ?] 178. C. 1211.
- HARI MOHANA BHATTĀCĀRYA. Studies in Philosophy. First Series. 1933. 179. E. 827.
- MANUBHAI C. PAṆDYA. Intelligent man's guide to Indian Philosophy. 1934. 178. C. 1331.
- HEIMANN (B.) Indian and Western Philosophy. 1937. 178. C. 1197.

## Philosophical Systems : Lokāyata.

- TUCCI (G.) Linee di una Storia del materialismo indiano. 1924. 178. C. 50.
- HARAPRASĀDA BHATTĀCĀRYA, *Sāstrī Mahāmahopādhyāya*. Lokayata [in Dacca University, Bulls., no. 1.] 1925. P. P. 1374.

## Philosophical Systems : Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika.

- RANDLE (H. N.) Indian Logic in the early schools. [B] 1930. 179. E. 755.

## Philosophical Systems : Sāṃkhya.

- KAPILA. Sāṃkhya Aphorisms of Kapila. Tr. by J. R. Ballantyne. 3rd ed. 1886. 178. C. 1177.
- ABHAYA KUMĀRA MAJUMDĀRA. The Sāṃkhya Conception of Personality. [3 copies.] 1930. 178. C. 1101.
- JAJÑEŚVARA GHOṢA. Sāṃkhya and Modern Thought. 1930. 178. C. 1133.
- HARRISON (M. H.) Hindu Monism and Pluralism. 1932. 178. C. 1213.
- VINAYENDRANĀTHA SENA. The Intellectual Ideal. 1934. 178. C. 1305.
- VIVEKAPRAKĀṢA BRAHMACĀRI. The Sāṃkhya Catechism. 1935. 178. C. 1373.

## Philosophical Systems : Vedānta.

- GOVINDĀCĀRYA (A.) Vedantism and Theosophy. 1908. 179. E. 723.

HINDUISM—Philosophical Systems : Vedānta—*contd.*

- APPAYĀCĀRYA. Book of Practical Vedānta. Tr. by G. Kṛṣṇa Sāstrī. 3v. 1909-11. 179. E. 729.
- GHATE (V. S.) The Vedānta. Ed. by V. G. Paranjpe, etc. 1926. 179. E. 725.
- GUÉNON (R.) Man and His Becoming according to the Vedānta. Tr. by C. Whitby. [1928.] 179. E. 771.
- PRAMATHANĀTHA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Introduction to Vedānta Philosophy. [2 copies.] 1928. 178. C. 1035.
- SARVAPALLI RĀDHAKRṢṢṆAN. Sri. The Vedānta according to Saṃkara and Ramanuja. [1928.] 179. E. 849.
- URQUHART (Rev. W. S.) The Vedānta and Modern Thought. 1928. 179. E. 743.
- NARENDRANĀTHA DATTA, *Vivekānanda Svāmī*. Practical Vedānta. 1930. 179. E. 759.
- RĀMĀNUJA. Sri BHĀṢYAM. Tr. by V. K. Ramanujachari. 3v. 1930. 179. E. 815.
- SŪRYANĀRAYANA ŚĀSTRĪ (S. S.) The Sivadvaita of Śrīkantha. 1930. 178. C. 1109.
- DATTA (N. K.) The Vedānta : its place as a system of metaphysics. 1931. 179. E. 823.
- KOKILEŚVARA BHATTĀCĀRYA, *Sāstrī*. A Realistic Interpretation of Saṃkara-Vedānta. 1931. 178. C. 1175.
- NRPENDRAKUMARA DATTA. The Vedānta. 1931. 179. E. 777.
- BHAKTISIDDHĀNTA SARASVATĪ, *Gosvāmī*. A few words on Vedānta. 1932. 178. C. 1203.
- HARRISON (M. H.) Hindu Monism and Pluralism. 1932. 178. C. 1213.
- RĀMĀNUJA. The three Tatvas. Tr. by V. K. Ramanujachari. 1932. 178. C. 1191.
- ARAVINDA GHOṢA. The Riddle of this World. 1933. 179. E. 833.
- GHANAŚYĀMADĀSA RATANAMAL MALKANI. Ajñāna. 1933. 178. C. 1379.
- SURENDRANĀTHA DĀSA GUPTA. Indian Idealism. 1933. 151. B. 95.
- ADHARA CANDRA DĀSA. Sri Aurobindo and the Future of Mankind. [2 copies.] 1934. 179. E. 819.
- ŚIVĀNANDA SARASVATĪ, *Svāmī*. Practice of Vedānta, Jnana Yoya. v. 1. etc. 1934, etc. 179. E. 781. [15.]
- ŚRĪNIVĀSĀCĀRYA (P. N.) The Philosophy of Bhedābheda. 1934. 179. E. 829.
- VINAYENDRANĀTHA SENA. The Intellectual Ideal. 1934. 178. C. 1305.
- APPYIA DIKṢITA. The Siddhāntaleśasaṃgraha. Tr. by S. S. Suryanarayana Sāstrī. 1935. etc. 179. E. 847.

### HINDUISM—Philosophical Systems : Vedānta— concl'd.

- SUREŚA Candra CAKRAVARTĪ. The Philosophy of the Upanishads. [2 copies.] 1935. 179. E. 845.
- BĀLA GAṆGĀDHARA TILAKA. The Hindu Philosophy of Life, Ethics and Religion... Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā Rahasya, or Karma-yoga-Śāstra... Tr. by Bhalchandra Sitaram Sukthankar, 2v. 1935-36. 179. E. 879.
- ĀSUTOŚA BHATTĀCĀRYA, *Sāstrī*. Studies in Post-Sāṃkhya Dialectics. 1936. [2 copies.] 178. C. 1361.
- LEFEVER (H.) The Vedic Idea of Sin. [1935.] [2 copies.] 179. E. 863.
- NARASIMHĀSRAMIN. A critique of Difference. (A free English rendering of the Bhedadhikara of Narasimhāsramin.) By S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri and T. M. P. Mahadevan. 1936. 178. C. 1333.
- SANKARĀCĀRYA. Atma Bodha. Tr. by Swami Sivananda Saraswati. 1936. 178. C. 1329.
- ŚIVĀNANDA SARASVATĪ, *Svāmī*. Practice of Karma-yoga. 1937. 179. E. 875.
- Vedānta in daily life. 1937. 178. C. 1389.
- Vedānta and freedom. 1937. 178. C. 1391.

#### Philosophical Systems, Yoga.

- JÑĀNĀNANDA, *Svāmī*, *Avadhūta*. The Philosophy of Union by Devotion. Tr. by Sri Srimat Swami Nityapadananda Abadhut. 1928. 178. C. 993.
- KARMA YOGA. A series of eleven lessons in Karma-yoga. 1928. 178. C. 1401.
- ŚIVĀNANDA SARASVATĪ, *Svāmī*. Practice of Yoga. 1929. 179. E. 741.
- BHAKTI YOGA. A series of lessons in Bhakti Yoga. 1930. 178. C. 1399.
- SURENDRANĀTHA DĀSA GUPTA. Yoga Philosophy. [2 copies.] 1930. 178. C. 1083.
- ŚIVĀNANDA SARASVATĪ, *Svāmī*. Yoga in daily life. 1933. [2 copies.] 179. E. 785.
- Yoga by Japa. 1933. 179. E. 787.
- ARAVINDA GHOṢA. The Teaching and the Asram of Sri Aurobindo with translations in Bengali and Hindi. 1934. 179. E. 853.
- COSTER (G.) Yoga and Western Psychology. [B] 1934. 179. E. 821.
- YAJÑESVARA GHOṢA. A Study of Yoga. [1934.] 179. E. 851.
- ŚIVĀNANDA SARASVATĪ, *Svāmī*. Science of Pranayam. 1935. 179. E. 781. [34.]
- ARAVINDA GHOṢA. Bases of Yoga. 1936. 178. C. 1385.
- ĀTREYA (B. L.) The philosophy of the Yoga-Vāsisṭha. 1936. 178. C. 1347.

### HINDUISM—Philosophical Systems : Yoga— concl'd.

- ŚIVĀNANDA SARASVATĪ, *Svāmī*. Sure ways for success in life and God-realisation. 1936. 179. E. 871.
- PATAÑJALI. Raja yoga, theory and practice. By Swami Sivananda Saraswati, etc. 1937. 179. E. 867.
- ŚIVĀNANDA SARASVATĪ, *Svāmī*. Practice of Karma-yoga. 1937. 179. E. 875.

#### Pilgrimages.

- GLASENAPP (H. VON.) Heilige Stätten Indiens. 1927. 178. C. 48.

#### Religious and Domestic Ritual.

- VENKATĀCALAM AIYAR (V.) The Sanātana Dharma of Hindu Marriage. 1926. 178. C. 1111.
- VRAJA LĀL MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Vratyas and their Sacrifices. 1926. 178. C. 945.
- DHIRENDRANĀTHA MAJUMDĀR AND ŚARAT-CANDRA MITRA. Notes on Kali-nauch in the District of Dacca in Eastern Bengal. [1928 ?]. 178. C. 1013.
- VRIES (J. D. L. DE.) Der Śrāddhakalpa in Harivamśa und in fünf anderen Purāṇen.—Gekürzte Einleitung. 1928. 178. C. 977.
- VEDA—*Yajurveda* [*Vaikhānasaśūtram*]. Tr. by W. Calaud. 1929. 179. E. 739.
- VENKATĀCALA AIYAR (V.) Bhishma Panchakam. [1929 ?]. 178. C. 1113.

#### Sacred Books : Bhagavadgītā.

- LA BHAGAVADGĪTĀ. Introd. par E. Senart. 1922. 174. C. 199. [6].
- BHAGAVAD-GĪTĀ. Metric Translation of Bhagbat Gita. By B. C. Roy. 1926. 179. E. 717.
- DURGĀNĀTHA GHOSA, *Tattvabhūṣaṇa*. A few Problems solved through the Bhagabat Gita. (1927.) 179. E. 731.
- ARAVINDA GHOṢA. Essays on the Gita. 2nd ser. 1928. 179. E. 735.
- VASANTA G. RELE. Bhagavad-Gita: an exposition. [B] 1928. 179. E. 709.
- KHĀN DURRANĪ (F. K.) The Bhagavadgita. 1929. 179. E. 757.
- RYDER (A. W.) The Bhagavad-Gita. 1929. 178. C. 1107.
- The MYSTERIES of Karmayoga. [1930 ?]. 178. C. 1115.
- BHAGAVADGĪTĀ. Musings on the Bhagwad Gita by N. C. Vaish. 1931. 178. C. 1215.
- BHAGAVADGĪTĀ. The Song of the Lord. Tr. ....by E. J. Thomas, etc. 1931. 179. E. 773.
- KUMUDARĀṆJANA RĀYA. Evolution of the thoughts in Bhagavadgita or Evolution of Gita. [1933.] 179. E. 839.



HINDUISM—Sacred Books : Bhagavadgītā—*contd.*

- ŚARVĀNANDA, *Śvāmī*. The Religion and Philosophy of the Gita. 1933. 179. E. 835.
- BĀLA GAṄGĀDHARA TILAKA. The Hindu Philosophy of Life, Ethics and Religion... Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā Rahasya, or Karma-yoga-Śāstra... Tr. by Bhalchandra Sitaram Sukthankar. 2v. 1935-36. 179. E. 879.
- KESAVA Candra CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. Geeta made easy. 1936. 179. E. 869.

## Sacred Books : Purāṇa.

- PURĀṆA—*Bhagavata-Purāṇa*. Śrīmad Bhagavatam. Tr. by S. Subba Ram. 2v. 1928. 178. C. 965.
- MEYER (J. J.) Gesetzbuch und Purāṇa. 1929. 178. C. 1019.
- KEDĀRANĀTHA DATTA. *Thakura Bhakti-vinode*. The Bhagabat. Ed. by Bhakti Siddhanta Saraswati. [1932 ?]. 178. C. 1197.
- RĀMĀNUJĀCĀRYA (V. K.) Śrī Bhāgavatam. 3v. 1932-34. 179. E. 813.
- RĀMACANDRA DĪKṢITAR (V. R.) Some Aspects of the Vāyu Purāṇa. 1933. 165. A. 559.
- PURĀṆA—*Bhagavata-Purāṇa*. The Śrīmad-Bhagbatam. Tr. by J. M. Sanyal. 1936, etc. 178. C. 1395.

## Sacred Books : Smṛti.

- KĀŚĪPRASĀDA JAYASVĀLA and ANANTA-PRASĀDA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA, *Śāstrī*. A Descriptive Catalogue of manuscripts in Mithila. 1927. 161. H. 41.
- MEYER (J. J.) Gesetzbuch und Purāṇa. 1929. 178. C. 1019.
- VINAYA KUMĀRA SARKAR. Hindu Sociological Literature from Chandessvara to Rammohun (C. 1300-1833). 1935. 173. A. 495.

## Sacred Books : Veda.

- DVIJADĀSA DATTA. Rigveda unveiled. 179. E. 861.
- VEDAS—*Rgveda*. The Rigveda. By a Kaegi Tr. and notes by R. Arrowsmith, etc. 1886. 24. E. 4.
- NEISSER (W.) Zum Wörterbuch des Rgveda. 1924, etc. 24. F.
- VRAJALĀL MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Word 'Vra' in the Rig Veda. 1926. 178. C. 1005.
- *tharva Veda*. Kānda XV. 1926. 178. C. 1007.
- RENOU (L.) Les maitres de la philologie vedique. 1928. 176. B. 229.
- BLOOMFIELD (M.) and EDGERTON (F.) Vedic Variants, etc. 3v. 1930, etc. 179. E. 751.
- BELE (V. G.) The Vedic Gods as figures of biology. 1931. 178. C. 1163.

HINDUISM—Sacred Books : Veda—*contd.*

- RENOU (L.) Bibliographic vedique. 1931. 178. C. 52.
- DVIJADĀSA DATTA. Rigveda Unveiled. 1932. 178. C. 1217.
- MAKODAY (G. B.) The Date of Karkāchārya. [1932 ?]. 178. C. 1193.
- VENKATASUBBIAH (A.) Vedic Studies. 1932 etc. 178. C. 1185.
- ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. A New Approach to the Vedas. 1933. 179. E. 803.
- DEŚAMUKHA (P. S.) The Origin and Development of Religion in Vedic Literature. [B] 1933. [2 copies.] 179. E. 817.
- ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. The Rg Veda as Land-Nāma-Bōk. 1935. 178. C. 1317.

## Sacred Books : Veda—Brāhmaṇa.

- VĀTAKRṢṆA GHOSA. Collection of the fragments of lost Brāhmaṇas. 1935. 178. C. 1353.

## Sacred Books : Upaniṣad.

- UPANIṢAD. The Thirteen principal Upanishads. Tr. by R. E. Hume. Rev. by G. C. O. Haas, etc. 1931. 178. C. 1171.
- HARRISON (M. H.) Hindu Monism and Pluralism. 1932. 178. C. 1213.
- UPANIṢAD—*Kaṭha Upaniṣad*. The Katha Upaniṣad. By J. N. Rawson. 1934. 178. C. 1289.
- VINAYENDRANĀTHA SENA. The Intellectual Ideal. 1934. 178. C. 1305.
- MAHENDRANĀTH SARKAR. Hindu Mysticism according to the Upaniṣads. 1934. 179. E. 831.
- SUREŚA Candra CAKRAVARTI. The Philosophy of the Upanishads. [2 copies.] 1935. 179. E. 845.
- ŚIVĀNANDA SARASVATĪ, *Śvāmī*. Dialogues from Upanishads. 1936. 178. C. 1339.

## Śāktaism.

- TANTRIK ORDER IN AMERICA. International Journal. v. 5, no. 1 Vira Sadhana. 1906. 179. E. 82.
- SURENDRĀ NĀTHA DĀSA-GUPTA. General Introduction to Tantra Philosophy. 1922. 178. C. 1319.
- GURU PRASANNA BHATTĀCĀRYA. Theory and Practice of Tantra, etc. 1925. [2 copies.] 179. E. 783.
- ARAVINDA GHOṢA. The Mother. 1928. 178. C. 1001.
- PAYNE (E. A.) The Śāktas. 1933. 178. C. 1323.

HINDUISM—Śaktāism—*contd.*

- ATULA KRṢṢA ŚŪRA. Pre-Aryan Elements in Indian Culture—Some Additional Notes. 1934. 178. C. 1233.
- DEVĪ BHĀGAVATA. The Devi Bhagavatam. 3 pts. Tr. by Swami Vijnanananda. [1934 ?]. 178. C. 1833.
- SUDHENDU KUMĀRA DĀSA. Śakti or Divine Power. 1934. [2 copies.] 179. E. 811.
- ĀṬALA VIHARĪ GHOṢA. (Śiva and Śakti.) 1935. 174. A. 361.

## Śaktāism : Tantras.

- TANTRAS—*Mahānirvāna Tantra*. The Great Liberation—*Mahānirvāna Tantra*. Tr. by A. Avalon. 1927. 2nd ed. 179. E. 733.

## Śaivism.

- LÉVI (S.). Deux Chapitres du Sarva-Darṣana-samgraha : le système Paṇḍita et le système śaiva [in Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des hautes Etudes. Sciences Religieuses, v. 1]. 1889. 160. A. 761.
- JUST (E.). Die Siddhānta oder die Geheimlehre des modernen Śaivismus. 1897. 178. C. 1049.
- VENKATACALAM AYĀR (V.). The adventures of the God of Madura. 1913. 178. C. 46.
- KṢEMARĀJA, *pupil of Abhinavagupta*. Das Geheimnis des Wiedererkennens Pratyabhijñā. Hridaya. Aus dem Sanskrit übers. von E. Baer. [Vorwort sd. D. H. W. Schomerus.] 1926. 178. C. 1031.
- SUBRAMANIAN (K. R.). The Origin of Śaivism and its history in the Tamil Land. [B] 1929. 178. C. 1003.
- ATULA KRṢṢA ŚŪRA. Beginnings of Linga cult in India. [1933 ?]. 178. C. 1231.
- ATULA KRṢṢA ŚŪRA. Pre-Aryan Elements in Indian Culture. 1934. 178. C. 1233.
- ŚIVAPADASUNDARAM (S.). The Śaiva School of Hinduism. (1934.) 178. C. 1313.
- ĀṬALA VIHARĪ GHOṢA. (Śiva and Śakti.) 1935. 174. A. 361.

## Vaiṣṇavāism.

- KRṢṢNASVĀMI AYYĀṆGAR (S.). Early History of Vaiṣṇavism in South India. 1920. 178. C. 1103.
- GOPINĀTHA RĀO (T. A.). Sir Subrahmanya Ayyar Lectures on the History of Śrī Vaiṣṇavas [2 copies.] 1923. 178. C. 731.
- VALENTINO. (H.). L'Histoire merveilleuse de Krishna. 1923. 178. C. 951.
- KEDĀRANĀTHA DATTA, *Bhaktivinoda Thākura*. Thakur Bhaktivinoda on Nam-Bhajan. Tr. by Tridandi Swami Bhakti Hridaya Bana. 1926. 178. C. 1209.
- NARENDRANĀTHA CATTOṢĀDHYĀYA. The universal Religion of Śrī Chaitanya. 1926. 178. C. 955.

HINDUISM—Vaiṣṇavāism—*contd.*

- VIŚVA VAISṢṆAVA RĀJA SABHĀ, *Calcutta*. Vaiṣṇavism : real & apparent. [2 copies] (1926.) 178. C. 931.
- HOOPER (J. S. M.). Hymns of the Ālvārs. [B] 1929. 179. E. 737.
- MANINDRA MOHANA VASU. The Post-Chaitanya Sahajīya Cult of Bengal. 1930. [2 copies.] 178. C. 1081.
- NIŚIKĀNTA SĀNYĀLA. The Erotic Principle and Unalloyed Devotion. [1931 ?]. 178. C. 1195.
- VARADĀ PRASĪDA PĀTRA. The Path of Gold. 1931. 178. C. 1183.
- BHAKTISIDDHĀNTA SARASVATĪ, *Gosvāmī*. Rāi Rāmānanda. 1932. 178. C. 1207.
- BHAKTI SIDDHĀNTA SARASVATĪ, *Gosvāmī*. Relative Worlds. [1932 ?]. 178. C. 1201.
- KEDĀRANĀTHA DATTA, *Bhaktivinoda Thākura*. Sree Chaitanya Mahāprabhu. Ed. by Śrī Śrīmad Bhaktisiddhanta Sarasvati. 1932. 178. C. 1205.
- KRṢṢNADĀSA KAVIRĀJA. Chaitanya's Life and Teachings. Tr. by Sir Jadunath Sarkar. 3rd ed., enl. from the Chaitanya Bhāgavat. 1932. 178. C. 1221.
- NĀRĀYANACANDRA GHOṢA. Haranath Tattva. Introd. by Baidyanath Mukerjee. 1932. 178. C. 1223.
- HARANĀTHA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA, known as *Thākura Haranātha*. Upadeshamrita or the priceless instructions of Sree Sree Thakur Haranath. 1933. 179. E. 843.
- SUKUMĀRA CAKRAVARTĪ. Caitanya et sa théorie de l'amour divin (Prema.) 1933. 179. E. 791.
- BON (B. H.). *Tridandi Svāmī*. My First year in England, etc. [1934.] 178. C. 1295.
- KRṢṢNADĀSA KAVIRĀJA, *Gosvāmī*. Sree Sree Chaitanya Charitamrita. Tr. by Sanjib Kumar Chawdhury. [1934 ?]. 179. E. 805.
- MĪRĀBĀI. Songs of Mirabai. Tr. by R. C. Tandon. 1934. 178. C. 1343.
- MOHANA SĪMHA. Kabir and the Bhakti Movement. 1934, etc. 178. B. 215.
- BON (B. H.). *Tridandi Svāmī*. Gedanken über den Hindismus. 1935. 178. C. 1299.
- TUTI (N. A.). The [Vaiṣṇavas of Gujarat. 1935. [2 copies.] 173. A. 501.
- HEMCHANDRA RĀYACAUDHURĪ. Materials for the study of the Early History of the Vaiṣṇava Sect. 1936. [2 copies.] 178. C. 1377.

## Vedic Cult.

- BERGAIGNE (A.). La Religion Védique. 1787 etc. 178. C. 1095.
- FLENSBURG (N.). Bidrag till Rigvedas Mytologi. 1909. 178. C. 947.

**HINDUISM—Vedic Cult—contd.**

- GRISWOLD (Rev. H. D.) The God Varuna in the Rig-Veda. 1910. 178. C. 983.  
 DESAMUKTA (P. S.) The Origin and Development of Religion in Vedic Literature. [B] 1933. [2 copies.] 179. E. 817.  
 LEFEVER (H.) The Vedic Idea of Sin. [B] 1935. [2 copies.] 179. E. 863.

**HINDUKUSH.**

- VISSER (P. C.) Zwischen Kara-Korum und Hindukusch. 1928. 164. F. 151.

**HINDUS.**

- ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. Further Note on the use of the Swallow-Worts in the Ritual of the Hindus. 1918. 178. C. 1043.  
 ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. On the use of the Swallow-Worts in the Ritual, Sorcery, and Leechcraft of the Hindus and the Pre-Islamic Arabs. 1918. 178. C. 1041.

**HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE.**

- BAYLEY (W. B.) The Hindoostanee is the most generally useful language in India [in Essays by the Students of the College of Fort William in Bengal]. 1802. 156. E. 1421.

- BARANNIKOV (A.) The Persian Elements in the Urdu Language. 1929. 177. B. 201.

- MUHAMMAD 'ABDU'L GHANĪ. A History of Persian Language and Literature at the Mughal Court with a brief survey of the growth of Urdu Language. Bābur to Akbar. 5 pts. 1929-30. 174 F. 61.

**Dictionaries.**

- FALLON (S. W.) A new Hindustani-English Dictionary. 1879. 9. G. 2.  
 ——— [another copy.] 177. B. 22.  
 PLATTS (J. T.) A Dictionary of Urdu, Classical Hindī, and English. 1930. 9. G. 1.  
 CRAVEN (Rev. T.) [Comp.] The New Royal Dictionary. 1932 ed. revised by Bp. J. R. Chitambar. 1932. 34. I. 3.

**Grammar and Phonetics.**

- GILCHRIST (J. B.) The Stranger's Infallible East Indian Guide. 3rd ed. 1820. [2 copies.] 177. B. 101.  
 MUHAMMAD ĀKBAR KHAN HAIDARI. "The Munshi." 7th ed. 1927. 177. B. 197.  
 ——— 8th ed. 1929. 177. B. 197 (1).  
 ——— 9th ed. 1934. 177. B. 197 (2).  
 MOHI'UDDĪN QADRI (S. G.) Hindustani Phonetics. 1930. 177. B. 203.

**HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE—Grammar and Phonetics—contd.**

- MULACANDA SAIHGAL. Saihgal's Hindustani Grammar. 6th [Hindi] ed. 1932. 177. B. 209.  
 MULACANDA SAIHGAL. Saihgal's Hindustani Grammar. 6th [Roman Urdu] ed. 1932. 177. B. 207.  
 MULACANDA SAIHGAL. Saihgal's Hindustani Grammar. 6th [Urdu] ed. 1932. 177. B. 211.

**Manuals.**

- PHILLOTT (Lt.-Col. D. C.) Hindustani Manual. 4th ed. 1933. 177 B. 213.

**HINDUSTANI LITERATURE.****History and Criticism.**

- RĀMA BABU SAKSENA. A History of Urdu Literature. 1927. 177. B. 195.  
 MUHAMMAD 'ABDU'L GHANĪ. A History of Persian Language & Literature at the Mughal Court, etc., 5 Pts. 1929-30. 174. F. 61.  
 MOHAṆA SINGH, Sardar. Modern Urdu Poetry. 1931. 175. H. 137.  
 BAILEY (T. G.) A History of Urdu Literature. 1932. 175. H. 133.

**HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.**

- Report on the Manuscripts of J. B. Fortescue, Esq., preserved at Drogheda. [Prepared by Walter Fitzpatrick and edited by Francis Bickley.] 10 v. 1892-1927. 161. J. 107.

**HISTORY.**

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Classification. Class D, Universal and old World History. 1916. 161. E. 100.  
 OGBURN (W. F.) and GOLDENWEISER (A. A.) The Social Sciences and their inter-relations. Ed. by W. F. Ogburn and A. Goldenweiser. [1928 ?]. 149. B. 219.  
 GOLDENWEISER (A.) History, Psychology, and Culture. 1933. 150. B. 737.  
 JAWĀHARLĀL NEHRU. Glimpses of World History. 1934, etc. 106. D. 141.  
 DAWSON (L. H.) The March of Man. 1935. P. R. R. III. F. 7.  
 KEESING'S LIMITED, Publishers. Keesing's Contemporary Archives, 1931-1934, etc. 1. F. 5.

**Bibliography.**

- SEARS (M. E.) Standard Catalog for Public Libraries. History and Travel Section. 1929. 161. G. 95.  
 INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES, Washington. International Bibliography of Historical Sciences, 1926, etc. 1930, etc. 106. A. 105.



HISTORY—Bibliography—*contd.*

ALLISON (W. H.) [Ed.] *A Guide to Historical Literature.* 1931. 11. D. 6.

TEMPERLEY (H.) and PENSON (L. M.) *Short Bibliography of Modern European History—1789-1935.* 1936. 161. D. 449.

## Chronicles.

OTTO, *Bp. of Freising.* *The Two Cities: a chronicle of universal history to the year 1146 A. D.* Tr. by C. C. Mierow. Ed. by A. P. Evans and C. Knapp. [B] 1928. 106. D. 131.

## Essays.

ĀSUTOṢA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA, *Sir.* *Historical Research in Bihar and Orissa.* 1924. 167. A. 109.

POOLE (R. L.) *Essays in History Presented to Reginald Lane Poole.* Ed. by H. W. C. Davis. [B] 1927. 108. A. 41.

BURY (J. B.) *Selected Essays of J. B. Bury.* Ed. by H. Temperley. 1930. 156. E. 1371.

## General Histories.

AÇOGHIG (E.) *of Daron.* *Histoire Universelle.* Tr. par E. Dulaurier. 1883, etc. 106. D. 133.

ROSTOVITZEV (M.) *A History of the Ancient World.* Tr. by J. D. Duff. [B] (1925, etc.) 108. A. 4.

BURNS (C. D.) 1918-1928; a short History of the World. 1928. 106. D. 137.

HAMMERTON (J. A.) *Universal History of the World.* Ed. by J. A. Hammerton. [B] [1928 ? etc.] 10. E. 1.

MACARTNEY (C. A.) *and others.* *Survey of International Affairs, 1925.* v. 2. 1928. 178. G. 527.

ROSS (C.) *The World in the Balance.* 1930. 148. B. 555.

SMITH (G. E.) *Human History.* [B] 1930. 155. E. 497.

WELLS (H. G.) *The Outline of History.* 1932. 108. A. 69.

## Periodicals and Societies.

BOMBAY—*University.* *Journal.* 1932, etc. P. P. 2939.

SOCIETAS SCIENTARUM FENNICA, *Helsingfors.* *Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum.* t. 4, etc. 1932, etc. P. P. 2925.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. *American Historical Review.* v. 40, No. 2, etc. 1935, etc. P. P. 1546.

## Philosophy of History.

BOBER (M. M.) *Karl Marx's Interpretation of History.* 1927. 106. A. 107.

HISTORY—Philosophy of History—*contd.*

LANBERT (Sir H.) *The Nature of History.* 1933. 106. A. 111.

CONZE (E.) *The Scientific Method of Thinking.* 1935. 150. D. 21.

TRUMENIEV (A. I.) *Marxism and Bourgeois Historical Science [in Marxism & Modern thought By N. I. Bukharin & others. Tr. by R. Fox].* 1935. 149. D. 613.

TOYNBEE (A. J.) *A Study of History.* 3v. 1935. 106. A. 115.

BARDYAEV (N.) *The Meaning of History.* Tr. by G. Reavey. 1936. 160. F. 285.

## Study.

JUSSERAND (J. J.) *The Writing of History.* 1926. 106. A. 99.

MACDONALD (A.) *History as a Science.* 1926. 106. A. 101.

NEWTON (A. P.) *The Principles for Training for Historical Investigation.* 1929. [2 copies.] 106. A. 103.

GOOCH (G. P.) *The Cambridge Chair of Modern History [in Studies in Modern History].* 1931. 106. A. 109.

POLLARD (A. F.) *Factors in Modern History.* 3rd ed. 1932. 106. A. 47. (2).

VINCENT (J. M.) *Aids to Historical Research.* 1934. 106. A. 117.

## HISTORY, ANCIENT.

BURN (A. R.) *Minoans, Philistines, and Greeks.* B. C. 1400-900. 1930. 107. A. 113.

DIODORUS *Siculus.* *Diodorus of Sicily.* Tr. by C. H. Oldfather, etc. 1933, etc. 156. G. 243 [G. 78].

JAWAHARLĀL NEHRU. *Letters from a father to his daughter.* 3rd ed. 1935. 107. A. 125.

RĀMA HARI BHATTĀCĀRYA. *History of ancient India.* 1935. 165. A. 591.

## HISTORY, MEDIAEVAL.

ATLAS. Spruner-Meuke Hand-Atlas für die Geschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren zeit. 1880. M. & P. 1277.

PLUNKET (I. L.) *Europe in the Middle Ages.* [B] 1926. 108. C. 85.

LOT (F.) *The End of the Ancient World and the Beginnings of the Middle Ages.* [B] 1931. 107. A. 117.

## HISTORY, MODERN.

ATLAS. Spruner-Meuke Hand-Atlas für die geschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren zeit. 1880. M. & P. 1277.

**HISTORY MODERN—contd.**

- FRIEDEL (E.) A Cultural History of the Modern Age. Tr. by C. F. Atkinson. 3v. 1930. 10. E. 3.
- HAYES (C. J. H.) A Political and Social History of Modern Europe. 2 v. 1930-32. 11. B. 3.
- GRAFF (A. J.) and TEMPERLEY (H.) Europe in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries—1789-1932. 4th and enl. ed. 1932. 108. D. 575.
- SPENDER (J. A.) A short History of Our Times. 1934. 108. D. 609.
- JACKSON (J. H.) The Post War World: a short political history, 1918-1934. 1935. 108. D. 623.
- KING-HALL (S.) Our Own Times, 1913-1934. 2 v. [1935]. 108. A. 73.
- MUIR (R.) A Brief History of Our Own Times. 2nd ed. 1935. 108. D. 621.
- FREUND (R.) Zero Hour. 2nd ed. rev. 1936. 108. A. 79.
- LANGSAM (W. C.) The World since 1914. 3rd ed. [B] 1936. 108. A. 77.
- HITLERISM.** See NAZI MOVEMENT.

**HITTITES AND HITTITE INSCRIPTIONS.**

- HROZNY (F.) Code hittite provenant de l'Asie Mineure. 1922, etc. 107. H. 33.
- FRIEDRICH (J.) Aus dem hethitischen [in Der Alte Orient, Bde. 24, 25]. 1925. P. P. 2335.
- HOGARTH (D. G.) Kings of the Hittites. 1926. 109. A. 73.
- OSTEN (H. H. VON DER) Explorations in Hittite Asia Minor. [Foreword signed. J. H. Breasted.] 1927. 107. H. 39.
- SOMMER (F.) Hethitische Texte. 1928, etc. 107. H. 12.
- GODZE (A.) and PEDERSEN (H.) Mursilis Sprachlähmung. 1934. 155. G. 299.

**HOMOEOPATHY.**

- THOMAS (Rev. Dr. K. V.) Thirty years Experience in Homoeopathy. 1903. 134. A. 199.
- KENT (J. T.) New Remedies, clinical cases, lesser writings, aphorisms and precepts. 1926. 134. A. 213.
- VASU (S. K.) Synopsis of Homoeopathic Materia Medica. 2nd ed. Pt. 2. New remedies. 1926. 133. E. 111.
- COWPERTHWAIT (A. C.) A Text-book of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 1927. 133. E. 129.
- GHOSE (K. M.) The Pointer. [1930 ?]. 133. E. 115.
- NASH (E. B.) Leaders in Typhoid Fever. 1930. 133. C. 115.

**HOMOEOPATHY—contd.**

- GHATAKA (N.) Chronic Disease. Tr. from Dr. N. Ghatak's Bengalee treatise on the subject by P. N. Banerjee. 1931. 132. G. 143.
- HUGHES (R.) A Manual of Pharmacodynamics. 7th ed. 1931. 133. E. 119.
- BURNETT (J. C.) Curability of Tumours by medicines. 3rd ed. 1932. 134. A. 191.
- DHIRENDRA CANDRA DASA GUPTA. Characteristic Materia Medica. 3rd ed. 1932. 134. A. 197.
- FARRINGTON (E. A.) A Clinical Materia Medica. 6th ed. — 2nd Ind. ed. 1932. 133. E. 123.
- HAHNEMANN (S.) Organon of Medicine. Tr. by R. E. Dudgeon. 1932. 132 D. 43. (1).
- KENT (J. T.) Lectures on Homoeopathic Materia Medica. 4th ed. 1932. 133. E. 133.
- HERING (C.) Condensed Materia Medica. Rev. & enl. by E. A. Farrington. 1st Indian ed. 1933. 133. E. 75 (1).
- HUGHES (R.) The Principles and Practice of Homoeopathy. 1933. 134. A. 203.
- LIPPE (C.) Repertory to the More Characteristic Symptoms of the Materia Medica, etc. 1933. 133. E. 127.
- BURNETT (J. C.) The Diseases of the Liver. 1934. 132. G. 169.
- Gout and its Cure. 1934. 134. A. 211.
- CAITOPĀDHYĀYA (D. N.) Drugs of India. 1934. 134. A. 215.
- ALEY (N.) The Scientific Homoeopathic Practice with Secrets of Success. [2 copies.] 1935. 134. A. 219.
- The Secrets of Success in Homoeopathy. 1935. 134. A. 217.
- CUSTIS (M. A.) The Practice of Medicine. 1935. 134. A. 221.
- DHIRENDRA CANDRA DASA GUPTA. Therapeutic Hints. 2nd ed. 1935. 134. A. 225.
- LIPPE (A. von) Text Book of Materia Medica. 2nd ed., rev. 1935. 134. A. 223.
- NANDI (N.) Midwifery and its Homeo-Treatment. 1935. 134. A. 229.
- FARRINGTON (E. A.) Lesser Writings with Therapeutic Hints. [1936 ?]. 134. A. 235.
- SALZER (L.) Lectures on Cholera. 3rd ed. 1936. 133. A. 91.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- HOME and Homoeopathy. A monthly journal, etc. V. 4, No. 7, etc. 1929, etc. P. P. 2353.
- HAHNEMANNIAN GLEANINGS. V. 4, No. 9 etc. 1933, etc. R. R. & P. P. 2811.

**HONDURAS, BRITISH.**

THE YEAR BOOK of the Bermudas, the Bahamas, British Guiana, British Honduras and the British West Indies, 1929. 3rd year. 1929.  
1. G. 10.

**Directories and Guide Books.**

DIRECTORIES. Honduras Guide. 1933, etc.  
1. H. 17.

**HONOUR.**

FARÉS (B.) L'Honneur chez les Arabes avant l'Islam. Préf. de M. Gaudefroy-Demombynes. 1932.  
114. C. 63.

**HORSES.**

SHEPPARD (T. W.) A Guide to Training and Stable Management of Polo Ponies for Beginners in India. 1927.  
136. D. 151.

ELLIS (Capt. H. B.) Training the Young Horse. Introd. by Major-Gen. H. D. O. Ward and Col. E. C. W. Conway-Gordon. 1928.  
136. B. 395.

MACGREGOR (A. D. G.) The Examination of Horses for Soundness. 1929.  
133. G. 113.

**HOS.**

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. On a Ho Folktale of the Wicked Queen's Type. 1926.  
173. H. 501 [3].

ANĀTHANĀTHA CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA and TĀRAKA. CANDRA DĀSA. The Hos of Seraikella. 1927, etc.  
173. H. 459.

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. (Notes on Ho riddles. Pt. 3.) 1937.  
173. H. 571.

——— Further Note on Ho Folktale of the Wicked Queen's Type. 1928.  
173. H. 501 [4].

**HOSIERY.**

WELLS (F. A.) The British Hosiery Trade: its history and organization. (1933.)  
135. G. 717.

**HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.****India.**

LOWIS JUBILEE SANATORIUM, *Darjeeling*. The Forty-fourth [etc.] Annual Report of the Lowis Jubilee Sanatorium, Darjeeling. 1930, etc. 1931, etc.  
P. P. 1462.

**HOTELS, INNS AND RESTAURANTS.**

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL GUIDE. 1934, etc.  
R. R. T. & P. P. 1534.

**HOUSING.**

MOHINI MOHANA CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA. The Bhadrarog and the Housing Problem. 1912.  
173. A. 225 (6).

**HOUSING—contd.**

MONRO (D. L.) Questions of Policy in Housing Reform. 1912.  
173. A. 225 [5].

BOIS SHROSBREE (A. DE) Practical Housing for the Anglo-Indian. 1913.  
173. A. 225 (12).

BOMPAS (C. H.) Practical Conclusions. 1913.  
173. A. 225. (9)

MORENO (H. W. B.) Anglo-Indians and the Housing Problem. 1917.  
173. A. 225 (24).

**HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES.**

ALLEN (C. B.) Rudimentary Treatise. Cottage Building. 1849-50.  
130. G. 107.

SYKES (Col. W. H.) Statistical account of the labouring population inhabiting the buildings at St. Pancras, erected by the Metropolitan Society for improving the dwellings of the poor. 1850.  
172. A. 1291 (19).

BIRNSTINGL (H. J.) Lares et Penates. [1930 ?]  
149. D. 521.

RAJA BAHĀDUR GUPTA. Labour and Housing in India. 1930.  
173. A. 397.

**HUGLI RIVER.**

BEATTIE (M. H.) On the Hooghly. 1935.  
163. A. 193.

**HUMANISTS AND HUMANISM.**

LEVI (S.) Eastern Humanism [*in* DACCA—University. Bull No. 4]. 1925. P. P. 1374.

WELLS (H. G.) The Open Conspiracy. 1928.  
156. A. 453.

SAMSON (L.) The New Humanism. 1930.  
150. A. 631.

THE BOOK of Life. 1934.  
154. C. 415.

COUSINS (J. H.) A Study in Synthesis. 1934.  
150. A. 673.

**HUMAN SACRIFICE.**

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. (On a recent instance of the Khasi custom of offering human sacrifices to the Snake-deity.) 1924.  
173. H. 583 [23].

——— A note on Human Sacrifice among the Santals. 1926.  
173. H. 513.

——— Further note on Human Sacrifice among the Santals. 1928.  
173. H. 509.

——— Note on a recent instance of the Human Sacrifice for discovering hidden treasures. 1928.  
173. H. 511.

——— On the Indian Folk-belief about the Foundation-sacrifice. 1928 ?  
173. H. 467.

——— [Note on a recent instance of folk-belief about foundation sacrifices from Chotanagpore]. 1931.  
173. H. 617.



HUMAN SACRIFICE—*contd.*

ŚARATCHANDRA MITRA. On the recent instance of a Human Sacrifice offered to the goddess Saraswati in Northern India. 1933.

173. H. 655 (1).

— A note on the recent instance of a Human Sacrifice to a Village Deity in Southern India. 1933.

173. H. 655 (2).

— On a recent instance of Human Sacrifice offered to the goddess Kali at Aligar in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. 1934.

173. H. 655 (7).

— Note on a recent instance of Human Sacrifice from the district of Sambalpur in Orissa. 1935.

173. A. 499.

HUMOUR. See WIT AND HUMOUR.

## HUNGARY.

## Ethnology.

UXBOND (F. A.) Munda-Magyar-Maori. 1928.

109. D. 53.

## HUNGARY, HISTORY.

YOLLAND (A. B.) Hungary. 1917.

113. G. 293.

APPONYI (A.), *Count.* Justice for Hungary. 1928.

113 G. 291.

LÉGRÁDY (O.) Justice for Hungary. [1930 ?].

113. G. 26.

— Europe at the Parting of the Ways : War or Peace ? [1933 ?].

113. G. 28.

MACARTNEY (C. A.) Hungary. 1934.

113. G. 267 (21).

## HUNGARY, SOCIAL LIFE.

VISKI (K.) Hungarian Peasant Customs. Tr. by J. de Márffy-Mantuano. 1932.

64. D. 11.

## HUNTING.

DIXIE (F.) The Horrors of Sport. Rev. ed. 1905.

178. D. 1101.

## HYDERABAD.

ALĪ ASGAR, *Bilgrāmī, Sayyid, Asafjahi.* Landmarks of the Deccan. 1927.

167. G. 65.

SACKETT (F. C.) Vision and Venture. [1930 ?].

179. A. 711.

FATHULLĀ KHĀN (M.) A History of Administrative Reforms in Hyderabad State. 1935.

172. D. 105.

## HYDRAULICS.

HARRIS (C. W.) and HAMILTON (J. B.) Intakes for High Velocity Flumes [*in* Bull. Univ. of Washington, Engng. Exp. Stn., No. 33]. 1925.

P. P. 2121 (33).

HYDRAULICS—*contd.*

HARRIS (C. W.) Pressure Reduction on the Face of Orifice Plates and Weirs [*in* Bull. Univ. of Washington, Engng. Exp. Stn., No. 35]. 1926.

P. P. 2121 (35).

MAGNUSSON (C. E.) Hydro-Electric Power in Washington. Pt. 2: a bibliography of technical papers [*in* Bull. Univ. of Washington, Engng. Exp. Stn., No. 36]. 1926.

P. P. 2121 (36).

HARRIS (C. W.) The Influence of Pipe Thickness on re-entrant losses [*in* Bull. Univ. of Washington, Engng. Exp. Stn., No. 48]. 1928.

P. P. 2121 (48).

KṢĪTĪŚA CANDRA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. Indian Water Works Practice, etc. 1933.

132. A. 247.

PRANDTL (L.) Fundamentals of Hydro and Aeromechanics. Tr. by L. Rosenhead. 1934.

132. A. 245.

TJETJENS (O. F.) Applied Hydro and Aeromechanics. Tr. by J. P. Den Hartog. 1934.

132. A. 243.

MEARES (J. W.) Water-Power. 1935.

131. D. 161.

## HYDRODYNAMICS AND HYDROSTATICS.

MINCHIN (G. M.) A treatise on Hydrostatics. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1924, etc.

132. A. 241.

RAMSEY (A. S.) A treatise on Hydromechanics. Part II. Hydrodynamics. 1929.

152. H. 65.

LAMB (H.) Hydrodynamics. 5th ed. 1930.

152. H. 44.

BESANT (W. H.) and RAMSEY (A. S.) A treatise on Hydromechanics. Rev. ed. 1934, etc.

132. A. 251.

PRANDTL (L.) Fundamentals of Hydro and Aeromechanics. Tr. by L. Rosenhead. 1934.

132. A. 245.

TJETJENS (O. G.) Applied Hydro and Aeromechanics. Tr. by J. P. Dan Hartog. 1934.

132. A. 243.

## HYDROGRAPHY AND MARINE SURVEYING.

HARVEY (H. W.) Biological Chemistry and Physics of Sea Water. [B] 1928.

132. B. 47.

## Dutch East Indies.

INDISCHE COMITE VOOR WETENSCHAPPELIJKE OZDERZOETIAGEN. Derde Bulletin van de Willeberord Snellius Expeditie. [1930.]

P. P. 1450.

## HYDROPHOBIA AND RABIES.

ŚARARCHANDRA MITRA. On a Bengali Magical rite for the prevention of apprehended Hydrophobia. [1928 ?].

179. C. 17.

## HYDROSTATICS AND HYDRODYNAMICS.

- PASCAL (B.) *Récit de la grande expérience de l'équilibre des liqueurs* [*in* Pascal B. *Oeuvres*, t. 2]. 1923. 157. B. 529.

## HYDROZA.

- TOTTON (A. K.) British Museum — Natural History. British Antarctic — "Terra Nova" — Expedition, 1910. Natural History report. Zoology v. 5. no. 5 Coelenterata, pt. 5. Hydroida. 1930. 154. D. 38.

## HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

- CUNILAL VASU. The Scientific and other papers. 2 v. Ed. by J. P. Bose, *etc.* 1924, *etc.* 152. A. 297.
- ENCYCLOPAEDIA. Occupation and Health. 1930 — 34. 28. K. 1.
- GOLDBERG (R. W.). Occupational Diseases. 1931. 132. F. 417.

## Personal Hygiene.

- LORAND (A.) Old age deferred. 6th ed.. 1928. 132 F. 409.
- VAUGHAN (K. O.) The Purdah System and its effect on Motherhood. 1928. 173. A. 347.
- LIEDERMAN (E. E.) Here's Health. 1929. 132. F. 403.
- Secrets of Strength. (4th ed. 1929. 132. F. 405.
- SELMON (A. C.) Health and Longevity. 5th ed. 1929. 132. G. 131.
- MOHANADĀSA KARAMACĀDA GĀNDHĪ. A Guide to Health. 1930. 132. F. 321.
- VIRENDRANĀTHA GHOSHĀ. A Treatise on Hygiene and Public Health. 7th ed. 1930. 28 K. 10.
- SELMON (A. C.) Health and Longevity. 6th ed. 1931. 132 G. 131 (1).
- NĀRĀYAṆADĀSA BHĀṬĪĀ. Nasal drinking. 1934. 132. G. 181.
- MOORE (Sir W. J.) Moore's Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. 10th ed. Rewritten by C. A. Sprawson and R. D. Alexander. 1936. 132. F. 447.

## Public Hygiene.

- HARINĀTHA GHOSHĀ. Health and the Spread of Diseases in Calcutta. 1917. 173. A. 225 (25).
- DUNN (C. L.) and PĀṆDYA (D. D.) Indian Hygiene and Public Health. 1923. 132. F. 395.
- BRECKINRIDGE (S. P.) Public Welfare Administration in the United States. Select documents. 1927. 149. D. 449.

HYGIENE AND SANITATION—Public Hygiene —*contd.*

- JĀNENDRANĀTHA GUPTA. The Foundations of National Progress. Introd. by the Rt. Hon'ble Baron Sinha of Raipur. (1927). 172. A. 1189.
- NEWSHOLME (Sir A.) Health Problems in Organised Society. 1927. 132. F. 391.
- VIRENDRANĀTHA GHOSHĀ. A Treatise on Hygiene and Public Health. 6th ed. 1927. 132 F. 397.
- 8th ed. 1935. 132. F. 397 (1).
- GOLLOCK (G. A.) Heroes of Health. With foreward by Sir A. Balfour. 1930. 132. F. 415.
- VIRENDRANĀTHA GHOSHĀ. A Treatise on Hygiene and Public Health. 7th ed. 1930. 28. K. 10.
- WALKER (M. E. M.) Pioneers of Public Health. [B] 1930. 124. D. 1025.
- KIRK (J. B.) Public Health Practice in the Tropics. 1931. 132. F. 413.
- BOND (C. J.) Genetics in Relation to Public Health and Preventive Medicine [*in* On certain Aspects of Human Biology]. 1932. 154. C. 427.
- NEW YORK STATE [Department of Health]. Public Health in New York State. 1932. 132. F. 425.

## School Hygiene.

- ANĀTHANĀTHA CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA. First Studies on the Health and Growth of the Bengalee Students. 1933. 132. F. 437.
- PALOMEQUE (R. A.) Sarmiento. otros discursos. 1933. 148. G. 1133.

## Tropical.

- DUGDALE (J. N.) How to keep Health in the Tropics. 1930. 132. F. 411.
- DUGDALE (J. N.) Health in Hot Climates. 1931. 132. F. 433.
- KIRK (J. B.) Public Health Practice in the Tropics. 1931. 132. F. 413.
- LUKIS (*Surg.-Gen. Sir P.*) and BLACKHAM (*Col. R. J.*) Tropical Hygiene for Europeans and Indians. Rev. by Lt. Col. A. D. Stewart. 4th ed. 1931. 132. F. 427.

## HYPNOTISM AND ANIMAL MAGNETISM.

- HILTON (W.) Applied Psychology. 12 v. Rev. ed. 1927. 150. B. 769.
- COATES (J.) Easy Guide to Mesmerism and Hypnotism. [1931?]. 160. R. 101.

## IBERIANS AND IBERIAN LANGUAGE.

- MARTINS (J. P. DE O.) A History of Iberian Civilization. Tr. by A. F. G. Bell. 1930. 113. G. 297.

## ICELAND.

- NIELSEN (N.) Contributions to the Physiology of Iceland with particular reference to the Highlands west of Vatnajökull. [B] 1933. 153. B. 28.

## ICELANDIC LANGUAGE.

- JÓNSSON (F.) Den Glandske Grammatiks Historie til o. 1800. 1933. 158. F. 157.

## ICELANDIC LITERATURE.

- PHILLIPOTS (B. S.) Edda and Saga. 1931. 156. A. 171 [155.]

## History and Criticism.

- JÓNSSON (F.) Tekstkritiske Bemaerkninger til Skjaldekvad. 1934. 157. E. 611.

## ICONOGRAPHY. See SCULPTURE.

## IDEAL STATES.

- WU SAN. The Utopian Contract. 1926. 148. D. 297.

## IDEALISM (PHILOSOPHY).

- ALIOTTA (A.) The Idealistic Reaction against Science. Tr. by Agnes McCaskill. 1914. 152. A. 335.

- MUIRHEAD (J. H.) The Platonic Tradition in Anglo-Saxon Philosophy. 1931. 151. A. 47.

- SURENDRANÁTHA DĀSA GUPTA. Indian Idealism. 1933. 151. B. 95.

- EURING (A. C.) Idealism. 1934. 150. C. 161.

- NEWBEGIN (E. W.) Ideals. [1936 ?]. 156. E. 1449.

## ILLUMINATION OF MSS. AND BOOKS.

- NIZĀM-UD-DIN 'ABU MUHAMMAD ILYAS, called Nizāmī, Ganjavī. The Poems of Nizami. Described by L. Binyon. 1928. 137. A. 94.

## France.

- BRITISH MUSEUM. [Department of Manuscripts.] Schools of Illumination. Reproductions from Manuscripts in the British Museum. Pt. 6. French-Mid 14th to 16th Centuries. [With plates.] 1930. 161. J. 108.

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS. see BOOK ILLUSTRATION.

## IMAGINATION.

- HILTON (W.) Applied Psychology. 12 v. Rev. ed. 1927. 150. B. 769.

- LOWES (J. L.) The Road to Kanadu. (1927). 61. B. 485.

- DOWNNEY (J. E.) Creative Imagination. 1929. 150. B. 669.

- RICHARDS (I. A.) Coleridge on Imagination. 1934. 156. F. 2243.

## IMAGINATION—contd.

- GRIFFITHS (R.) A Study of Imagination in Early Childhood and its function in mental development. 1935. 150. B. 791.

## IMAGINATION. See also PSYCHOLOGY.

## IMMIGRATION.

- CORBACH (O.) The Open Door. Tr. by A. Harris. 1933. 147. E. 631.

## South Africa.

- PUBLIC Opinion on the Assisted Emigration Scheme under Indo-South African Agreement. 1931. 148. H. 163.

## United States of America.

- GALITZI (C. A.) A Study of Assimilation among the Roumanians in the United States. [B] 1929. 149. B. 227.

- LINDBERG (J. S.) The Background of Swedish Emigration to the United States. 1930. 148. H. 175.

- CLARK (J. P.) Deportation of Aliens from the United States to Europe. [B] 1931. 149. D. 513.

- KISER (C. V.) Sea Island to City. [B] 1932. 148. H. 167.

## IMMORTALITY.

- CONGRESSES—Indian Philosophical Congress. Proceedings of the First [etc.] Indian Philosophical Congress. 1927, etc. P. P. 2477.

- LODGE (Sir O. J.) Why I believe in Personal Immortality. 1928. 160. T. 183.

- FALCONER (R. A.) The Idea of Immortality and Western Civilisation. 1930. 150. E. 243.

- MUHAMMAD IQBAL, Sir. Six Lectures on the Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam. 1930. 178. G. 603.

- ADDISON (J. T.) Life beyond Death in the beliefs of mankind. [B] 1933. 160. A. 845.

- VASANTA KUMARA VASU. Rational Religion. 1934. [2 copies.] 160. A. 867.

## Non-Christian Doctrine.

- CLARK (W. G.) Indian Conceptions of Immortality. 1934. 178. C. 1301.

- DAVIDS (Mrs. C. A. F. R.) Indian Religion and Survival. 1934. 178. D. 1129.

## IMMUNITY.

- SCHMIDT (S.) and others. Immunisation active contre la peste aviaire. 1936. 155. C. 77.



## IMPEACHMENT.

CLARKE (M. V.) *Miss. The Origin of Impeachment [in Oxford Essays in Medieval History presented to H. E. Salter].* 1934. 110. A. 213.

## IMPERIAL FEDERATION (BRITISH).

SMILLIE (E. A.) *Historical Origins of Imperial Federation.* 1910. 122 B. 103 [3.]

DEWEY (A. G.) *The Dominions and Diplomacy.* 2 v. [B] 1929. 112. D. 79.

KEITH (A. B.) *Letters on Imperial Relations, Indian Reform, Constitutional and International Law, 1916-1935.* 1935. [2 copies.] 148. C. 477.

## IMPERIALISM.

FOX (R.) *The Colonial Policy of British Imperialism.* 1933. 145. H. 11.

BEAUCHAMP (J.) *British Imperialism in India.* 1934. 172. A. 1447.

LENIN (V. I. U.) *Lenin on Britain.* Introd. by H. Pollitt. 1934. 148. C. 457.

RUSSELL (B.) *Freedom and Organization: 1814-1914.* [B] 1934. 108. D. 613.

MUIR (R.) *The Expansion of Europe.* 5th ed. Rev. and enl. 1935. 148. H. 169.

IMPERIALISM. *See also* DEMOCRACY.

## INCAS.

MACGOVERN (W. M.) *Jungle Paths and Inca Ruins.* [1927.] 102. A. 15.

RADIN (P.) *Histoire de la civilisation indienne.* 1935. 109. D. 67.

## INCOME TAX.

FISHER (I.) *The Income concept in the light of experience.* (1927). 147. F. 719.

— A statistical Method for measuring "Marginal Utility" and testing the justice of a Progressive Income Tax. 1927. 147. F. 717.

BEHL (K. C.) *Fresh fetters for the Assessee.* 1927. 147. F. 1039.

## England.

TAYLOR (F. A.) and WATKINS (A.) *Income Tax and Super-tax in a nut-shell.* 1926. 147. F. 1011.

SAWDAY (S. K.) *Miscellaneous notes on Indian and English Income Tax.* 1936. 147. F. 1027.

## India.

SOURINDRAMOHAṆA SENA and ANANTA KUMĀRA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. *The Law and Practice of Income-Tax in India—Act XI of 1922.* 1931. 172. F. 817.

SUDHĪRA MOHAṆA DĀSA-GUPTA. *The Indian Income-Tax Act: Act XI of 1922.* 1934. 171. A. 1947.

INCOME TAX—India—*contd.*

VIJANA VIHARI MITRA [Ed.] *The Revenue-Agent's Code.* Ed. by B. B. Mitra. (1934). 171. A. 1959.

SAWDAY (S. K.) *Miscellaneous Notes on Indian and English Income-Tax.* 1936. 147. F. 1027.

INDEXES. *See also* BIBLIOGRAPHY.

## INDEXING.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, *Chicago.* *Special Indexes in American Libraries.* 1917. 161. E. 231.

LYDALL (G. O. E.) *A Practical Guide to Precise Writing and Indexing.* 2nd Imp. 1929. 137. G. 125.

## INDIA.

ROBERTS (E.) *Hindoostan, its landscapes, palaces, temples, tombs.* 2 v. in one. 1850. 162. A. 14.

SPEIR, afterwards MANNING (C.) *Ancient and Mediæval India.* 2 v. 1869. 165. A. 507.

THORNTON (W. T.) *Indian Public Works and Cognate Indian topics.* 1875. [2 copies.] 130. B. 11.

GARRATT (G. J.) *An Indian Commentary.* 1928. 165. B. 185.

GURUDĀSA RĀYA. *Stray Reflections over the past and present [in the Needs of the hour].* 1928. 175. F. 397.

LATIFI (A.) *A National script for India.* 1929. 176. A. 121.

STEEL (F. A.) *India.* 1929. 162. A. 985.

*Tourist Map of India.* Published under the direction of Brigadier R. H. Thomas. Scale 1 inch = 8 miles. [with an inset map of Calcutta. Scale 1 inch = 2½ miles.] 1929. M. & P. 1095.

JAHĀNGĪR KAUĀSJĪ KAYĀJĪ, *Sir.* *India and the League of Nations.* 1932. 148. E. 621.

## Atlases and Maps.

CENTRAL PROVINCES. *Map of the Central Provinces to illustrate introductory chapter of Administration Report of India, 1863.* 1863. M. & P. 1185.

INDIA. *Thacker's Reduced Survey Map of India.* 6th ed. 1925. M. & P. 1192.

INDIAN EMPIRE. *New Library and Commercial Map of India.* [1930 ?]. M. & P. 1190.

## Bibliography.

BUIST (G.) *Index to books and papers on the Physical Geography, Antiquities and Statistics of India.* 1852. 203. C. 18.

CRESWELL (K. A. C.) *A Provisional Bibliography of the Muhammadan Architecture of India.* 1922. 161. P. 26.

INDIA—*contd.*

## Caste.

- SARVANLĀL TANDAN. *The Kshatriya Prakasha*. Pt. 2. 1902. 173. H. 465.
- MAHĀDEVA ŚĀSTRĪ (A.) *Social Reform on Shastric lines*. 1909. 173. A. 409.
- ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. (On the Conversion of Tribes into Castes in North Bihār.) 1921. 173. H. 499. [6a.]
- HARAPRASĀDA BHATṬĀCĀRYA, *Śāstrī, Mahā-mahopādhyāya*. Absorption of the Vratyas. [in *Dacca University Bull.* No. 6.] 1926. P. P. 1374.
- SENART (E.) *Les Castes dans l'Inde*. 1927. 173. H. 457.
- RĀMAKRṢṆA GOPĀLA BHANḌĀRKARA, *Sir*. The Indian Caste System [in *Collected Works*, v. 2.] 1928. 175. E. 73.
- HARICARAṆA BANDHU. *The Origin of the Rajpoot Kshatriyas*. 1929. 173. H. 631.
- CUNI MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. *A Modern Hindu View of Life*. [B] 1930. 178. C. 1139.
- SENART (É.) *Caste in India*. 1930. 178. C. 1117.
- BLUNT (E. A. H.) *The Caste System of Northern India*. 1931. 173. A. 441.
- NEUPENDRA KUMĀRA DATTA. *Origin and Growth of Caste in India*. 1931, etc. 173. A. 439.
- O'MALLEY (L. S. S.) *Indian Caste Customs*. 1932. 173. A. 491.
- SYĀMA SUNDARA NEHRU. *Caste and Credit in the rural area*. 1932. 172. F. 813.
- KEVALAM MĀDHAVA PAṆIKKAR. *Caste and Democracy*. 1933. 173. A. 471.
- AGRAVĀLA (C. B.) *The Harijans in Rebellion*. 1934. 173. A. 479.
- DHANNU LĀL ŚARMĀ. *Untouchability, Temple Entry and Sanatan Dharm*. [1934 ?]. [2 copies.] 173. A. 16.
- O'MALLEY (L. S. S.) *India's Social Heritage*. 1934. 173. A. 475.
- NĪRADĀVARAṆA MISRA-CAKRAVARTI and PULINA VIHĀRĪ HĀLDĀR. *A short History of Gauda Brahmins of India*. [1935 ?]. [2 copies.] 169. E. 163.

## Comparison with Europe.

- MARTIN (W. B.) *The Asiaticks are capable of as high a degree of civilization as the Europeans* [in *Essays by the students of the College of Fort William in Bengal*]. 1802. 156. E. 1421.
- MARVIN (F. S.) *India and the West*. [B] 1927. 173. A. 335

## Directories and Guide Books.

- EAST INDIAN RAILWAY. *Holidays Well Planned*. [1927 ?]. 162. A. 975.

INDIA—Directories & Guide Books—*contd.*

- HAYES (J. H. M.) *The Engineer's Directory for India, Burma and Ceylon*. 1929-30. [1929.] P. P. 2675.
- MURRAY (J.) *Publisher*. *A Handbook for Travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon*. 1929. 15. I. 18.
- DIRECTORIES. *All India Swadeshi Directory*, 1931 [etc.]. 1931, etc. 2. G. 8.
- DAYĀ RĀMA SĀHNI. *Guide to the Buddhist Ruins of Sarnath*. 5th ed. 1933. 174. A. 305 (3.)
- DAVENPORT (Maj. C.) *Simla to Mussoorie over the hills*. [1934 ?]. 164. F. 173.
- INDIANS Abroad Directory, 1934. (2nd ed.) 1934, etc. 2. H. 18 & P. P. 2873.

## Ethnology.

- WADDELL (Lt.-Col. L. A.) *The Tribes of the Brahmaputra valley*. 1901. 173. H. 639.
- RAMĀPRASĀDA CANDRA. *Indo-Aryan Races*. V. 1. 1916. 173. H. 273.
- ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. (On the conversion of Tribes into castes in North Bihar.) 1921. 173. H. 499. [6a.]
- VIJAYACANDRA MAJUMDĀR. *The Aborigines of the Highlands of Central India*. 1927. 173. H. 439.
- RAMĀKRṢṆA GOPĀLA BHANḌĀRKARA, *Sir*. *The Incorporation of pre-Mahomedan Foreigners into the Hindu Social Organisation* [in *Collected Works*, v. 2]. 1928. 175. E. 73.
- TĀRAKACANDRA DĀSA. *The Bhumijs of Serai-kella*. 1931. 155. E. 521.
- MACMUNN (Lt.-Gen. Sir G.) *The Martial Races of India*. [1933 ?]. 170. A. 269.
- MILES (A.) *The Land of the Lingam*. 1933. 173. A. 461.
- O'MALLEY (L. S. S.) *India's Social Heritage*. 1934. 173. A. 475.
- BHŪPENDRANĀTHA DATTA. *Races of India* [in *Cal. Univ. Anthropological Papers*, n. s., No. 4]. 1935. 173. H. 201.
- HELD (G. J.) *The Māhabhārata: an ethnological study*. 1935. 173. H. 641.
- NĪRMALA CAKRAVARTĪ. *An Ethnic Analysis of the Culture-Traits in the Marriage Customs as found among the Rādhiya [sic] Brahmins of Mymensingh* [in *Cal. Univ. Anthropological Papers*, n. s., No. 4]. 1935. 173. H. 201.
- ŚARAT CANDRA RĀYA. *The Hill Bhūiyās of Orissā*. 1935. 173. H. 645.

## Famines.

- MACMINN (C. W.) *Famine truths—half truths—untruths*. 1902. 172. F. 661.
- JALĀLĪ (J. L. K.) *Economics of Food Grains in Kashmir*. 1931. 172. F. 891.

INDIA—*contd.*

## Gazetteers.

THORNTON (E.) A Gazetteer of the territories under the Government of the East India Company and of the Native States of the Continent of India. 1854. 162. A. 199.

THORNTON (E.) A Gazetteer of the territories under the Government of the East India Company, and of the Native States of the Continent of India. 1869. P. P. 2559.

## Native Princes and States.

GRIFFIN (L. H.) The Rajas of the Punjab. 1870. [3 copies.] 167. G. 7.

WYLLIE (J. W. S.) Essays on the External Policy of India. 1875. [2 copies.] 172. A. 225.

YADAVA CĀNDRA CĀKRAVARTĪ. The Native States of India. 1896. 166. G. 53.

GOOD (E. A.) The Khairpur Scandal. 1902. [2 copies.] 169. E. 173.

FRAMURZ JANG BAHĀDUR, *Nawāb*. Shorapur: an ancient Beydur Raj. 1906. [2 copies.] 169. E. 69.

BULL (H. N.) AND HAKSOR (K. N.) Madhav Rao Scindia of Gwalior, 1876-1925. [1926]. 166. G. 41.

CONGRESSES. *Indian States' Peoples' Conference, Bombay*. Memorandum of the Indian States' People. 1928. 172. D. 75.

SUBRAMANYA AYĀR (K. R.) The Maratha Rajas of Tanjore. 1928. 169. E. 147.

CHAMBER OF PRINCES. The British Crown and the Indian States. By the Directorate of the Chamber's Special Organisation. 1929. 172. A. 1467.

CHUDGAR (P. L.) Indian Princes under British Protection. 1929. 172. D. 77.

KAVĀLAM MĀDHAVA PANIKKĀR. The Evolution of British Policy towards Indian States, 1774-1858. 1929. [2 copies.] 172. D. 91.

GURMUKH NIHAL SĪMHA. Indian States and British India. 1930. [3 copies.] 172. D. 79.

LAHIRI (P. C.) Orissa States and British Policy. 1930. [2 copies.] 172. D. 83.

LATTHE (A. B.) Problems of Indian States. [B.] 1930. 148. D. 287.

MOHANA SĪMHA MEHTA. Lord Hastings and the Indian States. (B) 1930. 166. G. 45.

NICHOLSON (A. P.) Scraps of Papers. [B.] 1930. 166. G. 47.

PANDITA (R. S.) Dominion Status and the Indian States. [1930 ?]. 172. D. 73.

PAPERS on Indian States Development. [1930 ?]. 148. D. 291.

RATNASVĀMĪ (M.) The Relations between the Indian States and the Government of India. 1930. 172. D. 89.

INDIA—Native Princes and States—*contd.*

RULING Princes and Chiefs of India, *etc.* 1930. 14. I. 13.

SEN (D. K.), *Sirdar*. The Indian States their status, rights, and obligations. [B.] 1930. 172. D. 81.

WILLIAMS (L. F. R.) The cultural significance of the Indian States. [1930.] 169. F. 4.

KHALID L. GAUBA. H. H., or The Pathology of the Princes. 1931. 169. E. 171.

KINCAID (C. A.) The Land of 'Ranji' and 'Duleep'. 1931. 167. D. 75.

SHARPE (*Miss* E.) Thakore Sahib Shri Sir Daulat Singh of Limbdi. 1931. 169. E. 157.

BEOTRA (B. R.) The Two Indias. [B.] [1932 ?]. [2 copies.] 165. G. 97.

PRATĀPASĪMHA, *Rājā of Kama*. A Brief Sketch of the Kama Family. 1932. 172. D. 99.

FATHALLAH ANTAKI. India as I saw it. [1933.] 162. A. 1041.

BARTON (*Sir* W.) The Princes of India, *etc.* 1934. 172. D. 103.

SĀNT NIHĀLA SĪMHA. Shree Bhagvat Sinhjee, the maker of modern Gondal. 2nd impr. 1934. 169. E. 167.

TOTTENHAM (E. L.) Highnesses of Hindostan. 1934. 172. D. 101.

WĀJID KHĀN (A.), *Sāhibzādā*. Financial Problems of Indian States under Federation. 1935. [2 copies.] 147. F. 981.

KEVALAM MĀHADEVA PAṆIKKĀR. The Indian Princes in Council. 1936. 172. D. 111.

MACMUNN (*Lt.-Gen. Sir* G.) The Indian States and Princes. 1936. 172. D. 109.

## Periodicals and Societies.

The CALCUTTA Monthly Journal. 1st ser., v. 16 (17, 19, 22, 23), 3rd set., v. 1 (2, 6, 7, 8). 1810-41. [2 copies.] P. P. 383.

ORIENTAL Magazine. 1843. P. P. 2341.

EAST INDIA ASSOCIATION, *London*. Journal of the East India Association. V. 1, No. 2. 1867. P. P. 2721.

CALCUTTA REVIEW. Selections from the Calcutta Review. 11 v. 1881-82. 169. A. 257.

INDIA. V. 1—52 1893-1920. P. P. 116.

ALLAHABAD University Studies. 1925, *etc.* P. P. 2575.

DACCA UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' UNION. The Dacca University Journal. 1925, *etc.* P. P. 2339.

CONGRESSES—*Indian Science Congress, 13th, Bombay, 1926*. Indian Science Congress Thirtieth Annual Meeting, Bombay, 1926. Abstracts of Papers. [1926 ?]. P. P. 2409.

BIRLA Park Annual, 1928. 1928. P. P. 2399.

THE NEW ERA. 1928, *etc.* P. P. 1564.



INDIA—Periodicals and Societies—*contd.*

- THE TIMES OF INDIA. Illustrated Weekly. V. 49. No. 32, etc., 1928, etc. N. P. 173.
- CONGRESSES—*Indian Science Congress, 1st, Calcutta, 1914. Proceedings. 1929, etc.* P. P. 2445.
- THE GEOLOGICAL, MINING AND METALLURGICAL SOCIETY OF INDIA. The Quarterly Journal of the Geological, Mining and Metallurgical Society of India. 1929, etc. P. P. 2585.
- THE GRAMANI, or the VILLAGE COUNCILLOR. 1930. P. P. 2785.
- THE MOSLIM OUTLOOK. V. 8, No. 169, etc. 1930, etc. N. P. 174.
- INDIA Monthly Magazine. 1931, etc. R. R. & P. P. 1430.
- THE MAYURBHANJ GAZETTE. 1931, etc. P. P. 1468.
- THE MUSLIM ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, *Aligarh*. Proceedings. 1931, etc. P. P. 2839.
- ROTARY CLUB, *Calcutta*. The Chaka. 1931, etc. P. P. 2735.
- SANJ Vartman, Sept., 1931, etc., 1931, etc. P. P. 1464.
- ANNAMALAI—*University*. Journal of the Annamalai University. 1932, etc. P. P. 2751.
- BOMBAY—*University*. Journal. 1932, etc. P. P. 2939.
- INDIA and the World. 1932, etc. R. R. & P. P. 2721.
- INDIAN JOURNALISTS' ASSOCIATION, *Calcutta*. Indian Recorder, April-June, 1932, etc. 1932, etc. P. P. 2831.
- ROERICH MUSEUM, *New York*. *Urusvati Himalayan Research Institute*. Journal, etc., v. 2, etc. 1932, etc. P. P. 2823.
- ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, *Bombay Branch*. Annual Report for 1932, etc. 1932, etc. P. P. 2835.
- VIŚVA-BHĀRATI NEWS. 1932. P. P. 2761.
- HYDERABAD (DECCAN)—*Osmania University*. The Journal of the Osmania University College. 1933, etc. P. P. 1520.
- MEDICAL DIGEST. The Special Conference Number. v. 1, etc. 1933, etc. P. P. 2841.
- SANKHYĀ. The Indian Journal of Statistics [Quarterly.] 1933, etc. P. P. 2895.
- SUDHĪRA CANDRA SARKĀR. Hindusthan Year Book, 1933, etc. 1933, etc. P. P. 2825.
- CALCUTTA Oriental Journal. v. 2, etc. 1934, etc. P. P. 2883.
- INDIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Proceedings. 1934, etc. P. P. 2891.

INDIA—Periodicals and Societies—*concl'd.*

- INDIAN Observer. Weekly. 1934, etc. P. P. 1524.
- INDIAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE, *Calcutta*. Indian Culture. 1934, etc. P. P. 2945.
- KALYANA—KALPATARU. [Monthly.] 1934, etc. P. P. 2845.
- THE MESSENGER, v. 2, etc. 1934, etc. P. P. 2929.
- SIR GANGA RAM TRUST SOCIETY. Report on the Annual Working for the year 1933, etc. 1934, etc. P. P. 2907.
- TWENTIETH CENTURY, v. 1, no. 3, etc. 1934, etc. P. P. 2889.
- WOMEN'S INDIAN ASSOCIATION. Seventeenth [etc.] annual report 1933-1934, etc. 1934, etc. P. P. 2909.
- CONTEMPORARY INDIA—A quarterly review of Indian affairs. 1935, etc. P. P. 2955.
- DACCA—*University*. The Dacca University Studies. 1935, etc. P. P. 2997.
- INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE, *Bombay*. Annual Report for the year ending 31st August, 1934, etc. 1935, etc. P. P. 2903.
- INDIAN Journal of Venereal Diseases.—[Quarterly.] 1935, etc. P. P. 2975.
- NEW REVIEW. 1935, etc. P. P. 2911.
- PUNJAB LITERARY LEAGUE. The Usha. v. 2, etc. (1935, etc.) P. P. 2957.
- SERVANT OF HUMANITY. 1935, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 2905.
- ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Year Book. 1935, etc. 1936, etc. 32. C.
- Indian Statistical Institute. *Examinations Committee*. Report of the Examinations Committee, 1935. 1936. 172. I. 8.
- The COMRADE. [Weekly.] 1937, etc. N. P. 179.

## Sea Routes.

- BRIEF Remarks on the Steam Communication with India. 1837. 172. A. 1461 (3).
- EAST INDIA and China Association, *London*. First Report of the London East India and China Association. 1837. 172. A. 1461 (4).
- FAIRBRAIN (H.) A Letter to Lord William Bentick, etc. 1837. 172. A. 1461 (2).
- LARDNER (D.) Steam Communication with India by the Red Sea. 1837. 172. A. 1461 (5).

## Topography and Description.

- THORNTON (E.) A Gazeteer of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company and of the Natives States on the continent of India. 1854. v. 1. 162. A. 199.
- MÉTIN (A.) L'Inde d'aujourd'hui. 1918. 162. A. 421 (1).

INDIA—Topography and Description—*contd.*

- ARNOLD (*Sir T. W.*) Through India with a Camera. [1924.] 239. C. 69.
- ROE (*Sir T.*) The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India, 1615-19. Ed. by Sir W. Foster. 1926. 15. C. 6.
- EAST INDIAN RAILWAY. Holidays Well Planned. [1927 ?]. 162. A. 975.
- MARSHALL (*J. M.*) John Marshall in India. Ed. by Safaath Ahmad Khan. [B] 1927. 162. B. 85.
- CHAPMAN (*J. A.*) India, its Character. 1928. 173. A. 331.
- HÜRLIMANN (*M.*) Picturesque India. 1928. 239. B. 70.
- LAWRENCE (*Sir W. R.*) *Bart.* The India we served. 1928. 162. A. 963.
- LOTI (*P.*), *pseud.* India. Tr. by G. A. F. Inman. Ed. by R. H. Sherard. 1928. 162. C. 99.
- DHANA GOPĀLA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Visit India with me. 4th printing. 1929. 162. A. 983.
- AKṢAYA KUMĀRĪ DEVĪ. Pilgrim's India. 1930, *etc.* 162. A. 1017.
- BRĪPATI BRĪṢANA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. An Economic and Commercial Geography of India. [B] [1930 ?]. 61. D. 79.
- — — 2nd ed. 1934. 61. D. 79 (1).
- EDEN (*F.*) Up the Country. 1930. 162. G. 255.
- INDIA. 1930. 162. A. 991.
- PINCH (*T.*) Stark India. 1930. 162. A. 1015.
- SHAH (*K. T.*) The Splendour that was 'Ind. [B] 1930. 165. A. 38.
- THOMAS (*L.*) India. 1930. 174. A. 283.
- STRAUGHAN (*Sir T.*) Indian Courts and characters. 1931. 162. A. 1021.
- FRANKS (*H. G.*) Queer India. 1932. 172. A. 1365.
- BLACKHAM (*Col. R. J.*) Incomparable India. [1933 ?]. 162. A. 1029.
- FATHALLAH ANTAKI. India as I saw it. [1933.] 162. A. 1041.
- JACQUEMONT (*V.*) Étatpolitique et Social de L'Inde du Nord en 1830. Introd. by M. A. Martineau. 1933. 162. A. 1031.
- NIHĀL SINGH, SANT. Along an Indian Railroad. [1933 ?]. 162. C. 103 & 15 I. 3.
- — — The changing Scene in India. [1933 ?] 15. I. & 162. C. 105.
- BRUNTON (*P.*) A Search in Secret India. [1934.] 162. A. 1047.
- MACMUNN (*Lt.-Gen. Sir G.*) The Living India. 1934. 162. A. 1035.
- SHARPE (*E.*) The India that is India. 1934. 162. A. 1065.

INDIA—Topography and Description—*concl'd.*

- HARTOG (*Lady M. H.*) Living India. Introd. by A. P. Newton. 1935. 162. A. 1045.
- NAWRATH (*E. A.*) The Glories of Hindustan. 1935. 174. A. 351.
- PELLEUC, (*J.*) *Baron.* Diamonds and Dust. Tr. by S. Gilbert. 1936. 162. A. 1055.
- SHIHĀBUDHIN ABU'L-'ABBĀS AHMAD B. 'ALĪ B. ABĪ GHUDDA AL. QALQASHANDĪ. An Arab Account of India in the 14th Century. Tr. by O. Spies. 1936. 162. B. 97.
- NEWMAN (*H.*) Indian Peepshow. 1937. 162. A. 1071.
- Topography and Description: Ancient and Mediaeval.
- PTOLEMAEUS (*C.*) La Géographie de Ptolémée. 1925. 162. A. 971.
- AMARANĀTHA DĀSA. India and Jambu Island. 1931. 162. A. 1023.
- VIMALĀ CARAṆA LĀHĀ. Geography of Early Buddhism. 1932. 162. A. 1027.
- Voyages and Travels.
- MATELIEF (*C.*) Historiale ende ware Beschrijvinge vande reyse des Admiraels C. Matelief ...naer de Oost-Indien, wtghetrocken in Mayo 1605. 1608. L. R. & 162. A. 1073.
- ZIMMERMANN (*F. A. W. von.*) Taschenbuch der Reisen. 3 Bde. (1811-1812.) 162. A. 967.
- FITZCLARENCE (*G.*) *Earl of Munster.* Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England in the latter end of the year 1817, and the beginning of 1818. (1819.) 162. C. 6.
- HILLEL (*D. D. B.*) The Travels of Rabbi David D'Beth Hillel. 1832. 65. A. 19.
- JACQUEMONT (*V.*) Voyage dans L'Inde... pendant les années 1828 a 1832. 1841-44. C. C. I. 3.
- BARR (*Lt. W.*) Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawar and from thence to Cabul *etc.* 1844. [2 copies.] 67. D. 19.
- MACKENZIE (*Mrs. C.*) Six years in India. Delhi the City of the Great Mogul. With an account of the various tribes in Hindustan; Hindoos, Sikhs, Afghans, *etc.* A new edition of "The Mission, the Camp and the Zenana." 1857. 162. A. 261.
- WAKEFIELD (*W.*) Our Life and Travels in India. 1878. [2 copies.] 162. A. 141.
- HOLISTCHER (*A.*) Das unruhige Asien. Reise durch Indien, China, Japan. (1926.) 61. B. 483.
- ROE (*Sir T.*) The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India, 1615-19. Ed. by Sir W. Foster. 1926. 15. C. 6.
- MARSHALL (*J. M.*) John Marshall in India. Ed. by Shafaath Ahmad Khan. [B] 1927. 162. B. 85.

INDIA—Voyages and Travels—*contd.*

- HOSKINS (H. L.) British Routes to India. 1928. 162. A. 979.
- LOTI (P.), *pseud.* India. Tr. by G. A. F. Inman. Ed. by R. H. Sherard. 1928. 162. C. 99.
- NIKITIN (A.) Die Fahrt des Athanasius Nikitin über die drei Meere. [1928 ?] 61. B. 507.
- WILLIAMS (G. M.) Understanding India. 1928. 162. C. 101.
- DHANA GOPĀLA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Visit India with me. 1929. 162. A. 983.
- OVINGTON (J.) A voyage to Surat in the year 1689. 1929. 162. B. 89.
- SLEEN (W. G. N. VAN DER.) Four months, Camping in the Himalayas. Tr. by M. W. Hoper. 1929. 164. F. 175.
- STEIN (Sir A.) On Alexander's track to the Indus. 1929. 12. H. 3.
- Early European Travellers in the Nagpur Territories. 1930. 162. B. 91.
- FALKLAND, 10th Viscountess. [AMELIA CARY.] Chaw-Chaw. Ed. with introd. and notes by H. G. Rawlinson. 1930. 162. A. 113 (1).
- HAMILTON (A.) A new account of the East Indies. Ed. by Sir W. Foster, *etc.* 2v. 1930. [2 sets.] 70. C. 23.
- LOCKE (J. C.) The First Englishmen in India. 1930. 61. B. 461. (15).
- MONTAGU (E. S.) An Indian Diary. 1930. 156. E. 1383.
- RANKIN (Lt.-Col. Sir R.) A Tour in the Himalayas and beyond. 1930. 164. F. 159.
- DEKOBRA (M.) Perfumed Tigers...tr. by M. Wood. 1931. 162. A. 1019.
- MANEKSHAH SORABSHAH COMMISSARIAT. Mandelslo's Travels in Western India—A.D. 1638-9. 1931. 163. F. 135.
- MORELAND (W. H.) Relations of Golconda in the early seventeenth century. 1931. 61. B. 275. (II. 30).
- O'CONNOR (Lt.-Col. Sir F.) On the Frontier and beyond. 1931. 164. E. 45.
- ACKERLEY (J. R.) Hindoo Holiday. 1932. 173. A. 449.
- ROGERS (S.) The Indian Ocean. 1932. 162. A. 1025.
- BURNELL (J.) Bombay in the days of Queen Anne...to which is added Burnell's Narrative of his Adventures in Bengal. [B] 1933. 61. B. 275. (II. 31).
- BEST (T.) The Voyage of T. Best to the East Indies, 1612-14. [B] 1934. 15. D. 7.
- BRUCE (Brig. Gen. Hon. C. G.) Himalayan Wanderer. 1934. 164. F. 179.
- FLORIS (P.) Peter Floris: His Voyage to the East Indies in the Globe, 1611-1615. The Contemporary Translation of his Journal. [B] 1934. 15. D. 9.

INDIA—Voyages and Travels—*concl'd.*

- HANSA, *Bhagavān Śrī*. The Holy Mountain. Tr. by Shri Purohit Swāmi. 1934. 67. F. 143.
- BECHTOLD (F.) Nanga Parbat Adventure. Tr. by H. E. G. Tyndale. 1935. 164. F. 185.
- BOULNOIS (H. M.) Mystic India. 1935. 162. A. 1049.
- LEE (J. S.) The Underworld of the East. 1935. 162. A. 1051.
- CHANNING (M.) Indian Mosaic. 1936. 162. A. 1063.
- JACQUEMONT (V.) Letters from India, 1829-1832. Tr. by C. A. Phillips. 1936. 162. C. 107.
- SLATER (G.) Southern India. 1936. 163. D. 287.
- YEATS-BROWN (F.) Lancer at large. 1936. 162. A. 1057.

## INDIA, ANTIQUITIES.

- FERGUSON (J.) Illustrations of the Rock-Cut Temples of India. (Text.) 1845. 174. A. 75.
- CUNNINGHAM (Maj.-Gen. Sir A.) Archaeological Survey of India. Reports, 1862-83—1883-84. 1871-87. 24 v. 174. A. 357.
- DAYĀRĀMA SĀHNĪ. Guide to the Buddhist Ruins of Sarnath. 1911. 174. A. 305.
- COLLINS (M.) On the Octaval System of Reckoning in India. 1926. 152. E. 61.
- ANANTĀPRASĀDA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA, *Sāstri*. Early Inscriptions of Bihar and Orissa. 1927. 174. A. 315.
- MITRA (P.) Prehistoric India. 2nd ed. 1927. [2 copies.] 174. A. 223.
- BHŪDEVA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA, *Rasacārya*. Indian Civilization and its antiquity. 1928. 172. B. 115.
- GARDE (M. B.) A guide to the Archaeological Museum at Gwalior. 1928. 174. A. 323.
- RĀKHĀLDĀSA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. The Plates of Kanakabhanja. 1928. 167. A. 119.
- COUSENS (H.) The Antiquities of Sind with Historical Outline. 1929. 174. A. 294.
- JOSEPH (K. T.) Malabar Christians and their Ancient Documents. 1929. 179. A. 695.
- NANI GOPĀLA MAJUMDĀR. [Ed.] Inscriptions of Bengal. V.3. 1929. 174. A. 263.
- SHAH (K. T.) The Splendour that was 'Ind'. [B] 1930. 165. A. 38.
- VENKATA RAMANAYYA (N.) An Essay on the Origin of the South Indian Temple. 1930. 174. A. 269.
- COUSENS (H.) Mediæval Temples of the Dakhan. 1931. 174. A. 366.



INDIA, ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*

- MUHAMMAD HAMID KURAISHI. List of Ancient Monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 in the province of Bihar and Orissa. 1931. 174. A. 326.
- VENIMĀDHAVA VAPUĀ. Gayā and Buddha-Gayā. 1931. [3 copies.] 165. A. 535.
- ASOKA, *King*. The Gavimath and Pāṭkiguṇḍu Inscriptions of Aśoka. Ed. by R. L. Turner. 1932. 174 A 334.
- GROUSSET (R.). The Civilizations of the East India. Tr. by C. A. Phillips. 1932. 174. A. 297.
- HEMACANDRA RĀYACAUDHURĪ. Studies in Indian Antiquities. 1932. [2 copies.] 165. A. 541.
- HIRĀNANDA ŚĀSTRĪ. Shitāb Khan of Warangal. 1932. 174. A. 332.
- KĀNĀYĀLĀL H. VAKĪL. Rock-cut Temples around Bombay. 1932. 174. A. 295.
- NIRMALA KUMĀRA VASU. Canons of Orissan Architecture. 1932. 174. A. 377.
- SUBRAMANIAN (K. R.). Buddhist Remains in Andhra and the History of Andhra between 225 and 610. A.D. 1932. 178. D. 1053.
- ATULA KṚṢṆA ŚŪRA. Pre-Aryan Elements in Indian Culture. 1933. 178. C. 1235.
- DAYĀ RĀMA SĀHNI. Guide to the Buddhist Ruins of Sarnath. 5th ed. 1933. 174. A. 305 (3).
- GADD (C. J.). Seals of Ancient Indian style found at Ur. 1933. 174. A. 366.
- LONGHURST (A. H.). Hampi Ruins, described and illustrated. 3rd ed. 1933. 12. H. 16.
- RĀMACANDRA KĀK. Ancient Monuments of Kashmir. 1933. 174. A. 307.
- VASUDEVA S. AGRAVĀLA. Handbook to the Sculptures in the Curzon Museum of Archaeology, Muttra. 1933. 174. A. 381.
- GARDE (M. B.). Archaeology in Gwalior. 2nd ed. 1934. 174. A. 325.
- HIRĀNANDA ŚĀSTRĪ. A Guide to Elephanta. [B] 1934. [2 copies.] 174. A. 327.
- HOCART (A. M.). Decadence in India [in Essays presented to C. G. Seligman.] 1934. 155. E. 541.
- STEIN (Sir A.). The Indo-Iranian Borderlands. 1934. 174. A. 368.
- DURANT (W.). The Story of Civilization. 1935, etc. 106. D. 153.
- MACKEY (E.). The Indus Civilization. [1935.] 165. A. 539.
- NĀWRATH (E. A.). The Glories of Hindustan. 1935. 174. A. 351.
- CĀRUCANDRA DĀSAGUPTA. The Problem of Ancient Indian Terracottas. 1936. 174. A. 355.

INDIA, ANTIQUITIES—*concl.*

- CĀRUCANDRA DĀSAGUPTA. Remarks on a few early Indian Terracotta-Figurines. [1937.] 174. A. 369.
- DAYĀ RĀMA SĀHNI. Archaeological Remains and Excavations at Bairat. [1937 ?]. 174. A. 373.
- MUHAMMAD ASHRAF HUSAIN. An Historical Guide to the Agra Fort. 1937. 174. A. 385.
- SANDERSON (G.). A Guide to the Buildings and Gardens, Delhi Fort. [4th ed. B.] 1937. 174. A. 379.
- SARASĪ KUMĀRA SARASVATĪ and KṢITĪŚA CĀNDRA SARKĀR. Kurkihar, Gaya and Bodhgaya. 1937. 178. D. 1189.
- WATSON MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES, *Rajkot*. Report for the year 1936-37, etc. 1937, etc. P. P. 3009.

## Bibliography.

- KERN INSTITUTE, *Leyden*. Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology for the year 1926, etc. 1928, etc. 161. D. 210.
- HEMA CĀNDRA DĀSA-GUPTA. Bibliography of Pre-historic Indian Antiquities. 1933. 161. D. 431.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- VARENDRA RESEARCH SOCIETY, *Rajshahi*. Annual Report of the Varendra Research Society for 1926-27. P. P. 2451.
- KERN INSTITUTE, *Leyden*. Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology for the year 1926, etc. 161. D. 210.
- Biennial Report, 1927-1929, etc. 1929, etc. P. P. 2491.
- HYDERABAD ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Annual Report of the Archaeological Department of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions. 1930, etc. P. P. 1486.
- NĀRĀYANA NĀTHA SARKĀR, *Sir*. Sir N. N. Sircar's Speeches and Pamphlets. Ed. by B. N. Dutta Roy. [1932 ?]
- INDIA, ANTIQUITIES. *See also* ARCHITECTURE, INDIA; AJANTA CAVES; ELLORA CAVES.; ELEPHANTA CAVES.; MOHENJO-DARO; HARAPPA.

## INDIA, CONSTITUTION.

- AKṢAYA KUMĀRA GHOSA. Comparative Constitutional Law with special reference to India. 1926. 171. A. 128.
- TEJA BAHĀDURA SĀPRU, *Sir*. The Indian Constitution. 1926. 172. A. 1165.
- CHAGLA (M. C.). The Indian Constitution. 1928. 172. A. 1405.
- CONGRESSES—*Indian National Congress*. All Parties Conference, 1928: Report (Supplementary) of the Committee appointed by the Conference to determine the principles of the Constitution of India. 2 pts. (1928-30.) 172. A. 1203.

INDIA, CONSTITUTION—*contd.*

- JYOTIPRASĀDA SARVĀDHİKĀRĪ. Handbook of English Constitutional Law with a Chapter on India. 2nd ed. enl. 1928. 145. B. 337.
- KEVALAM MĀDHAVA PANIKKAR. The Working of Dyarchy in India, 1919-1928. 1928. 172. A. 1179.
- PAZHAMARNHERI SUNDARAM SIVASVĀMĪ. *Ayār, Sir.* Indian Constitutional Problems. [B] 1928. 165. A. 457.
- RATNASVĀMĪ (M.) The Revision of the Constitution. 1928. 172. A. 1215.
- VENĪ PRASĀDA. A few suggestions on the problem of the Indian Constitution. 1928. 165. B. 183.
- AKṢAYA KUMARA GHOṢA. Public Administration in India. 1930. 172. A. 1259.
- [Another copy.] 17. D. 6.
- CONGRESSES—*All Parties National Convention.* The Indian National Demand. [1930.] 172. A. 1205.
- The Proceedings of the All Parties National Convention. [1930 ?]. 172. A. 1209.
- DEVENDRA NĀTHA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. The Indian Constitution and its Actual Working. 1930. 172. A. 1231.
- KAILASA NĀRĀYANA HAKSAR and KEVALAM MĀDHAVA PANIKKAR. Federal India. 1930. 172. A. 1261.
- KRAUS (W.) Die Staats-und völkerechtliche Stellung Britisch-Indiens. 1930. 172. A. 1251.
- NAGENDRANĀTHA GANGOPĀDHYĀYA. Notes on Indian Constitutional Reform. 1930. 172. A. 1273.
- PANDITA (R. S.) Dominion. Status and the Indian States [1930 ?]. 172. D. 73.
- SIMON (*Sir* J.) The Constitution of India. 1930. 172. A. 1291.
- VINODA VIHARĪ VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. The Outline of the Dominion Constitution for India. 1930. 172. A. 1271.
- SHAFĀ'T 'AHMAD KHAN. Speeches... at the meetings of the Federal structure Sub-Committee. Introd. by Saiyid Muhammad, Jafari. 1931. 172. A. 1305.
- BHATTĀCĀRYA (B.) The groundwork of Civics, etc. 1933. 147. A. 607.
- BRITISH INDIAN DELEGATION TO THE JOINT PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE. Joint Memorandum... on Indian Constitutional Reform, November 1933. 1933. 172. A. 1395.
- JENKS (C. W.) International Aspect of the Indian Constitution [*in* Houlston and Bedi; India Analysed.] 1933. 172. A. 1387.
- KṚṢṆASVĀMĪ (A.) The New Indian Constitution. 1933. 172. A. 1417.

INDIA, CONSTITUTION—*contd.*

- THOMPSON (*Sir* J. P.) India. The White Paper. 1933. 172. A. 1385.
- BAILLIE (*Sir* A.) India from a Back Bench. 1934. 172. A. 1455.
- COX (P.) Beyond the White Paper. 1934. 172. A. 1449.
- NAREŚACANDRA RĀYA. Federal India. 1934. 172. A. 1409.
- EDDY (J. P.) and LAWTON (F. H.) India's New Constitution: a survey of the Government of India Act, 1935. 1935. 172. A. 1473.
- ZETLAND, 2nd Marquess of. [Lawrence John Lumby DUNDAS.] Steps towards Indian Home Rule. [1935.] 172. A. 1465.
- KEITH (A. B.) Letters and Essays on current Imperial and International Problems, 1935-6. 1936. 112. D. 93.
- Letters on Imperial Relations, Indian Reform, Constitutional and International Law, 1916-1935. [2 copies.] 148. C. 477.
- KEVALAM MĀHADEVA PANIKKAR. The Indian Princes in Council. 1936. 172. D. 111.
- SUDHĪRA KUMĀRA LĀHIDĪ and VINAYENDRANĀTHA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. New Constitution of India. 1936. 172. A. 1503.
- SHAFĀ'T 'AHMAD KHAN *Sir.* The Indian Federation. 1937. 172. A. 1495.
- BĀLAKṚṢṆA. The Indian Constitution. 2 pts. 1932. 172. A. 1445.
- History.
- GURMUKH NĪHĀL SINGH. Landmarks in Indian Constitutional and National Development—1600-1919. 1933. [2 copies.] 172. A. 1333.
- POLITICS CLUB, Calcutta. A Critique of the White Paper. 1933, etc. 172. A. 1431.
- SUDHĪRA KUMĀRA LĀHIDĪ and VINAYENDRANĀTHA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. The Indian Constitution. [1934.] 172. A. 1441.
- HOARE (*Sir* S.) Speeches. 1931-1935. 1935. 172. A. 1477.
- RAMASUBRAHMANYAM (K. V.) The evolution of the Indian Constitution. Forewd. by M. R. Jayākar. 1935. 172. A. 1481.
- TELANG (P. S.) The Constitutional Development of India. 1935. 165. A. 595.
- VIMĀNA VIHARĪ MAJUMDĀR. Principles of Political Science and Government. 1935. 148. B. 763.
- COWELL (H.) History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India... 6th ed. rev. by S. C. Bagchi. 1936. 17. E. 4.
- [Another copy.] 171 A. 2017 (1).

INDIA, CONSTITUTION—History—*contd.*

- KEITH (A. B.) A Constitutional History of India. 1600-1935. 1936. 165. A. 597.  
 PUNNAYYA (K. V.) India as a federation. [B] 1936. 172. A. 1491.

## Indian States.

- CHAMBER OF PRINCES. The British Crown and the Indian States. By the Directorate of the Chamber's special organisation. 1929. 172. A. 1467.  
 LATTHE (A. B.) Problems of Indian States. [B] 1930. 148. D. 287.  
 KEVALAM MADHAVA PANIKKAR, *Sardar*. Inter-Statal Law. [1934 ?]. 171. A. 1941.

## INDIA, ECONOMICS.

- LOVETT (Sir V.) India. [1923 ?]. 108. A. 47.  
 HAJI (S. N.) Economics of Shipping. 1924. 172. F. 733.  
 MAGANALĀLA A. BÜCH. Economic Life in Ancient India. 1924. 172. B. 119.  
 BOARD OF ECONOMIC INQUIRY, *Punjab [Rural Section]*. Questionnaire for Economic Inquiries. 1925. 172. F. 773.  
 PRAPHULLACANDRA VASU. The Economic Development of India. 1925, *etc.* 172. F. 647.  
 ALTEKAR (A. S.) A History of Village Communities in Western India. [B] 1927. 172. F. 649.  
 CHATTERTON (Sir A.) Rural Economics in India. 1927. 148. D. 213.  
 KEŚAVA AIYENGĀR (S.) Studies in Indian Rural Economics. 1927. [2 copies.] 172. F. 685.  
 JATHAR (G. B.) and BERI (S. G.) Indian Economics. 1928, *etc.* 172. F. 645.  
 TREVASKIS (H. K.) The Land of the Five Rivers. [B] 1928. [2 copies.] 147. A. 467.  
 ANSTEY (V.) The Economic Development of India. [B] 1929. 19. D. 6.  
 PRĀṆA NĀTHA, *Dr.* A Study in the Economic condition of Ancient India. 1929. 172. B. 121.  
 VRAJA NĀRĀYAṆA. Indian Economic Life, past and present. [B] 1929. 172. F. 719.  
 BHŪPATI BHŪṢAṆA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. An Economic and Commercial Geography of India. [B] [1930 ?]. 61. D. 79 (1).  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1934. 61. D. 79.  
 CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA (H. S.) An Introduction to Indian Economics. 1930. 147. A. 323 (1).  
 KṚṢṆAVINODA SĀHĀ. Economics of Rural Bengal. 1930. [2 copies.] 172. F. 739.

INDIA, ECONOMICS—*contd.*

- KṢEMEŚA CANDRA DE. Elements of Economics. 1930. 147. A. 557.  
 MUKHTYAR (G. C.) Life and Labour in a South Gujarat Village. Ed. by C. N. Vakil. 1930. 172. F. 537 (3).  
 NOBEL (A.) Indien. 1930. 162. A. 987.  
 RANADIVE (B. T.) Population problem of India. 1930. 172. F. 537 (4).  
 VINAYA KUMĀRA SARKĀR. Societā' ed Economia nell' India antica e moderna. 1930. 172. F. 745.  
 AṆCAL DĀSA and CALVERT (H.) An Economic Survey of Tehong. Inquiry conducted by Ancal Dasa under the supervision of H. Calvert, *etc.* 1931. 172. F. 797. (3).  
 JATHAR (G. B.) and BERI (S. G.) Indian Economics. 2v. 1931. 172. F. 645 (2).  
 SENA ( ) and CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA ( ) Short Studies in Indian Economics. [1931 ?]. 172. F. 835.  
 VAKIL (C. N.) Economic Programme of the Congress. [1931 ?]. 172. F. 783.  
 'ABDULLĀH YUSUF ALĪ. Medieval India. 1932. 172. B. 131.  
 CUMMING (Sir J.) [Ed.] Modern India. 1932. 172. A. 1325.  
 KARTAR SINHA (S.) Farm Accounts in the Punjab, 1930-1931. (Publication No. 46.) 1932. 172. F. 769.  
 PHILIP (A.) India. Tr. by C. G. Schlumberger. 1932. 172. A. 1343.  
 BHATṬĀCĀRYA (B.) The groundwork of Civics, *etc.* 1933. 147. A. 607.  
 AṆCAL DĀSA. An Economic Survey of Gajju Chak, *etc.* (Punjab Village Surveys No. 6.) 1934. 172. F. 797.  
 KARTAR SINHA, *Sardār*. Family Budgets, 1932-33, of four tenant-cultivators in the Lyallpur District. (Publication No. 4.) 1934. 172. F. 769.  
 MOKṢAGUṆḌAM VIŚVEŚVARAYYA, *Sir*. Planned Economy for India. [B] 1934. 147. A. 623.  
 ŚIVA CANDRA DATTA. Conflicting Tendencies in Indian Economic Thought. 1934. 147. A. 677.  
 VINAYA KUMĀRA SARKĀR. Imperial Preference Vis-à-vis World Economy in relation to the international trade and national economy of India. 1934. 173. B. 281.  
 VIRŪPĀKṢA BHATṬĀCĀRYA. A First Course of Indian Economics. [1934.] 172. F. 893.  
 AGRAVĀLĀ (M. R.) Our Unemployment Problem Finally Solved. Pt. I, *etc.* 1935, *etc.* 172. E. 68.



INDIA, ECONOMICS—*contd.*

- PANT (S. D.) The Social Economy of the Himalayans. Forewd. by the Hon. Sir Edward Blunt. (1935.) 164. F. 183.
- ANSTEY (V.) The Economic Development of India. 3rd ed. [B] 1936. 172. F. 921.
- CALVERT (H.) The Wealth and Welfare of the Punjab. 2nd ed. 1936. 172. F. 919.
- KARVE (D. G.) Poverty and Population in India. 1936. 172. E. 77.
- SLATER (G.) Southern India. 1936. 163. D. 287.

## Bibliography.

- JAGADĪŚA PRASĀDA. Bibliography of Economic Books Relating to India. (Bull. of the Economics Department of the Univ. of Allahabad no. 19.) 1916, *etc.* P. P. 2563.
- SIVA CANDRA DATTA. Thirty-five years of Indian Economic thought, 1898-1932. [1934 ?]. 147. A. 589.

## Economic conditions, Enquiries regarding.

- BEDI (T. D.) Indebtedness in the Pastoral and Agricultural zones of the Bhakkar Thal. [1934.] 134. D. 247.
- GHOṢA (J. N.) Ten year Plan and Solution of India's Middle Class Unemployment. [1934.] 173. B. 279.
- SATIŚA CANDRA MITRA. A Recovery Plan for Bengal. [1934.] 173. B. 283.
- WEBB (*Sir M. de P.*) India's Plight. 1934. 172. F. 879.
- KARTAR SIMHA AND AJAIB SIMHA. Family Budgets, 1933-34 of Six Tenant Cultivators in the Lyallpur District. (Publication No. 50.) 1935. 172. F. 769.
- SARDĀRĪ LĀL. Rates of Food Consumption by 71 families of tenant-cultivators in the Khanewal Tahsil, Multan District. (Publication No. 29.) 1935. 172. F. 769.
- SHIRBAS (G. F.) Poverty and Kindred Economic Problems in India. [1935.] 172. E. 71.

## Essays, Lectures, etc.

- CHATTERTON (*Sir A.*) Rural Economics in India. 1927. 148. D. 213.
- NAGENDRANĀTHA GAṄGOPĀDHYĀYA. Problems of Rural India. [Introd. H. Plunkett.] 1928. 134. D. 213.
- NALINĪ RAÑJANA SARKĀR. The Problem of Agricultural Indebtedness. 1933. 172. F. 871.
- DATTA (H. C.) India's Poverty, its Causes and its Cure. 1934. 172. E. 65.
- FARZAND ĀLĪ SHĀH. Economics of Gut Making in the Punjab. (Publication No. 34.) 1935. 172. F. 769.

INDIA, ECONOMICS—Essays, Lectures, etc.—*contd.*

- FARZAND ĀLĪ SHĀH and LAJPAT RĀJA DĀVĀR. Finance and Marketing of Cultivator's Wheat in the Punjab. (Publication No. 38.) 1934. 172. F. 769.
- GANGĀVIHARĪ MEHTĀ. From Wrong Angles. 1934. [2 copies.] 175. F. 411.
- LAJPAT RĀJA DĀVĀR. Economic Conditions of Simla Rickshaw Men. (Publication No. 37.) 1934. 172. F. 769.
- NĀRĀYANASVĀMĪ (B. V.) Economic Planning and Economic Surveys. [1934 ?]. 147. A. 587.

## History.

- RAMEŚA CANDRA DATTA. India in the Victorian Age. 1904. 172. F. 915.
- APPADORAI (A.) Economic Conditions in Southern India—1000-1500 A.D. 2v. 1936. 167. G. 89.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- INDIAN Economist. 1933, *etc.* R. R. & P. P. 1502.
- YOUNG MESSENGER OF INDIA. Swadeshi Annual, 1933-34, *etc.* 1934, *etc.* P. P. 1532.
- MARSHMAN (J. C.) The History of India. 1847. 165. A. 495.

## INDIA, HISTORY.

- WYLLIE (J. W. S.) Essays on the External Policy of India. 1875. [2 copies.] 172. A. 225.
- EGERTON OF TATTON (W.), *Lord*. A Description of Indian and Oriental Armour. New ed. 1896. [2 copies.] 170. B. 6.
- BENEDICTSEN (A. M.) Indien og Europa. 1909. 165. A. 477.
- KINCAID (C. A.) Historical and other Sketches [in The Tale of the Tulsi Plant and other Studies.] 1916. 175 C. 191 (1).
- LOVETT (*Sir V.*) India. [1923 ?] 108. A. 47.
- ABDUL LATIF KHAN. Short History of India. 7 pts. (1926-29.) 165. A. 475.
- YADUNĀTHA SARKĀR. India through the Ages. 1928. [3 copies.] 165. A. 453.
- BRITISH India from Queen Elizabeth to Lord Reading. By an Indian Mohomedan. With a foreward by Sir Theodore Morison. 1929. 165. B. 191.
- SMITH (V. A.) Oxford Student's History of India. 12th ed. Rev. by H. G. Rawlinson. 1929. 165. A. 485.
- RAMEŚACANDRA MAJUMDĀR. A Brief History of India. 9th ed. rev. 1930. 165. A. 533.

INDIA, HISTORY—*contd.*

- SHAH (K. T.) The Splendour that was Ind. [B] 1930. 165. A. 38.
- HEMACANDRA RĀYA. The Dynastic History of Northern India. 1931, *etc.* 165. F. 3.
- GURMUKH NĪHĀL SINGH. Landmarks in Indian Constitutional and National Development—1600-1919. 1933. [2 copies.] 172. A. 1383.
- MACRMUNN (*Sir* G.) Vignettes from Indian Wars. [1933 ?]. 165. A. 545.
- NĀRĀYAṆA CANDRA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. Text Book of Indian History. [1933 ?]. 165. A. 549.
- Text Book of Indian History. 2nd ed. Rev. [1933 ?]. 165. A. 551.
- SURENDRANĀTHA SENA and HEMACANDRA RĀYACAUDHURĪ. The Groundwork of Indian History. 2nd ed. 1933. 165. A. 553.
- ALLAN (J.) The Cambridge Shorter History of India. 1934. 165. A. 567.
- SAUNDERS (K.) A Pageant of India. 1934. 114. B. 63.
- DURANT (W.) The Story of Civilization. 1935 *etc.* 106. D. 153.
- RĀMA HARI BHATTĀCĀRYA. History of ancient India. 1935. 165. A. 591.
- RAMESACANDRA MAJUMDĀR. A Brief History of India. 12th ed., rev. & enl. 1935. 165. A. 533 (1).
- SURENDRANĀTHA SENA and HEMACANDRA RĀYACAUDHURĪ. The Groundwork of Indian History. 4th ed. 1935. 165. A. 553 (1).
- DODWELL (H. H.) India. 2 pts. 1936. 165. A. 611.
- DUNBAR (*Sir* G.) History of India, from earliest time to the present day. 1936. 165. A. 607.
- JOAD (C. E. M.) The Story of Indian Civilisation. 1936. 173. A. 507.
- MORELAND (W. H.) and *Sir* ATULA CANDRA CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. A Short History of India, *etc.* 1936. 165. A. 617.
- DUNBAR (*Sir* G.) Geschichte Indiens von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. 1937. 165. A. 625.
- VINAYA KUMĀRA SARKĀR. Creative India. 1937. 165. A. 621.
- 1000.
- OLDENBERG (H.) Zwei Aufsätze zur altindischen Chronologie und Literaturgeschichte. 1911. 165. A. 629.
- RAPSON (E. J.) [*Ed.*] The Cambridge History of India. V. 1. Ancient India. [B] 1922. 165. A. 557.
- SEKHARIPŪRAM VAIDYANĀTHĀ VIŚVANĀTHĀ. Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture. 1923. 178. C. 953.

INDIA, HISTORY—1000—*contd.*

- SMITH (V. A.) The Early History of India. 4th ed. rev. by S. M. Edwardes. 1924. P. R. R. III. E. 3.
- [Another copy] 165. A. 229 (2).
- VIMALĀCARṆA LĀHĀ. The Kos'alas in Ancient India. (1924.) 165. A. 471.
- ĀRĀYAMUDAN (T. G.) The Kaveri, the Mankharis and the Sangam age. 1925. [2 copies] 175. F. 319.
- GROOT (J. J. M. DE.) Die westlandse Chinas in der vorchristlichen Zeit. 1926. 109. D. 8 (2).
- ŚRĪNIVĀSA AYYAṆGĀR (P. T.) The Stone Age in India. 1926. 165. A. 505.
- RAMESACANDRA MAJUMDĀR. Outline of Ancient Indian History and Civilisation. (1927.) 165. A. 459.
- STEIN (*Sir* M. A.) Alexander's Campaign on the Indian North-West Frontier. [1927.] 168. F. 23.
- TĀRĀPADA BHATTĀCĀRYA. Hand Book of Ancient Indian History. (1927.) 165. A. 461.
- VENĪMĀDHAVA VAPUṬYĀ. The Religion of Āsoka. [1927 ?]. 178. D. 955.
- JAYANĀTHA PATI. Is Indo-Aryan Invasion a Myth? [1928 ?]. 165. A. 473.
- LÉVI (S.) L'Inde et le Monde. 1928. 165. A. 445.
- RĀDHĀKUMUDA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Āsoka. 1928. 165. A. 451.
- VENI PRASĀD. The State in Ancient India. 1928. 172. B. 137.
- VENKATESWARA (S. V.) Indian Culture through the Ages. 2v. 1928-32. 165. A. 489.
- DEVADATTA RĀMAKRṢṆA BHANDĀRKAR. Some Aspects of Hindu Polity. 1929. 172. B. 123.
- GOVINDA TRYAMBAKA DĀTE. The Art of War in Ancient India. 1929. 129. A. 409.
- PRĀṆA NĀTHA, *Dr.* A Study in the economic condition of Ancient India. 1929. 172. B. 121.
- RAṆGĀCĀRYA (V.) History of Pre-Musalman India (in 9 vols.) Vol. 1, *etc.* [B] 1929, *etc.* 165. A. 503.
- MUTHU (D. C.) A short account of the Antiquity of Hindu Medicine and Civilisation. 3rd ed. 1930. 173. C. 57.
- AṆṢAYA KUMĀRĪ DEVĪ. The Vedic Age. 1931. 107. H. 47.
- DEVADATTA RĀMAKRṢṆA BHANDĀRAKARA. Āsoka. 2nd ed. 1932. [2 copies] 165. A. 357(1)

INDIA, HISTORY—1000—*concl'd.*

- HEMACANDRA RAYACAUDHURI. Political History of Ancient India. 3rd ed. Rev. & enl. 1932. 165. A. 531.
- JIVANJĪ JAMSHEDJĪ MODI, *Sir.* Oriental Conference Papers. 1932. 174. C. 253.
- RĀMACANDRA DIKŠITAR (V. R.) The Mauryan Polity. 1932. 165. A. 547.
- STEIN (*Sir* A.) The Site of Alexander's Passage of the Hydaspes and the battle with Poros. 1932. 168. F. 25.
- SUBRAMANIAN (K. R.) Buddhist Remains in Andhra and the History of Andhra between 225 and 610. A.D. 1932. 178. D. 1053.
- KĀSIPRASĀDA JAYASVĀLA. History of India, 150 A.D. to 350 A.D. 1933. [3 copies.] 165. A. 555.
- VIJANA RĀJA CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. India and Java. 2nd ed. 1933. 115. H. 71.
- MASSON-OURSSEL (P.) Ancient India and Indian Civilization. Tr. by M. R. Dobie. [B] 1934. 165. A. 569.
- RĀDHĀGOVINDA VASAKA. The History of North-Eastern India. 1934. [2 copies.] 165. A. 561.
- STEIN (*Sir* A.) The Indo-Iranian Borderlands. 1934. 174. A. 368.
- ARYASOMAYAJULA SOMAYAJULU. The Ancient History of India. 1935. 165. A. 585.
- NAGENDRANĀTHA GHOSA. Early History of Kausambi. Introd. by Radha Kumud Mookerji. 1935. 165. A. 587.
- PURUṢOTTAMA LĀL BHĀRGAVA. Chandra-Gupta Maurya. 1935. 165. A. 605.
- RĀMAHARĪ BHATṬĀCĀRYA. History of Ancient Ind. 1935. 165. A. 623.
- RĀṄGASVĀMĪ ĀYVAṅGĀR (K. V.) Considerations on some Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity. 2nd ed. [B] 1935. 172. A. 1443.
- HAWKES (E.) Indian Gods and Kings. [1936 ?]. 162. A. 1053.

## 1001-18 Century : Muhammadan.

- BERNIER (F.) Histoire de la dernière Revolution des etats du Grand Mogol. 3t. 1670-71. 109. B. 45.
- ELLIOT (*Sir* H. M.) The History of India. The Muhammadan period. Ed. by J. Dowson. Sv. 1867-77. 11. E. 1.
- OWEN (S.) India on the eve of the British Conquest. 1872. 165. C. 27.
- SHĀH NAWĀZ KHĀN, *Nawāb Shamsāmud-Daula* and 'Abdul Haq. Maasiru-l-Umarā. Tr. by N. Beveridge. 1911, etc. 165. C. 205.
- FRASER (J.) The History of Nadir Shah. [192—?]. 114. D. 95.
- DU JARRIC (P.) S. J. Akbar and the Jesuits. Tr. by C. H. Payne. 1926. 61. B. 461 (5).

INDIA, HISTORY—1001-18 Century : Muhammadan—*cont'd.*

- GHULAM HUSAIN, *Sayyid, Khan.* A translation of the *Sair Mutaqherin*. V. 1-4 in 2 pts. 1926. 165. G. 83.
- MUHAMMAD HABIB. Sultan Mahmud of Ghaznin. 1927. 125. G. 33.
- LAET (J. DE.) The Empire of the Great Mogol. Tr. by J. S. Hoyland. [B] 1928. 165. A. 497.
- LANKA SUNDARAM. Mughal Land Revenue System. 1929. 172. F. 771.
- SUDHĪNDRA NĀTHA BHATṬĀCĀRYA. A History of Mughal North-East Frontier Policy. [B] 1929. 165. C. 223.
- YADUNĀTHA SARKĀR, *Sir.* Shivaji and His Times. 3rd ed. 1929. 166. E. 81.
- EDWARDES (S. M.) and GARRETT (H. L. O.) Mughal Rule in India. 1930. 165. A. 501.
- GLADWIN (F.) The History of Jahangir. Ed. by K. V. Rangaswami. 1930. 165. C. 187.
- GRENARD (F.) Baber, first of the Moguls. Tr. and adopted by H. White and R. Glaenzer. [B] 1930. 165. C. 167.
- PANT (D.) The Commercial Policy of the Moguls. 1930. 165. A. 493.
- SULTĀN HAMĪD, *Warsi.* History of Ala-ud-Din Khilji. 1930. 165. C. 171.
- UPENDRA NĀTHA VAL. The Reign of Aurangzeb. [1930 ?]. 165. C. 177.
- YADUNĀTHA SARKĀR, *Sir.* A Short History of Aurangzib, 1618-1707. 1930. [2 copies.] 165. C. 165.
- BESANT (A.) England, India, and Afghanistan. 1931. 172. A. 1315.
- BUTENSCHOEN (A.) The Life of a Mogul Princess. 1931. 165. C. 183.
- ĪSVARĪ PRASĀDA. A Short History of Muslim Rule in India. 1931. 12. G. 4.
- SRĪNIVĀSA AĪVAṅGĀR (P. T.) Bhōja Raja. 1931. 165. A. 563.
- BANARSĪ PRASĀD ŚAKSENA. History of Shah-jahan of Delhi. [B] 1932. 165. C. 213.
- BINYON (L.) Akbar. 1932. 165. C. 189.
- JIVANJĪ JAMSHEDJĪ MODI, *Sir.* Oriental Conference Papers. 1932. 174. C. 253.
- MACLAGAN (*Sir* E.) The Jesuits and the Great Mogul. 1932. 165. C. 185.
- YADUNĀTHA SARKĀR, *Sir.* Bihar and Orissa during the fall of the Mughal Empire. 1932. 167. A. 131.
- Fall of the Mughal Empire. 2v. 1932-34. [2 sets.] 165. C. 209.
- YĀHIYĀ BIN AḤMAD BIN 'Abdullah, *Sirhindī.* The Tārīkh-i-Mubārakshāhī. Tr. by K. K. Basu. 1932. 165. C. 215.
- ATULA KRṢṆA ŚŪRA. The Gāhaḍavālas of Kanauj. [1933 ?]. 167. B. 25.



**INDIA, HISTORY—1001-18 Century : Muham-  
madan—concl'd.**

- YADUNĀTHA SARKĀR, *Sir*. Studies in Aurang-  
zib's reign. 1933. [2 sets.] 165. C. 211.
- FRANCKLIN (W.) The History of the Reign  
of Shah Alum. 1934. 165. C. 227.
- RĀMA PRASĀDA KHOSLĀ. Mughal Kingship  
and Nobility. 1934. 165. G. 107.
- WAHED HUSAIN. Administration of Justice  
during the Muslim Rule in Indra with a his-  
tory of the origin of the Islamic legal insti-  
tutions. [B] 1934. [2 copies.] 171. D. 145.
- YOGĪDRANĀTHA CAUDHURI. Malik Ambar.  
[1934.] 167. G. 83.
- KALIKĀRĀÑJANA 'KANUNGO. Dara Shukoh.  
1935, etc. 165. C. 229.
- NANDALĀL CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. Mer Qasim  
Nawab of Bengal, 1760-1763. [B] 1935.  
167. A. 153.
- SARKĀR (S. C.) and DATTA (K. K.) Text-Book  
of Modern Indian History. 1938, etc.  
165. A. 613.
- ŚARMĀ (S. R.) Mughal Empire in India, 1526-  
1761. 3 pts. [1935.] 165. C. 231.
- YADUNĀTHA SARKĀR, *Sir*. Mughal Adminis-  
tration. 1935. 165. C. 123 (2).
- ZAHĪRUD-DĪN FARŪQĪ. Aurangzeb & his  
times. [B] 1935. 165. C. 239.
- HAWKRIDGE (E.) Indian Gods and Kings.  
[1936 ?]. 162. A. 1053.
- IBN HASAN. The Central Structure of the  
Mughal Empire. Forewd. by Sir E. D. Ross.  
[B] 1936. 165. F. 17.
- ĪSVARĪ PRASĀDA. A History of the Qararnat  
Turks in India. [B] 1936, etc.  
165. C. 235.
- JAFFAR (S. M.) The Mughal Empire from  
Bābar to Aurangzeb. Introd. by the  
Hon'ble Sir Abdul Qadir. [B] 1936.  
165. F. 15.
- NATHAN, *Mirzā*. Bahāristān-i-Ghaybi. Tr.  
by M. I. Borah. 2v. 1936. 165. C. 233.
- TRIPĀṢHĪ (R. P.) Some Aspects of Muslim  
Administration. [B] 1936. 165. C. 237.

**1600-1757 : European Settlements.**

- BALLARD (*Admiral G. A.*) Rulers of the Indian  
Ocean. 1927. 107. G. 27.
- NARENDRANĀTHA RĀJA. The Annals of the  
Early English Settlement in Bihar. (1927.)  
165. B. 181.
- FOSTER (*Sir W.*) A Supplementary Calendar  
of Documents in the India Office relating  
to India or to the Home Affairs of the East  
India Company, 1600-1640. 1928.  
169. A. 251.
- DALGLIESH (W. H.) The Company of the  
Indies in the days of Dupleix. [B] 1933.  
165. G. 105.

**INDIA, HISTORY—1600-1757 : European  
Settlements—concl'd.**

- FAWCETT (*Sir C.*) The First Century of British  
Justice in India. 1934. [2 copies.]  
172. A. 1437.
- MINNEY (R. J.) Clive. Cheaper ed. [B] 1934.  
169. C. 681.
- TEMPLE (*Sir R. C.*), *Bart.* [Ed.] The Scatter-  
goods and the East India Company, etc.  
1935. 165. G. 40.
- 1758-1857 : East India Company.**
- BENTINCK (*Lord W. C.*) Twelve Autograph  
Letters written to Thomas Grenville, George  
Tierney and Lord Melville. n. d. [In  
Ms.] Ms. 133.
- WELLESLEY, *Marquess.* [R. C. WELLESLEY.]  
History of all the events and transactions  
which have taken place in India. 1805.  
[2 copies.] 165. B. 18.
- FITZCLARENCE (G.), *Earl of Munster.* Journal  
of a route across India, through Egypt, to  
England, in the latter end of the year, 1817,  
and the beginning of 1818. (1819.)  
162. C. 6.
- LUSHINGTON (S. R.) The life and services of  
general Lord Harris, G. C. B., during his  
Campaigns in America, the West Indies and  
India. 1839. 124. E. 285.
- — — 2nd ed. revised. 124. E. 285.
- KAYE (J. W.) The Administration of the  
East India Company. 1853. 172. A. 1249.
- ELLENBOROUGH, *1st Earl of* [EDWARD LAW.]  
History of the Indian Administration of  
Lord Ellenborough in his correspondence  
with the Duke of Wellington. To which  
is prefixed, by permission of Her Majesty,  
Lord Ellenborough's letters to the Queen  
during that period. Edited by Lord  
Colchester. 1874. 165. H. 85.
- TROTTER (L. S.) Warren Hastings : A bio-  
graphy. 1878. 169. C. 137.
- KNOX (*Lt. J. S.*) Nott's Brigade in Afgha-  
nistan, 1838-42. 1880. 166. C. 109.
- FULLARTON (W.) A view of the English  
Interest in India. 1887. 165. G. 21.
- MUIR (R.) The Making of British India  
History, 1756-1858. 1923. 112. D. 83.
- HASTINGS (W.), *Governor-General of India.*  
Warren Hastings' Letters to Sir John Mac-  
pherson. Ed. by H. Dodwell. 1927.  
165. B. 173.
- NARENDRANĀTHA RĀYA. The Annals of  
the Early English Settlement in Bihar (1927.)  
165. B. 181.
- VAMANDĀSA VASTU, *Major.* The Consolida-  
tion of the Christian Power in India. 1927.  
165. B. 179.
- VRAJENDRANĀTHA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. Dawn  
of New India. Foreword by Sir Evan Cotton.  
1927. 165. B. 177.

**INDIA, HISTORY—1758-1857 : East India Company—contd.**

- HOROVITZ (J.). Indien unter britischer Herrschaft. 1928. 165. A. 455.
- MACPHERSON (W. C.) Soldering in India, 1764-1787. Ed. by W. C. Macpherson. 1928. 165. G. 85.
- ROBERTS (P. E.) India under Wellesley. 1929. 165. B. 189.
- MOHANA SIMHA MEHTA. Lord Hastings and the Indian States. [B] 1930. 166. G. 45.
- ASPINALL (A.) Cornwallis in Bengal. 1931. 165. G. 91.
- DASA GUPTA (A. P.) The Central Authority in British India, 1774-1784. 1931. [2 copies.] 165. B. 199.
- VĀMANADĀSA VASU, *Major*. Rise of the Christian Power in India. 2nd ed. 1931. [2 copies.] 165. G. 93.
- BEOTRA (B. R.) The two Indias. [1932 ?] 165. G. 97.
- NARENDRA KṚṢṆA SIMHA. Ranjit Singh. 1933. [2 copies.] 167. C. 61.
- TEIGNMOUTH, 1st Baron. The Private Record of an Indian Governor-Generalship. [B] 1933. 165. G. 101.
- MINNEY (R. J.) Clive. [B] 1934. 169. C. 681.
- MOSTYN (T.) The Third English Embassy to Poona. 1934. 166. E. 101.
- TAYLOR (G. R. S.) [Ed.] Great Events in History. [2 copies] 1934. 106. D. 145.
- THOMPSON (E.) AND GARRATT (G. T.) Rise and Fulfilment of British Rule in India. 1934. 165. B. 207.
- DAVIES (A. M.) Warren Hastings. 1935. 172. A. 1463.
- SARKĀR (S. C.) AND DATTA (K. K.) Text-Book of Modern Indian History. 1935, etc. 165. A. 613.

**1858—.**

- HOROVITZ (J.) Indien unter britischer Herrschaft. 1928. 165. A. 455.
- NICHOLSON (A. P.) Scraps of Paper. [B] 1930. 166. G. 47.
- VĀMANA DĀSA VASU, *Major*. India under the British Crown. [B] 1933. 165. B. 205.
- THOMPSON (E.) AND GARRATT (G. T.) Rise and Fulfilment of British Rule in India. 1934. 165. B. 207.
- THE IMPERIAL SILVER JUBILEE. Ed. by Amal Home. Souvenir Number of the Calcutta Municipal Gazette, 1935. 1935. 172. A. 166.
- THE MODERN STUDENT. Special Silver Jubilee Number. V. 3, Nos. 4 and 5 (April and May, 1935). 1935. P. P. 2927.

**INDIA, HISTORY—1858—contd.**

- SARKĀR (S. C.) AND DATTA (K. K.) Text-Book of Modern Indian History. 1935, etc. 165. A. 613.

**Administration.**

- CAMPBELL (G.) India as it may be an outline of a proposed Government and policy. 1853. 172. A. 13.
- Report on the administration of Bengal, 1879-80. 1880. 172. C. 44.
- PHILLIPS (H. A. D.) Our Administration of India. 1886. [2 copies.] 172. A. 149.
- FORREST (G. W.) Administration of Warren Hastings, 1772-1785. 1892. 172. A. 1311.
- MORLEY (J.), *Viscount*. Indian Speeches (1907-1909). 1909. 172. A. 1247.
- LOVETT (Sir V.) The Importance of a clear understanding of Britain's Work in India. 1920. 172. A. 1187.
- GHOṢA (N. N.) England's Work in India. 1927. 172. A. 619 (5).
- RATNASVĀMI (M.) The Political Theory of the Government of India. 1928. 165. B. 175.
- DEVADATTA RAMAKRṢṆA BHĀNDĀRKAR. Some Aspects of Ancient-Hindu Polity. 1929. 172. B. 123.
- HILL (Sir C. H. A.) India-Stepmother. 1929. 172. A. 1217.
- PALANDE (M. R.) A Text-Book of Indian Administration. 1929. 172. A. 1505 (1).
- RĀMACANDRA DĪKṢITAR (V. R.) Hindu Administrative Institutions. [B] 1929. 167. G. 77.
- AKṢAYA KUMĀRA GHOṢA. Public Administration in India. 1930. 172. A. 1259.
- CITTA RAÑJANA DĀSA AND BHAGAVĀN DĀSA. Outline Scheme of Swaraj. 5th ed. 1930. 172. A. 1243.
- KRAUS (W.) Die staats-und völkerrechtliche Stellung Britisch-Indiens. 1930. 172. A. 1251.
- RUSHBROOK-WILLIAMS (L. F.) Indigenous Rule in India. 1930. 172. B. 28.
- MACDONALD (J. R.) The Government of India. [1931 ?]. 172. A. 871.
- MANOHAR RĀMACANDRA PALANDE. A Text-Book of Indian Administration. 1931. 172. A. 1313.
- BHATTĀCĀRYA (B.) The Groundwork of Civics, etc. 1933. 147. A. 607.
- CADOGAN (E.) The India we saw. 1933. 172. A. 1367.
- POLITICS CLUB, *Calcutta*. A Critique of the White Paper. 1933, etc. 172. A. 1431.
- BEAUCHAMP (J.) British Imperialism in India. 1934. 172. A. 1447.
- MINTO, 4th Countess of. India, Minto and Morley, 1905-1910. 1934. 172. A. 1435.

**INDIA, HISTORY—Administration—contd.**

- TRENCH (V.) *pseud.* Lord Willingdon in India. 1934. 172. A. 1459.
- DEVENDRANĀTHA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. The Reforms Scheme. 1935. 172. A. 1485.
- GEORGE (T. J.) The Briton in India. [B] 1935. 165. B. 215.
- SACCĪDĀNANDA SĪMHA. A Selection from the Speeches and Writings of Sachchidananda Sinha. [1935]. 169. F. 159.
- TREVASKIS (H. K.) Indian Babel. 1935. 165. A. 579.
- PALANDE (M. R.) A Text-Book of Indian Administration. 1936. 172. A. 1505.
- PUNNAYYA (K. V.) India as a federation. [B] 1936. 172. A. 1491.
- SLATER (G.) Southern India. 1936. 163. D. 287.
- TRIPĀTHĪ (R. P.) Some Aspects of Muslim Administration. [B] 1936. 165. C. 237.
- Administration : Union of Functions.**
- NAREŚACANDRA RĀYA. A Monograph on the Separation of Executive and Judicial Powers in British India. 1931. [2 copies.] 172. A. 1317.
- SACCĪDĀNANDA SĪMHA. A Selection from the Speeches and Writings of Sachchidananda Sinha. [1935]. 169. F. 159.

**Chronology.**

- BHAVADEVĀ BHATṬĀCĀRYA AND 'ABDU'L LATIF KHĀN. Line of Time in the form of a Chart. n. d. M. & P. 1193.
- SITĀNĀTHA PRADHĀNA. Chronology of Ancient India. 1927. [2 copies.] 165. A. 441.

**Chālukyas.**

- RAṆAJIT SĪMHA SATYĀŚRAYA, *pseud.* Studies in Rājput History. Forewd. by N. K. Dutt. 1927, etc. 165. A. 619.

**Dutch in India.**

- KEVALAM MAHĀDEVĀ PĀNIKKĀR. Malabar and the Dutch. 1931. 167. G. 75.

**Essays, etc.**

- CHIROL (Sir V.) Fifty years in a Changing World. 1927. 106. A. 97.
- YADUNĀTHA SARKĀR. India through Ages. 1928. 165. A. 453.

**French in India.**

- CAMBRIDGE (R. O.) An Account of the war in India, between the English and the French. 1761. 165. G. 10.
- VINSON (J.) Les Français dans L'Inde. Le journal d'Ānandarangappoulé—1736-1761 [in École des langues orientales vivantes, Paris: Recueil de textes et de traductions]. 1889. P.P. 1394 [5].

**INDIA, HISTORY—French in India—contd.**

- MARTINEAU (A.) La Politique de Dupleix. 1927. 168. G. 93.
- DALGLIEST (W. H.) The Company of the Indies in the days of Dupleix. [B] 1933. 165. G. 105.

**Frontier and Defence.**

- SUDHINDRA NĀTHA BHATṬĀCĀRYA. A History of Mughal North-East Frontier Policy. [B] 1929. 165. C. 223.

**Marathas.**

- SURENDRANĀTHA SENĀ. Studies in Indian History. 1930. [2 copies.] 168. G. 101.

**Official Lists.**

- CRAWFORD (Lt.-Col. D. G.) Roll of the Indian Medical Service, 1615-1930. 1930. 1. H. 2.

**Paramāras.**

- GANGOPĀDHYĀYA (D. C.) History of the Paramāra Dynasty. 1933. 165. A. 583.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- PUNJAB—University. Proceedings of the Fourth Historical Conference of the University of the Punjab. 1930. P. P. 1426.
- The INDIAN Historical Quarterly. 1933, etc. P. P. 2237.

**Politics.**

- MANAKJĪ KURSETJĪ. [Collected papers on Politics and Indian Social Life.] 1837. 172. A. 1299.
- NORTON (J. B.) Topics for Indian Statesmen. 1858. [2 copies.] 172. A. 41.
- DACOSTA (J.) Remarks on the Vernacular Press Law of India, or Act IX of 1878. 1878. 165. B. 193 (4).
- DIGBY (W.) The General Election, 1885. India's Interest in the British Ballot Box. 1885. 165. B. 193 (11).
- IN the Queen's Name. 1889. 165. B. 193 (9).
- THE PROCEEDINGS of a Public Meeting of the Citizens of Poona. 1889. 165. B. 193.
- HARMSWORTH (A. C.) Hard Truths from India. 1879. 165. B. 193 (1).
- MACDONALD (Rt. Hon'ble J. R.) The Awakening of India. 1911. 148. D. 289.
- AMBIKĀ CARAṆA MAJUMDĀR. Indian National Evolution. 1917. 165. A. 511.
- INDO-BRITISH ASSOCIATION, LTD. The Political Situation in India. [1919?] 148. D. 215.
- MADANA MOHANA MĀLAVĪYA. Speeches and Writings of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya. [1919.] 169. F. 157.



INDIA, HISTORY—Politics—*contd.*

- MORLEY (J.) of *Blackburn*, 1st Viscount. Speeches on Indian Affairs. 3rd ed. 1920. 172. A. 701 (1).
- BESANT (A.) Speeches and Writings of Annie Besant. 3rd ed. 1921. 169. F. 147.
- ABDUL KARIM. Letters on Hindu Muslim Pact. [1924.] 172. A. 1469.
- SUKUMĀRA DATTA. Problem of Indian Nationality. 1926. 165. A. 439.
- VINAYAKUMĀRA SARKĀR. Hindu Politics in Italian. 1926. 172. B. 105.
- VIPINACANDRA PĀLA. Brahmo Samaj and the Battle of Swaraj in India. 1926. 173. A. 349.
- BASHIRUDDĪN MAHMUD AHMAD, *Mirza*. Hindu-Muslim Problem and its solution. 1927. 172. A. 1193.
- PAUL (K. T.) The British Connection with India. 1927. 165. B. 169.
- PRTHVĪSACANDRA RĀYA. Life and Times of C. R. Das. 1927. [3 copies.] 169. D. 643.
- SHARP (*Sir* H.) India to-morrow. By Khub Dekhta Age [*pseud.*] 1927. 165. B. 167.
- VIHĀRĪLĀLA MITRA. Obstruction, or Progress? 1927. 172. A. 1177.
- WOOLACOTT (J. E.) Britain's Record in India. 1927. 165. B. 171.
- ABDUL KARIM. All India Muslim League. Twentieth Annual Session. Speech. [1928.] 169. F. 161.
- CONGRESSES. *Indian National Congress*. All Parties Conference, 1928. Report (Supplementary) of the Committee appointed by the Conference to determine the principles of the constitution of India. 2 pts. 1928-30. 172. A. 1203.
- *Indian National Congress, 43rd Session [Calcutta, 1928]*. Report of the Forty-third Session of the Indian National Congress held in Calcutta in December, 1928. 1928. P. P. 1454.
- GARRATT (G. T.) An Indian Commentary. 1928. 165. E. 185.
- GURUDĀSA RĀYA. India's Poverty and its result [*in the Needs of the hour*]. 1928. 175. F. 397.
- National Week [*in the Needs of the hour*]. 1928. 175. F. 397.
- Slavery of the mind [*in the Needs of the hour*]. 1928. 175. F. 397.
- RAṄGA AYYĀR (C. S.) India in the Crucible 1928. 172. A. 1219.
- RATNASVĀMĪ (M.) The Political Theory of the Government of India. 1928. 165. B. 175.

INDIA, HISTORY—Politics—*contd.*

- REED (*Sir* S.) and CADELL (P. R.) India. 1928. [2 copies.] 172. A. 1191.
- SCHOMERUS (H. W.) Politik und Religion in Indien. 1928. 172. A. 1185.
- SYDENHAM, of *Combe*, 1st Baron [G. S. CLARKE.] Studies of an Imperialist. 1928. 172. A. 1173.
- SYED TAFAIL AHMAD. Responsible Government and the solution of Hindu-Muslim problem. 1928. 172. A. 1227.
- ZIMAND (S.) Living India. 1928. 173. A. 387.
- ALEXANDER (H. G.) The Indian Ferment. 1929. 162. A. 931.
- BEVAN (E.) Thoughts on Indian Discontents. 1929. 172. A. 1245.
- CONGRESSES—*All-India Muslim Conference*. Report of the All-India Muslim Conference held at Delhi on 31st December 1928 and 1st January 1929. 1929. 178. G. 78.
- *All Parties National Convention*. The Proceedings of the all Parties National Convention. [1928-29.] 1929. P. P. 2667.
- CRADDOCK (*Sir* R.) The Dilemma in India. 2nd ed. 1929. 172. A. 1237.
- HOYLAND (J. S.) The Case for India. 1929. 172. A. 1233.
- LYTTON, 2nd Earl of. Lord Lytton in Bengal. 1929. 172. A. 1275.
- PRAMATHA NĀTHA VASU. Swaraj Cultural and Political. 1929. 147. A. 545.
- SRIKṚṢṆA VENKATĒṢA Puntambekāra. An introduction to Indian Citizenship and Civilisation. 1929. 172. B. 125.
- WOOLACOTT (J. E.) India on trial. A study of present connections. 1929. 172. A. 1221.
- India on trial. 1929. 172. A. 1221.
- ANDREWS (C. F.) India and the Simon Report. 1930. 172. A. 1269.
- BASHIR-U'D-DIN MAHMUD AHMAD, *Khalifatul-Masih II*. The Nehru Report and Muslim Rights. 1930. 165. A. 517.
- BASHIR-UD-DIN MAHMUD AHMAD, *Mirza*. Some suggestions for the solution of the Indian Problem. 1930. 148. D. 281.
- BESANT (A.) India: a nation. [B] 1930. 165. A. 515.
- BRIDGING the Gulf. By an Indian. 1930. 172. A. 1265.
- CONGRESSES—*All Parties National Convention*. The Indian National Demand. 1930. 172. A. 1205.
- The Proceedings of the All Parties National Convention. [1930 ?] 172. A. 1209.

INDIA, HISTORY—Politics—*contd.*

- DUMBELL (P.) *Loyal India: A survey of seventy years—1858-1928.* [B] 1930. 165. A. 509.
- ELLAM (J. E.) *Swaraj the Problem of India.* [B] 1930. 107. G. 27.
- GARRAT (G. T.) *An Indian Commentary.* 1930. 148. D. 285.
- GURMUKH NIHAL SINGHA. *Indian States and British India.* 1930. 172. D. 79.
- HULL (W. I.) *India's Political Crisis.* [B] 1930. 172. A. 1239.
- ÍSVAR NÁTHA TOPA. *The Growth and Development of National thought in India.* 1930. 148. B. 539.
- PANDITA (R. S.) *Dominion Status and the Indian States.* [1930 ?] 172. D. 73.
- PRADHAN (R. G.) *India's Struggle for Swaraj.* 1930. 172. A. 1303.
- PYM (M.) *The Power of India.* 1930. 172. A. 1257.
- RANGA AYYAR (C. S.) *India: Peace or War ?* 1930. [2 copies.] 172. A. 1229.
- RATNASVÁMI (M.) *The Relations between the Indian States and the Government of India.* 1930. 172. D. 89.
- SAROJINI NAIDU. *Speeches and Writings.* 1930. 169. F. 149.
- SIMON (*Rt. Hon.* Sir J.) *Two Broadcast Talks on India.* 1930. 172. A. 1253.
- THOMPSON (E.) *The Reconstruction of India.* 1930. 166. A. 7.
- UNDERWOOD (A. C.) *Contemporary thought of India.* 1930. 165. A. 519.
- 'ABU'L HUSAIN. *The Gandhi-Irwin Truce and the Muslims.* 1931. 172. A. 1349.
- BESANT (A.) *England, India, and Afghanistan.* 1931. 172. A. 1315.
- BUTLER (*Sir H.*) *India Insistent.* 1931. 172. A. 1319.
- BYRON (R.) *An Essay on India.* 1931. 172. A. 1293.
- CARTHILL (A.) *pseud.* *Madampur.* 1931. 162. G. 261.
- DANIELL (C. R.) *Rebellion & Remedy in India.* 1931, etc. 172. A. 1331.
- KENDALL (P.) *Come with me to India.* 1931. 172. A. 1321.
- KENWORTHY (*Hon.* J. M.) *India.* 1931. 172. A. 1289.
- MESTON (J. C.), *1st Baron.* *Nationhood for India.* 1931. 172. A. 1301.
- MUHAMMAD AZIZU'L HUQ. *A Plea for Separate Electorates in Bengal.* 1931. 172. A. 1361.
- PURKÁYASTHA (K. M.) *The Burden of Swaraj.* 1931. 172. A. 1329.

INDIA, HISTORY—Politics—*contd.*

- YOUNGHUSBAND (*Sir F.*) *Dawn in India.* 1931. 172. A. 1267.
- COATMAN (J.) *The Indian Riddle.* 1932. 172. A. 1369.
- *Years of Destiny.* 1932. 172. A. 1337.
- CUMMING (*Sir J.*) [*Ed.*] *Political India, 1832-1932.* 1932. 172. A. 1359.
- FAZL-I-HUSSAIN, *Malik.* *Plans of Hindu Raj.* 1932. 172. A. 1393.
- IRWIN (E. F. L. W.), *1st Baron.* *Some aspects of the Indian Problem.* 1932. 172. A. 1353.
- JAYA KRṢṆA CAUDHURI. *The Gate-keepers of India.* 1932. 172. A. 1347.
- KALMANE, *pseud.* [?] *India & Ceylon, a Federation.* 1932. 172. A. 1339.
- MARRIOTT (J. A. R.) *The English in India.* 1932. 165. B. 203.
- PHILIP (A.) *India.* Tr. by C. G. Schlumberger. 1932. 172. A. 1343.
- POLE (D. G.) *India in Transitions.* 1932. 172. A. 1375.
- THOMPSON (E.) *A Letter from India.* 1932. 172. A. 1345.
- TYSON (G.) *Danger in India.* Introd. by the Earl of Lytton. 1932. 172. A. 1383.
- VIJAYCANDA MAHTAB, *Maharajahdiraja Bahadur of Burdwan.* *The Indian Horizon.* 1932. 172. A. 1341.
- WHYTE (*Sir F.*) *The Future of East and West.* 1932. 165. A. 539.
- ABDUL KARIM. *The Bengal Presidency Muslim League.* [1933 ?] 169. F. 163.
- CHATAR VIHÁRI LÁL ANDLÍ. *Gandhi the Saviour ?* 1933. 172. A. 1373.
- HOULSTON (F. M.) and BEDI (B. P. L.) [*Eds.*] *India Analysed.* [B] 1933, etc. 172. A. 1387.
- IRWIN (E. F. L. W.), *1st Baron.* *Indian Problems.* 1933. 172. A. 1363.
- KEY to Freedom and Security in India. By an Indian Student of Political Science. 1933. 172. A. 1397.
- NEPENDRANÁTHA SARKAR, *Sir.* *Bengal under Communal Award and Poona Pact.* 1933. 172. A. 1357.
- POLITICS CLUB, *Calcutta.* *A Critique of the White Paper.* 2pts. 1933, etc. 172. A. 1431.
- RAJAKUMÁRA VANDYOPÁDHYÁYA (*Sir A.*) *The Indian Tangle.* [1933 ?] 172. A. 1403.
- WELBY (T. E.) *One Man's India.* 1933. 172. A. 1399.
- ZACHARIAS (H. C. E.) *Renascent India.* 1933. 172. A. 1371.

**INDIA, HISTORY—Politics—contd.**

- BOLTON (G.) *The Tragedy of Gandhi*. 1934.  
169. D. 809.
- CONGRESSES—*Indian National Congress*. Congress Presidential Addresses from the silver to the golden jubilee. 1934. 172. A. 1433.
- GANGAVIHARI MEHTA. *From Wrong Angles*. 1934. [2 copies.] 175. F. 411.
- INDIA and Malta. 1934. 112. D. 8.
- JAVAHARLAL NEHRU. *Recent Essays and Writings on the Future of India, Communism and other subjects*. 1934.  
172. A. 1413.
- MINTO, 4th *Countess of*. *India, Minto and Morley, 1905-1910*. 1934. 172. A. 1435.
- NARESA Candra RAYA. *Federal India*. 1934.  
172. A. 1409.
- STAAL (P.) *A Foreigner looks at India*. 1934.  
172. A. 1423.
- WYLLIE (Lt.-Col. J. A.) *India at the parting of the ways*. [B] 1934. 172. A. 1419.
- ANDREWS (C. F.) *India and Britain, a moral challenge*. 1935. 166. A. 9.
- MATILAL GHOSA. *Speeches and Writings*. 1935.  
169. F. 165.
- RANGASVAMI AYYANGAR (K. V.) *Considerations on some Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity*. 2nd ed. [B] [2 copies.] 1935. 172. A. 1443.
- SACCIDANANDA SIMHA. *A Selection from the speeches and Writings of Sachchidananda Sinha*. [1935.] 169. F. 159.
- TREVASKIS (H. K.) *Indian Babel*. 1935.  
165. A. 579.
- VIMANA VIHARI MAJUMDAR. *History of Political Thought: from Rammohun to Dayananda, 1821-84*. 1935, etc. 175. F. 419.
- ZETLAND, 2nd *Marquess of*. [Lawrence John Lumby Dindas]. *India: retrospect and prospect*. 1935. 172. A. 1479.
- JAVAHARLAL NEHRU. *India and the World*. 1936. 172. A. 1487.
- BARNES (M.) *India, to-day and to-morrow*. 1937. 172. A. 1507.
- BOLTON (G.) *Peasant and Prince*. 1937.  
172. A. 1511.

**Politics : Home Rule Movement.**

- BRAILSFORD (H. N.) *Rebel India*. 1931.  
172. A. 1309.
- STOKES (R.) *The Moral Issue in India*. *Introd. by the Right Hon. Lord Meston, etc.* 1931.  
[2 copies.] 172. A. 1307.

**Politics : Montagu Chelmsford Reforms.**

- INDO-BRITISH ASSOCIATION. *The Proposed Constitutional Reforms in India and what they mean*. [1919 ?] 172. A. 1195.

**INDIA, HISTORY—Politics : Montague Chelmsford Reforms—contd.**

- KSITISACANDRA NIYOGI. *Bengal and Meston Settlement*. [1927.] 172. C. 161.
- KEVALAM MADHAVA PANIKKAR. *The working of Dyarchy in India, 1919-1928*. 1928.  
172. A. 1179.
- SYDENHAM, of *Cambe, 1st Baron* (G. S. CLARKE), *Studies of an Imperialist*. 1928.  
172. A. 1173.
- MONTAGU (E. S.) *An Indian Diary*. 1930.  
156. E. 1383.

**Politics : Non-Co-operation Movement.**

- CATIPADHYAYA (B. C.) *Gandhi & Aurobindo*. *Foreward by the Rt. Hon'ble V. S. Srinivasa Sastri*. 3rd ed. 1925. 172. A. 1183.
- HOLLAND (W. E. S.) *The Indian Outlook*. [B] 1927. 172. A. 1123 (1).
- KRISHNADASA SIMHA RAYA. *Seven Months with Mahatma Gandhi, 2 v.* 1928. [2 copies of v. 1.] 172. A. 1199.
- MAHADEVA DESAI. *The Story of Bardoli*. 1929. 172. F. 715.
- BROCKWAY (A. F.) *The Indian Crisis*. 1930.  
172. A. 1263.
- DURANT (W.) *The Case for India*. 1930.  
172. A. 1277.
- PRADHAN (R. G.) *India's struggle for Swaraj*. 1930. 172. A. 1303.
- DUNCAN (A.) *India in Crisis*. 1931.  
172. A. 1279.
- ELWIN (V.) *Truth about India*. 1932.  
172. A. 1355.
- PRAPHULLA Candra GHOSE. *From Nagpur to Lahore*. [1932 ?]. 172. A. 1327.
- WINSLOW (J. C.) AND ELWIN (V.) *The Dawn of Indian Freedom*. 1932. 172. A. 1323.
- INDULAL K. YAJNIKA. *Gandhi as I know him*. [1933 ?]. 172. B. 133.

**Politics : Simon Commission.**

- CONGRESSES—*All Parties Conference, 1928*. *Report of the Committee appointed by the Conference to determine the principles of the Constitution for India*. (1928.)  
165. A. 447.
- BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION, *Calcutta*. *Statement on the Recommendations of the Indian Statutory Commission by the Land holders of India*. 1930. 172. A. 1297.
- CADOGAN (E.) *The India we saw*. 1933.  
172. A. 1367.

**Politics : Speeches, etc.**

- CITTARANJANA DASA. *Deshbandhu Chitta Ranjan*. [1926.] 169. D. 661.



INDIA, HISTORY—*concl'd.*

## Portuguese in India.

- GABRIEL DE SALDANHA (*Rev. M. J.*) *História de Goa*. 2nd ed. 2 v. 1925-26. 168. A. 63.
- KEVALAM MĀDHAVA PANIKKAR. *Malabar and the Portuguese*. Foreward by Lt.-Col. Sir R. C. Temple. 1929. 168. G. 97.
- SURENDRANĀTHA SENĀ. *Studies in Indian History*. 1930. [2 copies.] 168. G. 101.
- SANCEAN (E.) *Indies adventure: the amazing career of Afonso de Albuquerque*. 1936. 162. B. 99.

## INDIA HOUSE.

- INDIA House, London, opened by His Majesty King George the Fifth, Emperor of India, July 8th, 1930. 1930. [2 copies.] 172. A. 158.

## INDIA OFFICE.

- FOSTER (W.) *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Paintings, Statues, etc., in the India Office*. 5th ed. 1924. [2 copies.] 174. A. 15 (1).
- HILL (S. C.) *Catalogue of the Home Miscellaneous Series of the India Office Records*. 1927. [2 copies.] 161. Q. 17.

## INDIA, SOCIAL LIFE.

- FORT WILLIAM COLLEGE, *Calcutta*. *Essays by the Students of the College of Fort William in Bengal, etc.* 1802. 156. E. 1421.
- HAMILTON (T.) *On the best Method of acquiring a knowledge of the manners and customs of the Natives of India* [*in Essays by the Students of the College of Fort William in Bengal*]. 1802. 156. E. 1421.
- MARTIN (W. B.) *On the best Method of acquiring a knowledge of the manners and customs of the Natives of India* [*in Essays by the Students of the College of Fort William in Bengal*]. 1802. 156. E. 1421.
- *On the character and capacity of the Asiatics and particularly of the Natives of Hindoostan* [*in Essays by the Students of the College of Fort William in Bengal*]. 1802. 156. E. 1421.
- METCALFE (C. T.) *On the best Method of acquiring a knowledge of the manners and customs of the Natives of India* [*in Essays by the Students of the College of Fort William in Bengal*]. 1802. 156. E. 1421.
- NEWNHAM (T.) *On the character and capacity of the Asiatics and particularly of the Natives of Hindoostan* [*in Essays by the Students of the College of Fort William in Bengal*]. 1802. 156. E. 1421.
- WOOD (E.) *On the character and capacity of the Asiatics and particularly of the Natives of Hindoostan* [*in Essays by the Students of the College of Fort William in Bengal*]. 1802. 156. E. 1421.

INDIA, SOCIAL LIFE—*cont'd.*

- ŚEKHARIPŪRAM VAIDYANĀTHA VISVANĀTHA. *Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture*. 1923. 178. C. 953.
- CUNILĀL VASU. *The Scientific and other papers*. 2 v. Ed. by J. P. Bose. 1924, etc. 152. A. 297.
- ALTEKAR (A. S.) *A History of Village Communities in Western India*. [B] 1927. 172. F. 649.
- DHANAGOPĀLA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. *A son of Mother India Answers*. 1928. 173. A. 345.
- INDIA. *Sister India*. [1928 ?]. 173. A. 333.
- LAJPAT RĀYA. *Unhappy India*. 1928. 173. A. 337.
- *Popular edition*. 1928. 173. A. 337 (1).
- *Second edition*. 1928. [4 copies]. 173. A. 337 (2).
- MANĪNDRANĀTHA MITRA, *Publisher*. *The Mayo Pilcher Carnival of Slander*. [1928 ?]. 173. A. 365.
- NAṬARAJAN (K.) *Miss Mayo's Mother India: a rejoinder*. 3rd ed. 1928. 173. A. 343.
- RĀMAKRṢṆA GOPĀLA BHANḌĀRKARA, *Sir*. *Social History of India & o. p.* [*in Collected works, v. 2.*] 1928. 175. E. 73.
- VENKATESWARA (S. V.) *Indian culture through the ages*. 2 vol. 1928. 165. A. 489.
- YADUNĀTHA SARKĀRA. *India through the ages*. 1928. 165. A. 453.
- YOGEŚA CANDRA GHOṢA. *The Daughter of Hindusthan or the Hindu Woman of India*. [1928.] 173. A. 369.
- ZIMAND (S.) *Living India*. 1928. 173. A. 387.
- BRAYNE (F. L.) *The Remaking of Village India*. 1929. 173. A. 399.
- BRAYNE (F. L.) *Socrates in an Indian Village*. 1929. 173. A. 389.
- FIELD (H. H.) *After Mother India*. [B] 1929. 173. A. 403.
- HILL (*Sir* C. H. A.) *India—Stepmother*. 1929. 172. A. 1217.
- HOYLAND (J. S.) *The Case for India*. 1929. 172. A. 1233.
- MAYO (K.) *Slaves of the Gods*. 1929. 173. A. 355.
- PHADKE (N. S.) *Sex Problems in India*. 2nd ed. 1929. 173. A. 437.
- ŚYĀMA SUNDARA CAKRAVARTĪ. *My Mother's Picture*. 1929. 173. A. 405.
- WOOD (E.) *An English defends Mother India*. 1929. 173. A. 383.
- CUNI MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. *A Modern Hindu view of Life*. [B] 1930. 178. C. 1139.

INDIA, SOCIAL LIFE—*contd.*

- DALIP SINGH SAUND. My Mother India. 1930. 173. A. 417.
- EMERSON (G.) Voiceless India. 1930. 172. B. 127.
- MCKEE (W. J.) New Schools for Young India. [B] 1930. 172. H. 463.
- PÄRVATĪ ATHAVALE, Mrs. My Story: the autobiography of a Hindu widow...Tr. by Rev. Justin E. Abbott. 1930. 169. D. 683.
- SINDERBY (D.) Mother-in-law India. [1930 ?]. 175. D. 623.
- UNDERWOOD (A. C.) Contemporary Thought of India. 1930. 165. A. 519.
- VINAY KUMÄRA SARKÄR. Società' ed Economia nell' India antica e moderna. 1930. 172. F. 745.
- MAYO (Miss K.) Volume Two. 1931. 173. A. 427.
- RAGHUNÄTHA PURUSOTTAMA PARÄNJPYE. The Crux of Indian Problem. 1931. 173. A. 445.
- YOUNGHUSBAND (Sir F.) Dawn in India. 1931. 172. A. 1267.
- 'ABDULLÄH YUSUF ALĪ. Medieval India. 1932. 172. B. 131.
- ACKERLEY (J. R.) Hindoo Holiday. 1932. 173. A. 449.
- GHURYE (G. S.) Caste and Race in India. 1932. 173. A. 435.
- LUCKMIDAS (K. R.) Modern India Thinks. 1932. 173. A. 447.
- RAVĪNDRANÄTHA THÄKURA. Mahatmaji and the Depressed Humanity. 1932. 173. A. 469.
- WISER (C. V.) and WISER (W. H.) Behind Mud Walls in India. 1932. 172. F. 833.
- MACMUNN (Lt.-Gen. Sir G.) The Underworld of India. 1933. 173. A. 465.
- MITES (A.) The Land of the Lingam. 1933. 173. A. 461.
- WELBY (T. E.) One Man's India. 1933. 172. A. 1399.
- AGRAVÄLA (C. B.) The Harijans in Rebellion. 1933. 173. A. 479.
- ATULÄNANDA ÇAKRAVARTĪ. Cultural Fellowship in India, etc. 1934. 173. A. 481.
- DHÄNNU LÄL SÄRMÄ. Untouchability, Temple Entry and Sanatan Dharm. [1934 ?]. [2 copies.] 173. A. 16.
- O'MALLEY (L. S. S.) India's Social Heritage. 1934. 173. A. 475.
- SATĪSÄ CÄNDRA ÇÄTTOPÄDHYÄYA. The Ways of Sin. 1934. 173. A. 467.
- SHARPE (E.) The India that is India. 1934. 173. A. 483.
- STAAL (P.) A Foreigner looks at India. 1934. 172. A. 1423.

INDIA, SOCIAL LIFE—*concl'd.*

- GORDON (H. C.) The Sunwheel. 1935. 178. C. 1335.
- HARTOG (Lady M. H.) Living India. Introd. by A. P. Newton. 1935. 162. A. 1045.
- PAZHAMARNHERI SUNDARAM SIVASVÄMI ÄYÄR, Sir. Evolution of Hindu Moral Ideals. 1935. 178. C. 1309.
- SACCIDÄNANDA SĪMHA. A Selection from the Speeches and Writings of Sachchidananda Sinha. [1935 ?]. 169. F. 159.
- RICE (S.) Hindu Customs and their origins. Forewd. by H. H. the Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda. 1937. 173. A. 511.

## Ancient India.

- SPEIR, afterwards MANNING (C.) Ancient and Mediaeval India. 2 v. 1869. 165. A. 507.
- SEKHARIPÜRAM VAIDYANÄTHA VIŠVANÄTHA. Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture. 1923. 178. C. 953.
- SUVIMALACANDRA SARKÄR. Some Aspects of the Earliest Social History of India. (Introductory and critical note by M. Winternitz.) 1928. [2 copies.] 172. B. 113.
- VENKATESVARA (S. V.) Indian Culture through the Ages. 2 v. 1928-32. 165. A. 489.
- NIRMALA KUMÄRA SIDDHÄNTA. The Heroic Age of India, a comparative study. 1929. 175. H. 121.
- HORNER (I. B.) Women under primitive Buddhism. 1930. 149. E. 107.
- HELD (G. J.) The Mähäbhärata: an ethnological study. 1935. 173. H. 641.
- HÄRANA CÄNDRA ÇÄKLÄDÄR. Social Life in Ancient India. 1929. 174. E. 641.
- SRĪKRŠNA VENKATEŠA PUNTAMBEKÄRA. An Introduction to Indian Citizenship and Civilisation. 1929. 172. B. 125.
- MEYER (J. J.) Sexual life in Ancient India. 2 v. 1930. 149. D. 509.
- MASSON-OURSSEL (P.) Ancient India and Indian Civilization. Tr. by M. R. Dobie. [B] 1934. 165. A. 569.
- NÄGENDRANÄTHA GHOŠA. Indo-Aryan Literature and Culture—Origins. 1934. 174. C. 277.

## European Social Life in India.

- BROWN (A. C.) The Ordinary Man's India. 1927. 173. A. 329.
- SPEAR (T. G. P.) The Nabobs. 1932. 165. G. 99.

## INDIAN ANTIQUARY.

- TEMPLE (Col. Sir R. C.) Bart. Fifty years of the Indian Antiquary. [1922 ?]. 157. G. 2.

## INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

DODWELL (E.) and MILES (J. S.) Alphabetical List of the Honourable East India Company's Bengal Civil Servants from the year 1780 to the year 1838. 1839. 12. D. 3.

X. Y. Z. An Original and Practical working scheme of Reorganisation of the District Civil Service in India. Ed. by Prithwis Chandra Roy. Rev. by J. N. Mitter. 1926. 172. G. 53.

A HANDBOOK in the form of a Chart for (i) the preparation of (a) leave account ... (b) Pension papers, (ii) travelling allowance objections statement, (iii) instructions for the final payment of provident fund ... and (iv) recovery of Income-tax. According to the Fundamental Rules and Subsidiary Rules, etc. 1928. 172. G. 55.

HORNE (W. O.) Work and Sport in the old I. C. S. 1928. 172. G. 49.

LEAVE Chart according to Fundamental Rules and Subsidiary Rules. (1928). 172. A. 150.

RAJANI KANTA GUPTA. Fundamental Rules made easy. 1928. 148. F. 23 (1).

TRAVELLING allowance chart according to Fundamental Rules and Subsidiary Rules. (1928). 172. A. 152.

GADGIL (D. R.) The Salaries of Public Officials in India. 1931. 172. F. 809.

O'MALLEY (L. S. S.) The Indian Civil Service, 1601-1930. 1931. 12. D. 6.

GUPTA (R. K.) Fundamental Leave, Pension, Commutation, Travelling Allowance, Leave Rules of 1920 and Joining Time Rules made easy and Subsidiary Rules. 6th ed. 1933. 172. A. 1415.

GAURI KANTA RAYA. A Collection of Rules and Orders relating to the Conduct of Public Servants, their dismissal and other punishments. 7th ed. 1934. [2 copies.] 172. G. 57 (2).

LEAVE Chart according to Fundamental Rules and Subsidiary Rules. 2nd ed. 1934. 172. A. 150 (1).

TARA CANDA. Compilation of the Civil Services—Classification, Control and Appeal Rules. 1934. 172. A. 1421.

NAREŚACANDRA RAYA. Indian Civil Service. 1935. 172. A. 1483.

KHOSLA (J. N.) Guide to all Government Services. 1936. 172. G. 61.

## INDIAN DRAMA.

HEMENDRA NATHA DASA GUPTA. The Indian Stage. [1934, etc.] 157. H. 285.

## INDIAN GOVERNMENT SERVICES.

MOHANA (M. C.) Guide to Imperial Government Services. 3rd rev. & eng. ed. [1932 ?]. 18. G. 20.

## INDIAN LANGUAGES.

BEAMES (J.) A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan languages of India. 3 v. 1872-79. 176. A. 11.

GRIERSON (Sir G. A.) The Pisāca Languages of North-Western India. 1906. 177. H. 111.

RĀMAKRṢṢNA GOPĀLA BHANDĀRAKARA, Sir. Wilson Philological Lectures. [in Collected Works, v. 4]. 1929. 175. E. 73.

MORGENSTIERNE (G.) Report on a Linguistic Mission to North-Western India. 1932. 177. H. 117.

GRIERSON (Sir G. A.) Commemorative Essays presented to Sir George Abraham Grierson. 1933, etc. P. P. 2947.

## Grammar and Phonetics.

SIDDHESVARA VARMA. Critical Studies in the Phonetic Observations of Indian Grammarians. 1929. 176. B. 225.

IRĀCH JAHĀNGIR SORĀBJĪ TĀRĀPOREVĀLĀ. Elements of the Science of Language. 1932. 176. A. 133.

## INDIAN LITERATURES.

WINTERNITZ (M.) A History of Indian Literature. 2 v. 1927-33. 176. B. 213.

GLASENAPP (H. VON.) Die Literaturen Indiens von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 1929. 174. C. 28.

GOWEN (H. H.) A History of Indian Literature. 1931. 30. K. 10.

MULK RĀJA ĀNANDA. The Golden Breath. 1933. 156. F. 2213.

DURANT (W.) The Story of Civilization. 1935, etc. 106. D. 153.

## Bibliography.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, *Calcutta*. Bibliotheca Indica: a Collection of Oriental Works relating to Indian Culture. 1929.

161. M. 35.

— — — [Another copy.] 161. M. 37.

## INDIAN MUSEUM.

INDIAN MUSEUM. A short Guide to the Indian Museum. 1930. 152. A. 337.

— — — [Another copy.] 152. A. 339.

— — — [Another copy.] 152. A. 341.

## INDIAN MUTINY.

RUSSELL (W. H.) My Diary in India in the year 1858-9.—[18 ?]. 166. D. 289.

BOURCHIER (Col. G.) Eight Months' Campaign against the Bengal Sepoy Army, during the Mutiny of 1857. 1858. [2 copies.] 166. D. 61.

CASE (Mrs. A.) Day by Day at Lucknow, 1858. [2 copies.] 166. D. 59.



INDIAN MUTINY—*contd.*

- COOPER (F.) *The Crisis in the Punjab*. 1858. [3 copies.] 166. D. 65.
- DUNLOP (R. H. W.) *Service and Adventure with the Khakee Ressalah, or Meerut Volunteer Horse, during the Mutinies of 1857-58*. 1858. [3 copies.] 166. D. 77.
- GREATHED (H. H.) *Letters written during the Siege of Delhi*. 1858. [2 copies.] 166. D. 103.
- GUBBINS (M. R.) *An Account of the Mutinies in Oudh, and of the Siege of the Lucknow Residency*. 3rd ed. 1858. [2 copies.] 166. D. 31.
- REES (L. E. R.) *A Personal Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow*. 1858. [2 copies.] 166. D. 101.
- RUTTON (J. E. W.) *The Chaplain's Narrative of the Siege of Delhi*. 1858. 166. D. 95.
- DUBERLY (Mrs. H.) *Campaigning Experiences in Rajpootana and Central India, during the suppression of the Mutiny, 1857-1858*. 1859. [2 copies.] 166. D. 155.
- ROBERTSON (H. D.) *District duties during the Revolt in the North-West Provinces of India in 1857*. 1859. 166. D. 63.
- DIGBY (W.) 1857. *A friend in need*. 1887. *Friendship forgotten*. 1890. 164. E. 51.
- MACKENZIE (Col. A. R. D.) *Mutiny Memoirs*. 2nd ed. 1892. [2 copies.] 166. D. 79.
- WILBERFORCE (R. G.) *An Unrecorded Chapter of the Indian Mutiny*. 3rd ed. 1895. [2 copies.] 166. D. 83.
- INNES (Lt.-Gen. M.) *The Sepoy Revolt*. 2nd ed. 1897. 166. D. 291.
- METCALFE (C. T.) *Two Native Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi*. Tr. by C. T. Metcalfe. 1898. 166. D. 17.
- RUGGLES (Maj.-Gen. J.) *Recollections of a Lucknow Veteran, 1845-1876*. 1906. [2 copies.] 166. D. 171.
- FITCHETT (W. H.) *The Tale of the Great Mutiny*. 1911. [2 copies.] 166. D. 91.
- CARDEW (Major F. G.) *Hodson's Horse, 1857-1922*. 1922. 170. A. 267.
- ROBERTS (F. S.), 1st Earl. *Letters written during the Indian Mutiny*. 1924. 166. D. 299.
- GIMLETTE (Lt.-Col. G. H. D.) *A Postscript to the Records of the Indian Mutiny*. 1927. 166. D. 287.
- BONHAM (Col. J.) *Oude in 1857*. 1928. 166. D. 285.
- MACMUNN (Sir G.) *The Indian Mutiny in Perspective*. 1931. 166. D. 293.
- STARK (H. A.) *The Call of the Blood or Anglo-Indians and the Sepoy Mutiny*. 1932. 165. F. 5.

INDIAN MUTINY—*concl'd.*

- COSENS (Lt.-Col. F. R.) and WALLACE (C. L.) *Fatehgarh and the Mutiny*. [B] 1933. [2 copies.] 166. D. 297.
- DANGERFIELD (G.) *Bengal Mutiny*. 1933. 166. D. 295.
- MORISON (J. L.) *Lawrence of Lucknow, 1806-1857*. 1934. 169. C. 679.
- DIVER (M.) *Honoraria Lawrence*. 1936. 169. C. 685.

## INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS.

- AUDI Alteram Partem. 1888. 165. B. 193 (8).
- AMBIKĀ CARAṆA MAJUMDĀR. *Indian National Evolution*. 1917. 165. A. 511.
- BROCKWAY (A. F.) *A Week in India*. [1928]. 162. A. 969.
- The CONGRESS and the National Movements*. 1928. 165. B. 187.
- CONGRESSES—*Indian National Congress*. All-India Congress Committee, 1930. *Addresses*. 1930. 172. A. 1213.
- *CONSTITUTION of the Indian National Congress*. 1930. 172. A. 1207.
- VAKIL (C. N.) *Economic Programme of the Congress*. [1930 ?]. 172. F. 783.
- CAKRAVARTĪ (D.) and BHATṬACĀRYA (C.) [*Comp.*]. *Congress in Evolution*. 1935. 172. A. 1499.
- PATTĀBHĪ SĪTĀRĀMIYYĀ (B.) *The History of the Indian National Congress*. 1935. 165. A. 593.

## INDIAN OCEAN.

- ROGERS (S.) *The Indian Ocean*. 1932. 162. A. 1025.

## INDIAN RELIGIONS.

- BLUNTSCHLI (J. C.) *Alt-asiatische Gottes- und Weltideen in ihren Wirkungen auf das Gemeinleben der Menschen*. 5 Vorträge. 1866. 160. A. 753.
- FRAZER (R. W.) *Indian Thought—Past and Present*. 1915. 178. A. 91.
- BARTH (A.) *The Religions of India*. Tr. by Rev. T. Wood. 5th ed. 1921. 24. D. 5.
- RĀMĀNAND to Rām Tirath. 1926. 169. D. 693.
- CONGRESSES—*Indian Philosophical Congress*. *Proceedings of the First (etc.) Indian Philosophical Congress*. 1927, etc. P. P. 2477.
- SCHOMERUS (H. W.) *Der Synkretismus in der indischen Religion* [*in Evangelisches Missionsmagazin*, N. F. Jahr 72, Heft 6-8]. 1928. P. P. 2371.
- *Politik und Religion in Indien*. 1928. 172. A. 1185.
- ŚRĪKṚṢṆA VENKATEŚA PONTAMBEKĀRA. *An Introduction to Indian Citizenship and Civilisation*. 2 v. 1929. 172. B. 125.

INDIAN RELIGIONS—*contd.*

- YUSUF HUSAIN. *L' Inde mystique au moyen age.* [B] 1929. 179. C. 29.  
 YOUNGHUSBAND (*Sir F.*) *Dawn in India.* 1931. 172. A. 1267.  
 ABBOTT (J.) *The Keys of Power.* 1932. 24. F. 3.  
 MACMUNN (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir G.*) *The Religions and Hidden Cults of India.* [1932 ?]. 173. B. 203.  
 RĀDHAKRISHNAN (*Sir S.*) *The Heart of Hindusthan.* 1932. 173. B. 205.  
 MACNICOL (N.) *The Living Religions of the Indian People.* [B] 1934. 173. B. 213.  
 MASSON-OURSSEL (P.) *Ancient India and Indian Civilization.* Tr. by M. R. Dobie. [B] 1934. 165. A. 569.  
 DURANT (W.) *The Story of Civilization.* 1935, etc. 106. D. 153.  
 GORDON (H. C.) *The Sunwheel.* 1935. 178. C. 1335.  
 HEIMANN (B.) *Indian and Western Philosophy.* 1937. 178. C. 1397.

## Essays, Lectures, etc.

- ATULA KR̥ṢṆA ŚURA. *Pre-Aryan Elements in Indian Culture—Some Additional Notes.* 1934. 173. C. 1233.

## INDIVIDUALISM AND STATE INTERFERENCE.

- PAGE (K.) *Individualism and Socialism.* 1934. 149. D. 577.

## INDO-CHINA.

## Travels.

- ZIMMERMANN (F. A. W. VON.) *Taschenbuch der Reisen.* 3 Bde. (1811-1812.) 162. A. 967.  
 BLEACKLEY (H.) *A Tour in Southern Asia.* 1928. 65. E. 27.  
 HERVEY (H.) *Travels in French Indo-China.* 1928. 68. A. 83.  
 COOLIDGE (H. J.) and ROOSEVELT (T.) *Three Kingdoms of Indo-China.* 1933. 68. A. 89.  
 SADĀNANDA GIRI, *Svāmī.* *Pilgrimage to Greater India.* Pref. by Suniti Kumar Chatterji. 1936. 68. A. 91.

## INDO-CHINA, FRENCH.

- MASPERO (G.) *Un Empire Colonial Français l'Indo-China.* 2 t. 1929. 68. A. 8.

## Administration.

- BELL (*Sir H.*) *Foreign Colonial Administration in the Far East.* 1928. 148. H. 139.

## INDO-EUROPEANS. See ARYAN RACE.

## INDOL.

- CLOUGH (R. W.) *Notes on the presence of Indol in Sea Foods and other Food Products* [in *Washington Univ., Pubns. in Fisheries*, v. 1, no. 5]. 1925. P. P. 2423.

## INDONESIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

- BRANDSTETTER (R.) *Wir Menschen der indonesischen Erde.* V. 1 & 8. 1921. 109. D. 49.  
 — Grundstiene zur all-indonesischen Literaturwissenschaft. Erster Grundstien: Die kleindichtung der indonesischen Völker. 1934. 159. A. 69.  
 — Nachtrag zu "Die kleindichtung der indonesischen Völker". 1934. 159. A. 71.

## INDONESIAN RACES.

- BRANDSTETTER (R.) *Wir Menschen der indonesischen Erde.* V. 1 & 8. 1921. 109. D. 49.

## INDORE.

- WILLS (C. U.) *The Land-System of the Holkar State.* 1931. 172. F. 819.

## INDUS.

- ANDREW (*Sir W. P.*) *The Indus and its Provinces.* 1857. 162. G. 25.

## INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

- RICHARDS (C. R.) *Industrial Art and the Museum.* 1927. 137. I. 31.  
 HENLEY (N. W.) *Henley's Twentieth Century Book of Formulas, Processes and Trade Secrets.* Ed. by G. D. Hiscox. 1934. 147. E. 673.

## England.

- DOWLING (H. G.) *A Survey of British Industrial Arts.* 1935. 138. A. 48.

## India.

- HOME Industries. [1929 ?]. 135. F. 411.  
 MONEY in Handicrafts. [1929 ?]. 135. F. 409.  
 PROFITABLE Industries. [1929 ?]. 135. F. 417.

## INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS, REFORM OF.

- MADANA MOHANA MĀLAVIYA. *Speeches and Writings of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya.* [1919.] 169. F. 157.  
 ATKINSON (H.) *Co-operative Production: the Priestman-Atkinson System.* 1927. 147. B. 265.  
 GALLAGHER (M. F.) *Government Control of Industry in America: a study of the N R A.* 1934. 147. E. 667.

## INDUSTRIALISM.

- MEAKIN (W.) *The New Industrial Revolution*. 1928. 135. G. 687.
- HUTT (W. H.) *The Theory of Collective Bargaining*. 1930. 147. B. 289.
- GAMBS (J. S.) *The Decline of the I. W. W.* 1932. 147. B. 305.
- TAYLOR (G. R. S.) [*Ed.*] *Great Events in History*. [2 copies.] 1934. 106. D. 145.
- DUPAYS (P.) *Vers la paix par le travail*. 1935. 148. B. 719.
- MEAD (G. H.) *Movements of Thought in the Nineteenth Century*. Ed. by M. H. Moore. 1936. 150. A. 705.

INDUSTRIALISM. *See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR; SOCIALISM.

## INDUSTRIES.

- URE (A.) *Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines*. Ed. by R. Hunt 3 v. 1867. 135. G. 701.
- MARSHALL (L. C.) *Readings in Industrial Society*. 1918. 135. B. 141.
- MEAKIN (W.) *The New Industrial Revolution*. 1928. 135. G. 687.
- CLAY (H.) *The Problem of Industrial Relations and other lectures*. 1929. 147. B. 281.
- MYERS (C. S.) *Industrial Psychology*. Ed. by C. S. Myers. [B] 1929. 156. A. 171 (140).
- BEERY (P. G.) *Stuff*. 1930. 148. G. 979.
- RAMAKRISHNA AYAR (V. G.) *Small Scale Production in India*. 1930. 172. F. 747.
- VOSKUIL (W. H.) *Minerals in Modern Industry*. [B] 1930. 134. C. 253.
- PIGOU (A. C.) *Stabilisation in Particular Industries* [*in Economic Essays and Addresses*. By A. C. Pigou and D. H. Robertson]. 1931. 147. A. 685.
- MARSHALL (A.) *Elements of Economics of Industry*. 1932. 147. A. 565.
- *Industry and Trade*. 3rd ed. 1932. 147. E. 435.
- ROUSE (A. L.) *Industry in the Transition to Socialism* [*in Where stands Socialism today?*]. 1933. 148. D. 317.
- VITELES (M. S.) *Industrial Psychology*. 1933. 150. B. 725.
- FURNAS (C. C.) *The Next Hundred Years*. 1936. 152. A. 399.
- MEAD (G. H.) *Movements of Thought in the Nineteenth Century*. Ed. by M. H. Moore. 1936. 150. A. 705.

## Bibliography.

- BARTH (C.) and MAIWALD (G.) *Technische Literatur, etc.* 1930. 161. D. 439.

INDUSTRIES—Bibliography—*contd.*

- SHAW (D.) *A Catalogue of British Scientific and technical books*. 3rd ed. 1930. 161. I. 267.
- — — [Another copy.] 161. I. 269.
- BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL, *Buenos Aires*. *Lista de las ultimas obras sobre Industrias ingresadas en la Biblioteca Nacional*. 1932, etc. 135. G. 695.

## China.

- LASKER (B.) and HOLLAND (W. L.) [*Eds.*] *Problems of the Pacific*, 1933, etc. 1934. 147. A. 625.
- HUBBARD (G. E.) and BARING (D.) *Eastern Industrialization and its effect on the West*. Conclusion by T. E. Gregory. 1935. 135. G. 721.

## England.

- BAKER (C. W.) *Government Control and Operation of Industry in Great Britain and the United States during the World War*. 1921. 108. D. 585.
- ASHTON (T. S.) *Iron and Steel in the Industrial Revolution*. 1924. 135. G. 673 [2].
- UNWIN (G.) *Samuel Oldknow and the Arkwrights: the industrial revolution at Stockport and Marple*. 1924. 135. G. 673.
- MANTOUX (P.) *The Industrial Revolution in the Eighteenth Century*. Rev. ed., tr. by M. Vernon. [B] 1928. 135. G. 671.
- BEVERIDGE (W. H.) *Unemployment*. 1930. 147. H. 55.
- WILMORE (A.) *Industrial Britain*. [B] 1930. 135. G. 703.
- TAYLOR (G. R. S.) [*Ed.*] *Great Events in History*. 1934. 106. D. 145.
- HUBBARD (G. E.) and BARING (D.) *Eastern Industrialization and its effect on the West, with special reference to Great Britain*. Conclusion by T. E. Gregory. 1935. 135. G. 721.

## India.

- VIJAYAVIHARI MUKHOPADHYAYA. *The Cottage Industry of Bengal*. (1925). 135. F. 397.
- JNANENDRANATHA GUPTA. *The Foundations of National Progress*. Introd. by the Rt. Hon'ble Baron Sinha of Raipur. (1927). 172. A. 1189.
- YATINDRAKUMARA MAJUMDAR. *Cottage Industries of Bengal*. 1927. 135. F. 399.
- EXHIBITIONS—*Mysore Dasara Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition*, 1929. Official Handbook and Guide. 1929. 135. F. 407.
- INDEPENDENT Careers for the Young. [1930?]. 135. F. 421.



INDUSTRIES—India—*contd.*

- MATHESON (M. C.) Indian Industry. 1930. 173. B. 245.
- RAJANĪ KĀNTA DĀSA. The Industrial Efficiency of India. 1930. 147. A. 551.
- PROSPECTIVE INDUSTRIES. 1931. 147. E. 621.
- VAKIL (C. N.) Growth of Trade and Industry in Modern India. 1931. 172. F. 537.
- VĀMAṆA DĀSA VASU, *Major*. The Ruin of Indian Trade and Industries. 2nd ed. rev. [1931 ?]. 173. B. 205 (1).
- INDUSTRY BOOK DEPOT. Directory of Indian Industries. [1932 ?]. 2. G. 12.
- SKETCHES of Indian Industries. [1932 ?]. 135. F. 433.
- SONI (H. R.) Indian Industry and its problems. 1932, *etc.* [2 copies.] 135. F. 441.
- MITRA (M. N.) Dental Preparations. 1933. 135. F. 473.
- MOKṢAGUṆḌAM VIŚVEŚVARAYYA, *Sir*. Industrializing India. 1933. 135. F. 445.
- BUCHANAN (D. H.) The Development of Capitalistic Enterprise in India. 1934. 147. B. 351.
- HEMANTAKUMĀRA GHOṢA (Henry). Sugar in India, *etc.* [1934.] 135. F. 471.
- ŚRĪŚA CĀNDRA CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA. Indian Arts and Industries. [1934 ?]. 174. A. 345.
- THE VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRY. By an Industrialist. [1934.] 135. F. 463.
- CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES of India. [1935 ?]. 135. F. 491.
- DIRECTORIES. Directory of Indian Manufactures and Handbook of Commercial Information. 1935. 2. H. 14.
- GĀNDHĪ (M. P.) Development of Industries in Bengal: during the last quarter century. 1935. [2 copies.] 135. F. 467.
- Development of Industries in India: during the last quarter century. 1935. 135. F. 467 (1).
- HUBBARD (G. E.) AND BARING (D.) Eastern Industrialization and its effect on the West. Conclusion by T. E. Gregory. 1935. 135. G. 721.
- LOKANĀTHAN (P. S.) Industrial organization in India. 1935. 173. B. 275.
- MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES. [1935 ?]. 135. F. 501.
- RĀMACĀNDRA RĀO (P. R.) Decay of Indian Industries. Forewd. by J. C. Kumarappa. 1935. 135. F. 493.
- VĀMANADĀSA VASU. Ruin of Indian Trade and Industries. 3rd ed., rev. & enl. 1935. 173. B. 205 (2).
- NAVAGOPĀLA DĀSA. Banking and Industrial Finance in India. 1936. [2 copies.] 147. F. 993.

INDUSTRIES—India—*conclld.*

- VINAYA KUMĀRA SARKĀR. India's Advances in Industrialism during the period of the Depression. 1936. 135. F. 489.

## India : Periodicals.

- DIRECTORIES. Industry Year Book and Directory, 1929, *etc.* 1929, *etc.* 2. G. & P. P. 2381.
- FEDERATION of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry. Proceedings of the second annual meeting. 1929. P. P. 2383.
- YOUNG MESSENGER OF INDIA. Swadeshi Annual, 1933-34, *etc.* 1934, *etc.* P. P. 1532.

## Italy.

- CONFEDERAZIONE GENERALE FASCISTA DELL' INDUSTRIA ITALIANA. Lo Sviluppo dell' industria Italiana nel I° decennio dell' era fascista. 1932. 134. C. 259.

## Japan.

- UYEHARA (S.) The Industry and Trade of Japan. 1926. 147. E. 557.
- THE INDUSTRY of Japan. 1928. 135. G. 675.
- JAPAN [*Bureau of Foreign Trade*]. The Industry of Japan. 1930. 135. G. 679.
- SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, *Japan*. The Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, Japan (Kōgyō Kwagaku Zasshi). Supplemental Binding, Vol. 33, no. 7, *etc.* 1930, *etc.* P. P. 1420.
- LASKER (B.) and HOLLAND (W. L.) [*Eds.*] Problems of the Pacific, 1933, *etc.* 1934. 147. A. 625.
- HUBBARD (G. E.) and BARING (D.) Eastern Industrialization and its effect on the East, with special reference to Japan. Conclusion by T. E. Gregory. 1935. 135. G. 721.
- STEIN (G.) Made in Japan. 2nd ed. 1935. 147. E. 669.
- GINJIRO EUJIHARO. The Spirit of Japanese Industry. [Tr. by Yasunosuke Kukukita.] 1936. 135. G. 729.
- MITSUBISHI ECONOMIC RESEARCH BUREAU, *Tokyo*. Japanese Trade and Industry, present and future. [B] 1936. 147. E. 685.
- UYEHARA (S.) The Industry and Trade of Japan. 2nd rev. ed. 1936. 147. E. 557 (1).
- Russia.
- CO-OPERATIVE PUBLISHING SOCIETY OF FOREIGN WORKERS IN THE U. S. S. R. From the first to the second Five-year Plan. 1933. 113. F. 361.
- KINGSBURY (S. M.) and FAIRCHILD (M.) Factory, Family and Woman in the Soviet Union. [B] 1935. 113. F. 377.

INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

## United States of America.

BAKER (C. W.) Government Control and Operation of Industry in Great Britain and the United States during the World War. 1921. 108. D. 585.

FELDMAN (H.) A Survey of Research in the field of Industrial Relations by the Advisory Committee on Industrial Relations. 1928. 149. D. 18.

GALLAGHER (M. F.) Government Control of Industry in America: a study of the N R A. [1st ed.] 1934. 147. E. 667.

INFLATION. *See* PRICES AND VALUE.

## INK.

Manufacture of Inks. By a Specialist [1927?]. 135. F. 403.

HIRENDRA NATHA DATTA. The Twentieth Century Cyclopedia of Inks and Allied Products. 1939. 135. F. 423.

## INNER TEMPLE.

LAMB (C.) The Old Benchers of the Inner Temple. Annotations by Sir D. D. Mackinnon. 1927. 146. G. 2.

## INQUISITION.

PASCAL (B.) Lettre d'un avocat au Parlement [in Pascal, B. Oeuvres, t. 7]. 1914. 157. B. 529.

FURBERVILLE (A. S.) The Spanish Inquisition. 1932. 156. A. 171 [158].

## INSANITY.

THALBITZER (S.) Emotion and Insanity. Pref. by H. Hoeffding. 1926. 150. B. 615.

INSANITY. *See also* MENTAL DEFECTIVES; PSYCHIATRY.

## INSCRIPTIONS.

BLUNT (E. A. H.) List of Inscriptions on Christian Tombs and Tablets of Historical Interest in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. 1911. 174. A. 301.

NANI GOPALA MAJUMDAR [Ed.] Inscriptions of Bengal. V. 3. 1929. 174. A. 263.

UNVALA (J. M.) The Ancient Persian inscriptions of the Achaemenes found at Susa. 1929. 155. G. 269.

HIRA LAL. Inscriptions in the Central Provinces and Berar. 2nd ed. [2 copies.] 1932. 174. A. 291.

SEWELL (R.) The Historical Inscriptions of Southern India. Ed. by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar. 1932. 35. G. 2.

## INSECTS.

DONISTHORPE (H. St. J. K.) The Guests of British Ants. [B] 1927. 155. A. 79.

WHEELER (W. M.) The Social Insects. [B] 1928. 155. A. 77.

## Bibliography.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. List of Publications on Indian Entomology, 1930, etc. 1934, etc. 161. D. 423.

## India.

FLETCHER (T. B.) Life-histories of Indian Microlepidoptera. 1932. 173. E. 114.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. List of Publications on Indian Entomology, 1930, etc. 1934, etc. 161. D. 423.

## Medical Entomology.

ALCOCK (Lt.-Col. A. W.) Entomology for Medical Officers. 1920. 154. F. 51.

INSOLVENCY. *See* BANKRUPTCY.

## INSTINCT.

ALLEN (A. H. B.) Pleasure & Instinct. 1930. 150. B. 711.

## INSURANCE.

HEMAKUMARA VASU. Commerce in Risks. (1927?). 147. F. 687.

MITTRA (B. B.) Manual of Life Assurance. 1930. 147. F. 769.

EMANUEL (M. R.) Insurance. 1931. 18. E. 1.

WELFORD (A. W. B.) AND OTTER-BARRY (W. W.) The Law relating to Fire Insurance. 3rd ed. 1932. 18. B. 2.

TARADASA DATTA. Law and Practice of Life Assurance and Provident Insurance in India. 1933. 171. A. 1877.

VINAYA KUMARA SARKAR. The Technique and Finance of Health Insurance. 1933. 147. F. 54.

SURESA CANDRA RAYA. Insurance Law in India—together with extracts from opinions from the Press. 1934. 171. A. 1887.

GUPTA (S. N.) [Comp.] Insurance Treasury. 1935. 147. F. 967.

LAL (C.) The Law of Life Assurance and Provident Societies in India. 1935. 171. A. 1969.

SATYENDRANATHA VANDYOPADHYAYA. Principles of Insurance. 1935. 147. F. 931.

FURNAS (C. C.) The next Hundred Years. 1936. 152. A. 399.

INSURANCE—*contd.*

NATARAJAN (M. S.) Motor Vehicles Insurance. 1937. 147. F. 60.

## Accident.

WELFORD (A. W. B.) The Law relating to Accident Insurance, 2nd ed. 1932. 145. E. 36.

## Periodicals and Societies.

INSURANCE and Finance Review. 1932, *etc.* P. P. 2755.

INSURANCE Herald. 1932, *etc.* R. R. T. & P. P. 2757.

INSURANCE World [Monthly]. 1933, *etc.* R. R. T. & P. P. 2799.

## Working classes.

GOLDBERG (R. W.) Occupational Diseases. 1931. 132. F. 417.

AIYAR (A. N.) Insurance Laws of British India: I. A digest of insurance cases, II. Statutes relating to insurance, III. The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, as amended up to date. 1934. 171. A. 1933.

## INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION, INTERNATIONAL.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS. La révision des manuels scolaires. 1932. 148. G. 1051.

## INTELLECTUALISM.

FITE (W.) Intellectualism [*in* The Living Mind]. [1930 ?] 150. A. 637.

## INTELLIGENCE.

BURT (C.) Handbook of Tests. 1933. 148. G. 1153.

BALLARD (P. B.) Group Tests of Intelligence. 1934. 148. G. 1151.

ALEXANDER (W. P.) Intelligence, Concrete and Abstract. 1935. 150. B. 789.

INTELLIGENCE. *See also* ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY; INSTINCT; PSYCHOLOGY.

## INTEREST.

FISHER (I.) The Theory of Interest. [B] 1930. 147. A. 533.

KEYNES (J. M.) The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money. 1936. 147. B. 357.

## INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION.

RATCLIFFE (S. K.) From International Anarchy to Civilisation [*in* Where stands Socialism to-day ?]. 1933. 148. D. 317.

## Periodicals and Societies.

CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE. Division of Intercourse and Education, International Conciliation, June, 1927 [*etc.*], 110, 231, *etc.* 1927, *etc.* P. P. 2489.

## INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE, COURT OF.

SCOTT (J. B.) An International Court of Justice. 1916. 145. B. 367.

— The Status of the International Court of Justice. 1916. 145. B. 363.

DOUMA (J.) Bibliographical List of official and unofficial publications concerning the Permanent Court of International Justice: Suppl. 1928, *etc.* 1928, *etc.* 161. D. 363.

CUBAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW. Bustamante and the permanent Court of International Justice, 1922-1930. 1930. 145. B. 353.

HUDSON (M. O.) The Permanent Court of International Justice. 1934. 145. B. 387.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW.

CONGRESSES—*Conference of Teachers of International Law.* Proceedings of the Second [*etc.*] Conference of Teachers of International Law and Related Subjects. 1926, *etc.* 148. G. 1081.

HUDSON (M. O.) Current International Cooperation. 1927. [2 copies.] 145. B. 323.

SMITH (F. E.), *1st Earl of Birkenhead.* International Law, 6th ed., ed. by R. Moelwyn-Hughes. 1927. 145. B. 407.

BUTLER (Sir G. G.) AND MACCoby (S.) The Development of International Law. 1928. 17. B. 8.

EAGLETON (C.) The Responsibility of States in International Law. [B] 1928. 145. B. 333.

MATTERN (J.) Concepts of State, Sovereignty and International Law. [B] 1928. 148. B. 503.

OPPENHEIM (L. F. L.) International Law. 4th ed. 1928. 17. A. 12.

WRIGHT (Q.) Research in International Law since the War. 1930. 145. B. 375.

LAWRENCE (T. J.) The Principles of International Law. 7th ed., rev. by P. H. Winfield. 1931. 145. B. 399.

MASTERS (R. D.) International Law in National Courts. 1932. 145. B. 359.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. The British Year Book of International Law, 1932. 1932. 145. B. 403.

KEITH (A. B.) Letters on Imperial Relations, Indian Reform, Constitutional and International Law, 1916-1935. 1935. [2 copies.] 148. C. 477.

WHITEMAN (M. M.) Damages in International Law. 1937, *etc.* 145. B. 411.

## Freedom of the Seas.

GROTIUS (H.) The Freedom of the Seas. Tr. by R. V. D. Magoffin. Ed. by J. B. Scott. 1916. 145. B. 341.



INTERNATIONAL LAW—*contd.*

## Private (conflict of laws, etc.).

- FOOTE (J. A.) Foreign and Domestic Law.  
A concise treatise on Private International  
Law. 5th ed. by H. L. Bellot. 1925.  
145. B. 26.

## War.

- HIGGINS (A. P.) Studies in International Law  
and Relations. 1928. 145. B. 329.  
WEHBERG (H.) The Outlawry of War. Tr.  
by E. H. Zeydel. 145. B. 377.

## INTERNATIONAL POLITICS.

- HEATLEY (D. P.) Diplomacy and the Study  
of International Relations. 1919.  
148. B. 565.

- MOREY (W. C.) Diplomatic Episodes. Introd.  
by D. J. Hill. 1926. 148. B. 483.

- WEBSTER (C. K.) The European Alliance,  
1815-1825. 1929. 148. G. 943.

- BARNES (H. E.) World Politics in Modern  
Civilization. 1930. 148. B. 549.

- MONEY (Sir L. C.) Can war be averted?  
1931. 148. B. 579.

- EINZIG (P.) Finance and Politics: being a  
sequel to "Behind the scenes of International  
finance". 1932. 147. F. 959.

- LANGER (W. L.) AND ARMSTRONG (H. F.)  
Foreign Affairs Bibliography, 1919-1932.  
1932. 19. B. 9.

- SALTER (Sir A.) World Government [*in* Woolf,  
L.: The Modern State]. 1933. 148. B. 631.

- SCHUMAN (F. L.) International Politics. 1933.  
148. B. 637.

- GATHORNE-HARDY (G. M.) A short History  
of International Affairs: 1920 to 1934.  
1934. 103. A. 71.

- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS,  
London. Documents on International Affairs,  
1933. Ed. by J. W. Wheeler-Bennett,  
assisted by S. A. Heald. 1934, etc.  
148. B. 699.

- STODDARD (L.) Clashing tides of colour. 1935.  
103. A. 75.

- DUTT (R. P.) World Politics, 1918-36. 1936.  
148. B. 733.

- RUSSELL (F. M.) Theories of International  
Relations. 1936. 145. B. 401.

- WHEELER-BENNETT (J. W.) AND HEALD (S.)  
[Eds.] Documents on International Affairs,  
1935. 2 v. 1936. 145. B. 409.

- CARR (E. H.) International Relations since  
the Peace Treaties. 1937. 148. B. 781.

- HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) Prelude to 1937.  
1937. 108. D. 661.

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS—*contd.*

## Periodicals and Societies.

- RESEARCH CENTRE INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.  
BULLETIN on International Affairs. 1927,  
etc. 161. D. 206.

- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.  
International Affairs. V. 12, etc. 1933, etc.  
R. R. T. & P. P. 2781.

- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.  
Bulletin of International News, v. XI, no. 24,  
etc. 1935, etc. P. P. 2933.

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE.

- WHALE (B.) International Trade. 1932.  
156. A. 171 (161).

- HABERLER (G. Von.) The Theory of Inter-  
national Trade. Tr. by A. Stonier and A.  
Benham. 1936. 147. E. 689.

## INTERNATIONALISM.

- CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL  
PEACE. [*Division of Intercourse and Educa-  
tion.*] International Conciliation. Docu-  
ments for the year 1927, etc. 1927, etc.  
161. D. 357.

- LEAGUE OF NATIONS, Geneva. Ten years of  
World Co-operation. 1930. 148. B. 551.

- STAMP (Sir J.) Internationalism. [1931 ?]  
149. D. 601.

- LEAGUE OF NATIONS, Geneva. Problems of  
PEACE. 1932. 129. A. 419.

- MURRAY (G.) and RAVINDRA NATHA THAKURA.  
East and West. 1935. 156. E. 1435.

- RUSSELL (F. M.) Theories of International  
Relations. 1936. 145. B. 401.

## INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES.

- INVENTIONS of To-day. 1933. 173. C. 61.

## IODINE.

- JARVIS (N. D.) Iodine Content of the Pacific  
Coast Salmon [*in* Washington Univ., Pubn.  
in Fisheries, v. 1, no. 6]. 1926. P. P. 2423.

## IONIAN ISLANDS.

## Bibliography.

- LEGRAND (E.) Bibliographie ionienne, 2 t.  
1910. 161. D. 202.

## IRAQ.

- MAIN (E.) Iraq: from mandate to indepen-  
dence. 1935. 114. C. 57.

## IRELAND.

## Gazetteers and Guide-Books.

- IRISH TOURIST ASSOCIATION, Dublin. Ireland.  
[1936 ?] 1. G. 2.

IRELAND—*contd.*

## History.

MAXWELL (W. H.) History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798, *etc.* 1887. [2 copies.]

112. B. 45.

MURRAY (*Rev.* R. H.) AND LAW (H.) Ireland. [1922 ?]

108. A. 61.

BEASLAI (*Maj.-Gen.* P.) Michael Collins and the making of a new Ireland. 2 v. 1926.

124. H. 33.

CURTIS (E.) Richard II in Ireland, 1394-5, and submissions of the Irish Chiefs. 1927.

112. B. 79.

GWYNN (D.) The Irish Free State, 1922-1927. 1928.

112. B. 83.

MOSS (W.) Political Parties in the Irish Free State. 1933.

112. A. 85.

O'FAOLÁIN (S.) Constance Markievicz, *etc.* 1934.

124. D. 1119.

CURTIS (E.) A History of Ireland. 1936.

112. B. 89.

RONAN (M. V.) The Reformation in Inland [in Eyre, E: European Civilization, v. 4]. 1936.

106. D. 147.

HARRISON (H.) Ireland and the British Empire, 1937. Conflict or collaboration? 1937.

112. B. 93.

## IRISH, THE.

MOLONY (J. C.) The Riddle of the Irish. 1927.

112. B. 77.

## IRISH DRAMA.

GWYNN (S.) Irish Literature and Drama in the English Language. 1936.

157. E. 619.

## IRISH FREE STATE.

## Constitution.

KOHN (L.) The Constitution of the Irish Free State. 1932.

148. B. 627.

MANSERGH (N.) The Irish Free State: its government and politics. [B] 1934.

112. B. 87.

## IRISH LITERATURE.

## History and Criticism.

GWYNN (S.) Irish Literature and Drama in the English Language. 1936.

157. E. 619.

## IRON AND STEEL.

ASHTON (T. S.) Iron and Steel in the Industrial Revolution. 1924.

135. G. 673 [2].

## Periodicals.

JACKS (WILLIAM) & Co., *publishers.* The Iron and Steel Trades in 1935. [1936 ?]

P. P. 2973.

## IROQUOIS INDIANS.

RADIN (P.) Histoire de la civilisation indienne, 1935.

109. D. 67.

## IRRIGATION.

VINCENT (C.) Report of a tour of inspection of Irrigation Works in Southern France and Italy, and of some of the principal masonry dams in France. [B] 1882. [2 copies.]

132. A. 49.

BUCKLEY (R. B.) Irrigation Pocket Book. 2nd ed. 1913.

21. E. 1.

HORN (R. B. VAN). Cost Estimation of Irrigation Works [in Bull. Univ. of Washington Engng. Exp. Stn., no. 39]. 1926.

P. P. 2121 [39].

CARRIER (E. H.) The Thirsty Earth. [B] 1928.

132. A. 231.

## Canada.

WILLCOCKS (*Sir* W.) Sixty years in the East. 1935.

132. A. 249.

## Egypt.

WILLCOCKS (*Sir* W.) Sixty years in the East. 1935.

132. A. 249.

## India.

WILLCOCKS (*Sir* W.) Lectures on the ancient system of Irrigation in Bengal and its application to modern problems. 1930.

172. F. 777.

KARTAR SINGHA and ARJAN SINGHA. Farm accounts in the Punjab, 1929-1930. (Rural Section Publication—24.) 1934.

172. F. 773.

WILSDON (B. H.) AND VASU (N. K.) A Gravitation Survey of the Sub-Alluvium of the Jhelum-Chenab-Ravi Doabs and its application to Problems of Waterlogging. 1934.

130. B. 73.

WILLCOCKS (*Sir* W.) Sixty years in the East. 1935.

132. A. 249.

## Mesopotamia.

WILLCOCKS (*Sir* W.) Sixty years in the East. 1935.

132. A. 249.

## South Africa.

WILLCOCKS (*Sir* W.) Sixty years in the East. 1935.

132. A. 249.

## United States of America.

WILLCOCKS (*Sir* W.) Sixty years in the East. 1935.

132. A. 249.

ISLAM. *See* MUHAMMADANS AND MUHAMMADANISM.

## ITALIAN LANGUAGE.

## Dictionaries.

DAVENPORT (J.) and COMLAH (G.) A new Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages. 2 v. 1928. 6. H. 2.

WESSELY (J. E.) WESSELY Pocket Dictionaries. English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary. [1933 ?] R. R. S. T.

## ITALY.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. Abyssinia and Italy, 3rd ed. 1935. 121. C. 21.

## Topography and Travels.

STAËL-HOLSTEIN AFTERWARDS ROCCA (A. L. G. DE). Corinne on l'Italie, t. 1. 1809. 63. C. 105.

## Constitution.

OGG (F. A.) European Government and Politics. 1935. 148. B. 749.

## ITALY, ECONOMICS.

EINZIG (P.) The Economic Foundations of Fascism. 2nd ed. 1934. 149. D. 605.

PAÑKAJA KUMĀRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Economic and Social Aspects of Fascist Italy. [B] 1934. 113. E. 179.

FASCIST CONFEDERATION OF INDUSTRIALISTS. Fascist Era, year XV. 1937. 113. E. 181.

VOLPI DE MISURATA (G.), *Count.* Economic Progress of Fascist Italy. 1937. 147. A. 689.

## ITALY, HISTORY.

BUCHAN (J.) [Ed.] Italy. [1922 ?] 108. A. 59.

FORESTER (C. S.) Victor Emmanule II and the Union of Italy. 1927. 125. B. 355.

CRESSWELL (C. M.) The Keystone of Fascism. [B] 1929. 113. E. 169.

CROCE (B.) A History of Italy, 1871-1915. Translated by Cecilia M. Ady. 1929. 113. E. 167.

VILLARI (L.) Italy. 1929. 113. G. 267.

MARRIOTT (Sir J. A. R.) The Makers of Modern Italy. 1931. 113. E. 173.

FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION. New Governments in Europe. 1934. 148. D. 309.

GENERAL FASCIST CONFEDERATION OF ITALIAN INDUSTRIES. Fascist year, year XII. 1934. 113. E. 177.

FASCIST CONFEDERATION OF INDUSTRIALISTS. Fascist Era, year XV. 1937. 113. E. 181.

## IVORY AND IVORY WORK.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Hispano-Moresque Ivory-Box in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [B] 1927. 138. C. 67 [1].

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Early Engraved Ivories in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America from excavations by George Edward Bonsor. [B] 1928. 135. G. 679 [2].

LONGHURST (M. H.) Catalogue of Carvings in Ivory. 2 Pts. 1929. 137. D. 53.

## JADE.

BAHR (A. W.) Archaic Chinese Jade. Collected by Berthold Laufer. 1927. 137. A. 92.

## JAINS AND JAINISM.

GORDON (A.) Live and Let Live. 1915. 178. D. 1081.

YOGĪNDRA ACĀRYA. The Parmatma-Prakash. Tr. by R. D. Jain. Introd. by C. R. Jain. 1915. 178. D. 1093.

CAMPATĀRĀYA JAIN. A Peep behind the veil of Karmas. 1917. 178. D. 1085.

DHARAPĀLA. Bhavisatta Kaha. Ed. by Hermann Jacobi. 1918. P. P. 1002.

VIJAYĀNANDA. The Chicago-Prashnottar. Tr. and pub. by A. J. P. P. Mandal. 1918. 178. D. 1103.

CAMPATĀRĀYA JAINA. Selections from "Atma-Dharma" of Brahmachari Sital Prasadji. 178. D. 1077.

RĀMASVĀMĪ ĀYĀNGAR (M. S.) and ŚEŚĀGIRI RĀO (B.) Studies in South Indian Jainism. 1922. 178. D. 919.

STEVENSON (Mrs. S.) The "Heart of Jainism". Review by Jagmenderlal Jaina. 1925. 178. D. 1083.

CAMPATĀ RĀYA JAINA. Sannyāsa Dharma. 1926. 178. D. 1061.

GUÉRINOT (A.) La religion djaina. 1926. 178. D. 937.

HARISATYA BHATTĀCĀRYA. Lord Mahāvira. 1926. 178. D. 1091.

MAHĀVĪRA. Worte Mahāvīras Überst. von W. Schubring. 1926. 178. D. 939.

CONGRESSES—Indian Philosophical Congress. Proceedings of the First [etc.] Indian Philosophical Congress. 1927, etc. P. P. 2477.

SCHUBRING (W.) Die Jainas. 1927. 178. D. 941.

ALSDORF (L.) Die Kumārpālapratibodha. 1928. 178. D. 128.

HARISATYA BHATTĀCĀRYA. Lord Parsva. 1928. 169. D. 713.

CAMPATĀ RĀYA JAINA. The Practical Dharma. 1929. 178. D. 1065.



JAINS AND JAINISM—*contd.*

- HARISATYA BHATṬĀCĀRYA. Lord Arishtanemi. 1929. 178. D. 1087.
- WARREN (H.) Jainism=not Atheism. 1929. 178. D. 1095.
- CAMPATĀ RĀYA JAINA. Essays and Addresses. [1930 ?]. 178. D. 1063.
- VIHĀRĪ LĀL JAINA (L.) Jain Vairagya Shatak. Retrs. by L. B. L. Jain. 1930. 178. D. 1079.
- AMŪLYACANDRA SENA. Schools and Sects in Jaina Literature. 1931. 178. D. 1051.
- [Another copy]. 179. E. 807.
- HEMACANDRA. Treṣaṣṭeśalākāpuruṣacaritra V. I. Adīśvaracaritra. Tr. by H. M. Johnson, etc. 1931. 178. D. 1043.
- CHIMANLĀL J. SHĀH. Jainism in North India, 800 B.C.—A.D. 526. 1932. 24. E. 6.
- MASSON-OURSSEL (P.) Ancient India and Indian Civilization. Tr. by M. R. Dobie. [B] 1934. 165. A. 569.
- KUNDA-KUNDA ĀCĀRYA. The *Pravacara Sāra* of Kunda-Kunda Ācārya, together with the commentary *Tattvadīpikā* by Amṛtacanda Sūri. English tr. by B. Faddegon. Ed. with introd. by F. W. Thomas. 1935. 178. D. 1155.

## Christianity and Jainism.

- CAMPATĀ RĀYA JAINA. Jainism, Christianity and Science. 1930. 178. D. 1059.

## Philosophical Works.

- JAIN (C. R.) Jaina Psychology. 1929. 178. D. 977.

## Pilgrimages.

- GLASENAPP (H. VON). Heilige Stätten Indiens. 1927. 178. C. 48.

## Sacred Books.

- SCHUBRING (W.) Das Mahānisiha-Sutta. 1918. 178. D. 126.
- LEUMANN (E.) Übersicht über die Avāśyaka-Literature. 1934. 178. D. 138.

## JALLIANWALA BAGH.

- CONGRESSES—*Indian National Congress*. The Punjab Inquiry, 1919-1920. Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Punjab Sub-Committee of the Indian National Congress, 2v. 1920. 172. A. 1211.

## JAMAICA.

- CASTILLA (Capt. J. DE). The English Conquest of Jamaica. Tr. & ed. by I. A. Wright [in Royal Historical Society, London, Camden Miscellany, v. 13]. 1923. 110. A. 165 [34-v].

## JAMALPUR TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

- EAST INDIAN RAILWAY. Technical School, Jamalpur. Calendar Session 1930-1931, 1931. 172. H. 497.

## JAMNAGAR.

- NAOROJĪ M. DUMĀSĪĀ. Jamnagar. Pref. by L. F. Rushbrook-Williams. 1927. 172. D. 30.
- KINCAID (C. A.) The Land of 'Ranji' and 'Duleep'. 1931. 167. D. 75.

## JANSENISTS.

- ABERCROMBIE (N.) The Origins of Jansenism. 1936. 160. O. 141.

## JAPAN.

- MASATOSHI MALSUSHITA. Japan in the League of Nations. [B] 1929. 148. D. 253.

## Bibliography.

- NAEHOD (O.) Bibliography of the Japanese Empire. 1906-1926. 2 v. 1928. 16. G. 1.
- KOKUSAI BUNKA SHINKOKA (The Society for International Cultural Relations). A short Bibliography on Japan in English. 1934. 161. D. 435.

## Directories and Guide Books.

- BOARD OF TOURIST INDUSTRY, *Tokyo*. Pocket Guide to Japan. 1935. 2. H. 9.
- JAPAN illustrated, 1935. 16. L. 12

## Finance.

- ELJIRO HONJO. The Social and Economic History of Japan. 1935. 115. F. 109.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR—UND VÖLKERKUNDE OSTASIENS, *Tokyo*. Mitteilungen. 1873, etc. P. P. 1358.
- NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF JAPAN, *Tokyo*. Report. 1930, etc. 152. A. 335.
- PHYSICO-MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN, *Tokyo*. Proceedings. 3rd ser., v. 12, etc. 1930, etc. P. P. 1568.
- PRESENT-DAY Japan, industry and commerce, beauty and romance. 1930, etc. R. R. & P. P. 1440.
- SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, JAPAN. The Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, Japan (Kōgyō Kwagaku Zasshi), Supplemental Binding. Vol. 33, no. 7, etc. 1930, etc. P. P. 1420.
- JAPAN—[*Department of Finance*]. The Thirty-first Financial and Economic Annual of Japan. 1931, etc. P. P. 1478.
- JAPAN to-day and to-morrow, 1931-32. 1931, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 1474.

JAPAN—Periodicals and Societies—*contd.*

THE JAPAN Year Book, 1931, *etc.*  
2. H. 20 & P. P. 2701.

## Topography and Description.

HEINE (W.) Graphic Scenes in the Japan Expedition. 1856. 239. D. 71.  
HOLITSCHER (A.) Das unruhige Asien. Reise durch Indien, China, Japan. (1926). 61. B. 483.

OSAKA MAINICHI PUBLISHING Co. Japan: to-day and to-morrow. (1927). 69. A. 8.

NITOBÉ (I.) Japan. 1931. 113. G. 267 [15].

JAPAN. Visit Japan. [1932 ?].  
R. R. T. & P. P. 2771.

TREWARTHA (G. T.) A Reconnaissance Geography of Japan. 1934. 149. B. 273.

JAPAN illustrated, 1935. 16. L. 12.

DE GARIS (F.) We Japanese. 1937. 69. A. 169.

## JAPAN, ECONOMICS.

LONGFORD (J. H.) Japan. (1923). 108. A. 49.

SHUICHI HARADA. Labor Conditions in Japan. [B] 1928. 147. B. 267.

JAPAN—[*Department of Finance*]. The Thirty-first Financial and Economic Annual of Japan. 1931, *etc.* P. P. 1478.

PENROSE (E. F.) Population Theories and their application with special reference to Japan. 1934. 147. C. 63.

SOBEI MOGI and REDMAN (H. V.) The Problem of the Far East. 1935. 148. B. 721.

SHEIN (G.) Made in Japan. 2nd ed. 1935. 147. E. 669.

MITSUBISHI ECONOMIC RESEARCH BUREAU, *Tokyo*. Japanese Trade and Industry, present and future. [B] 1936. 147. E. 685.

## History.

YOSOBURO TAKEKOSHI. The Economic aspects of the history of the civilization of Japan. 3 v. 1930. 115. F. 89.

CONGRESSES.—*Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Banff, Canada, 1933*. Problems of the Pacific. 1933, *etc.* 147. A. 625.

ELJIRO HONJO. The Social and Economic History of Japan. 1935. 115. F. 109.

## JAPAN, ETHNOLOGY.

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER NATUR-UND VÖLKERKUNDE OSTASIENS, *Tokyo*. Mittheilungen. 1873, *etc.* P. P. 1358.

## JAPAN, HISTORY.

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER NATUR-UND VÖLKERKUNDE OSTASIENS. *Tokyo*. Mittheilungen. 1873, *etc.* P. P. 1358.

LONGFORD (J. H.) Japan. (1923). 108. A. 49.

SCHERER (J. A. B.) Romance of Japan. 1927. 115. F. 85.

STUTTERHEIM (W. F.) Indian Influences in the lands of the Pacific. [1928 ?]. 68. G. 6.

RUCI RĀMA SĀHNI. The Awakening of Asia. 1929. 114. B. 65.

BROWN (A. J.) Japan in the World of to-day. 1930. 115. F. 91.

NITOBÉ (I.) Japan. 1931. 113. G. 267 [15].

PRATT (P.) History of Japan, 1822. Ed. by M. Paske-Smith. 1931. 115. F. 99.

WHYTE (Sir F.) The Future of East and West. 1932. 165. A. 539.

SAUNDERS (K.) A Pageant of Asia. 1934. 114. B. 63.

DURANT (W.) The Story of Civilization. 1935, *etc.* 106. D. 153.

ELJIRO HONJO. The Social and Economic History of Japan. 1935. 115. F. 109.

SOBEI MOGI and REDMAN (H. V.) The Problem of the Far East. 1935. 148. B. 721.

PICKERING (E. H.) Japan's place in the modern world. 1936. 115. F. 111.

## Constitution, Finance and Politics.

KENNEDY (Capt. M. D.) The Changing Fabric of Japan. [B] 1930. 115. F. 95.

MATSUNAMI (N.) The Constitution of Japan. 1930. 115. F. 97.

SOBEI MOGI and REDMAN (H. V.) The Problem of the Far East. 1935. 148. B. 721.

## Foreign Relations.

HISTORY. The History of the Kuramoto Incident. 1934. 115. E. 247.

O'CONROY (T.) Menace of Japan. [1936 ?]. 115. F. 113.

ROY HIDEMICHI AKAGI. Japan's Foreign Relations, 1542-1936. 1936. 115. F. 117.

TOTA ISHIMARU, *Lt.-Comdr.* Japan must fight Britain. Tr. by G. V. Rayment. 1936. 115. F. 119.

## JAPAN, SOCIAL LIFE.

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER NATUR-UND VÖLKERKUNDE OSTASIENS, *Tokyo*. Mittheilungen. 1873, *etc.* P. P. 1358.

SAKAO MORIYA. Review of Social Work in Japan in 1926. 1927. 149. D. 473.

JAPAN, SOCIAL LIFE—*contd.*

KENNEDY (*Capt. M. D.*) *The Changing Fabric of Japan.* [B] 1930. 115. F. 95.

ELJIRO HONJO. *The Social and Economic History of Japan.* 1935. 115. F. 109.

DE GARIS (F.) *We Japanese.* 1937. 69. A. 169.

SHUNKICHI OKIMOTO. *Family life in Japan.* 1937. 69. A. 171.

## JAPANESE (THE).

BUNTARO ADACHI. *Anatomic der Japaner.* I. *Das Arteriensystem der Japaner.* 2 Bde. 1928. 132. E. 8.

## JAPANESE LANGUAGE.

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR-UND VÖLKERKUNDE OSTASIENS, *Tokyo.* Mittheilungen. 1873, etc. P. P. 1358.

## Dictionaries.

JUKICHI INOUE. *Inouye's English-Japanese Dictionary.* 1915. P. R. R. III & B. 2.

## Grammar.

ROSNEY (L. L. DE). *Introduction a l'étude de la langue japonaise.* 1856. 158. H. 44.

SANSOM (G. B.) *An Historical Grammar of Japanese.* 1928. 158. H. 69.

## JAPANESE LITERATURE.

GATENBY (E. V.) *The Cloud-men of Yamato, being an outline of mysticism in Japanese literature.* 1929. 160. R. 91.

## Drama.

NŌ PLAYS. Cinq no. Traduits par N. Peri. 1921. 174. C. 199 [5].

## History and criticism.

BRYAN (J. I.) *The Literature of Japan.* [B] 1929. 156. A. 171 [142].

## JAPANESE RELIGIONS AND PHILOSOPHY.

MASHARU ANESAKI. *History of Japanese Religion.* 1930. 178. H. 151.

## JAVA.

MANGSENKOESOEMO (T.) *De Pest of Java en Lare Bestrijding.* [1914]. 133. B. 63.

KONINKLIJK BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Tijdschrift.* Dl. 67, Afh. 3, etc. 1927, etc. P. P. 2647.

CARPENTER (P. H.) *Report on a visit to Java and Sumatra.* 1936. 134. E. 147.

## Antiquities.

VIJANA RAJA CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. *India and Java.* 2nd ed. 1933. 115. H. 71.

JAVA—*contd.*

## History.

VIJANA RAJA CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. *India and Java.* 2nd ed. 1933. 115. H. 71.

## Topography and Description.

BANNER (H. S.) *Romantic Java as it was & is.* 1927. 70. D. 29.

FABIUS (J.) *Java: Erzählungen aus Niederländisch-Indien.* 1928. 70. D. 31.

CASEY (R. T.) *Four Faces of Siva.* 1929. 174. A. 329.

## JAVA, ECONOMICS.

SHRIEKE (B.) *The Effect of Western Influence on native civilizations in the Malay Archipelago.* 1929. 68. B. 20.

## JAVANESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

KONINKLIJK BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. *Tijdschrift.* Dl. 67, Afh. 3, etc. 1927, etc. P. P. 2647.

HIMĀMSU BHŪSANA SARKĀR. *Indian Influences on the Literature of Java and Bali.* 1934. 174. D. 171.

## JERUSALEM.

ROSEN (F.) *Oriental Memoirs of a German Diplomatist.* 1930. 65. C. 21.

## JESSORE.

NAGENDRA NĀTHA RĀYA. *Pratapaditya.* 1929. 165. C. 169.

## JESUITS.

DU JARRIC (P.), *S. J.* Akbar and the Jesuits. Tr. by C. H. Payne. 1926. 61. B. 461.

SCHUMACHER (C.) *Ein Vergleich der buddhistischen Versenkung mit den jesuitischen Exerzitien.* 1928. 178. D. 957.

MACLAGAN (*Sir E.*) *The Jesuits and the Great Mogul.* 1932. 165. C. 185.

## Missions.

SCHURHAMMER (G.) and VORETZSCH (E. A.) [*Eds.*] *Ceylon Zur Zeit des Königs Bhuva-neka Bāhu und Franz Xavers, 1539-1552.* [B] 2 Bde. 1928. 106. D. 129.

## JET.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. *Jet in the Collection of the Hispanic Society of America.* 1930. 137. G. 113.

## JEWELLERY.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA, *New York.* *Jewelry: Brazaleras, La Alberca, Salamanca.* 1931. 138. C. 85.

— [Another copy.] 1931. 138. C. 87.



## JEWISH HISTORY.

- BUDGE (*Sir E. A. W.*) *The Book of the Cave of Treasures.* 1926. 158. G. 61.
- BAYNES (*N. H.*) *Israel Amongst the nations.* [B] 1927. 109. A. 63.
- MARGOLIS (*M. L.*) and MARX (*A.*) *A History of the Jewish People.* [B] 1927. 109. A. 65.
- BETHUNE-BAKER (*Rev. J. F.*) [*Ed.*] *The Christian Religion: its origin and progress.* [B] 1929, *etc.* 160. H. 203.
- BROWNE (*L.*) *The Story of the Jews.* 1930. 109. A. 81.
- SACHAR (*A. L.*) *A History of the Jews.* [B] 1930. [2 copies.] 109. A. 79.
- LODS (*A.*) *Israel.* Tr. by S. H. Hooke. 1932. 109. A. 91.
- JANOWSKY (*O. I.*) *The Jews and Minority Rights—1898-1919.* [B] 1933. 109. A. 95.
- JAMES (*E. O.*) *The Old Testament in the light of Anthropology, etc.* [B] 1935. 160. F. 275.
- DURANT (*W.*) *The Story of Civilization.* 1936, *etc.* 106. D. 153.
- GRAHAM (*W. C.*) and MAY (*H. G.*) *Culture and Conscience.* 1936. 109. A. 103.
- ROTH (*C.*) *A Short History of the Jewish People, 1600 B.C.—A.D.* 1935. [B] 1936. 109. A. 101.

## JEWISH HISTORY, POST-BIBLICAL.

- MAGNUS (*L.*) *The Jews in the Christian Era.* 1929. 109. A. 77.
- FISCHEL (*W.*) *The Origin of Banking in Mediæval Islam.* 1933. 147. F. 891.

## JEWISH RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

- LOEB (*I.*) *La Chaine de la Tradition dans le premier chapitre des Pirké Abot* [*in* *Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des hautes Études, Sciences Religieuses*, v. 1]. 1889. 160. A. 761.
- FRIES (*S. A.*) *Jahvetempel ausserhalb Palästinas* [*in* *Beiträge zur Religionswissenschaft*, Jahr. 1, Heft 2]. 1914. P. P. 2443.
- MOORE (*G. F.*) *Judaism in the first centuries of the Christian era, the age of the Tannaim.* 2 v. 1927. 160. Q. 69.
- BETHUNE-BAKER (*Rev. J. F.*) [*Ed.*] *The Christian Religion: its origin and progress.* [B] 1929, *etc.* 160. H. 203.
- PHILO, *Judæus.* Philo. Tr. by F. H. Colson and Rev. G. H. Whitaker. 1929, *etc.* 156. G. 243 [G. 64].
- OESTERLY (*W. O. E.*) and ROBINSON (*T. H.*) *Hebrew Religion.* 1930. 160. A. 777.
- TORREY (*C. C.*) *Pseudo-Ezekiel and the Original prophecy.* 1930. 179. C. 15 (XVIII).

JEWISH RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY—*contd.*

- BUEBER (*M.*) *Jewish Mysticism and the Legends of Badishem.* Tr. by L. Cohen. 1931. 160. Q. 81.
- JUDAH HALLEVI. *Judah Hallevis Kitab Al Khazar.* Tr. by H. Hirschfeld. 1931. 160. Q. 83.
- JUDAH HALLEVI. *Judah Hallevis Kitab al Khazari.* Tr. by H. Hirschfeld. 1931. 160. Q. 87.
- CADMAN (*S. P.*) *The Prophets of Israel.* 1933. 150. A. 667.
- HOOKE (*S. H.*) [*Ed.*] *Myth and Ritual.* 1933. 155. E. 531.
- JAMES (*E. O.*) *The Old Testament in the light of anthropology, etc.* [B] 1935. 160. F. 275.
- GRAHAM (*W. C.*) and MAY (*H. G.*) *Culture and Conscience.* 1936. 109. A. 103.
- LODS (*A.*) *The Prophets and the Rise of Judaism.* Tr. by S. H. Hooke. 1937. 160. Q. 89.

## Mediæval and Modern Judaism.

- COHEN (*Rev. A.*) *The Teachings of Maimonides.* 1927. 160. Q. 67.
- MELAMED (*S. M.*) *Spinoza and Buddha.* [B] 1933. 151. E. 81.
- WOLFSON (*H. A.*) *The Philosophy of Spinoza.* 2 v. [B] 1934. 151. C. 43.

## JEWS.

- HOSMER (*J. K.*) *The Jews.* 1885. 169. A. 89.
- SIMON (*L.*) *Studies in Jewish Nationalism.* Introd. by A. E. Zimmern. 1920. 109. A. 67.
- BEVAN (*E. R.*) and SINGER (*C.*) [*Eds.*] *The Legacy of Israel.* 1927. 109. A. 61.
- BETHUNE-BAKER (*Rev. J. F.*) [*Ed.*] *The Christian Religion: its origin and progress.* [B] 1929, *etc.* 160. H. 203.
- BRAUER (*E.*) *Ethnologie der Jemenitischen Juden.* 1934. 109. A. 99.
- The ENCYCLOPEDIA of Jewish Knowledge, etc.* [B] 1934. 26. G. 1.

- STEINBERG (*M.*) *The Making of the Modern Jew.* 1934. 109. A. 97.
- EINSTEIN (*A.*) *The World as I see it.* Tr. by A. Harris. 1935. 150. B. 773.

## JEWS, SOCIAL LIFE.

## Ancient.

- NEWMAN (*R. J.*) *The Agricultural Life of the Jews in Babylonia between the years 200 C.E. and 500 C.E.* 1932. 109. A. 93.
- KENNETT (*R. H.*) *Ancient Hebrew Social Life and Custom as indicated in Law narrative and metaphor.* 1933. 149. D. 545.

**JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY.**

GUPPY (H.) *The John Rylands Library, Manchester.* 1899-1935. 1935. 161. F. 20 (1).

**JOURNALISM.**

CRANFIELD (W. T.) [*Ed.*] *Journalism as a Career.* 1930. 157. G. 51.

CARR (C. F.) and STEVENS (F. E.). *Modern Journalism.* Forewords by H. A. Gwynne & G. W. Mitchell. 1931. 157. G. 55.

TANEJA (P. L.) *The All-India Press Annual,* 1932. 1931. 2. H. 12.

'ABDUL MAJID RAU. *Journalism as a Career.* [B] [1933 ?]. 156. A. 535.

SIEBERT (F. S.) *The Rights and Privileges of the Press.* 1934. 157. G. 61.

ATULA KUMĀRA ŚŪRA [*Ed.*] *The Proposed Course of Journalism in the University of Calcutta.* 1935. 175. G. 41.

RUSSELL (L.) *Writing for the Press.* 1935. 157. H. 287.

TIMES. *The History of the Times; "The Thunderer" in the Making 1785-1841.* [B] 1935. 157. G. 4.

CANO (L.) *Semblanzas y editoriales.* 1936. 157. G. 77.

CUMMINGS (A. J.) *The Press, and a changing civilization.* 1936. 175. G. 43.

MANSFIELD (F. J.) *Sub-Editing.* 1936. 157. G. 67.

PERIODISTAS liberales del siglo xix. 1936. 157. G. 73.

SANTOS (E.) *and others.* *Periodismo.* 1936. 157. G. 79.

**British Empire.**

CONGRESSES—*Imperial Press Conference.* *The Fourth Imperial Press Conference—Britain—* 1930. 1930. 157. G. 57.

STUTTERHEIM (K. VON). *The Press in England.* Tr. by W. H. Johnston. 1934. 157. G. 63.

**JOURNALISM, INDIA.**

HEMENDRA PRASĀDA GHOṢA. *Press and Press Laws in India.* 1930. 171. A. 1763.

**JUDGES AND MAGISTRATES.**

LASKI (H. J.) *The Technique of Judicial Appointment* [*in Studies in Law and Politics*]. 1932. 148. B. 607.

**JUTE.**

PAPERS. *Papers on Jute, 1898 to 1903.* (Selected papers on enquiry into deterioration of Jute, 1903-04). [1898-1904.] 134. D. 249.

WALLACE (D. R.). *The Romance of Jute: A short history of the Calcutta Jute Mill Industry.* 1855-1927. 2nd ed. 1928. 135. F. 407.

**JUTE—contd.**

BHŪPATI MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. *Jute Workers' Companion.* 1931. 135. F. 437.

SILĀ (M. L.) & Co. *Table of Proportionate Prices of Gunny Bags and Cloth.* Pt. 3. 1931. 173. B. 251.

— 6th ed. pt. I. 1935. 173. B. 251.

BHŪPATI MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. *Jute Workers' Companion.* 2nd ed., rev. [1933 ?]. 135. F. 437 (1).

CAUDHURĪ (N. C.) *Jute and Substitutes.* 3rd ed. 1933. 134. D. 243.

'ABDU'L KHĀLEQ. *Importance of jute in the economy of Bengal.* 1934. 134. C. 273.

JUTE Mills Review. 1935, etc. 135. F. 485.

BHATTER (B. D.) and NEMENYI (L.) *The Jute Crisis.* 1936. [2 copies.] 135. F. 487.

**KACHINS.**

CARRAPIETT (W. J. S.) *The Kachin Tribes of Burma.* 1929. 173. H. 82.

KAILĀSA. *See HIMALAYAS.*

**KALA-AZAR.**

AMALA KUMĀRA RĀYA CAUDHURĪ. *A Treatise on Kala-Azar and its treatment.* 1927. 133. C. 95.

JÑĀNENDRANĀTHA GUPTA. *The Foundations of National Progress.* Introd. by the Rt. Hon'ble Baron Sinha of Raipur. (1927.) 172. A. 1189.

UPENDRANĀTHA BRAHMACĀRĪ. *Treatise on Kala-azar.* [B] 1928. 133. C. 18.

**KĀMARUPA.**

BADUĀ (K. L.) *Early History of Kāmarupa.* 1933. 168 D. 23.

**KANAUJ.**

ATULA KṚṢṆA ŚŪRA. *The Gāhaḍavālas of Kanauj.* [1933 ?]. 167. B. 25.

**KANARESE INSCRIPTIONS.**

NARASĪNHĀCĀRYA (R.) *Bodhan Stone Inscription of the reign of Trailokyamalla-Somesvara* —A.D. 1056. 1925. P. P. 1392.

KṚṢṆAMA CARLU (C. R.) *The Kannada Inscriptions of Kopbāl.* 1935. [2 copies.] 174. A. 390.

**KANARESE LANGUAGE.**

HODSON (T.) *An Elementary Grammar of the Kannada or Canarese Language.* [2 copies.] 1859. 176. F. 101.

**KANDI.**

HOCART (A. M.) *The Temple of the Tooth in Kandy.* 1931. P. P. 1296.

**KANSAS (U. S. A.).**

- KESLER (L. W.) Oil and Gas Resources of Kansas in 1927. 1928. 153. H. 147.  
 LANDES (K. K.) Volcanic Ash Resources of Kansas. 1928. 153. H. 157.  
 SAYRE (A. N.) The Fauna of the Drum Limestone of Kansas and Western Missouri. 1930. 154. B. 37.

**KARACHI.**

- NAOMŪLA HOTACANDA, *Seth*. A Forgotten Chapter of Indian History as described in the memoirs of Seth Naomal Hotchand—1804-1878. Tr. by Alumal Trikamdas Bhojwani. Ed. by Sir H. E. M. James. 1915. 168. A. 67.

**KARAKORAM MOUNTAINS.**

- VISSER (P. C.) Zwischen Kara-Korum und Hindukusch. 1928. 164. F. 151.  
 FILIPPI (F. DE) The Italian Expedition to the Himalaya, Karakoram and Eastern Turkestan—1913-1914. 1932. 164. F. 165.  
 SCHOMBERG (R. C. F.) Unknown Karakoram. 1936. 162. A. 1061.

**KARELIA.**

- ACADEMIC CARELIA-LEAGUE. East Carelia. 1934. 113. G. 313.

**KARENS.****Language and Literature.**

- BROWN (R. J. R.) Elementary Handbook of the Red Karen Language. [2 copies.] 1900. 177. E. 42.

**KARMA, DOCTRINE OF.**

- YEVVIC (P.) Karma and Reincarnation in Hindu Religion and Philosophy. 1927. 178. C. 967.

**KASHMIR.**

- DAINELLI (G.) and MARINELLI (O.) Le condizioni fisiche attuali [*in* Spedizione italiana de Filippi. Relazioni scientifiche. Ser. 2, v. 4.] 1922, etc. 164. F. 26.  
 YOUNGHUSBAND (*Sir* F.) Kashmir. Rev. ed. 1924. 162. F. 93.  
 JALALI (J. L. K.) Economics of Food Grains in Kashmir. 1931. 172. F. 891.  
 RAMACANDRA KAK. Ancient Monuments of Kashmir. 1933. 174. A. 307.

**Directories and Guide Books.**

- EARL (B.) Trekking in Kashmir. 1930. 162. F. 95.  
 ARORA (R. C.) New Guide to Kashmir, etc. 1933. 162. F. 99.

**KASHMIR—Directories and Guide Books—*contd.***

- NORRIS (D.) Kashmir: the Switzerland of India. [1933 ?]. 162. F. 97.

**History.**

- GVĀSĀ LĀL. A Short history of Kashmir from the earliest times to the present day. 2nd ed. 1929. 167. E. 17.  
 RAGHAVAN (G. S.) The Morning of Kashmir. 1931. 167. E. 19.  
 KALHANA. Rājatarāṅgiṇī [*sic*]: the sage of the Kings of Kashmir. Tr., with introd., by Ranjit Sitaram Pandit. [B] 1935. 167. E. 8.

**KASZUBS.**

- LORENTZ (F.) and others. The Cassubian Civilization. 1935. 109. D. 69.

**KATHIAWAR.**

- COUSENS (H.) Somanatha and other mediæval temples in Kathiawād. 1931. 174. A. 330.

**KAVERI.**

- ĀRĀVAMUDAN (T. G.) The Kaveri, the Manukharis and the Sangham age. 1925. 175. F. 319.  
 ——— [Another copy.] 175. F. 319.

**KENYA.**

- ROSS (W. M.) Kenya from Within. 1927. 121. E. 17.

**KERN INSTITUTE.**

- INSTITUUT KERN, *Leiden*. Jaarverslag 1927-1928. 1929. P. P. 2473.

**KHALSA. See SIKHS.****KHARIA LANGUAGE.****Dictionaries.**

- FLOOR (H.), S. J. and GHEYSENS (V.), S. J. Dictionary of the Kharia Language. 1934. 176. A. 137.

**KHASIS.**

- GURDON (*Lt.-Col. Hon.* P. R. T.) The Khasis. Introd. by Sir C. Lyall. 2nd ed. 1914. 173. H. 81.  
 TARAKA CANDRA RĀYA CAUDHURĪ. The Khasis [*in* Cal. Univ. Anthropological Papers, n. s., no. 4]. 1935. 173. H. 201.

**KHICHING.**

- RAMĀPRASĀDA CANDĀ. Bhanja Dynasty of Mayurbhanj and their ancient capital Khiching. 1929. 174. A. 247.



**KHYBER PASS.**

- SAIDA KHAN (M.) *The Khyber: a historical sketch.* 1926. 162. D. 71.  
 BAYLEY (V.) *Permanent way through the Khyber.* 1934. 130. F. 129.

**KING WORSHIP.**

- RÓHEIM (G.) *Animism, Magic and the Divine King.* 1930. 160 R. 99.

**KINGS AND PRINCES.**

**Divine Right.**

- GRETTON (R. H.) *The King's Majesty: a study in the historical philosophy of modern kingship.* 1930. 111. F. 57.  
 TAYLOR (L. R.) *The Divinity of the Roman Emperor.* 1931. 107. D. 117.

**KISH.**

- LANGDON (S. H.) *Excavations at Kish.* 4 v. 1924, etc. 153. H. 18.  
 EXPEDITION—*Field Museum—Oxford University Joint Expedition.* Report on the Excavation of the "A" Cemetery at Kish, Mesopotamia. 1925, etc. 155. G. 150.

**KNOWLEDGE (GENERAL).** See EXAMINATIONS.

**KOREA.**

- THRIVING CHOSEN: a survey of twenty-five years administration. 1935. 115. F. 107.

**Topography and Travels.**

- KOEI-LING. *Journal d'une mission en Corée* [in *Pubns. de l'École des lang. orient. vivantes*, sér. 1, t. 7]. 1878. 68. F. 12.  
 DRAKE (H. B.) *Korea of the Japanese.* 1930. 69. A. 165.

**KRUSADAI ISLAND.**

- The LITTORAL Fauna of Krusadai Island [in *Bull. of the Madras Govt. Museum*, n. s., Nat. Hist. Secn., v. 1, no. 1]. 1927. P. P. 1388.

**KUI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

**Grammars.**

- WINFIELD (Rev. W. W.) *A Grammar of the Kui Language.* 1928. 176. F. 175.

**KUMAON.**

- PANT (S. D.) *The Social Economy of the Himalayans.* Foreward by the Hon. Sir Edward Blunt. (1935). 164. F. 183.

**KURKI HAR.**

- SARASĪ KUMĀRA SARASVATĪ and KṣITĪṢA Candra SARKAR. *Kurki har, Gaya and Bodh-gaya.* 1937. 178. D. 1189.

**LABOUR AND LABOUR LAWS.** See CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

**LABOUR MOVEMENT (POLITICAL).**

- RAJANI KĀNTA DĀSA. *Factory Labor in India.* 1923. 147. B. 347.  
 REED (L. S.) *The Labor Philosophy of Samuel Gompers.* 1930. 147. B. 291.  
 LIN TUNG-HAI (J. D. H. L.). *The Labour Movement and Labour Legislation in China.* 1933. 147. B. 341.  
 LENIN (V. I. U.) *Lenin on Britain.* Introd. by H. Pollitt. 1934. 148. C. 457.  
 TAYLOR (G. R. S.) [Ed.] *Great Events in History.* 1934. [2 copies.] 106. D. 145.

**LAC.**

- PIDANCE ( ) M. *Pidance's report on Lac-Refining.* Tr. by S. Mahdihassan. 1930. 135. F. 196.  
 INDIAN LAC RESEARCH INSTITUTE, Ranchi. *The Shellac Industry.* 1936. 135. F. 505.

**LACE.**

- TRENDELL (P. G.) *Guide to the Collection of Lace.* 1930. 138. C. 73.  
 HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA, New York. *Modern Bobbin Lace.* 1931. 138. C. 89.

**LADAKH.**

- DAINELLI (G.) and MARINELLI (O.) *Le condizioni fisiche attuali* [in *Spedizione italiana de Filippi. Relazioni scientifiche.* Ser. 2, v. 4.] 1922, etc. 164. F. 26.  
 GOMPERTZ (Major M. L. A.) *Magic Ladakh.* 1928. 162. F. 91.

**LAHORE.**

- ŚIVA DATTA. *A Paper on the Milk Supply of Lahore in 1921.* 1921. 172. F. 90.

**Directories and Guide Books.**

- DIRECTORIES. *The "City Guide" Lahore Guide & Directory.* 1933. 15. I. 15.

**LAKHER LANGUAGE.**

**Dictionaries.**

- SAVIDGE (F. W.) *A Grammar and Dictionary of the Lakher Language.* 1908. 177. E. 74.

**Grammars.**

- SAVIDGE (F. W.) *A Grammar and Dictionary of the Lakher Language.* 1908. 177. E. 74.

**LAKHERS.**

- PARRY (N. E.) *The Lakhers.* Introd. and notes by J. H. Hutton, n. d. 168. D. 21.

**LĀL BAZAR BAPTIST CHURCH, Calcutta.**

- WENGER (E. S.) *The Story of the Lal Bazar Baptist Church, Calcutta.* 1908. 179. A. 459.

## LAND, AUSTRALIA AND AUSTRALASIA.

- CUMBRAE-STEWART (F. W. S.) Metes and Bounds. 1931. 145. H. 1.

## LAND, CANADA.

- STALKER (A.) Taxation of Land Values in Western Canada. 1914. 122. B. 103 [4].

## LAND, ENGLAND.

- SCOTT (J. W. R.) The Land Problem. [1930 ?] 147. D. 87.  
 LEYS (A. M.) *Mrs.* The Forfeiture of the lands of the Templars in England [*in* Oxford Essays in Mediaeval History presented to E. H. Salter]. 1934. 110. A. 213.

## Land Questions, etc.

- The GREAT Problem of our Great Towns. [1900 ?]. 147. F. 727.  
 NEVELYAN (C.) and others. Land Values in Parliament. [1900.] 147. F. 727 [9].  
 TREVELYAN (C.) Land Reform versus Protection. [1900 ?] 147. F. 727 [10].  
 ——— Land Taxation and the Use of Land. [1900 ?] 147. F. 727 [5].  
 VERINDER (T.) A Just Basis of Taxation. [1900.] 147. F. 727 [4].  
 WHITE (J. D.) Land Law Reform. [1900 ?] 147. F. 727 [3].  
 BRUNNER (*Sir* J.) A Bill to provide for the separate Assessment and Rating of Land Values. 1905. 147. F. 727 [2].  
 EXTRACTS from the "Glasgow Herald" regarding the Taxation of Land Values. 1905. 147. F. 727 [7].  
 LESTER (W. R.) Professor Smart and the Single Tax: a rejoinder. [1905.] 147. F. 727 [6].

## LAND, INDIA.

- JEVONS (H. S.) The Economics of Tenancy Law and Estate Management. (Bull. of the Economics Department of the Univ. of Allahabad—No. 17.) 1916, etc. P. P. 2533.  
 DVIJADĀSA DATTA. Peasant-proprietorship in India. 1924. [3 copies.] 172. F. 589.  
 GHOṢA (A.) The Land Acquisition Act, with the Land Acquisition Mines Act. 1927. 171. A. 1641.  
 KEṢAVA AYYAṄGAR (S.) Studies in Indian Rural Economics. 1927. 172. F. 685.  
 KṢITĪSACANDRA CAUDHURI. The History & Economics of the Land System in Bengal. Foreword by Sir P. C. Ray. 1927. 172. F. 675.  
 MUKHTYAR (G. C.) Life and Labour in a South Gujarat Village. Ed. by C. N. Vakil. 1930. 172. F. 537 (3).

LAND, INDIA—*contd.*

- FAZAL (C. P. K.) A Note on Sales of Land between the Notified Agricultural Tribes in the Punjab during the Quinquennium, 1922-23 to 1926-27. (Rural Section Publication—23). 1931. 172. F. 773 (23).  
 SYĀMA SUNDARA NEHRU. Caste and Credit in the rural area. 1932. 172. F. 813.  
 KISORI MOHANA GUPTA. The Land-system in South India between 800 A.D. and 1200 A.D. 1933. 172. F. 869.  
 RĀDHĀKAMALA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Land Problems of India. 1933. 172. F. 867.  
 ŚĀDI LĀL, *Sir*. Commentaries on the Punjab Alienation of Land Act—Act No. 13 of 1900. 4th ed. [1933.] 171. A. 1943.  
 MITRA (B. B.) [*Ed.*] The Laws of Land and Water in Bengal and Bihar. 1934. 171. A. 1951.  
 PAṆKAJA KUMĀRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Economic Services of Zaminders to the Peasants and the Public as analysed by Prof. Benoy Sarkar. [B] 1934. 172. F. 877.  
 CALVERT (H.) The Wealth and Welfare of the Punjab. 2nd ed. 1936. 172. F. 919.

## Land Revenue.

- SHAKESPEAR (A.) Memoir on the Statistics of the Bengal Presidency. 1848. 162. G. 24.  
 PĀRVATĪ CARAṆA RĀYA. The Rent question. 1881. 147. D. 31 (7).  
 DACOSTA (J.) Notes on the Assessment and Collection of the Land Revenue in India. 1889. 165. B. 193 (2).  
 BADEN-POWELL (B. H.) A Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration in British India. 1894. [2 copies.] 172. F. 801.  
 ——— 2nd ed. 1907. 21. D.  
 ASCOLI (F. D.) Early Revenue History of Bengal and the Fifth Report, 1812. 1917. 167. A. 127.  
 LANKA SUNDARAM. Mughal Land Revenue System. 1929. 172. F. 771.  
 MAHĀDEVA DESĀI. The Story of Bardoli. 1929. 172. F. 715.  
 MORELAND (W. H.) The Agrarian System of Moslem India. [B] 1929. 172. F. 723.  
 UPENDRANĀTHA GHOṢĀLA. Contributions to the History of the Hindu Revenue System. 1929. [3 copies.] 172. F. 687.  
 LAND Laws of Bengal. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1930. 171. A. 745 (3).  
 UPENDRA NĀTHA GHOSHĀLA. The Agrarian System in ancient India. 1930. [3 copies.] 172. F. 725.  
 WILLS (C. U.) The Land System of the Holkar State. 1931. 172. F. 819.

**LAND, INDIA—Land Revenue—*contd.***

VIJANA VIHARI MITRA [Ed.] The Revenue Agent's Code. Ed. by B. B. Mitra. (1934.) 171. A. 1959.

**Land Tenures.**

REPORT of the Debate on the Bengal Tenancy Bill at the meeting of the British Indian Association, Calcutta. 1883.

165. B. 193 (7).

BAGCI (D. N.) The Utbandi Lands. 1919. 172. F. 737.

CALVERT (H.) The Size and Distribution of Agricultural Holdings in the Punjab. (Rural Section Publication—4.) 1925. 172. F. 773.

STEWART (H. R.) Some Aspects of Batai Cultivation in the Lyallpur District of the Punjab. (Rural Section Publication—12.) 1925. 172. F. 773.

VALAVANTA SIMHA, *Sardar*. An Inquiry into Mortgages of Agricultural Land in the Kot Kapura Utar assessment circle of the Ferozepore District in the Punjab. Ed. by H. Calvert. (Rural Section Publication—5.) 1925. 172. F. 773.

HASAN 'AKHTAR, *Raja*. An inquiry into Mortgages of Agricultural Land in the Pothwar assessment circle of the Rawalpindi District in the Punjab. Ed. by H. Calvert. (Rural Section Publication—14.) 1926. 172. F. 773.

RAJENDRACANDRA VISVAS. The Landlord & Tenant Procedure Act, 1869. 1927.

171. A. 1647.

CALVERT (H.) The Size and Distribution of Cultivators' Holdings in the Punjab. (Rural Section Publication—11.) 1928.

172. F. 773.

ASVINI KUMARA GHOSA. New Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, as modified by Act IV of 1928. 1929. [2 copies.] 171. A. 1705.

—— Parallel and Case-noted Bengal Tenancy Act. 1929. 171. A. 1703.

—— 3rd ed. 1929. 171. A. 1703 (1).

MOKSADACARANA BHAUMIKA. The Bengal Tenancy Act—8 of 1885—as amended upto 1928. 1929. 171. A. 1719.

NALINIMOHANA PALA. Some Social and Economic Aspects of Land Systems of Bengal. 1929. 172. F. 755.

PRAYASA CANDRA MITRA, *Sir*, and MANMATHA NATHA MUKHOPADHYAYA. The Bengal Tenancy Act—Act 8 of 1885—as modified upto the 22nd February, 1929. 1929. 171. A. 1723.

SURENDRA CANDRA SENA. The Bengal Tenancy Act—Act VIII of 1885. 7th ed. 1929.

171. A. 821 (4).

VIJAYA KUMARA CATTOPADHYAYA. The Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, as amended by Act IV of 1928. 1929. 171. A. 1741.

**LAND, INDIA—Land Tenures—*contd.***

BARWAY (G. S.) The Law of Tenancy in C. P. 1930. 171. A. 1751.

GHOSA (A. C.) The Bengal Tenancy Act—Act VIII of 1885—as modified up-to-date. 1930. 171. A. 1753.

LAND Laws of Bengal. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1930. 171. A. 745 (3).

ZAKIR HUSAIN. Die Agrarverfassung von Britisch-Indien. 1930. 172. F. 88.

DVIJADASA DATTA. Landlordism in India. 1931. 172. F. 829.

JAFRI (S. N. A.) The History and Status of Landlords and Tenants in the United Provinces—India. 1931. 172. F. 811.

DVIJADASA DATTA. Peasant Proprietorship in India. 2nd ed. 1933. 172. F. 589 (1).

GHOSA (A. C.) The Bengal Tenancy Act—Act VIII of 1885—as modified up-to-date. With commentaries by A. C. Ghose. 1936. 171. A. 2009.

KUMUDANATHA BHAUMIKA. The Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act—Bengal Act VII of 1936. 1936. 171. A. 2013.

VRAJA KISORA BHARGAVA. Indian Peasant Proprietorship. 1936. 172. F. 923.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

LANDHOLDERS' Journal. 1932, *etc.* R. R. & P. P. 1506.

**LAND, NETHERLANDS.**

JAARSMA (S.) Grond voor den Nederlander. 1936. 147. D. 89.

**LAND, RUSSIA.**

TOLSTOI (L. N.) Recollections and Essays. Tr. by A. Maude, *etc.* 1937. 157. E. 575 (21).

**LAND, SCOTLAND.**

AINSWORTH ( ) A Bill to provide for the Taxation for Local purposes of Land Values in Burghs in Scotland. 1905. 147. F. 727 [2].

**LAND, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

SPENGLER (E. H.) Land Values in New York in relation to Transit Facilities. [B] 1930. 147. D. 83.

**LANDSCAPE PAINTING.**

CROLL (R. H.) Tom Roberts. Father of Australian Landscape Painting. 1935. 137. E. 199.



## LANGUAGE.

JESPERSON (O.) Mankind. Nation and Individual from a linguistic point of view. 1925. 158. A. 285.

DE LAGUNA (G. A.) Speech. 1927. 158. A. 275.

BRADLEY (H.) The Collected Papers of Henry Bradley. Memoir by R. Bridges. [B] 1928. 156. E. 1361.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Classification. Class P. P-PA. Philology. Linguistic. Classical Philology. Classical Literature. 1928. 161. E. 100.

LÉVI (S.) and others. Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India. 1929. [2 copies.] 176. A. 125.

FRAZER (Sir J. G.) Garnered Sheaves. 1931. 155. E. 505.

GARDINER (A. H.) The Theory of Speech and Language. 1932. 158. A. 287.

IRĀCH JAHĀNGĪR SORĀBJĪ TĀRĀPOREVĀLĀ. Elements of the Science of Language. 1932. [2 copies.] 176. A. 133.

WEST (M.) Language in Education. 1932. 148. G. 1065.

CONGRESSES—*Congrès International de Linguistes, II (Genève 1931)*. Actes du Deuxième Congrès International de Linguistes, Genève, 25—29 Aout, 1931. 1933. 158. A. 307.

BALLARD (P. B.) Thought and Language. 1934. 158. A. 309.

## Comparative and General Grammar, etc.

SONNENSCHN (E. A.) The Soul of Grammar. 1927. 158. A. 267.

IRĀCH JAHĀNGĪR SORĀBJĪ TĀRĀPOREVĀLĀ. Elements of the Science of Language. 1932. [2 copies.] 176. A. 133.

RUSSELL (W. A.) The Development of the Art of Language as exhibited in Latin and in English. 1933. 158. A. 303.

BARBULESEN-DACU (M.) 290 mots d'origine sanscrit-daco-gète dans l'actuelle langue Roumaine. [1934.] 158. F. 159.

## History.

HARRWITZ (E. P.) Indo-Iranian Philology. 1929. 177. D. 63.

## Origin.

IRĀCH JAHĀNGĪR SORĀBJĪ TĀRĀPOREVĀLĀ. Elements of the Science of Language. 1932. [2 copies.] 176. A. 133.

## Periodicals and Societies.

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. PM LA. 1930, etc. P. P. 2711.

SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM FENNICA, *Helsingfors*. Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum. t. 4, etc. 1932, etc. P. P. 2925.

UPSALA—University. Årsskrift. 1934, etc. P. P. 2921.

LANGUAGE—*contd.*

## Study and Teaching.

WEST (M.) The Construction of Reading Material for teaching a foreign language [in DACCA—University. Bulls., no. 13]. 1927. P. P. 1374.

## Study and Teaching: Modern Languages.

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. PM. LA. 1930, etc. P. P. 2711.

VULDA (L.) The Elements of "Om": a new universal language invented by L. Vulda. (1925.) 158. A. 277.

## LANGUAGE, UNIVERSAL.

JESPERSON (O.) An International Language. 1928. 158. A. 273.

ACADEMIA PRO-INTERLINGUA. Key to and Primer of Interlingua. 1931. 158. F. 153.

## LATIN INSCRIPTIONS.

BURN (A. R.) The Romans in Britain. 1932. 107. E. 59.

## LATIN LANGUAGE.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Classification. Class P. P-PA. Philology. Linguistic. Classical Philology. Classical Literature. 1928. 161. E. 72.

## Dictionaries.

RIPMAN (W.) A Handbook of the Latin Language. 1930. 158. F. 149.

THOMAS (M. I.) Cassell's Compact Latin-English, English-Latin Dictionary. [1930.] 3. I. 11.

ROQUES (M.) Le Dictionnaire albanais de 1635—I. Dictionarium Latino-Epiroticum per R. D. Franciscum Blanchum. 1932, etc. 158. F. 151.

WESSELY (J. E.) Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary. [1933.] R. R. S. T.

## Grammar.

RIPMAN (W.) A Handbook of the Latin Language. 1930. 158. F. 149.

RUSSELL (W. A.) The Development of the Art of Language as exhibited in Latin and in English. 1933. 158. A. 303.

## Mediaeval.

DENHOLM-YOUNG (N.) The Cursus in England [in Oxford Essays in Mediaeval History presented to H. E. Sacter]. 1934. 110. A. 213.

## LATIN LITERATURE.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Classification: Class P. P-PA. Philology. Linguistic. Classical Philology. Classical Literature. 1928. 161. E. 100.

LATIN LITERATURE—*contd.*

## Anthologies and Collections.

- ALLEN (P. S.) *The Romanesque Lyric. Renderings into Eng. verse* by H. M. Jones. 1928. 156. H. 413.
- DUFF (J. W.) and DUFF (A. M.) *Minor Latin Poets*. 1934. 156. G. 243. [L. 65].
- WARMINGTON (E. H.) [*Ed.*] *Remains of Old Latin*. Ed. & Tr. by E. H. Warmington. 1935, *etc.* 156. G. 243 [L. 70].

## History and Criticism.

- DUFF (J. W.) *A Literary History of Rome in the Silver Age*. 1927. 156. F. 809 [2].
- FRANK (T.) *Life and Literature in the Roman Republic*. 1930. 156. H. 421.

## Texts and Translations.

- LILLE (A. DE.) *The Complaint of Nature*. Tr. by D. M. Moffat. 1908. 156. H. 407.

## LATVIA.

- BUCHAN (J.) [*Ed.*] *Baltic and Caucasian States*. [1922 ?] 108. A. 67.
- FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION. *New Governments in Europe*. 1934. 148. D. 309.

## LAUGHTER.

- SPENCER (H.) *The Physiology of Laughter* [*in Essays: Scientific, Political, and Speculative*. V. 2.] 1891. 150. A. 541 [2].

## LAW.

- CUMBRÆ-STEWART (F. W. S.) *The Law and the City*. Inaugural lecture. 1926. 145. B. 335.
- ALLEN (C. K.) *Law in the making*. 1927. 17. B. 9.
- ENGELMANN (A.) *A History of Continental Civil Procedure*. Tr. and ed. by R. W. Millar. Introd. by W. S. Holdsworth and S. Williston. 1927. 145. F. 37 (7).
- LASKI (H. J.) *Justice and the Law* [*in Studies in Law and Politics*]. 1932. 148. B. 697.
- HADLEY (A. T.) *Education and Government*. [B] 1934. 148. G. 1121.
- MACMILLAN (H. P. M.) *of Aberfeldy, Baron*. *Law & Politics*. 1935. 148. B. 751.

## Ancient.

- MAINE (*Sir* H. S.) *Ancient Law*. With introduction and notes by *Sir* Frederick Pollock, Bart. 1930. 17. A. 10.

## Dictionaries.

- MOZLEY ( ) and WHITELEY ( ) *Mozley and Whiteley's Law Dictionary*. 5th ed. 1930. 17. G. 3.

LAW—Dictionaries—*contd.*

- STROUD (F.) *The Judicial Dictionary of Words and Phrases judicially interpreted*. 2nd ed. 1931. 145. B. 357.
- JAGADIŚA AIYĀR (K.) *A Manual of Law Terms & Phrases*. 2nd ed. 1934. 171. A. 1649 (1).
- STURGESS (H. A. C.) and HEWITT (A. R.) *A Dictionary of Legal Terms and Citations*. 1934. 17. D. 4.
- CREW (A.) and GIBSON (K. W. A.) *A Dictionary of Medico-Legal Terms*. 1937. P. R. R. III. E. 12.

## Jurisprudence.

- LEIBHOLZ (G.) *Die Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz*. 1925. 145. B. 397.
- GREEN (T. H.) *Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation*. New imp. 1927. 145. B. 341.
- HOBBS (T.) *The Elements of Law*. Ed. by F. Tonnies. 1928. [2 copies.] 145. B. 325.
- HEMENDRA NARĀYAṆA BHATTĀCĀRYA. *The Ethical Foundations of Hindu Jurisprudence*. [1932 ?] 171. C. 347.
- HOLLAND (*Sir* T. E.) *The Elements of Jurisprudence*. 13th ed. 1932. P. R. R. III. E. 7.
- JENKS (E.) *The New Jurisprudence*. 1933. 145. B. 379.
- PLATO. *The Laws of Plato*. Tr. by A. E. Taylor. 1934. 145. B. 383.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- UPSALA—*University*. *Arsskrift*. 1934, *etc.* P. P. 2921.

## Primitive.

- GIERKE (O.) *Natural Law and the Theory of Society 1500 to 1800*. Tr. by E. Barker. 2v. [B] 1934. 149. D. 557.
- SELIGMAN (C. G.) *Essays presented to C. G. Seligman*. (Ibo Law. By C. K. Meek.) 1934. 155. E. 541.

## Profession.

- SARKĀR (S. C.) *Hints on Modern Advocacy and Cross-Examination*. 1931. 171. A. 1823.

## LAW, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

- FRERS (E.) *Estudios Juridicos*. V. 4. 1920. 145. F. 43.
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. *Unificaceon de fueros jurisdiccéon federal sobre quiebras y nuevas Cámaras de circuito*. 1921. 145. D. 37.
- FRERS (E.) *Temas Diversos*. V. 7 & 8, pt. 2. 1921-22. 148. C. 445.

## LAW, BURMA.

## Burmese Law.

- KAPUR (J. L.) *The Law of Adoption in India and Burma.* 1933. 171. A. 1897.

## LAW, CHINA.

- SHANG YANG. *The Book of Lord Shang.* Tr. by J. J. L. Duyvendak. 1928. 146. A. 27.

## LAW, ENGLAND.

STATUTES at large, from the thirtieth year of the reign of King George the Third, to the Thirty-fourth year of the reign of King George the Third, inclusive. 1894.

P. P. 146.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.—*Washington.* Copyright in England. 1912. 161. E. 335.

BENTHAM (J.) *A Comment on the Commentaries.* Introd. by C. W. Everett. 1928. 145. E. 285.

JENKS (E.) *The Book of English Law.* 2nd ed. [Foreword. By Lord Atkin.] 1928. 146. E. 15.

ROBSON (W. A.) *Justice and Administrative Law.* 1928. 145. E. 287.

HEWART (*Rt. Hon. G.*) of *Bury, 1st Baron.* *The New Despotism.* 1929. 145. E. 303.

STATUTES. Chronological table and index of the Statutes, etc. 2 vols. 1929. 17. F. 3.

DICEY (A. V.) *A Digest of the Law of England with reference to the Conflict of Laws.* 5th ed. by A. B. Keith. 1932. 145. E. 171 (1).

LASKI (H. J.) *Judicial Review of Social Policy* [*in Studies in Law and Politics*]. 1932. 148. B. 607.

— *Law and the State* [*in Studies in Law and Politics*]. 1932. 148. B. 607.

WELFORD (A. W. B.) *The Law relating to Accident Insurance.* 2nd ed. 1932. 145. E. 36.

— and OTTER-BARRY (W. W.) *The Law relating to Fire Insurance.* 3rd ed. 1932. 18. B. 2.

## Bibliography.

BEALE (J. H.) *A Bibliography of Early English Law Books.* 1926. 145. E. 32.

## Dictionaries, Handbooks, etc.

MACMILLAN (*Rt. Hon. H. P.*), *Baron* [Ed.] *Local Government Law and Administration in England and Wales.* 1934. etc.

18. H. 1.

## History.

WINFIELD (P. H.) *The Chief Sources of English Legal History.* 1925. 145. E. 281.

DATTA-GUPTA (A. K.) *Outlines of English Legal History.* [1927 ?] 145. E. 283.

LAW, ENGLAND—History—*contd.*

HOLDSWORTH (W. S.) *Charles Dickens as a legal historian.* 1929. 145. E. 295.

GRAY (H. L.) *Influence of the Commons on early legislation.* 1932. 108. A. 17 (33).

## Law Reports.

SUTTON (*Capt.*) *The Report of the two chief justices, Lords Mansfield and Loughborough in the case of Sutton against Johnstone.* 1786. 145. G. 10 [4].

TARAPADA DASA GUPTA. *Leading cases of constitutional Law.* 1926. 145. G. 87.

## Profession and Life.

LAMB (C.) *The Old Benchers of the Inner Temple.* Annotations by Sir F. D. Mackinnon. 1927. 146. G. 2.

## LAW, GREECE (ANCIENT).

BONNER (R. J.) *Lawyers and Litigants in Ancient Athens.* 1927. 145. C. 51.

COLHOUN (G. M.) *The Growth of Criminal Law in Ancient Greece.* [B] 1927. 146. F. 191.

CICERO (M. T.) *De legibus.* Tr. by C. W. Keynes. 1928. 156. G. 243 [L. 47].

BONNER (R. J.) and SMITH (G.) *The Administration of Justice from Homer to Aristotle.* 1930, etc. 107. B. 145.

PLATO. *The Laws of Plato.* Tr. by A. E. Taylor. 1934. 145. B. 383.

## Bibliography.

CALHOUN (G. M.) and DELAMERE (C.) *A Working Bibliography of Greek Law.* 1927. 145. C. 63.

## LAW, INDIA.

SYKES (*Col. W. H.*) (*The Statistics of Civil Justice in Bengal, in which the Government is a party.*) [1849.] 172. A. 1201 (21).

— *Administration of Civil Justice in British India, for a period of four years, chiefly from 1845-1848, both inclusive.* 1853. 172. A. 1201 (16).

MORLEY (W. H.) *The Administration of Justice in British India.* 1858. [3 copies.] 171. A. 40.

RAGHUNATHA DAMODARA. *Index to the acts of the Indian Legislatures from 1834 to 1866.* 1867. 171. A. 113.

DACOSTA (J.) *Remarks on the Vernacular Press Law of India, or Act IX of 1878-1878.* 165. B. 193 (4).

ATULARĀṢṆA RĀYA. *The Transfer of Property Act.* 5th ed. 1927. 171. A. 1247 (4).

GHOṢA (A.) *The Provincial Insolvency Act as amended to 1927.* 6th ed. 1927. 171. A. 1367 (5).



LAW, INDIA—*contd.*

- MITRA (B. B.) The Guardians and Wards Act. 1927. 171. A. 1423 (2).
- NRPENDRANĀTHA DHARA. The Motor Vehicles Act. 1927. 171. A. 1635.
- MANMATHANĀTHA RĀYA. The Law of Fixtures in British India. 1929. 171. A. 1669.
- DĀSA GUPTA (J. N.) The Law relating to Dissolution of Marriages and Judicial Separation in British India. 1929. 171. A. 1727.
- RUSTOMJI (K. J.) A Treatise on Customary Law in the Punjab. 1929. 171. A. 1729.
- ŚRĪPATI RĀYA. Law of Confessions and of accomplices, approvers, spies and informers and dying declarations. 1929. 171. A. 1563 (1).
- DINSHĀH FARDUNJĪ MULLA, *Sir*. The Law of Insolvency in British India. 1930. 17. D. 2.
- VASANTA KUMĀRA PĀLA. The Up-to-date Ready Reference—Civil and Revenue. 1930. 18. B. 1.
- DĀSA GUPTA (J. N.) The Law relating to Dissolution of Marriage and Judicial Separation in British India. 1933. 171. A. 1901.
- NRŚIMHADĀSA VASU. The Principles and Practice of Injunctions in British India. 1934. 171. A. 1939.
- SOHRAB R. DĀVAR. The Law and Procedure of Meetings in India. Introd. by Sir Phiroz C. Sethna. 1934. 171. A. 1881.
- SUREŚA CANDRA RĀYA. Insurance Law in India together with extracts from opinions from the Press. 1934. 171. A. 1887.

## Codes.

- SMYTH (D. C.) An Abridgment of the Penal Regulation, as enacted by the Governor General in Council, for the Government of the Territories, under the Presidency of Fort William, Bengal. [2 copies.] 1824. 171. A. 2.
- WEDDERBURN (W.) Suggestions regarding the New Code of Civil Procedure. [1884.] 171. A. 203 (6).
- RĀJENDRA KUMĀRA VASU. Transfer of Property Act. 2v. 1925-1927. [2 copies.] 171. A. 1539.
- KRṢṆAMĀCĀRIYĀRA (M.) The Presidency Small Cause Courts Act—XV of 1882—with rules and commentary. 1928. 171. A. 1667.
- MAHIMACANDRA SARKĀR. The Code of Civil Procedure being Act V of 1908. 7th ed. By P. C. Sarkar. 1928. 17. G. 2.
- MITRA (B. B.) The Code of Criminal Procedure. 6th ed. 1928. 171. A. 114 (4).
- DINEŚA CANDRA RĀYA. The Code of Criminal Procedure. Act V of 1898. 1929. 171. A. 1721.

LAW, INDIA—Codes—*contd.*

- MAHIMA CANDRA SARKĀR and SUBODHA CANDRA SARKĀR. The Law of Evidence in India. 4th ed. 1929. 171. A. 1591 (1).
- ŚRĪPATI RĀYA. The Code of the Criminal Procedure—Act No. 5 of 1898—as modified by Act 1923 and subsequent Acts up to date. 1929. 171. A. 1725.
- MITRA (B. B.) The Code of Criminal Procedure—Act V of 1898. 7th ed. 1930. 171. A. 114 (5).
- MONNIER (E. H.) The Code of Criminal Procedure—Act V of 1898—as amended up to 1930. 1930. 17. B. 11.
- VASU (N. D.) The Case-noted Code of Criminal Procedure—Act 5 of 1898—2nd ed. 1930. 171. A. 1775.
- The Annotated Indian Criminal Court Handbook. 3rd ed. 1932, *etc.* 171. A. 1637 (1).
- CIVIL CODE. 2 vols. rev. 1933. 171. A. 1867.
- DINEŚA CANDRA RĀYA. The Indian Penal Code, *etc.* 2nd ed. 1933. 171. A. 1915.
- VIJANA VIHĀRI MITRA [*Ed.*] The Code of Criminal Procedure as amended up to date. 8th ed. 1934. 171. A. 114 (6).
- CRANENBURGH (D. E.) [*Ed.*] The Code of Criminal Procedure—Act V of 1898. 1935. 171. A. 1997.
- ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Encyclopædia of the General Acts and Codes of India. Gen. ed. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru. 1935, *etc.* 18. J. 3.
- MITRA (B. B.) [*Ed.*] The Police Code for Bengal. 1936. 171. E. 233.
- Dictionaries, Handbooks, *etc.*
- CAKRAVARTĪ (K. C.) The Indian Precedents of Pleadings and Conveyances. 1925. 171. B. 267.
- JAGADĪŚA ĀYĀR (K.) A Manual of Law Terms and Phrases. 1927. 171. A. 1649.
- PĀLA (B. K.) The Up-to-date Ready Reference—Civil & Revenue. 4th ed. 1927. 171. B. 265.
- VIŚVEŚVARA CAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA. All-India Case-law Companion—Civil. 1927, *etc.* 171. B. 269.
- NRŚIMHA DĀSA VASU [*Ed.*] Annotated Indian Civil Court Handbook. 3rd ed. 2v. 1933. 171. A. 1541 (2).
- JAGADĪŚA ĀYĀR (K.) A Manual of Law Term & Phrases. 2nd enlg. ed. 1934. 171. A. 1649 (1).
- ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Encyclopædia of the General Acts and Codes of India. Gen. ed. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru. 1935, *etc.* 18. J. 3.

LAW, INDIA—*contd.*

## Hindu Law.

- HALHED (N. B.) A Code of Gentoo Laws. 1776. 171. C. 32.
- MANU. Institutes of Hindu Law. Tr. [By Sir W. Jones.] 1794. 171. C. 2.
- COLEBROOKE (H. T.) Two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance. 1810. 171. C. 14.
- SYĀMĀCARṆA SARKĀR. Vyavastha-Darpana. A digest of the Hindu Law as current in Bengal. 2nd ed. 1867. 171. C. 1.
- GRADY (S. G.) A Treatise on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance. 1868. 171. C. 101.
- YAJÑYAVALKYA. The Law of Inheritance according to the Mitacshara. Tr. by H. T. Colebrooke. Ed. by Rajendro Missry and Opprakash Chunder Mookerjee. 1869. 171. C. 117.
- F. R. V. Hindu Law in Bombay. 1892. 171. C. 327.
- CAṆDEŚVARA. Vivada-Ratnakara of Chandesvara Thakkura. Tr. by Golāpchandra Sarkar, Śastree and Digamvar Chattopādhyaya, etc. 1899. 171. C. 345.
- YOGENDRA CANDRA GHOṢA. The Hindu Law of Impartible Property, including Endowments. 1908. 171. C. 329.
- VIMALĀCARAṆA LĪHĀ. The Law of Gifts in British India. Foreword by Dr. H. S. Gour. 2nd ed. 1926. 171. A. 1545 (1).
- OLĀPACANDRA SARKĀR. A Treatise on Hindu Law. Sixth ed. by Rishindra Nath Sarkar. 1927. 17. C. 1.
- RĀDHĀVINODA PĀLA. The History of Hindu Law in the Vedic Age and in Post-Vedic Times down to the Institutes of Manu. [1927 ?] 171. C. 317.
- HARI SĪMHA GAUḌA, *Sir*. The Hindu Code. [B] 1929. 17. H. 8.
- HIRĀLĀL CAKRAVARTĪ. Elements of Hindu Law for students. 16th ed. Enl. 1929. 171. C. 239 (1).
- RĀDHĀVINODA PĀLA. The History of the Law of Primogeniture. [B] 1929. 17. F. 11.
- TREVELYAN (*Sir* E. A.) Hindu Law as Administered in British India. 3rd ed. Rev. 1929. 171. C. 321.
- — — [Another copy.] 17. C. 10.
- VAṆKINA CARAṆA MALLIKA. History of Hindu Law in the Vedic Age and in Post-Vedic Times up to the Institutes of Manu. 1929. 171. C. 325.
- KĀŚĪPRASĀDA JAYASVĀLA. Manu and Yājñavalkya. 1930. 171. C. 343.
- PĀNDURĀṆGA VĀMAṆA KĀṆE. History of Dharmasāstra. [B] 1930. 175. E. 81.

LAW, INDIA—Hindu Law—*contd.*

- DINSHĀ FARDUNJĪ MULLA, *Rt. Hon. Sir*. Principles of Hindu Law. 7th ed. 1932. 171. C. 353.
- HEMENDRA NĀRĀYAṆA BHATTĀCĀRYA. The Ethical Foundations of Hindu Jurisprudence. [1932 ?] 171. C. 347.
- AMAREŚVARA THĀKURA. Hindu Law of Evidence. 1933. [2 copies.] 171. C. 357.
- GOLĀP CANDRA SARKĀR, *Śāstrī*. A Treatise on Hindu Law. 7th ed. 1933. 171. C. 353.
- KAPUR (J. L.) The Law of Adoption in India and Burma. 1933. 171. A. 1897.
- SATĪŚA CANDRA BĀGCI. Juristic Personality of Hindu Deities. 1933. 171. C. 349.
- KṚṢṆĀJĪ KEŚAVA VAIDYA. Principles of Hindu Law. 4th ed. 1934. 171. C. 367.

## Land Revenue.

- MĀTĀPRASĀDA SAKSENĀ. The United Provinces Land Revenue Act. 2nd ed. 1930. 172. F. 795.

## Law Reports.

- NASRULLĀH KHĀN, *Nawābzādā*. The Surat Bribery Case, 1895. Mr. F. S. P. Lely versus Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan. Report of Proceedings, etc. 1896. 171. B. 263.
- SENA-GUPTA (A. K.) and NANDĪ (B. C.) The up-to-date Civil Digest. 2v. 1927. 171. A. 1665.
- THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS. Lucknow Series, v. 4 [etc.], pt. 1 [etc.], January, 1929, etc. [1929, etc.] P. P. 2425.
- JNĀNA CANDRA VASĀKA. Comments on the Findings of the Judgment delivered on the 21st January 1929. 1931. 171. B. 84.
- THE NAGPUR LAW REPORTS. v. 26, etc. 1930, etc. P. P. 2471.
- VASANTA KUMĀRA PĀLA. Supplement to the up-to-date Civil Reference. 1933. 18. B. 1.
- Supplement to the up-to-date Criminal Reference containing complete digest of Criminal Case-Law from 1931 to December, 1933. 1934. 171. E. 221.

## Parsi Law.

- FRAMJĪ A. RĀNĀ. Parsi Law. 1934. 171. A. 1903.

## Profession and Life.

- NIVĀRANA CANDRA DĀSA GUPTA. The Practice and Profession of Law. Foreword by W. H. Carter. 1926. 171. A. 1605.

LAW, INDIA—Profession and Life—*contd.*

- NIVĀRAṆA CANDRA DĀSA GUPTA. The Practice and Profession of Law. 2nd ed. rev. and enlg. 1930. 171. A. 1773.  
A PRACTICAL Guide for Honorary Magistrates. 1933. 171. A. 1899.

## Statutes (Collections).

- THEOBALD (W.) The Legislative Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council of 1863. In continuation of the Acts from 1834 to 1862. 1864. 171. A. 89.  
NEŚIMHADĀSA VASU. The Indian Criminal Court Handbook. 1926, *etc.* 171. A. 1637.  
— Indian Civil Court Handbook. 2v. 1925. 171. A. 1541.  
— — Second edition. 2v. 1928. 171. A. 1541 (1).  
— Annotated Acts of Indian Legislature for 1929. 1930. 171. A. 1519.  
— Annotated Indian Civil Court Handbook. 3rd ed. 2v. 1933. 171. A. 1541 (2).  
— Bengal Council Acts for 1931 and 1932. 1933. 171. A. 136.  
— Bihar and Orissa Council Acts for 1931 and 1932. 1933. 171. A. 134.  
— Annotated Indian Civil Court Handbook. As amended up to 15th September, 1934. 4th ed. 2v. 1934. 171. A. 1541 (3).  
— Annotated Acts of Indian Legislature for 1934. 1935. 171. A. 1519.  
ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Encyclopædia of the General Acts and Codes of India. Gen. ed. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru. 1935, *etc.* 18. J. 3.

## Statutes (Miscellaneous).

- NAGENDRAKUMĀRA BHATTĀCĀRYA. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871. 1926. 171. A. 1655.  
FIELD (C. D.) The Law of Evidence in British India. 8th ed. 1928. 171. A. 155 (3).  
GAURĪKĀNTA RĀYA. The Indian Arms Act Manual. 7th ed. 1928. 172. A. 1285 (4).  
GHOṢA (A. C.) The Provincial Insolvency Act. 1928. 171. A. 1367 (1).  
HENDERSON (G. S.) Testamentary Succession and Administration of Estates in India. 17. D. 12.  
KṢĪTISACANDRA CAKRAVARTĪ. The Law Relating to Registration of Documents in British India. 1928. 171. A. 1661.  
MITRA (B. B.) The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act—Act IX of 1887.—as amended up-to-date. 4th ed. 1928. 171. A. 1409 (2).

LAW, INDIA—Statutes (Miscellaneous)—*contd.*

- SATĪSACANDRA BAGČI. Principles of the Law of Corporations with special reference to British India. 1928. 17. D. 14.  
— — [Another copy.] 171. A. 1671.  
TĀRĀPADA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. The Indian Evidence Act—Act I of 1872. Sixth ed. by A. C. Ghose. 1928. 171. A. 68 (3).  
AKṢAYA KUMĀRA DATTA. The Transfer of Property Act—Act IV of 1882—as subsequently amended up-to-date. 1929. 171. A. 1749.  
ĀŚVINĪ KUMĀRA GHOṢA. New Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, as modified by Act IV of 1928. [2 copies.] 1929. 171. A. 1705.  
— — Parallel and Case-noted Bengal Tenancy Act. 1929. 171. A. 1703.  
— — 3rd ed. 1929. 171. A. 1703 (1).  
JĀHNAVĪCARANA BHAUMIKA. The Indian Court-Fees Act, VII of 1870 as amended and the Suits Valuation Act VII of 1887. 3rd ed. 1929. 171. A. 1405 (1).  
MOKṢADĀCARANA BHAUMIKA. The Bengal Tenancy Act 8 of 1885. As amended up to 1928. 1929. 171. A. 1719.  
PRAVĪṢA CANDRA MITRA AND MANMATHA NĀTHA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Bengal Tenancy Act. Act VIII of 1885. As modified up to the 22nd February, 1929. 1929. 171. A. 1723.  
SARKĀR (D. L.) The Child Marriage Restraint Act, 1929. 1929. 171. A. 1761.  
SURENDRA CANDRA SENA. The Bengal Tenancy Act. Act VIII of 1885. 7th ed. 1929. 171. A. 821 (4).  
VASU (M. N.) The Indian Stamp Act. 3rd ed. 1929. 171. A. 1693.  
WOODROFFE (Sir J. G.) The law relating to Injunctions in British India. 5th ed. 1929. 17. C. 7.  
ANUKŪLA CANDRA MAITRA. The Law of Private Defence. 3rd ed. 1930. 171. A. 1521 (2).  
ĀŚVINĪ KUMĀRA GHOṢA. Parallel new and old Transfer of Property Act, 1882. Act IV of 1882. As amended up-to-date. 1930. 171. A. 1735.  
ATULA KRṢṆA RĀYA. The Transfer of Property Act. Act IV of 1882. 6th ed. 1930. 171. A. 1247 (5).  
BARWAY (G. S.) The Law of Tenancy in C. P. 1930. 171. A. 1751.  
DĀSA (A. C.) The Estates Partition Act. 1930. 171. A. 1809.  
GHOṢA (A. C.) The Bengal Tenancy Act. Act VIII of 1885 as modified up-to-date. 1930. 171. A. 1753.



**LAW, INDIA—Statutes (Miscellaneous)—contd.**

GHOSH (A. C.) The Provincial Insolvency Act. Act V of 1920. 3rd ed. 1930.

171. A. 1367 (7).

KṢETRAMOHANA GHOSH. The Indian Companies Act, 1913. 1930.

171. A. 1743.

LAND LAWS of Bengal. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1930.

171. A. 745 (3).

MATAPRASADA SAKSENA. The United Provinces Land Revenue Act. 2nd ed. 1930.

172. F. 795.

MEARES (J. W.) The Law Relating to Electrical Energy in India. 1930.

17. F. 4.

MITRA (B. B.) The Transfer of Property Act. Act IV of 1882. As amended by Act XX of 1929. 5th ed. 1930.

171. A. 1815 (3).

MOHINI NATHA VASU. The Court Fees Act. VII of 1870, and the Suits Valuation Act, VII of 1887. 1930.

171. A. 1807.

NARESA CANDRA SENA-GUPTA AND JITENDRA KUMARA SENA-GUPTA. The Transfer of Property Act. 1930.

171. A. 1759.

NPENDRA NATHA DHARA. The Motor Vehicles Act. Act 8 of 1914. 2nd ed. 1930.

171. A. 1635 (1).

SENA (S. M.) AND VANDYOPADHYAYA (A. K.) The Transfer of Property Act. Act IV of 1882. As amended by Act XX of 1929. 1930.

171. A. 1757.

SERAJUL ISLAM. The Public Demands Recovery Acts of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa. 1930.

171. A. 1737.

ŚRIPATI RAYA. The Law relating to Bad Livelihood and cognate preventive measures. 4th ed. 1930.

171. A. 1239 (2).

BRAHMACARI (S. C.) A Treatise on the Law of Carriage by Rail and Water. 2v. 1931.

171. A. 1829.

GAURI KANTA RAYA. The Indian Arms Act Manual. 8th ed. 1931.

172. A. 1285 (5).

KṚṢṆA MOHANA BHATTACARYA. The Opium Act. Act No. 1 of 1878. 1931.

171. A. 1849.

MITRA (B. B.) The Guardians and Wards Act. 1931.

171. A. 1423 (3).

— The Transfer of Property Act. Act IV of 1882. As amended by Act XX of 1929 and Act V 1930. 7th ed. 1931.

171. A. 1815.

MITRA (H. C.) H. C. Mitra's Indian Limitation Act. Act IX of 1908. Ed. by B. B. Mitra. 1931.

171. A. 1333 (3).

NAREŚACANDRA MITRA. The Indian Divorce Act. Act IV of 1869. As amended up to July 1931. 2nd ed. 1931.

171. A. 1609 (1).

**LAW, INDIA—Statutes (Miscellaneous)—contd.**

NAREŚACANDRA SENA GUPTA AND KANTI-CANDRA SENA. N. C. Sen-Gupta and H. C. Sen-Gupta's Indian Company Manual. 1931.

171. A. 1835.

PRAMATHANATHA VANDYOPADHYAYA. The Guardians and Wards Act. Act VIII of 1890. As amended to date together with the Indian Majority Act. Act IX of 1875. 1931.

171. A. 1813.

ANUKULCANDRA MOITRA. The Indian Partnership Act. Act IX of 1932.

171. A. 1857.

GAURI KANTA RAYA. The Indian Copyright Act Manual. 3rd ed. 1932.

171. A. 1855.

GHOSH (A.) The Law of Endowments. Hindu and Mahomedan. 1932.

171. A. 1861.

MAHIMACANDRA SARKAR AND SUBHODACANDRA SARKAR. Law of Evidence in India. 5th ed. 1932.

171. A. 1591 (2).

NAGENDRAKUMARA BHATTACARYA. The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871. 1 of 1871. 1932.

171. A. 1655 (1).

NATHA (P. L.) The Transfer of Property Act. Act IV of 1882. 1932.

171. A. 1843.

SAURINDRA MOHANA SENA AND ANANTA KUMARA VANDYOPADHYAYA. The Principles and Practice of Company Law. 1932.

171. A. 1851.

SUREŚACANDRA MUKHOPADHYAYA. Moorsheadabad Act. XV of 1891. 1932.

171. A. 1845.

AŚOKA CANDRA DATTA. The Indian Succession Act. Act XXXIX of 1925. As amended up-to-date. 1933.

171. A. 1873.

BENGAL. New Bengal Municipal Act, 1932. 1933.

171. A. 1869.

GAURI KANTA RAYA. A Hand-book of the Laws relating to Press in India. 3rd ed. [1933?]

171. A. 1847.

GHOSH (A.) The Provincial Insolvency Act. V of 1920. As amended up to date. 9th ed. 1933.

171. A. 1367 (8).

KANTI CANDRA PALA. The Indian Stamp Law. 1933.

171. A. 1839.

MANIBHUSANA MAJUMDAR. Index to the Imperial and Bengal Council Acts and the Ordinances. 1933.

P. R. R. III. D. 6.

NṚSIMHADASA VASU. Annotated Acts of the Indian Legislature for 1932. 1933.

171. A. 1519.

RĀDHĀVINODA PALA. The Law of Limitation in British India. 1933.

171. A. 1885.

SĀDI LĀL, Sir. Commentaries on the Punjab Alienation of Land Act. Act No. 13 of 1900. 4th ed. 1933.

171. A. 1943.

LAW, INDIA—Statutes (Miscellaneous)—*contd.*

- TARĀDĀSA DATTA. Law and Practice of Life Assurance and Provident Insurance in India. 1933. 171. A. 1877.
- VASU (M. N.) The Indian Stamp Act. II of 1899. 4th ed. 1933. 171. A. 1693 (1).
- AIYAR (A. N.) Insurance Laws of British India. I. A Digest of Insurance Cases, II. Statutes Relating to Insurance, III. The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923. As amended up to date. 1934. 171. A. 1933.
- AMARA KR̥ṢṆA VASU. The Indian Evidence Act, 1872, etc. 1934. 171. A. 1919.
- DHIRENDRANĀTHA GUHA. Law of Defamation and Malicious Prosecution. 1934. 171. A. 1949.
- GHOṢA (A. C.) The Guardians and Wards Act. Act VIII of 1890. With the Indian Majority Act. Act IX of 1875. 2nd ed. 1934. 171. A. 1945.
- KĀIKHASRU J. RUSTAMJĪ. Company Law: being Commentary on the Indian Companies Act, 1913. 2nd ed. Rev. and enl. 1934. 171. A. 1953.
- KṢETRA MOHAṆA GHOṢA. The Indian Companies Act, 1913. As modified up to 31st January, 1934. 2nd ed. 1934. 171. A. 1743 (1).
- KṢITIṢĀ CANDRA CĀKRAVARTI. The Law relating to Motor Vehicles in British India. 1934. 171. A. 1927.
- KUMUDA NĀTHA BHAUMIKA. Law of Interest. 1934. 171. A. 1931.
- MITRA (B. B.) The Laws of Land and Water in Bengal and Bihar. 1934. 171. A. 1951.
- NR̥ṢIMHADĀSA VASU. The Law of Evidence in British India. 2nd ed. 1934. 171. A. 1929.
- POLLOCK (Sir F.) AND DINSHĀH FARDUNJĪ MULLA, *Sir*. Indian Partnership Act. 1934. 171. A. 1905.
- RĀMAIYA (A.) The Reserve Bank of India Act. 1934. 171. A. 1907.
- ROHINI KUMARĀ RĀYA CAUDHURĪ. The Bihar and Orissa Local Self-Government Reference Book. 1934. 172. C. 147 (1).
- SATYENDRA MOHAṆA LĀHIDĪ. The Law of Partnership in British India. 2nd ed. 1934. 171. A. 1961.
- The Law of Transfer—inter vivos—in British India. 3rd ed. 1934. 171. A. 1923.
- SUDHĪRA MOHANA DĀSĀ GUPTA. The Indian Income-Tax Act. Act XI of 1922. 1934. 171. A. 1947.
- TARĀDĀSA DATTA. The Law of Provident Funds in India. 1934. 171. A. 1921.

LAW, INDIA—Statutes (Miscellaneous)—*concl'd.*

- VIJANA VIHĀRĪ MITRA [*Ed.*] The Guardians and Wards Act. 6th ed. 1934. 171. A. 1423 (4).
- The Indian Succession Act. Act 39 of 1925. Ed. by B. B. Mitra. 3rd ed. 1934. 171. A. 1679 (1).
- The Revenue Agent's Code. Ed. by B. B. Mitra. (1934). 171. A. 1959.
- The Transfer of Property Act. Act IV of 1882. As amended by Act XX of 1929 and Act V of 1930. 1934. 171. A. 1815 (5).
- GANGĀDHARĪ (H. K.) AND FERRO (T. E.) Electrical Law and Practice in India. 1935. 171. A. 1955.
- GAURĪKĀNTA RĀYA. The Indian Arms Act Manual. 1935. 172. A. 1285 (6).
- GHOṢA (A.) The Provincial Insolvency Act. V of 1920. As amended up to date. 1935. 171. A. 1367 (9).
- GHOṢA (A. C.) Lawyers' Anglo-Mahomedan Law. 1935. 171. D. 159.
- JĀHNAVĪCARĀṆA BHAUMIKA. The Indian Court-Fees and Suits Valuation Acts. 4th ed. 1935. 171. A. 1405 (2).
- The Indian Stamp Act II of 1899. As modified up to May 1935. 1935. 171. A. 1995.
- LĀL (C.) The Law of Life Assurance and Provident Societies in India. (1935). 171. A. 1969.
- MITRA (B. B.) The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act. Act IX of 1887. 7th ed. 1935. 171. A. 1409 (3).
- MITRA (H. C.) H. C. Mitra's Indian Limitation Act. Act IX of 1908. As amended up to date. 11th ed. 1935. 171. A. 1333 (4).
- SOHRĀB R. DAVĀR. A Manual of Indian Companies Law and Practice, including forms and precedents. 2v. 1935. 171. A. 1987.
- VASU (M. N.) The Court Fees Act. VII of 1870 and the Suits Valuation Act. VII of 1887. 6th ed. 1935. 171. A. 1807 (1).
- AŚOKA CANDRA DATTA. The Indian Contract Act, etc. 1936. 171. A. 2005.
- GHOṢA (A. C.) The Bengal Tenancy Act. Act VIII of 1885. As modified up to date. With commentaries by A. C. Ghose. 1936. 171. A. 2009.
- KĀṢJILĀL (M. N.) The Law of Partnership (Synopsis of lectures). 1936. 171. A. 2007.
- KUMUDANĀTHA BHAUMIKA. The Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act. Bengal Act VII of 1936. 1936. 171. A. 2013.

## LAW, ITALY.

CALISSE (C.) A History of Italian Law. Tr. by L. B. Register. Introd. by F. P. Walton and H. E. Yntema. 1928. 145. F. 37 (8).

## LAW, JAPAN.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Copyright in Japan. 1906. 161. E. 345.

DE BECKER (J. E.) The Code of Civil Procedure of Japan. Tr. by J. E. De Becker. 1928. 146. A. 25.

## Codes.

The CIVIL Code of Japan. Tr. by W. J. Sebald. 1934. 146. A. 31.

## LAW, JEWISH.

ASHER GOULAK. [The Elements of Jewish Law.] 4v. 1930. 146. A. 29.

## LAW, MUHAMMADAN.

SATHAKOPACARYULU (V.) A. Manual of Mohamadan Civil Law. 2nd ed. 1861.

171. D. 131.

ROBERTS (R.) The Social Laws of the Qorân, etc. 1925. 178. G. 633.

MACDONALD (D. B.) Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory. [B] 1926. 178. G. 631.

MUHAMMAD U'LLÂH IBN S. JUNG, *Al-Haj*. A Dissertation on the Administration of Justice of Muslim Law, etc. 1926.

171. D. 153.

— A Dissertation on the Muslim Law of Marriage. [B] 1926. 171. D. 151.

ÂMÎR 'ALÎ, *Sayyad, Rt. Hon'ble*. Mahomedan Law. V. 2. The Law relating to succession and status. 5th ed. 1929.

171. D. 69 (3).

DINSHÂ FARDUNJÎ MULLA. Principles of Mahomedan Law. 9th edn. 1929.

171. D. 129.

WILSON (*Sir* R. K.) Anglo-Muhammadian Law. 6th ed. 1930. 17. G. 8.

MUHAMMAD ULLÂH IBN S. JUNG. The Muslim Law of Pre-emption Shufa. 1931.

171. D. 141.

VESEY-FITZGERALD (S.) Muhammadan Law. 1931. 17. D. 1.

GHOṢA (A. C.) The Law of Endowments—Hindu and Mahomedan. 1932.

171. A. 1861.

MUHAMMAD ULLÂH IBN S. JUNG. A Digest of Anglo-Muslim Law. [B] 1932.

171. D. 143.

— Dissertation on the Development of Muslim Law in British India. 1932.

171. D. 147.

LAW, MUHAMMADAN—*contd.*

ASAF A. A. FYZEE. The Ismaili Law of Wills. 1933. 171. D. 149.

RIVLIN (J. J.) Gesetz im Koran. 1934. 178. G. 769.

GHOṢA (A. C.) The Bengal Wakf Act, 1934. 1935. 171. D. 163.

— Lawyers' Anglo-Mahomedan Law. 1935. 171. D. 159.

— The Wakf Acts. 1935. 171. D. 161.

## History.

MUHAMMAD ULLÂH IBN S. JUNG. A Dissertation on the Development of Muslim Law in British India. [B] 1932. 171. D. 147.

ABÛL HÛSAIN. The History of Development of Muslim Law in British India. 1934. 171. D. 155.

## LAW, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. The Copyright Law of the Philippine Islands. March 6, 1924. 1906. 161. E. 347.

## LAW, ROMAN.

CORBETT (P. E.) The Legislation of Hadrian. 1926. 145. C. 4.

CICERO (M. T.) De legibus. Tr. by C. W. Keynes. 1928. 156. G. 243 [L. 47].

BAGGI (S. C.) Roman Private Law. 2nd ed. 1929. 145. C. 53.

CORBETT (P. E.) The Roman Law of Marriage. 1930. 145. C. 55.

BUCKLAND (W. W.) The Main Institutions of Roman Private Law. 1931. 145. C. 65.

MACKINTOSH (J.) Roman Law in Modern Practice. 1934. 145. C. 59.

— Some Aspects of Roman Law. 1934. 145. C. 61.

## History.

SHERMAN (C. P.) Roman Law in the Modern World. 2nd ed. 3v. [B] 1924. 145. C. 49.

## LAW, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## Bibliography.

WATERS (W. O.) Check list of American Laws, Charters and Constitutions of the 17th and 18th Centuries in the Huntington Library. 1936. 145. D. 41.

## Statutes, etc.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Copyright in Congress, 1789-1904. 1905.

161. E. 116.

— Memorandum Draft of a Bill to amend and consolidate the Acts respecting Copyright. 1905. 145. D. 10.



# **LAW, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA— Statutes, etc.—contd.**

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Amend-  
ments proposed to the Copyright Bill.  
Pt. 2. 1906. 161. E. 327.
- The Copyright Bill. Comment upon  
the Bill. Pt. 3. 1906. 161. E. 349.
- The Copyright Bill. Fifty-ninth Con-  
gress, First Session, etc. 1906. 145. D. 8.
- Copyright Enactments of the United  
States, 1783-1906. 2nd ed. 1906.  
161. E. 351.
- The Copyright Law of the United  
States of America. 1931. 161. E. 333.
- ELY (N.) The Oil and Gas Conservation  
Statutes. 1933. 145. D. 39.

## **LAW COURTS, INDIA.**

- NRŚIMHADĀSA VASU. The Indian Criminal  
Court Handbook. 1926, etc. 171. A. 1637.
- DHAR (N. N.) N. N. Dhar's Practice and Pro-  
cedure in Criminal Cases. By Jajneswar  
Majumdar. 3rd ed., etc. 1927.  
171. A. 1353 (2).
- KṢITĪSACANDRA CAKRAVARTĪ. Legal Practi-  
tioners Act. 2nd ed. 1927.  
171. A. 1459 (1).
- MITRA (B. B.) The Provincial Small Cause  
Courts Act—Act IX of 1887—as amended  
up to date. 4th ed. 1928.  
171. A. 1409 (2).
- KṢITĪSĀ CANDRA CAKRAVARTĪ. The Legal  
Practitioners Act. 3rd ed. 1929.  
171. A. 1459 (2).
- The RULES and Orders of the High Court of  
Judicature at Fort William in Bengal. 1930.  
171. A. 1805.
- DE SOUZA (L. C.) Model Forms of Documents,  
Legal Instruments, and Major Petitions to  
Courts, etc. 1933. 171. A. 1909.
- NRŚIMHA DĀSA VASU. Annotated Indian  
Civil Court Handbook. 3rd ed. 2v. 1933.  
171. A. 1541 (2).
- YATĪNDRANĀTHA VATAVYĀLA. The Law and  
Practice of Injunctions in British India.  
1933. 171. A. 1913.
- NRŚIMHADĀSA VASU. Annotated Indian Civil  
Court Handbook—As amended up to  
15th September, 1934. 4th ed. 2v. 1934.  
171. A. 1541 (3).
- WAHED HUSAIN. Administration of Justice  
during the Muslim Rule in India with a  
History of the Origin of the Islamic Legal  
Institutions. [B] 1934. [2 copies].  
171. D. 145.
- MITRA (B. B.) The Provincial Small Cause  
Courts Act—Act IX of 1887—7th ed. 1935.  
171. A. 1409 (3).

## **LAW COURTS, INDIA—contd.**

- NRŚIMHADĀSA VASU. The Annotated Indian  
Criminal Court Handbook. 2v. 4th ed.  
1935. 171. A. 1637 (2).
- COWELL (H.) History and Constitution of the  
Courts and Legislative Authorities in India.  
6th ed, rev. by S. C. Bagchi. 1936.  
171. A. 2017 (1).
- [Another copy.] 17. E. 4.

## **LEAGUE OF NATIONS.**

- POLLARD (A. F.) League of Nations in history.  
1918. 108. D. 513.
- SMUTS (Rt. Hon. Lt. Gen. J. C.) The League of  
Nations. 1918. 145. B. 381.
- HOWARD ELLIS (C.) The Origin, Structure and  
Working of the League of Nations. 1920.  
148. B. 523.
- SPAULL (H.) [Ed.] The Adventure for World  
Brotherhood. [1926 ?] 148. B. 507.
- BUTLER (Sir G.) A Handbook to the League  
of Nations. Introd. by the Rt. Hon. Vis-  
count Cecil of Chelwood. Reissue. 1928.  
148. B. 529.
- EPSTEIN (J.) Ten Years' Life of the League  
of Nations. 1929. 106. E. 33.
- MASATOSHI MATSUSHITA. Japan in the League  
of Nations. [B] 1929. 148. D. 253.
- RAPPARD (W. E.) Uniting Europe. The trend  
of international Co-operation since the War.  
1930. 148. C. 403.
- Ten Years of World Co-operatin. Foreword  
by Sir Eric Drummond. 1930. [2 copies].  
148. B. 551.
- JAHĀNGĪR KAVĀSĪ KAYĀJĪ, Sir. India and  
the League of Nations. 1932. 148. B. 621.
- STONE (J.) International Guarantees of  
Minority Rights. 1932. 148. B. 619.
- MANNING (C. A. W.) India and the League  
of Nations (in Houlston and Bedi [Eds.]  
India Analysed). [B] 1933, etc.  
172. A. 1387.
- MOWAT (R. B.) The League of Nations in its  
Fourteenth year [in Problems of the Nations].  
1933. 147. A. 577.
- WILLIAMS (Sir J. F.) Some Aspects of the  
Covenant of the League of Nations. 1934.  
148. B. 669.
- DUPAYS (P.) La paix mondiale ou la guerre ?  
La S. D. N. de près et de loin.—Dialogues—  
pensées. 1935. 148. B. 717.
- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS,  
*London*. The Future of the League of  
Nations, etc. 1936. 108. D. 655.
- WOOLF (L.) [Ed.] The Intelligent Man's Way  
to prevent War. 1936. 129. A. 429.
- ZIMMERU (Sir A.) The League of Nations  
and the rule of law, 1918-1935. 1936.  
148. B. 731.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS—*contd.*

## Minorities.

- MAIR (*Miss L. P.*) The Protection of Minorities. 1928. 145. B. 349.  
 MACARTNEY (C. A.) National States and National Minorities. [B] 1934. [2 copies.] 148. B. 655.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- LEAGUE OF NATIONS. *Annuaire de la Société des Nations* 1930, etc. 1930, etc. 2. H. & P. P. 2727.

## LEATHER AND LEATHERWORK.

## Tans and Tanning.

- SATIŠA CANDRA DĀSA GUPTA. *Chrome Tanning for Cottages*. 1936. 135. F. 503.

## LEGENDS.

- SIDERSKY (D.) *Les Origines des Légendes Musulmanes dans le Coran et dans les cries des Prophètes*. 1933. 178. G. 90.

## Greece.

- HALLIDAY (W. R.) *Indo-European Folk-tales and Greek Legend*. 1933. 155. E. 517.

## India.

- MAHĀBHĀRATA. *Légende de Nala et Damayanti*. Tr. par S. Lévi. 1920. 174. C. 199 [1].  
 HOPKINS (W.) *Legends of India*. 1928. 157. A. 165.

- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. *On the Parallelism between the Mahabharat Legend about the Disrobing of Draupadi and a Tradition recorded in the Japanese Kamakurashi*. [1929.] 178. C. 1093 [3].

## Japan.

- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. *On the Parallelism between the Mahabharat Legend about the Disrobing of Draupadi and a Tradition recorded in the Japanese Kamakurashi*. [1929.] 178. C. 1093 [3].

## Malay Archipelago and Peninsula.

- STUTTERHEIM (W.) *Kama-Legenden und Rāma-Reliefs in Indonesien*. 2 Bde. [B] 1926. 155. E. 56.

## LEI-CHU.

- HIRTH (F.) *Ueber chinesische Quellen Zur Geographie von Kuang-tung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Halbinsel Lei-chou* [*in Chinesische Studien*, Bd. 1]. 1890. 68. E. 56.

## LEPROSY.

- MUIR (E.) *Leprosy: Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention*, 5th ed. [1930 ?] 132. H. 181.  
 Memoria del Patronato de Leprosos. Correspondiente al ejercicio vencido, el 31 de diciembre de 1935. 1935. [2 copies.] 132. H. 205.

## LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITING.

- BRUTZER (*Prof.*) *Spezielle Handelskorrespondenz in sechs Sprachen*. [1869 ?] 147. E. 575.  
 PRĀNANĀTHA DATTA, *Caudhuri*. *An English Letter-writer for Indian Students*. 1927. 156. E. 1349.

- GOLDSMITH (O.) *The Collected Letters*. Ed. by K. C. Balderston. 1928. 156. E. 1351.

## English.

- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (B.) *The Universal Letter-writer*. 1932. 156. E. 1409.  
 BROUGHTON (L. N.) [*Ed.*] *Wordsworth & Reed*. 1933. 156. F. 2101.

- TEIGNMOUTH, *1st Baron*. *The Private Record of an Indian Governor-Generalship*. [B] 1933. 165. G. 101.

- ROSSETTI (W. M.) *Letters of W. M. Rossetti concerning Whitman, Blake and Shelley to A. Gilchrist and her son H. Gilchrist, etc.* Ed. by C. Gohdes and P. F. Baum. 1934. 156. F. 2179.

- CHAMBERLAIN (*Rt. Hon. Sir A.*) *Politics from Inside*. 1936. 111. F. 95.

## German.

- EWALD (G. H. A.) *Briefe an Ewald aus seinem Nachlass, etc.* 1932. 175. E. 99.

## Russian.

- LENIN (V. I. U.) *The Letters of Lenin*. Tr. and ed. by E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1937. 113. F. 389.

## LETTI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- JONKER (J. C. G.) *Lettineesche Taalstudien*. 1932. 159. A. 38.

## LEVANT.

- BUONDELMONTI (C. L.) *Description des îles de l'Archipel*. Tr. par E. Legrand. 1897, etc. 64. G. 4.  
 SANDERSON (J.) *The Travels of John Sanderson in the Levant, 1584-1602*. 1931. 15. D. 8.

## LIBEL.

- DHIRENDRANĀTHA GUHA. *Laws of Defamation and Malicious Prosecution*. 1934. 171. A. 1949.

**LIBERAL PARTY.**

- ASPINALL (A.) Lord Brougham and the Whig Party. 1927. 124. D. 957.  
 KAYSER (E. L.) The Grand Social Enterprise. [B] 1932. 148. B. 611.  
 WILLIAMS (W. E.) The Rise of Gladstone to the leadership of the Liberal Party 1859 to 1868. 1934. 148. C. 465.  
 DANGERFIELD (G.) The Strange Death of Liberal England. [B] 1936. 111. F. 93.

**LIBERTY, POLITICAL AND GENERAL.**

- RUGGIERO (G. de) The History of European Liberalism. Tr. by R. G. Collingwood. [B] 1927. 148. B. 497.  
 MORSE (J. M.) The Rise of Liberalism in Connecticut, 1828-1850. [B] 1933. 99. D. 5.

- BENN (Sir E.) and others. Freedom. [A symposium.] 1936. 148. B. 753.  
 LASKI (H. J.) Rise of European Liberalism. 1936. 148. B. 729.

**LIBERTY, RELIGIOUS AND INTELLECTUAL.**

- BENN (Sir E.) and others. Freedom. [A symposium.] 1936. 148. B. 753.  
 LASKI (H. J.) Rise of European Liberalism. 1936. 148. B. 729.

**LIBRARIANSHIP.**

- TSE-CHIEH TAI. Professional Education for Librarianship. 1925. 161. E. 407.  
 JAST (L. S.) The Perfect Librarian [in Libraries and Living]. 1932. 161. E. 317.  
 BUTLER (P.) An Introduction to Library Science. (Univ. of Chicago Studies in Library Science.) 1933. 161. E. 325.  
 LONDON—University [School of Librarianship]. Director's Report, 1932-33, etc. 1933, etc. P. P. 1522.  
 NARENDRA NATHA GANGOPADHYAYA. Librarian and Library Administration. 1933. 161. E. 363.  
 BURTON (M.) AND VOSBURGH (M. E.) A Bibliography of Librarianship. 1934. 161. D. 425.  
 LONDON—University [School of Librarianship]. School of Librarianship at University College, Session 1933-1934. 1934. 161. E. 329.  
 SHARP (H. A.) The Approach to Librarianship. [B] 1934. 161. E. 373.  
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS. *International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation*. Rôle et formation du bibliothécaire: étude comparative sur la formation professionnelle du bibliothécaire. 1935. 161. E. 387.  
 WARD (G. O.) Publicity for Public Libraries. 2nd ed. 1935. 161. E. 445.

**LIBRARIANSHIP—contd.**

- LONDON—University [School of Librarianship]. Director's Report, 1933-36, etc. 1936, etc. 161. E. 423.  
 — School of Librarianship at University College. Session 1936-1937. [Prospectus.] [Prospectuses of special societies attached to the College.] 1936. 161. E. 427.  
 REECE (E. J.) The Curriculum in Library Schools. 1936. 161. E. 443.  
 SHARP (H. A.) Libraries and Librarianship in America. Introd. by J. L. Wheeler, etc. 1936. 161. E. 405.

**Bibliography.**

- SHAW (M.) Library Literature, 1933-1935. Ed. by M. Shaw. 1936. 161. E. 447.

**LIBRARIES.**

- BAKER (E. A.) [Ed.] The Uses of Libraries. 1927. 6. C. 16.  
 MCCOMBS (C. F.) The Reference Department. 1929. 161. E. 281.  
 SCHRIEWER (Dr. F.) Zur Berufskunde der Dorfbücherei. 1930. 161. E. 379.  
 KANADE (R. G.) Library Hand-Book and Index. 1931. 161. E. 283.  
 JAST (L. S.) The Civic Theatre as a complement to the Public Library [in Libraries and Living]. 1932. 161. E. 317.  
 — Libraries and Civilization [in Libraries and Living]. 1932. 161. E. 317.  
 — The Relation of Libraries to Education [in Libraries and Living]. 1932. 161. E. 317.  
 — The Technical Library [in Libraries and Living]. 1932. 161. E. 317.  
 BOSTWICK (A. E.) [Ed.] Popular Libraries of the World. 1933. 161. E. 393.  
 DINGWALL (E. J.) How to use a Large Library. 1933. 161. E. 323.  
 LEAGUE OF NATIONS—*International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation*. Bibliothèques Populaires et Loisirs Ouvriers. 1933. 161. E. 403.  
 EDGE (N. C. W.) General Law for librarians, curators, and those in charge of institutions, to which the public have access or admission. 1934. 161. E. 395.  
 ESDAILE (A.) National Libraries of the World. 1934. 6. C. 2.

**Accessioning.**

- DRURY (F. K. W.) Book Selection. 1930. 161. E. 271.  
 — Order work for Libraries. 1930. 161. E. 273.



LIBRARIES—*contd.*

## Ancient.

- BUSHNELL (G. H.) *The World's Earliest Libraries.* 1931. 161. E. 279.

## Architecture and Fittings.

- PLANNING the Library for protection and service. 1924. 161. E. 58.
- BRISCOE (W. A.) *Library Planning.* 1927. 6. A. 4.
- JAST (L. S.) *The Planning of a Great Library.* 1927. 161. E. 263.
- LONDON LIBRARY ASSOCIATION [*County Libraries Section*]. *County Libraries in Great Britain and Ireland. Report on Branch Library Buildings with Statistical tables, 1929-30.* 1930. P. P. 1456.
- WIESER (Dr. M.) *Dar Volksbüchereibau Anhang: Ausländische Büchereibauten von E. Ackerkuecht.* 1930. 161. E. 377.
- JAST (L. S.) *The Library Building of To-day [in Libraries and Living].* 1932. 161. E. 317.
- SMITH (R. D. H.) *Library Buildings: their heating lighting and decoration.* 1933. 161. E. 399.

## Bibliography.

- CANNONS (H. G. T.) *Bibliography of Library Economy.* 1927. 2. B. 2.
- BURTON (M.) and VOSBURGH (M. E.) *A Bibliography of Librarianship.* 1934. 161. D. 425.
- MORSCH (Miss L. M.) [*Ed.*] *Library Literature, 1921-1932.* 1934. 161. D. 228.

## Catalogues.

- BRITISH MUSEUM [*Department of Printed Books*]. *General Catalogue of Printed Books.* 1931, etc. P. R. R. I. A. 1.
- BONAR (J.) *A Catalogue of the Library of Adam Smith.* 2nd ed. 1932. 161. G. 111.
- AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. *Catalogue Rules.* American ed. 1908. 6. A. 5.

## Cataloguing.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington.* *Notes on the Cataloguing, Care, and Classification of Maps and Atlases.* 1921. 161. E. 303.
- Library of Congress. Card Division. *L. C. Printed Cards.* 5th ed. 1925. 161. E. 289.
- Library of Congress. Card Division. *Handbook of Card Distribution.* 6th ed. 1925. 161. E. 307.
- FELLOWS (D.) *Cataloguing Rules.* 2nd ed. 1926. 6. B. 15.
- HITCHLER (T.) *Cataloguing for small Libraries.* 3rd enl. ed. 1926. 161. E. 235.

LIBRARIES—Cataloguing—*contd.*

- BISHOP (W. W.) *Practical Handbook of Modern Library Cataloguing.* 1927. 161. E. 249.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington.* *Guide to the Cataloguing of Periodicals.* 1928. 161. E. 301.
- MANN (M.) *Introduction to Cataloging and the Classification of Books.* 1930. 161. E. 267.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington.* *Library of Congress. Author notation in Library of Congress.* By Anna Cantrell Laws, etc. 1930. 161. E. 297.
- AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION [*Catalogue Section*]. *Cataloguers' and Classifiers' Year-book, 1930.* 1931. P. P. 2697.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington.* *Library of Congress. Guide to the Cataloguing of the Serial Publications of Societies and Institutions.* 2nd ed. 1931. 161. E. 299.
- PEDDIE (R. A.) *Place Names in Imprints.* 1932. 6. C. 13.
- QUINN (J. H.) and ACOMB (H. W.) *A Manual of Cataloguing and Indexing.* [B] 1933. 161. E. 365.
- STOCKHOLM—*Royal Library.* Sveriges offentliga Bibliotek. *Accessions—Katalog, 1916-1925.* 1933, etc. 161. A. 115.
- ORMEROD (J.) *Style in Card Cataloguing.* 2nd ed. [B] 1934. 161. E. 357.
- SHARP (H. A.) *Cataloguing: A text book for use in libraries.* Introd. by L. S. Jast. 1935. 161. E. 397.
- BRITISH MUSEUM. *Rules for compiling the Catalogues of printed books, maps and music in the British Museum.* Rev. ed. 1936. 161. E. 421.

## Children's Libraries.

- JAST (L. S.) *Libraries and Children [in Libraries and Living].* 1932. 161. E. 317.
- SAYERS (W. C. B.) *A Manual of Children's Libraries.* 1932. 161. E. 315.

## Classification.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington.* *Library of Congress. Classification Class B. Part 1. B-BJ. Philosophy.* 1910. 161. E. 100.
- Library of Congress. *Classification. Class V. Naval Science.* 1910. 161. E. 100.
- — — *Classification. Class E-F. America.* 2nd ed. 1913. 161. E. 100.
- Library of Congress. *Classification. Class A. General works. Polygraphy.* 1915. 161. E. 100.
- Library of Congress. *Classification. Class C. Auxiliary Sciences of History.* 1915. 161. E. 100.

LIBRARIES—Classification—*contd.*

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Library of Congress. Classification. Literature. Sub-classes Pn, Pr, Ps, Pz. 1915.

161. E. 100.

— Classification. Class D, Universal and Old World History. 1916. 161. E. 100.

CUTTER (C. A.) Explanation of the Cutter-Sanborn Author-marks. 4th ed. Rev. 1917.

R. R. S. T.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Library of Congress. Classification. Music and Books on Music. 1917.

161. E. 100.

— Classification. Class H. Social Sciences. 2nd ed. 1920.

161. E. 100.

— Library of Congress. Classification. Class Q. Science. 3rd ed. 1921.

161. E. 100.

— Library of Congress. Classification. Class R. Medicine. 1921.

161. E. 100.

— Notes on the Cataloguing, Care, and Classification of Maps and Atlases. 1921.

161. E. 303.

— Classification. Class N. Fine Arts. 2nd ed. 1922.

161. E. 100.

— Classification. Class T. Technology. 2nd ed. 1922.

161. E. 100.

— Classification. Class J. Political Science. 2nd ed. 1924.

161. E. 100.

SAYERS (W. C. B.) A manual of Classification for Librarians and Bibliographers. [B] 1926.

161. E. 391.

DEWEY (M.) Decimal Classification and Relativ Index. Ed. 12, rev. & enl. 2v. 1927.

R. R. S. T.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Classification. Class B, pt. 2, BL-BX, Religion. 1927.

161. E. 100.

— Library of Congress. Classification. Class G. Geography, Anthropology, Folk-lore, Manners and Customs, Sports and Games. 1928.

161. E. 100.

— Library of Congress. Classification. Class P. P-PA. Philology. Linguistic. Classical Philology. Classical Literature. 1928.

161. E. 100.

— Library of Congress. Classification. Class U. Military Science. 1928.

161. E. 100.

— Library of Congress. Class S. Agriculture, Plant and Animal industry, Fish culture and Fisheries, Hunting sports. 1928.

161. E. 100.

— Library of Congress. Classification. Class L. Education. 2nd ed. 1929.

161. E. 100.

SAYERS (W. C. B.) An Introduction to Library Classification. 3rd ed. 1929.

161. E. 255.

LIBRARIES—Classification—*concl.*

BRITISH MUSEUM [*Natural History Section: General Library.*] Place-numbers of the Societies and other Corporate Bodies issuing serial publications, and of the independent Periodical Publications. 2nd ed. 1930.

161. E. 285.

MANN (M.) Introduction to Cataloguing and the Classification of Books. 1930.

161. E. 267.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Library of Congress. Classification. Outline Scheme of Classes. 1930.

161. E. 100.

— Classification. Class P. PB-PH. Philology. Modern European Languages. 1933.

161. E. 100.

BLISS (H. E.) The organization of knowledge in Libraries and the subject-approach to books. [B] 1934.

161. E. 367.

INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION, *Brussels*. Universal Decimal Classification. Eng. ed. of the Classification Decimale Universelle. 1936, etc.

161. E. 128.

VACCAREZZA (Dr. R. A.) Classification bibliografica de la literatura sobre tuberculosis y materias afines. 1936.

132. H. 209.

## Indexing.

HITCHLER (T.) Cataloguing for Small Libraries. 3rd enl. ed. 1926.

161. E. 235.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Literature Subject Headings and Language Subject Headings. 5th ed. 1926.

161. E. 331.

— Subject Headings used in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Library of Congress. 3rd ed. 1928.

161. E. 118.

— Subject Headings with Local Subdivision. 4th ed. Repr. 1928.

161. E. 341.

— Subject Sub-divisions. 6th ed. Repr. 1928.

161. E. 337.

— Subject Headings used in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Library of Congress. First Supplement. 1931.

161. E. 353.

CLARKE (A. L.) Manual of Practical Indexing. 2nd ed. 1933.

161. E. 343.

QUINN (J. H.) AND ACOMB (H. W.) A Manual of Cataloguing and Indexing. [B] 1933.

161. E. 365.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Subject Headings used in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Library of Congress. Second Cumulative Supplement. 1933.

161. E. 122.

BLISS (H. E.) The Organization of Knowledge in Libraries and the Subject-approach to Books. [B] 1934.

161. E. 367

LIBRARIES—*contd.*

## Library Management.

- BROWN (J. D.) *and others.* Open Access Libraries. [A symposium.] 1915. 161. E. 439.
- DRURY (G. G.) [Ed.] The Library and its Organization. 1924. 161. E. 359.
- TSE-CHIEN TAÉ. Professional Education for Librarianship. 1925. 161. E. 407.
- HARRASSOWITZ (O.), *Publisher.* Verlagskatalog Otto Harrassowitz Leipzig. 1 abt. 1926. 161. C. 163.
- BISHOP (W. W.) Practical Handbook of Modern Library Cataloguing. 1927. 161. E. 249.
- WARNER (J.) Reference Library Methods. Foreword by L. S. Jast. 1928. 6. C. 14.
- BALLARD (H. H.) Adventures of a Librarian. 1929. 161. E. 253.
- MACNIECE (J. S.) [Ed.] The Library and its Workers. 1929. 161. E. 361.
- SAYERS (W. C. B.) The Revision of the Stock of a Public Library. 1929. 161. E. 257.
- BUSHNELL (G. H.) University Librarianship. [B] 1930. 161. E. 277.
- MEHRA AND Co., *Publishers.* Essentials in Library Administration. 1930. 161. E. 381.
- DOUBLEDAY (W. E.) [Ed.] A Primer of Librarianship. 1931. 161. E. 313.
- RAṄGANATHAN (S. R.) The Five Laws of Library Science. Introd. by W. C. B. Sayers. 1931. 161. E. 399.
- WILSON (M.) School Library Management. 5th ed., rev., 1931. 161. E. 429.
- SAYERS (W. C. B.) A Manual of Children's Libraries. 1932. 161. E. 315.
- BUTLER (P.) An Introduction to Library Science. (Univ. of Chicago Studies in Library Science.) 1933. 161. E. 325.
- DOUBLEDAY (W. E.) A Manual of Library Routine. 1933. 161. E. 321.
- HARROD (L. M.) Lending Library Methods. Introd. by W. C. B. Sayers. [B] 1933. 161. E. 363.
- NARENDRA NATHA GAṄGOPĀDHYĀYA. Librarian and Library Administration. 1933. 161. E. 369.
- HEADICAR (B. M.) A Manual of Library Organization. [B] 1935. 161. E. 383.
- WARD (G. O.) Publicity for Public Libraries. 2nd ed. 1935. 161. E. 445.
- CANT (M.) School and College Library Practice. [B] 1936. 161. E. 433.
- HEADICAR (B. M.) The Library of the Future. 1936. 161. E. 409.
- SHAW (M.) Library Literature, 1933-1935. Ed. by M. Shaw. 1936. 161. E. 447.

LIBRARIES—Library Management—*contd.*

- BROWN (J. D.) Manual of Library Economy. 5th ed., by W. C. B. Sayers. 1937. 6. C. 11.
- WELLARD (J. H.) Book Selection. [B] 1937. 161. E. 441.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- INDIAN Library Journal. Vol. 2, no. 1, etc. 1928, etc. P. P. 2565.
- MADRAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Second Annual Report, 1930. 161. R. 31.
- THE MODERN Librarian. 1930, etc. P. P. 2619.
- AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION [Catalogue Section]. Catalogers' and Classifiers' Yearbook, 1930. 1931. P. P. 2697.
- THE LIBRARY Quarterly. 1931, etc. P. P. 2621.
- LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, London. Yearbook 1932, etc. 1932, etc. 6 B. 13 & P. P. 2717.
- THE LIBRARIES, Museums and Art Galleries Yearbook. 1933, etc. 6 B. 12 & P. P. 2899.
- HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY. The Huntington Library Bulletin, no. 5, etc. 1934. P. P. 2851.
- ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION BUREAUX, London. Report of Proceedings of the twelfth conference held at St. John's College, Cambridge, September 20th to 23rd, 1935. 1935. P. P. 2971.
- Rural and Travelling Libraries.
- DIVĀNJI (N. C.) Rural Libraries. 1935. 161. R. 59 (2).
- VĀKNIS (T. D.) Travelling Libraries. 1935. 161. R. 59 (3).
- School Libraries.
- SCHULZ (Dr. K.) AND SIELAFF (E.) Die Schülerbücherei in der Volksschule, etc. 1930. 161. E. 375.
- WILSON (M.) School Library Management. 5th ed. rev. 1931. 161. E. 429.
- CANT (M.) School and College Library Practice, etc. [B] 1936. 161. E. 433.
- Statistics.
- LONDON LIBRARY ASSOCIATION [County Libraries Section]. County Libraries in Great Britain and Ireland. Report on Branch Library Buildings with Statistical tables 1929-30. 1930, etc. P. P. 1456.



## LIBRARIES, AUSTRALIA.

FOXGROFT (A. B.) Catalogue of fifteenth Century Books and Fragments in the Public Library of Victoria. 1936. 161. A. 24.

## LIBRARIES, CHINA.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CHINA. Libraries in China. 1937. 161. E. 413.

## LIBRARIES, ENGLAND.

LEICESTER—*Municipal Libraries*. Fiftieth Report to the City Council: 1st April 1928 to 31st March 1929. 1929. 161. F. 87.

SAINT ANDREWS—*University—Library*. Reports, 1927-28, etc. 1929, etc. P. P. 2429.

LONDON LIBRARY ASSOCIATION [*County Library Section*]. County Libraries in Great Britain and Ireland. Report on Branch Library Buildings with Statistical tables, 1929-30. 1930. P. P. 1456.

LIBRARY Provision in Oxford. 1931. 161. F. 111.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Rules for Compiling the Catalogues of printed books, maps and music in the British Museum. Rev. ed. 1936. 161. E. 421.

## Catalogues.

ENGLAND—*War Office [Library]*. Accessions to War Office Library, January 1884—January 1889. 6 Pts. [1884-89.] 161. K. 72.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Shakespeare Tercentenary, 1616-1916. 1915. 161. D. 353.

WRIGHT (C. T. H.) AND PURNELL (C. J.) Catalogue of the London Library. Supplement 1. 1914 & 1915. 1915. 2. B. 6.

STEPHEN (G. A.) Guide to the Study of Norwich: a select bibliography on Norwich in the Norwich Public Library. 2nd ed. enl. 1919. 161. K. 55.

EDWARDS (E.) A Catalogue of the Persian Printed Books in the British Museum. 1922. 161. K. 74.

ENGLAND—*Foreign Office [Library]*. Catalogue of Printed Books in the Library of the Foreign Office. 1926. 161. G. 74.

BARNETT (L. D.) A Supplementary Catalogue of the Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books in the Library of the British Museum. 1928. 161. K. 70.

NATIONAL LABORATORY OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH, *London—Library*. Short-title Catalogue of works on psychical research, spiritualism, magic, psychology, legerdemain, and other means of deception, charlatanism, witchcraft and technical works, from 1450 A. D. to 1929 A. D. Comp. by H. Price. 1929. 161. K. 59.

LIBRARIES, ENGLAND—Catalogues—*contd.*

WRIGHT (C. T. H.) AND PURNELL (C. J.) Catalogue of the London Library. Supplement. 1920-1928. 1929. 2. B. 6.

BARNETT (L. D.) A Supplementary Catalogue of the Tamil Books in the Library of the British Museum. 1931. 161. G. 70.

INDIA HOUSE LIBRARY, *London*. India House Library. A Short Catalogue. 1933. 2. C. 6 & 161. G. 72.

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE. Monthly list of important recent additions to the British Library of Political and Economic Science. Nos. 1-21. (1934-35.) 161. J. 132.

MINGANA (A.) Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the John Rylands Library, Manchester. 1934. 161. M. 24.

## Law of Libraries.

HEWITT (A. P.) The Law relating to Public Libraries in England and Wales. 1930. 161. E. 265.

## Public.

HEWITT (A. P.) The Law relating to Public Libraries in England and Wales. 1930. 161. E. 265.

MINTO (J.) History of the Public Library Movement in Great Britain and Ireland. 1932. 161. E. 311.

## Reports.

NATIONAL CENTRAL LIBRARY. The National Central Library. 17th Annual Report of the Executive Committee, 1932-33. 1933. 161. F. 113.

## LIBRARIES, FRANCE.

## Catalogues.

LAMBRECHT (E.) Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de l'École des langues orientales vivantes. 1897, etc. 161. K. 68.

## LIBRARIES, GERMANY.

SCHRIEWE (Dr. F.) Zur Berufskunde der Dorfbücherei. 1930. 161. E. 379.

SCHULZ (Dr. K.) AND SIELAFF (E.) Die Schülerbücherei in der Volksschule, etc. 1930. 161. E. 375.

## LIBRARIES, HOLLAND.

## Catalogues.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PALAIS DE LA PAIX. Catalogue. (Supplement, Index alphabétique). 1916, etc. 161. G. 60.

## LIBRARIES, INDIA.

- DATTA (N. M.) Baroda and its Libraries. [2 copies.] 1928. 161. R. 27.
- INDIAN LIBRARY JOURNAL, vol. 2, no. 1, etc., 1928, etc. P. P. 2565.
- MADRAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. The Library Movement. 1929. 161. E. 237.
- CONGRESSES—*Punjab Library Conference—Third Session*. Addresses. 1933. 161. R. 45.
- KHALIFĀ MUHAMMAD ASĀDULLĀH. Presidential Address delivered at the Library Section Meeting of the Calcutta Literary Conference, 30th March, 1934. 1934. 161. E. 339.
- PHILIP (A. J.) Libraries of India. [1934 ?] [Typed copy.] 161. R. 49.
- CONGRESSES—*Unao District Library Conference*. Welcome Address of L. Hari Ram Seth... and Presidential Address of Dr. R. P. Paranjpye... at the First Unao District Library Conference held at Maurawan on Sunday, 20th October, 1935. [1935.] 161. R. 53.
- DIVANJI (N. C.) Rural Libraries. 1935. 161. R. 59 (2).
- PRABHUDESAI (A. P.), Mrs. Children's Section [of the Baroda Central Library]. 1935. 161. R. 59 (7).
- RANGNEKAR (K. M.) The [Baroda] Central Library. 1935. 161. R. 59 (4).
- THE ADYAR Library Association, etc. 1936. 161. E. 401.

## Catalogues.

- IMPERIAL LIBRARY, *Calcutta*. Catalogue, Pt. I. Author Catalogue of Printed Books in European Languages. 2v. 1904. 161. I. 116.
- SIMLA CENTRAL LIBRARY. Subject Index to Official and non-official Publications. 1907. ——— 1st Supplement. 1907. [2 copies.] ——— 2nd Supplement. 1908. [2 copies.] ——— 3rd Supplement. 1909. ——— 4th Supplement. 1910. [2 copies.] 161. I. 68.
- IMPERIAL LIBRARY, *Calcutta*. Catalogue of Arabic, Persian and Urdu Books. 1915. 161. I. 114.
- IMPERIAL LIBRARY, *Calcutta*. Catalogue, Part I. Author Catalogue of Printed Books in European Languages. 1st Supplement. 2v. 1917-18. 161. I. 118.
- IMPERIAL LIBRARY—*Calcutta*. Catalogue Raisonné of the Bihār Library. 2v. (1921-23). 161. H. 43.
- PUBLICITY BOARD [Library], *Madras*. Fifth List of Additions up to September 30, 1922. 1922. 161. I. 245.
- THE ASSAM BENGAL RAILWAY INDIAN INSTITUTE, *Chittagong*. Catalogue. 1925. 161. I. 241.
- LIBRARIES, INDIA—Catalogues—*contd.*
- BUDDHA-GAYA LIBRARY. [A Catalogue.] 1925. 161. I. 243.
- INDIA. Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, *Commercial Library*. Supplementary Catalogue—Corrected up to May, 1926. 1926. ——— 3rd Supplementary Catalogue. Corrected up to May, 1928. ——— 4th Supplementary Catalogue. Corrected up to May, 1929. [2 copies.] ——— 5th Supplementary Catalogue. Corrected up to May 1930. [2 copies.] 161. G. 101.
- VELANKAR (H. D.) A Descriptive Catalogue of Saṁskṛta and Prākṛta Manuscripts in the library of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. 4 vols. (1926-30). 161. L. 26.
- HYDERABAD STATE LIBRARY. Catalogue of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's State Library. English Section. 1927. 161. I. 263.
- SERVANTS OF THE PEOPLE, *Lahore* [Dwārka Dās Library]. Classified Catalogue. 1927. 161. I. 261.
- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE [Library], *Pusa*. Supplementary Library Catalogue. 1919-1926. 1928. 161. I. 247.
- BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE—*Library*. Library Catalogue of the Bengal Engineering College. 1928, etc. 161. I. 96.
- BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Bengal Secretariat Library. 8th ed. 2v. 1923. 161. I. 61(2). ——— [Another copy.] 161. I. 61(2).
- IMPERIAL LIBRARY, *Calcutta*. Catalogue, Pt. 2. Subject-Index to the Author-Catalogue. 1st Sppl. 1929. 161. I. 291.
- CONNEMARA PUBLIC LIBRARY, *Madras*. Author Catalogue of the Connemara Public Library, Madras, 2v. 1931. ——— 1st Supl. 1935. 161. I. 281.
- INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE—*Library*. Library Catalogue. 1931. 161. K. 65.
- CALCUTTA—*University* [Library]. Catalogue of Books in the Calcutta University Library. Philosophy and Religion. 1932. 161. I. 271.
- CALCUTTA—*University* [Library]. Catalogue of Books in the Calcutta University Library. History—including Biography, Geography and Travels. Suppl. no. 1. 1934. 161. I. 279.
- INDIA. Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics. *Commercial Library*. First Supplement to the Quinquennial Catalogue. 1934. [2 copies.] ——— 2nd Supplement. 1935. [2 copies.] 161. G. 101.

**LIBRARIES, INDIA—Catalogues—contd.**

- TALTALA PUBLIC LIBRARY, *Calcutta*. Catalogue of English Books. 1934. 161. I. 277.
- CONNEMARA PUBLIC LIBRARY, *Madras*. Catalogue of the Periodicals in the Connemara Public Library. 1935. 161. I. 283.
- ISLAMIA COLLEGE [*Library*], *Calcutta*. Catalogue of Books of the Islamia College Library, *Calcutta*. 1935. 161. R. 55.
- MYSORE—*University* [*Library*]. Catalogue of Books in the University Library, *Mysore*. 1935. 161. I. 287.
- IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, *Library*. Classified Catalogue 1934. 1936. 161. K. 69.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- CONGRESSES.—*All-India Library Conference* [*Lucknow*]. Proceedings of the Second All-India Library Conference held at Lucknow on the 20th and 21st April, 1935. 1935. 161. E. 389.

**Reports.**

- MADRAS.—*Oriental Manuscripts Library*. Report on the working of, for 1910-11 to 1915-16. 1913-1916. 161. R. 10.
- BANGALORE PUBLIC LIBRARY. The Fourteenth Annual Report of the Committee of the Public Library, Bangalore, 1928-1929. 1929, etc. P. P. 2465.
- The Fifteenth Annual Report of the Committee of the Public Library, Bangalore, for the year ending 30th June 1930, etc. 1930, etc. P. P. 2465.
- THE LIBRARY Movement in Baroda. 1930. 161. R. 35.
- MADRAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Annual Reports. 1930, etc. 161. R. 31.
- INDRAPRASTHA VEDIC LIBRARY. Fourteenth [etc.] Annual Report of Indraprastha Vedic Library, Delhi, 1931 [etc.] 1931, etc. P. P. 2655.
- AMIR-UD-DAULA GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIBRARY, *Lucknow*. 25th [etc.] Annual Report of the Library for March 1935, etc., 1935, etc. 161. R. 51.
- BARODA CENTRAL LIBRARY. Report of the Library Department of the Baroda State for the year 1934-35. 1935. 161. R. 57.
- PUNJAB PUBLIC LIBRARY. [Reports and Proceedings of the Committee.] 1934-35, etc. 1935, etc. P. P. 1548.
- VAKNIS (T. D.) A Survey of the [Baroda] Library Department's work during the last quarter of a century. 1936. 161. R. 59(9).

**LIBRARIES, INDIA—Reports—contd.**

- KARACHI MUNICIPAL LIBRARY. Annual Report and Account, 1936-37, etc. 1937, etc. 161. R. 63.
- UNION LIBRARY, *Simla*. Annual Reports on the working of the Simla Union Library for the year ending the 30th April, 1937, etc. 1937, etc. 161. R. 12.

**LIBRARIES, JAPAN.****Catalogues.**

- ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN. Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society of Japan. 1935. 161. G. 119.

**LIBRARIES, JAVA.**

- KONINKLIJK BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP EN RECHTSHOOGESCHOOL—*Museum*. Lijst van Aanwinsten der Bibliotheek van het Museum-Kon. Bataviaasch Genootschap en Rechtshoogeschool-over de maand Mei 1927, etc. 1927, etc. 161. I. 249.

**LIBRARIES, LATVIA.**

- EGLĒ (K.) Rigas Pilsētas Misma Bibliotēka. 1885-1935. 1935. 161. F. 125.

**LIBRARIES, MEXICO.**

- BIBLIOTECA DEL CONGRESS DE LA UNION, *Mexico*. Inauguracion de la Biblioteca del Congress de la Union. 1936. 161. F. 129.
- BIBLIOTECA DEL CONGRESS DE LA UNION, *Mexico*. Noticia de su inauguracion y de los ruegos dirigidos a los paises americanos por la Comision organizadora de la misma. 1936. 161. F. 127.

**LIBRARIES, NETHERLANDS.****Catalogues.**

- MEULEN (J. T.) AND LYSSEN (A.) Bibliothèque du Palais de la Paix. Deuxieme Supplément (1929) au Catalogue (1916). 1930. 161. G. 60.

**LIBRARIES, POLAND.****Catalogues.**

- KARDASZEWIEZ (C.) Catalogue des imprimés du XV, XVI et XVII siècles de la Bibliothèque Publique de Varsovie. 1930. P. P. 2653.

**LIBRARIES, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.**

- PENANG LIBRARY. Report of Committee of Management, 1935. 1936. 161. E. 126.

**LIBRARIES, UNITED STATES AND CANADA.**

- MACGILL UNIVERSITY [*Library*], *Montreal*. Report of the Library Committee for the year 1919-20, etc. 1921, etc. P. F. 2487.



# LIBRARIES, UNITED STATES AND CANADA

—*contd.*

- ADAMS (F. D.) A Recent Accession to the Redpath Library. 1926. P. P. 2481.
- LYDENBERG (H. M.) History of the New York Public Library. 1923. 161. F. 26.
- BALLARD (H. H.) Adventures of a Librarian. 1929. 161. E. 253.
- BOSTWICK (A. E.) The American Public Library. [B] 1929. 161. E. 129(1).
- HUNTINGTON (H. E.) Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Annual Report. 1929. P. P. 2671.
- LANE (W. C.) The Harvard College Library, 1877-1928. [1930 ?] 161. F. 105.
- HUNTINGTON LIBRARY. The Huntington Library Bulletin. 1931, *etc.* P. P. 2677.
- JAST (L. S.) The Public Library in America [*in Libraries and Living*]. 1932. 161. E. 317.
- ADAMS (J. Q.) AND CRET (P. P.) The Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington. 1933. 161. F. 32.
- BUTLER (P.) [*Comp.*] A Check List of Fifteenth Century Books in Newberry Library and in other libraries of Chicago. 1933. 161. A. 111.
- LIBRARIES in Canada. 1933. 161. E. 319.
- NEWBERRY LIBRARY. Handbook of the Newberry Library. 1933. 161. F. 115.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY—*Library*. The Library of Harvard University. 4th ed. 1934. 161. F. 117.
- HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY. The Huntington Library Bulletin, no. 5, *etc.* 1934, *etc.* P. P. 2851.
- VARLEY (D. H.) Report of a Visit to the United States, April-July, 1935. [1935.] 161. F. 36.
- SHARP (H. A.) Libraries and Librarianship in America. Introd. by J. L. Wheeler, *etc.* 1936. 161. E. 405.

## Administration.

- JOECKEL (C. B.) The Government of the American Public Library. [B] 1935. 161. E. 411.

## Catalogues.

- CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. William Shakespeare, 1616-1916. Selected List of Books. 1916. 161. K. 53.
- REDWOOD LIBRARY, *Newport*. The Redwood Library Guide to an appreciation of Wm. Shakespeare, his works and fame. 1916. 161. D. 351.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Literature Subject Headings and Language Subject Headings. 5th ed. 1926. 161. E. 331.

# LIBRARY, UNITED STATES AND CANADA—

Catalogues—*contd.*

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Subject Headings used in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Library of Congress. 3rd ed. 1923. 161. E. 118.
- Subject Headings with Local Subdivision. 4th ed. Repr. 1928. 161. E. 341.
- Subject subdivisions. 6th ed. Repr. 1928. 161. E. 337.
- AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Library of the American Oriental Society. 1930. 161. G. 107.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. The Collection of John Boyd Thacker in the Library of Congress. 1931. 161. E. 68.
- Subject Headings used in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Library of Congress. First Supplement, *etc.* 1931. 161. E. 118.
- Subject Headings used in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Library of Congress. Second Cumulative Supplement. 1933. 161. E. 122.

## Classification.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Classification. Class P. PB-PH. Philology. Modern European Languages 1933. 161. E. 100.
- Library of Congress. Classification class P. Pj. PM Languages and Literature of Asia, Africa, Oceania, America, Mixed Languages, Artificial Languages. 1935. 161. E. 100.

## Laws.

- AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. American Library Laws. 1930. 6. A. 5.

## Reports.

- NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY. Report of the New York Public Library for 1930, *etc.* 1931, *etc.* 161. F. 109.

# LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Classification. Outline scheme of classes. Preliminary. December, 1909. 1910. 161. E. 100.
- The Library of Congress and its activities. 1926. 161. E. 291.
- Library of Congress. Information for Readers in the Main Reading Room. 1927. 161. E. 293.
- Subject Headings used in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Library of Congress. 1928.
- Library of Congress. Rules and Practice governing the Use and Issue of Books. 1929. 161. E. 305.
- Subject Headings with local Subdivisions. 1935. 161. G. 117.

## LICENSING AND PROHIBITION.

- ANDERSON (Rev. H.) The Advisability of reducing the number of Drink and Drug shops in Calcutta [*in* STEWART, Lady F. The Girl Guide Movement in India, etc.]. 1916. 173. A. 225 [21 & 22].
- FERGUSON (Rev. W. L.) The case for prohibition in India. 1926. 173. A. 379.
- HATCH (Mrs. E. G.) Out of the pot into the world. 1926. 173. A. 377.
- McBAIN (H. L.) Prohibition Legal and Illegal. 1928. 149. D. 501.
- WARBURTON (C.) The Economic Results of Prohibition. 1932. 147. E. 625.

## LICHENS.

- GOVARDHANA LĀL COPRĀ. Lichens of the Himalayas. 1934, etc. 173. D. 223.

## LIFE.

- TEMPLE (W.), and Others. More Points of View. 1930. 160. A. 809.

## LIFE, DURATION OF.

- PEARL (R.) The Rate of Living. [B] 1928. 154. C. 363.
- ARISTOTELES. On Length and Shortness of Life. Tr. by W. S. Hett. 1935. 156. G. 243 [G. 81].

## LIFE (ETHICAL AND RELIGIOUS WORKS).

- HARIMOHANA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. The Pharmacopoeia of Life. 1925. 179. E. 715.
- BARRY (Rev. W.) The Triumph of Life, or Science and the Soul. 1928. 150. A. 577.
- GOVINDALĀL VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. Hints for Higher Life. 1934. 160. A. 863.
- KEYSERLING (H.), Count. The art of Life. Tr. by K. S. Shelvankar. 1937. 150. A. 709.

## LIGHT.

- PLANK (M.) Theory of Light. 1932. 153. C. 237.

## LIGHT : OPTICS.

- SCHMIDT (H.) Vorträge über Photographische Optik. 1920. 137. G. 153.
- HASAN IBN HASAN ('ABŪ 'ALĪ), called IBN AL-HAITHAM. Über die Natur der spuren-Flecken—die man auf der Oberfläche des Mondes sieht. Übertragen von C. Schoy. 1925. 153. D. 111.
- NĀRĀYAṆA (A. L.) A Study of the Optical Properties of Potassium Vapour. 1925. 153. D. 87.

LIGHT : OPTICS—*contd.*

- RĀMANĀTHAN (K. R.) Investigations on the Molecular Scattering of Light. 1925. 153. C. 165.
- CONGRESSES.—*Optical Convention, London, 1926.* Proceedings of the Optical Convention, 1926. 2 pts. [1926.] 153. D. 10.
- SMITH (H. E.) Applied Refraction. 1927. 153. D. 103.
- GIBBS (J. W.) The Collected Works of J. Willard Gibbs. 2v. 1928. 152. A. 307.
- MILLER (D. C.) Newton and Optics [*in* Sir Isaac Newton, 1727-1927]. 1928. 152. B. 113.
- STEWART (G. C.) The Symmetrical Optical System. 1928. 153. D. 107.
- GIBBS (J. W.) On the General Equations of Monochromatic Light in media of every degree of transparency and *o.p.* [*in* the Collected Works]. 1931. 152. A. 307(1).
- NEWTON (Sir I.) Opticks... With a foreward by.... A Einstein... and an introd. by E. T. Whittaker, etc. 1931. 153. D. 119.
- PLANCK (M.) Theory of Light. Tr. by H. L. Brose. 1932. 153. C. 237.
- BRAGG (Sir W.) The Universe of Light. 1933. 153. D. 127.
- ALLES (A. A.) Ultra Violet Rays. The Light in the Atom. 1934. 153. D. 131.

## LIGHTNING.

- REYNOLDS (B. O.) Manual of Instructions for guidance in the erection and testing of Lightning Conductors. 1892. 153. E. 143.

## LIMITATION.

- MITRA (H. C.) H. C. Mitra's Indian Limitation Act—Act IX of 1908—as amended up to date. 11th ed. 1935. 171. A. 1333 (4).

## LINSCHOTEN, VEREENIGING.

- LINSCHOTEN VEREENIGINGS' *Gravenhage.* Zevontiende [*etc.*] Jaarverslag, 1924, etc. 1925. P. P. 2447.

## LITERATURE.

- HUXLEY (A.) Vulgarity in Literature. 1930. 156. F. 2125.
- ROBERTSON (J. G.) Essays and Addresses on Literature. 1935. 156. E. 1425.

## Composition and Style.

- WESTON (H.) Form in Literature: a theory of technique and construction. 1934. 156. F. 2241.

LITERATURE—*contd.*

## Criticism (Principle, etc.).

- EDWARDS (T.) *The Canons of Criticism and Glossary*. 7th ed. 1765. 156. F. 1905.
- SYMONS (A.) *Studies in Prose and Verse*. [1904.] 156. F. 2233.
- HUDSON (W. H.) *An Introduction to the Study of Literature*. 2nd ed. 1932. 156. F. 2127.
- JAST (L. S.) *A Glass to Criticism [in Libraries and Living]*. 1932. 161. E. 317.
- ATKINS (J. W. H.) *Literary Criticism in Antiquity*: 2v. 1934. 156. F. 2193.
- WESTON (H.) *Form in Literature: a theory of technique and construction*. 1934. 156. F. 2241.
- ELTON (O.) *The Nature of Literary Criticism*. 1935. 156. F. 2267.
- FARRELL (J. T.) *A note on Literary Criticism*. 1936. 156. F. 2297.

## Dictionaries.

- SHARP (R. F.) *A Short Biographical Dictionary of Foreign Literature*. 1933. P. R. R. III B. 15.

## History.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Library of Congress. Classification. Literature. Sub-classes PN, PR, PS, PZ. 1915. 161. E. 100.
- CHADWICK (H. M.) AND CHADWICK (N. K.) *The Growth of Literature*. 1932, etc. 156. F. 2239.

## Miscellaneous Essays.

- WENDELL (B.) *Essays in memory of Barrett Wendell by his assistants*. 1926. 156. A. 445.
- BRIDGES (R.) *Collected Essays, Papers, etc.* 1927, etc. 156. E. 1333.
- HERFORD (C. H.) *The Post-war Mind of Germany and other European Studies*. 1927. 156. E. 1331.
- AVEBURY, 1st Baron. [John LUBBOCK.] *The Use of Life*. 1930. 156. E. 1427.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- PERIODICALS AND SOCIETIES. *Litteris*. 1928, etc. P. P. 2347.

## LITHUANIA.

- BUCHAN (J.) [*Ed.*] *Baltic and Caucasian States*. [1922 ?] 108. A. 67.
- FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION. *New Governments in Europe*. 1934. 148. D. 309.

## LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE.

- PEDERSEN (H.) *ÉTUDES LITUANIENNES*. 1933. 158. F. 155.

## LITURGIES AND RITUAL.

## Uses of Particular Churches : Roman.

- WOLLASTON (D. J.) *Small Liturgical Catechism* (1927). 160. G. 35.

## LIVER.

- BURNETT (J. C.) *The Diseases of the Liver*. 1934. 132. G. 169.

## LIVE-STOCK.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. *Agriculture and Live-stock in India*. 1931, etc. P. P. 2625.
- TIMERI MURARI. *Methods of Live-stock Improvement*. 1931. 134. G. 125.
- BHALERAO (G. D.) *Helminth Parasites of the Domesticated Animals in India*. 1935. 134. G. 14.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

- LASKI (H. J.) *The Foundations of Sovereignty and Other Essays*. 1931. 148. B. 533.
- HARRIS (G. M.) *Local Government in many lands*. 1933. 148. E. 97.

## England.

- CAM (H. M.) *The Hundred and the Hundred Rolls*. 1930. 111. B. 195.
- RUSSELL (T. B.) *The Principles of Local Government in England and their application in India*. [1931 ?] 148. E. 95.
- MAUD (J. P. R.) *Local Government in Modern England*. 1932. 156. A. 171 (159).
- CLARKE (J. J.) *The Local Government of the United Kingdom*, 9th ed. 1934. 148. E. 101.
- MACMILLAN (Rt. Hon. H. P.), *Baron* [*Ed.*] *Local Government Law and Administration in England and Wales, etc.* 1934, etc. 18. H. 1.
- HASLUCK (E. L.) *Local Government in England*. 1936. 148. E. 105.

## India.

- HART (S. G.) *Self-Government in Rural Bengal*. 2nd ed. 1927, etc. 148. E. 83.
- JÑANENDRANĀTHA GUPTA. *The Foundations of National Progress*. Introd. by the Rt. Hon'ble Baron Sinha of Raipur. (1927.) 172. A. 1189.
- MASANI (R. P.) *Evolution of Local Self-Government in Bombay*. 1929. 172. C. 157.
- MUNISVĀMI AYYAR (M. K.) *Statutory Gram-Panchayats...in British India*. [B.] 1929. 172. C. 159.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENT—India—contd.**

- RUSSELL (T. B.) *The Principles of Local Government in England and their application in India.* [1931 ?] 148. E. 95.
- CONDEMNED UNHEARD. *The eclipse of Local Self-Government in Benares ?* [1932 ?] 172. C. 163.
- ROHINI KUMARA RAYA CAUDHURI. *The Bihar and Orissa Local Self-Government Reference Book.* 1934. 172. C. 147(1).
- BHATNAGAR (B. G.) *Municipal Administration and Finance in Pre-British days.* 1936. 147. F. 1025.
- NARESA CANDRA RAYA. *Rural Self-Government in Bengal.* 1936. [2 copies.] 172. C. 167.

**United States of America.**

- MENEFEE (S. C.) *A plan for Regional Administrative Districts in the State of Washington.* 1935. 122. D. 99.

**LOCOMOTIVES.**

- JENNINGS (A. W.) *Up-to-date Guide for Drivers.* 2nd ed. 1933. 131. C. 127.
- SELLS (M. P.) *How the Locomotive works and why.* 1936. 130. E. 307.

**LOGARITHMS.**

- BHATTACHARYYA (S. C.) *Logarithmic Steam and other Tables for engineers and students.* [1932 ?] 152. D. 231.

**LOGIC.**

- PASCAL (B.) *Fragments de l'esprit géométrique et de l'introduction à la géométrie* [in Pascal, B. *Oeuvres*. tr. 9]. 1914. 157. B. 529.
- PASCAL (B.) *Pensées* [in Pascal, B. *Oeuvres* tr. 12-14]. 1925. 157. B. 529.
- BOGOSLOVSKY (B. B.) *The Technique of Controversy.* 1928. 150. G. 127.
- HEGEL (G. W. F.) *Hegel's Logic of World and Idea.* 1929. 150. G. 129.
- *Hegel's Science of Logic* Tr. by W. H. Johnston and L. G. Strothers. 1929. 150. G. 131.
- STEBBING (L. S.) *A Modern Introduction to Logic.* [B] 1930. 150. G. 133.
- JORGENSEN (J.) *A Treatise of Formal Logic.* 3v. 1931. 150. G. 6.
- AMBIKĀCARANA MITRA. *The Principles of Logic: Deductive and Inductive.* 10th ed. 1932, etc. 150. G. 81 (2).
- BHOLĀNĀTHA RAYA. *Textbook of Inductive Logic.* 2nd ed. [B] 1933. 150. G. 137.

**LOGIC—contd.**

- SENA GUPTA (N. N.) *The Groundwork of Logic.* Pt 1. *Principles of Deduction.* [B] 1933. 150. G. 139.

**LOGIC, ORIENTAL.****History and Criticism.**

- DIETERICI (F. H.) *Die Logik und Psychologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert n. Chr.* 1868. 151. E. 73 [4].

**LONDON.**

- BOOTH (C.) *Rates and the Housing Question in London.* [1900 ?] 147. F. 727 [8].
- THE GREAT PROBLEM OF OUR GREAT TOWNS. [1900 ?] 147. F. 727.
- THE NEW SURVEY OF LONDON LIFE AND LABOUR. *Forty years of Change.* 1930, etc. 147. B. 297.
- ENCYCLOPAEDIA. *An Encyclopædia of London.* Ed. by W. Kent. 1937. 72. D. 185.

**Directories.**

- BAEDEKER (K.) *London and its Environs.* 19th rev. ed. 1930. 16. B. 8.
- Goss (C. W. F.) *The London Directories, 1677-1855.* 1932. 2. H. 4.
- AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, *London.* *The Anglo-American Year Book, 1935.* 1935. 2. H. 13.
- LONDON Handbook for Visitors from India. 1937. [6 copies.] 34. G. 4 ; L. R. & P. P. 2981.

**History and Antiquities.**

- BESANT (*Sir* W.) *London in the time of the Stuarts.* 1903. 62. H. 34.
- *London City.* 1910. 62. H. 36.
- *London South of the Thames.* 1912. 62. H. 38.

**Traffic.**

- EXTRACT from the "Times" regarding London Traffic. 1905. 147. F. 727 [7].

**LONDON LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.**

- LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, *London.* *The Library Association Handbook for 1928.* 1928. [2 copies.] 161. F. 85.

**LONDON UNIVERSITY.**

- UNIVERSITY CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE, *London.* *London University Guide and University Correspondence College Calendar, 1931-1932.* 1930. 19. E. & P. P. 2683.

## LOS ANGELES.

CIVIC BUREAU OF MUSIC AND ART, *Los Angeles*.  
Los Angeles County: Culture and the community. [1930 ?] P. P. 2657.

## LOST TRIBES OF ISRAEL.

GODBEY (A. H.) *The Lost Tribes: a myth*. 1930. 109. A. 85.

## LOTTERIES.

HOBBS, (Major H.) *The Romance of the Calcutta Sweep*. 1930. 175. C. 291.

## LOVE.

BEYLE (M. H.) *Known as STENDHAL*. On Love. Tr. by V. Holland. 1928. 149. B. 203.

BÖLSCHÉ (W.) *Love-Life in Nature* by C. Brown. Ed. by N. Haire, etc. [1931 ?]. 23. F. 11.

ROTHFIELD (O.) *Garden of Thoms*. 1933. 149. D. 543.

SUTTIE (I. D.) *The origins of love and hate*. 1935. [2 copies.] 150. B. 797.

LEWIS (C. S.) *The Allegory of Love*. 1936. 156. F. 2323.

## LUCKNOW.

LUCKNOW GARRISON. (Ms.) 222. A. 6.

HILTON (E. H.) *Hilton's guide to Lucknow and the Residency*. 1928. 162. G. 249.

*A Short Guide to Lucknow*. [1930 ?] P. P. 2663.

MORISON (J. L.) *Lawrence of Lucknow, 1806. 1857. 1934*. 169. C. 679.

## LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY.

LUCKNOW—*University*. *University of Lucknow: Annual Report for the year 1927, etc. 1928, etc*. P. P. 2349.

— *The University of Lucknow. Abstracts of Publications by members of the University, 1938-1922*. 1933, etc. 172. H. 515.

— *The University of Lucknow. Calendar, 1933-34, etc. 1937, etc*. 19. G. 14.

## LUXEMBOURG.

BUCHAN (J.) [*Ed.*]—*The Kingdom of Belgium and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg*. 1922 [?] 108. A. 53.

## LYALLPUR.

LABH SINGH (S.) *Report on a Preliminary Survey of the Milk Supply of Lyallpur in 1927*. (Rural Section Publication. 22.) 1930. 172. F. 773.

JOHNSTON (D. P.) AND KARTAR SINHA (S.) *Cost of Milk Production at Lyallpur, Punjab*. (Rural Section Publication. 25.) 1932. 172. F. 773.

## MACGILL UNIVERSITY.

MACGILL UNIVERSITY, *Montreal*. *Calendar for the session 1923-24, etc. 1923, etc*. 19. H. & 148. G. 937.

## MACHINERY.

DRACHMANN (A. G.) *Ancient Oil Mills and Presses*. 1932. 131. C. 129.

MUMFORD (L.) *Technics and Civilization*. [B] 1934. 131. B. 243.

## MADRAS (CITY).

TEIXEIRA (A. M.) *Bp. of Mylapore. The Origin of the name "Madras"*. [1930 ?] 163. E. 27.

BUTTERWORTH (A.) *The Formation of Madras*. 1932, etc. 167. H. 37.

SETH (M. J.) *Madras, the birthplace of Armenian Journalism*. 1937. 175. G. 2.

## MADRAS (PRESIDENCY).

NORTON (J. B.) *A Letter to Robert Lowe, on the Condition and Requirements of the Presidency of Madras*. 1954. [2 copies.] 172. C. 5.

## Topography and Description.

PENTLAND OF *Lyth, 1st Baron*. *First Tour of H. E. the Right Hon. the Lord Pentland. Coimbatore and Calicut*. 1913. 163. E. 29.

## MADURA.

HILL (S. C.) *Muhammad Yusuf Khan*. [B] 1914. 169. D. 697.

SATYANATHA AIYAR (R.) *History of the Nayaks of Madura*. 1924. 169. E. 127.

— [Another copy.] 169. E. 127 (a).

MAGIC. See CONJURING; OCCULT SCIENCES; WITCHCRAFT AND SORCERY.

## MAGNESIUM.

LUND (H.) *New Anwendungen von Magnesium in der organischen Synthese. II. Die Barbitur säurekondensation*. 1935. 153. G. 319.

## MAGNETISM.

HEAVISIDE (O.) *Electromagnetic Theory*. 1925, etc. 20. C. 1.

ABRAHAM (M.) *The Classical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism*. Rev. by R. Becker. Tr. by J. Dougall. 1932. 153. E. 165.

STONER (E. C.) *Magnetism and Matter*. [B] 1934. 153. C. 295.

VANDYOPADHYAYA (G.) *An Introduction to Experimental Physics. Pt. 5. Magnetism and Electricity*. [1934.] 153. E. 159.

MAGNETISM—*contd.*

- GAṄGOPĀDHYĀYA (R.) A Text Book of Magnetism and Electricity. 1936. 153. E. 167.  
 RAJANIKĀNTA DE. An Introduction to the study of Magnetism and Electricity. 3rd ed. 1936. 153. E. 169.

## MAHOBA.

- DIKŚITA (K. N.) Six Sculptures from Mahoba. 1921. P. P. 992 [8].

## MAITHILI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- SUKUMĀRA SENA. A History of Brajabuli Literature. 1935. [2 copies.] 175. H. 149.

## MALABAR.

- BALDAEUS (P.) Naauwkeurige Beschryvinge van Malabar en Choromandel en het Eyland Ceylon. 1672. 163. D. 54.  
 BALDAEUS (P.) Wahrhaftige ausführliche Beschreibung der berühmten ost indischen Küsten Malabar und Coromandel, als auch der Insel zeylon. 1672. 163. D. 52.  
 KEVALAM MĀDHAVA PANIKKAR. Malabar and the Portuguese. Foreword by Lt.-Col. Sir R. C. Temple. 1929. 168. G. 97.

## History.

- KEVALAM MAHĀDEVA PANIKKAR. Malabar and the Dutch. 1931. 167. G. 75.

## MALARIA.

- JONES (W. H. S.) Malaria and Greek History to which is added the history of Greek therapeutics and the Malaria theory by E. T. Withington. [B] 1909. 133. C. 111.  
 PARTINGTON (W.) The War against Malaria and Tropical Diseases. 1923. 133. C. 117.  
 HEHIR (Sir P.) Malaria in India. 1927. 133. C. 97.  
 JÑĀNENDRANĀTHA GUPTA. The Foundations of National Progress. Introd. by the Rt. Hon'ble Baron Sinha of Raipur. (1927.) 172. A. 1189.  
 KNOWLES (R.) AND SENIOR-WHITE (R.) Malaria, etc. 1927. 133. C. 93.  
 ROSS (Sir R.) Studies on Malaria. [B] 1928. 133. C. 103.  
 STRICKLAND (C.) Abridged Report on Malaria in the Assam Tea Gardens. [1928 ?] 133. C. 101.  
 PHILLIPS (Lt.-Col. J. A. S.) Malaria in Forest Areas. 1929. 133. C. 99.  
 SARASI LĀLA SARKĀRA. Immunity to Malaria. 1929. 133. C. 105.  
 BOYD (M. F.) An Introduction to Malariology. 1930. 28. K. 11.  
 KLIGLER (I. J.) The Epidemiology and Control of Malaria in Palestine. 1930. 133. C. 109.

MALARIA—*contd.*

- ROSS (Col. Sir R.) AND WATSON (Sir M.) A Summary of Facts regarding Malaria. Suitable for Public Instruction. 2nd ed. 1930. 133. C. 113.  
 SARASI LĀLA SARKĀR. Some Peculiarities in the Malarial Temperature Charts of Chittagong Hill Tracts. [B] 1930. 133. C. 107.  
 COVELL (G.) Malaria Control by anti-mosquito measures. [B] 1931. 132. G. 145.  
 BUREAU FOR INCREASING THE USE OF QUININE, Amsterdam. Malaria and the Child. 1932. 132. H. 185.  
 SARASI LĀLA SARKĀR. The Development of Malarial Immunity in Jalpaiguri Duars. 1932. 132. H. 189.

## MALAY ARCHIPELAGO AND PENINSULA.

- BURKILL (I. H.) A Dictionary of the Economic Products of the Malay Peninsula. 1935. 22. F. 3.

## Administration.

- SHRIEKE (B.) The Effect of Western Influence on Native Civilisations in the Malay Archipelago. 1929. 68. B. 20.

## Ethnology and Native life.

- CLIFFORD (Sir H.) In Court and Kampong. 1927. 68. B. 61.  
 ENRIQUEZ (Major C. M. D.) Malaya. 1927. 68. B. 63.  
 EVANS (I. H. N.) Papers on the Ethnology and Archaeology of the Malay Peninsula. 1927. 68. B. 57.  
 WHEELER (L. R.) The Modern Malay. 1928. 63. B. 41.  
 SHRIEKE (B.) The Effect of Western Influence on Native Civilisations in the Malay Archipelago. 1929. 68. B. 20.

## Guide Books.

- NAI THERAN KĀŃCANANĀGA. A Malayan All-in-one Book of Reference and Guide. [B] 1934. 68. B. 67.

## History.

- STUTTERHEIM (W. F.) Indian Influences in the lands of the Pacific. [1928 ?] 68. G. 6.  
 SHRIEKE (B.) The Effect of Western Influence on Native Civilisations in the Malay Archipelago. 1929. 68. B. 20.  
 SWETTENHAM (Sir F.) British Malaya, Rev. ed. 1929. 115. H. 61.

## Topography and Description.

- CAMERON (J.) Our Tropical Possessions in Malayan India. 1865. [2 copies.] 70. E. 15.  
 SCHEBESTA (P.) Orang-Utan. 1928. 115. H. 63.



**MALAY ARCHIPELAGO AND PENINSULA—**  
*contd.***Travels.**

ZIMMERMANN (F. A. W. VON.) Taschenbuch der Reisen. 3 Bde. 1811-1812.

162. A. 967.

BLEACKLEY (H.) A Tour in Southern Asia. 1928.

65. E. 27.

HAMILTON (A.) A New Account of the East Indies. Ed. by Sir W. Foster, *etc.* 2v. 1930.

70. C. 23.

**MALAY LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

BRANDSTETTER (R.) Wir Menschen der indonesischen Erde VII. Das Sprechen und die Sprache im Spiegel der indonesischen Idiome und Literaturen. 1931.

159. A. 67.

**Dictionaries.**

WILKINSON (R. J.) A Malay-English Dictionary. 1932, *etc.*

34. I. 1.

**MALTA.****History.**

INDIA AND MALTA. 1934.

112. D. 8.

**MALWA.**

KEŠAVALĀLA OJHĀ. The Modhs of Malwa. 1909. [2 copies.]

173. H. 22.

**MAMMALS.**

SCOTT (A. W.) Mammalia, recent and extinct. 1873.

155. B. 103.

FENN (F.) Sterndale's Mammalia of India. 1929.

155. B. 101.

**MAN.**

WINCHELL (N. H.) The Antiquity of Man in America compared with Europe. 1914.

155. E. 555.

BOULE (M.) Fossil Man. Tr. by J. E. Ritchie and J. Ritchie. 1923.

154. B. 43.

BROWN (G. B.) The Art of the Cave Dweller. 1923.

137. A. 299.

DRIESCH (H.) Man and the Universe. Tr. by W. H. Johnston, *etc.* 1929.

153. A. 249.

POPPELBAUM (H.) Man and Animal. Tr. by E. Rigby and O. Barfield. 1931.

155. E. 509.

SHERLOCK (R. L.) Man's Influence on the Earth. 1931.

156. A. 171 [154].

SPENGLER (O.) Man Technics. Tr. by C. F. Atkinson. 1932.

155. E. 511.

WELLS (H. G.) The Work, Wealth and Happiness of Mankind. 1932.

147. B. 311.

CORNELIUS (Rev. W. J. J.) Science, Religion and Man. 1934.

160. A. 865.

GREGORY (W. K.) Man's Place among the Anthropoids. 1934.

154. C. 413.

**MAN—*contd.***

KEITH (Sir A.) The Construction of Man's Family Tree. 1934.

154. C. 411.

LEAKEY (L. S. B.) Adam's Ancestors. [B] 1934.

155. E. 539.

SCHMIDT (W.) Primitive Man [in Eyre, E.: European Civilization, V. I]. 1935.

106. D. 147.

DORROS (T.) Intelligence. 1936.

149. D. 617.

BERDYAEV (N.) The Destiny of Man. Tr. by N. Duddington. 1937.

160. A. 885.

CARREL (A.) Man, the unknown. 1937.

155. E. 565.

**MAN.** See also ANTHROPOLOGY.

**MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY.**

MANCHESTER—University. Prospectus. 1932-33, *etc.*

19. G. 2.

**MANCHUKUO.** See MANCHURIA.

**MANCHU LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

AMYOT (M.) Dictionnaire tartare-mantchou françois rédigé et publié avec des additions et l'alphabet de cette langue par L. Langlès. 2t. 1789.

158. H. 46.

**MANCHURIA.**

HANER (E.) [Ed.] Huang-Ts'ing K'ai-Kuo-fang lüch. 1926.

68. F. 10.

KAWAKAMI (K. K.). Manchoukuo, Child of Conflict. 1933.

115. E. 257.

SCHERER (J. A. B.) Manchukuo: a bird's eye view. 1933.

115. E. 259.

ETHERTON (Col. P. T.) AND TILTMAN (H. H.) Manchuria. 1934.

115. E. 251.

SELJI HISHIDA. Fourth Report on Progress in Manchuria to 1934. 1934.

68. F. 14.

LATTIMORE (O.) The Mongols of Manchuria. 1935.

115. E. 249.

THE PUPPET STATE OF "MANCHUKUO." 1935.

115. E. 253.

**Economics.**

LASKER (B.) AND HOLLAND (W. L.) [Eds.] Problems of the Pacific, 1933, *etc.* 1934.

147. A. 625.

**MANDAEANS.**

CHWOLSOHN (D.) Die Ssabier und der Ssabismus 2 bde. 1856.

160. O. 143.

**MANDATES AND MANDATED TERRITORIES.**

BENTWICH (N.) The Mandates System. [B] 1930.

148. B. 559.

## MANDU.

- GHULAM YAZDANI. *Mandü: The City of Joy.* 1929. 162. H. 65.

## MANGALORE.

- MORAES (G. M.) *Mangalore.* [B] 1927. 167. H. 31.

## MANICHAEANS.

- BAUR (F. C.) *Das manichäische Religions System.* 1928. 178. A. 105.

## MANIPUR.

- ABU'L FAIZ MUHAMMAD 'ABDU'L ALI. *Notes on the Early History of Manipur.* 1923. 168. D. 17.

## MANUAL TRAINING.

- WOODWARD (C. M.) *The Manual Training School.* 1887. 148. G. 467.

## MANURES AND FERTILIZERS.

- VIAL (E. E.) *Prices of Fertilizer materials and factors affecting the fertilizer tonnage [in Cornell Univ. Agri. Exp. St. Mem. no. 119].* 1928. P. P. 2463.

## MANUSCRIPTS.

- NATIONAL Manuscripts. 4 pts. 1865. 161. J. 124.
- BOUTERON (M.) AND TREMBLOT (J.) *Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. Paris, Bibliothèque de l'Institut. Ancien et nouveau fonds.* 1928. 161. J. 109.
- FITZPATRICK (J. C.) *Library of Congress. Notes on the care, cataloguing and arranging of manuscripts.* 3rd ed. 1928. 161. E. 295.

## Biblical and Liturgical.

- GRAF (G.) *Catalogue de manuscrits arabes chrétiens conservés au Caire.* 1934. 161. H. 49.

## Bibliography.

- GRAF (G.) *Catalogue de manuscrits arabes chrétiens conservés au Caire.* 1934. 161. H. 49.

## English.

- ROSENBAACH (A. S. W.) *A Book Hunter's Holiday.* 1936. 161. E. 435.

## Oriental Languages.

- MADRAS — *Oriental Manuscripts Library.* Report on the Working of the Oriental Manuscripts Library for the trienniums 1910-11 to 1912-13 and 1913-14 to 1915-16. 1913-1916. 161. R. 10.

MANUSCRIPTS—Oriental Languages—*contd.*

- MIRONOFF (N. D.) *Catalogues Codicum manscriptorum Indicorum.* Fasc. 1. 1914. 161. J. 122.
- FRASER (J.) *The History of Nadir Shah, etc.* [192-?] 114. D. 95.
- FAIPI (A. A. A.) *A Descriptive List of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu Manuscripts in the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.* [1930 ?] 161. H. 45.

## Oriental Languages : Arabic.

- INDIA OFFICE. *A Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office.* 1877, etc. 161. M. 4.
- ELLIS (A. G.) AND EDWARDS (E.) [*Comp.*]. *A Descriptive List of the Arabic Manuscripts acquired by the Trustees of the British Museum since 1894.* 1912. 161. M. 45.
- MACDONALD (D. B.) *The Arabic and Turkish Manuscripts in the Newberry Library.* 1912. 161. J. 111.
- BROWNE (E. G.) *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Mss. belonging to the late E. G. Browne. Completed & ed. by R. A. Nicholson.* 1932. 161. H. 30.
- FEHMI EDHEM AND STCHOUKINE (I.) *Les manuscrits orientaux illustrés de la Bibliothèque de l'Université de Stamboul.* 1933. 161. H. 32.
- MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) *Catalogue of Arabic Papyri in the John Rylands Library, Manchester.* 1933. 161. M. 26.
- GRAT (G.) *Catalogue de manuscrits arabes chrétiens conservés au Caire.* 1934. 161. H. 49.
- MINGANA (A.) *Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the John Rylands Library, Manchester.* 1934. 161. M. 24.
- *An Important Manuscript of the Traditions of Bukhārī.* 1937. 178. G. 100.

## Oriental Languages : Assamese.

- GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM [*Department of Historical and Antiquarian Studies*]. *Report on the Work of the Department with a Handlist of Manuscripts and Transcripts.* 1932. 161. J. 133.

## Oriental Languages : Marathi.

- SELVANKAR (R. S.) *A Report on the Modi Manuscripts in the Saraswati Mahal Library, Tanjore.* 1933. 165. A. 565.

## Oriental Languages : Persian.

- 'ABDUL KADIR SURFRAZ, *Shaiikh.* *Persian Mss. belonging to the Government Collection now deposited in the Library of the University of Bombay.* 1928. 161. M. 41.

# MANUSCRIPTS—Oriental Languages : Persian —contd.

FEHMI EDHEM AND STCHOUKINE (I.) Les manuscrits orientaux illustrés de la Bibliothèque de Université del' Stamboul. 1933. 161. H. 32.

## Oriental Languages : Prākṛt.

VELAŅKAR (H. D.) A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prākṛta Manuscripts in the library of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. 4 vols. 1926-30. 161. L. 26.

## Oriental Languages : Sanskrit.

RAJENDRA LĀL MITRA. A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of H. H. the Mahārājā of Bikaner. 1880. [2 copies.] 161. L. 39.

HĪRĀLĀLA. Catalogue of Sanskrit & Prakrit Manuscripts in the Central Provinces and Berar. 1926. 161. H. 33.

VELAŅKAR (H. D.) A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prākṛta Manuscripts in the library of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. 4 vols. 1926-30. 161. L. 26.

KĀŚIPRASĀDA JAYASVĀLA AND ANANTAPRASĀDA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA, *Sāstri*. A Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in Mithila. 1927, etc. 161. H. 41.

RĀMAKRṢṆA GOPĀLA BHANḌĀRKARA, *Sir*. Extracts from the Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts [in Collected Works, V. 2]. 1928. 175. E. 73.

GAMBIER-PARRY (T. R.) A Catalogue of Photographs of Sanskrit Mss. purchased for the administrators of the Max Müller Memorial Fund. 1930. 161. H. 47.

REICHELDT (H.) Die soghdischen Handschriftenreste des Britischen Museums. 1928, etc. 161. J. 120.

## Oriental Languages : Tibetan.

CORDIER (P.) Catalogue der fonds tibétain de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Partie 2e (3e). 1909-15. 161. G. 25.

## Oriental Languages : Turkish.

MACDONALD (D. B.) The Arabic and Turkish Manuscripts in the Newberry Library. 1912. 161. J. 111.

BROWNE (E. G.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Mss. belonging to the late E. G. Browne. Completed & ed. by R. A. Nicholson. 1932. 161. H. 30.

FEHMI EDHEM AND STCHOUKINE (I.) Les manuscrits orientaux illustrés de la Bibliothèque de l'Université de Stamboul. 1933. 161. H. 32.

# MANUSCRIPTS—conold.

## Spanish.

GOMES (A.) Manuscripts in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America : Alfonso Gonzalez, Cordoba. Ms. B3. Ed. by A. D. Savage. 1927. 161. J. 115.

GONZALEZ (I.) Manuscripts in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America : Ines Gonzalez. Ms. B 11. Ed. by A. D. Savage. 1927. 161. J. 117.

PEREZ (J.) AND FERNANDEZ (S.) of Villalvin. Manuscripts in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America : Juan Perez de Villalvin and (his wife) Sol Fernandez. Ed. by A. D. Savage. 1927. 157. E. 447.

RODRIGUEZ DE GUZMAN (J.) Manuscripts in the Library of the Hispanic Society of America. The Nuns of Santa Clara Sevilla and Juan Rodriguez de Guzman, Ed. by A. D. Savage. 1927. 161. J. 119.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. The Harkness Collection in the Library of Congress : Calendar of Spanish Manuscripts Concerning Pens 1531-1651. 1932. 122. H. 16.

## MAORI RACE.

COWAN (J.) The Maori. 1930. 155. F. 229.

## MAPS AND MAP-MAKING.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Notes on the cataloguing, care and classification of Maps and Atlases. 1921. 161. E. 303.

INDIA. Thacker's Reduced Survey Map of India. 6th ed. 1925. M. & P. 1192.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Library of Congress. Classification Class G. Geography, Anthropology, Folk-lore, Manners and Customs, Sports and Games. 1928. 161. E. 102.

INDIAN EMPIRE. New Library and Commercial Map of India. [1930 ?] M. & P. 1190.

JAPAN. Japan, garland-isles of the Far East. [1930 ?] M. & P. 1189.

WORLD. The League of Nations Map of the World. [1930 ?] M. & P. 1188.

Philip's Mercantile Map of the World. [1930 ?] M. & P. 1191.

BORODAJ KOWYCZ (T.) Konrad Miller's Life-Work. 1936. 61. C. 27.

## Catalogues.

SURVEY OF INDIA. Catalogue of Maps. 2 pts. 1928. 61. C. 8.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Library of Congress. Division of maps. Noteworthy Maps with Charts, Views and Atlases. 1930. 61. C. 25.



MAPS AND MAP-MAKING—*contd.*

Early Maps.

- YŪSUF KAMĀL. Monumenta cartographica. Africae et Aegypti. t. 1. Époque avant. Ptolemée. 1926. M. & P. 1050.
- MILLER (C.) Mappae Arabicae. 6 bde. 1927. 239. D. 75.
- WORLD. Sir Francis Drake's Voyage round the World, 1577-1580. Two contemporary maps. 1927. M. & P. 1080.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Four Maps of Great Britain. Designed by M. Paris about A. D. 1250. 1928. M. & P. 1094.
- YŪSUF KAMĀL. Hallucinations Scientifiques. Les Portulans, etc. 1937. 61. C. 8.

MARATHAS.

- CRAWFORD (A.) Our troubles in Poona and the Deccan. 1897. [2 copies.] 167. G. 11.

History.

- SURENDRANĀTHA SENA. A Preliminary Report on the Historical Records at Goa. 1925. 166. E. 103.
- VINĀYAKA DĀMODARA SAVARKAR. Hindu-Pad-Padashahi. 1925. 166. E. 93.
- GOVINDA SAKHĀRĀMA SARDEŚĀI. The Main Currents of Maratha History. 1926. 166. E. 79.
- SURENDRANĀTHA SENA. Foreign Biographies of Shivaji. 1927. 166. E. 89.
- Military System of the Marathas with a brief account of their maritime activities. [B] 1928. 166. E. 83.
- RĀMACANDRAPANT. A Royal Edict on the Principles of State Policy and Organization. Tr. by Shrikrishna Venkatesh Puntambekar. 1929. 166. E. 97.
- RAWLINSON (H. G.) [Ed.] Source Book of Maratha History. Vol. 1. To the Death of Shivaji by R. P. Patwardhan and H. G. Rawlinson. [B] 1929. 166. E. 28.
- YADUNĀTHA SARKĀR, *Sir*. Shivaji and His Times. 3rd ed. 1929. [2 copies.] 166. E. 81 (2).
- KEVALAM MADHĀVA PĀNIKKAR. The Ring Fence System and the Maharatas. 1930. [2 copies.] 166. E. 87.
- SIMHA (H. N.) Rise of the Peshwas. 1931. 166. E. 95.
- VĀLA KRṢṢṆA. Shivaji the Great. 1932, etc. 165. C. 191.
- VANAJĪ (D. R.) Bombay and the Sidis. [B] 1932. 168. B. 15.
- YADUNĀTHA SARKĀR, *Sir*. Bihar and Orissa during the fall of the Mughal Empire. 1932. 167. A. 131.

MARATHAS—History—*contd.*

- MOSTYN (T.) The Third English Embassy to Poona. 1934. 166. E. 101.
- TAFAZZUL DAŪD SAYĪD KHĀN, *Sayyid*. The Real Seviji. 1935. 165. F. 13.
- WILLS (C. U.) British relations with the Nagpur State in the 18th Century. 1936. 172. D. 107.

History : War, 1803-1804.

- SMITH (L. F.) A Sketch of the rise, progress and termination of the Regular Corps, formed and commanded by Europeans in the service of the native princes of India; with details of the principal events and actions of the late Marhatta War. [1805 ?] [2 copies.] 129. A. 93.
- WILLS (C. U.) British relations with the Nagpur State in the 18th Century. 1926. 172. D. 107.

History : War, 1817-18.

- FITZCLARENCE (G.), *Earl of Munster*. Journal of a route across India, through Egypt, to England, in the latter end of the year 1817, and the beginning of 1818. 1819. 162. C. 6.

MARATHI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- CAREY (W.) A Dictionary of the Mahratta Language. 1810. 176. G. 9.
- BARANNIKOV (A. P.) Maratskŭ Iaznik. 1934, etc. 176. G. 20.

Grammars.

- DARBY (Rev. A.) A Primer of Marathi Language. 1933. 176. G. 43.

MARBLE AND MARBLE QUARRIES.

- HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Hispano-Moresque Marble Basin in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [B] 1928. 135. G. 679 [3].

MARINE ZOOLOGY.

- HARVY (H. W.) Biological Chemistry and Physics of Sea Water. [B] 1928. 132. B. 47.

MARITIME AND NAVAL LAW.

- SMITH (H. A.) Admiralty Jurisdiction in the Dominions. 1925. 145. E. 291.

England.

- SCOTT (F. R.) Admiralty Jurisdiction and Colonial Courts. 1929. P. P. 2775.

MARKET GARDENING.

- WAUGH (F. V.) Quality as a Determinant of Vegetable Prices. [B] 1929. 135. C. 31.

MARKET GARDENING—*contd.*

OCHSE (J. J.) Vegetables of the Dutch East Indies. 1931. 155. D. 56.

## MARKETING.

ELBOURNE (E. T.) The Marketing Problem, how it is being tackled in U. S. A. Forewd. by Sir J. Stamp. 1926. 147. E. 665.

VRAJENDRANĀTHA BHARGAVA. Agricultural Marketing. 1930. 147. E. 589.

GADGIL (D. R.) AND GADGIL (V. R.) A Survey of the Marketing of Fruit in Poona. [B] 1933. 173. B. 273.

HATCH (D. S.) Up from Poverty in Rural India. 1933. 173. A. 503.

LAJPAT RAYA DĀVAR. Market Practices in the Punjab. (Publication no. 39.) 1934. 172. F. 769.

INDUSTRY PUBLISHERS Ltd. Preparing Crops for the market. 1936. 134. D. 251.

SAYID AHMAD HUSĀIN. Agricultural Marketing in Northern India. 1937. 173. B. 297.

## MARRIAGE.

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. The Mango Tree in the Marriage-Ritual of the aborigines of Chota Nagpur and Santalia. 1919. 173. H. 501 (2).

CRAWLEY (A. E.) The Mystic Rose. 2v. A new edn. by T. Besterman. 1927. 23. D. 1.

ELLIS (H.) Marriage, Today and Tomorrow 1929. 149. D. 519.

MÜELLER-LYER (F.) The evolution of modern Marriage. Tr. by I. C. Wigglesworth. 1930. 149. B. 243.

RUSSELL (B.) Marriage and Morals. 5th printing. 1930. 150. E. 235.

BÖLSCHÉ (W.) Love-Life in Nature. Tr. by C. Brown. Ed. by N. Haire, etc. [1931 ?] 23. F. 11.

SHAW (G. B.) Androcles and the Lion. Overruled. Pygmalion. 1931. 156. C. 967.

SHAW (G. B.) The Doctor's Dilemma, Getting Married, and the Shewing up of Blanca Posnet. 1932. 156. C. 969.

ROTHFIELD (O.) Garden of Thorns. 1933. 149. D. 543.

GOLDSMID (J. A.) Companionate Marriage from the medical and social aspects. 1934. 149. D. 573.

GOODSELL (W.) A History of Marriage and the Family. Rev. ed. [B] 1934. 149. B. 267.

WESTERMARCK (E.) The Future of marriage in Western Civilization. 1936. 149. B. 289.

BLUM (L.) Marriage. Tr. by W. B. Wells. 1937. 159. B. 297.

MARRIAGE—*contd.*

## Consanguinity.

SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Hehe cross-cousin marriage. By G. Gordon Brown.) 1934. 155. E. 541.

## Law.

MUHAMMAD U'LLĀH IBN S. JUNG *Al-Haj*. A Dissertation on the Muslim Law of Marriage. [B] 1926. 171. D. 151.

KEITH (A. B.) Letters on Imperial Relations, Indian Reform, Constitutional and International Law, 1916-1935. 1935. 148. C. 477.

## MARRIAGE. See also POLYGAMY.

## MARRIAGE, ARABIA.

HĀMID HĀSAN, *Sayyid*. Arab Marriage Customs. 1934. 149. D. 569.

## MARRIAGE, ENGLAND.

KEITH (A. B.) Letters on Imperial Relations, Indian Reform, Constitutional and International Law, 1916-1935. 1935. 148. C. 477.

STOFES (M. C.) Marriage in my Time. 1935. 149. D. 615.

## MARRIAGE, INDIA.

HINDU MARRIAGE. The Speeches of Eminent Indian Gentlemen on Hindu Marriage Customs. [1887.] 173. A. 357.

KĀŚINĀTHA TRYAMBAKA TELĀNGA. Notes on the Age of Consent Bill. [1891.] 171. A. 1707.

MAHĀDEVA ŚĀSTRĪ (A.) Social Reform on Shastric Lines. 1909. 173. A. 409.

VENKATĀCALAM AIYAR (V.) The Sanatana Dharma of Hindu Marriage. 1926. 178. C. 1111.

VARADĀPRASĀDA PATRA. The Hidden Treasure. (1925). 173. A. 315.

— — — [2nd ed.] (1927.) 173. A. 315(1).

CĀRUCANDRA MITRA. A few Remarks on the Child Marriage Bill. [1928 ?] 173. A. 339.

RĀMAKRṢṢṢA GOPĀLA BHANḌĀRKARA, *Sir*. A note on the age of Marriage and its consummation according to Hindu Religious Law & o. p. [in Collected Works, v. 2]. 1928. 175. E. 73.

VALĀI CANDRA SENA. The Nubile Age of Females in India. 2nd ed. 1928. 173. A. 423.

KARANḌĪKAR (S. V.) Hindu Exogamy. 1929. 173. A. 373.

PHADKE (N. S.) Sex Problems in India. 2nd ed. 1929. 173. A. 437.

**MARRIAGE, INDIA—*contd.***

- SARKAR (D. L.) The Child Marriage Restraint Act, 1929. 1929. 171. A. 1761.
- MURLIDHAR KAKKAR. Hindu Shastras on Marriage of Widows. Pt. I—Virgin widows. 1930. 173. A. 381.
- DASA GUPTA (J. N.) The Law relating to Dissolution of Marriage and Judicial Separation in British India. 1933. 171. A. 1901.
- O'MALLEY (L. S. S.) India's Social Heritage. 1934. 173. A. 475.
- KEITH (A. B.) Letters on Imperial Relations, Indian Reform, Constitutional and International Law, 1916-1935. 1935. 148. C. 477.

**MARRIAGE, ROMAN.****Law.**

- CARBETT (P. E.) The Roman Law of Marriage. 1930. 145. C. 55.

**MARRIAGE, SCOTLAND.**

- KEITH (A. B.) Letters on Imperial Relations, Indian Reform, Constitutional and International Law, 1916-1935. 1935. 148. C. 477.

**MARSH, FORMATION OF.**

- NIELSEN (N.) Eine Methode zur exakten Sedimentations messung. 1935. 155. D. 253.

**MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS.**

- BOWEN (M.) Mary Queen of Scots. 1934. 124. C. 251.

**MASQUES.**

- WELSFORD (E.) The Court Masque. 1927. 157. H. 249.

**MASSACHUSETTS.**

- MARTIN (G. H.) The Evolution of the Massachusetts Public School System. 1902. 148. G. 1089.
- FARRAND (M.) [*Ed.*] The Laws and Liberties of Massachusetts. 1929. 145. D. 6.
- NORTON (T. L.) Trade-Union Policies in the Massachusetts Shoe Industry. 1919-1929. [B] 1932. 147. B. 315.

**MATERIA MEDICA.**

- RAKHĀLADĀSA GHOṢA. A Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 3rd ed. 1906. 133. E. 125.
- — — 4th ed. 1910. 133. E. 125 (1).
- — — 11th ed. 1927. 133. E. 125 (2).
- — — 12th ed. 1932. 133. E. 125 (3).

**MATERIA MEDICA—*contd.***

- RAKHĀLADĀSA GHOṢA. A Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 13th ed. 1933. 133. E. 125 (4).
- — — 14th ed. 1936. 133. E. 125 (5).
- LIPPE (A. VON.) Text Book of Materia Medica. 2nd ed. 1935. 135. A. 223.

**MATERIALISM.**

- TUCCI (G.) Linee di una Storia del materialisms indiano. 1924. 178. C. 50.
- HALDANE (J. S.) Mechanism, Life and Personality. 1929. 150. D. 9.
- DAKṢIṆĀRĀÑJANA ŚĀSTRĪ. A short-history of Indian Materialism, Sensationalism and Hedonism. 1930. 150. D. 11.
- HALDANE (J. S.) Materialism. 1932. 150. D. 15.
- ARAVINDA GHOṢA. Evolution. 3rd ed. 1933. 154. C. 299 (2).
- MACDOUGALL (W.) Modern Materialism and Emergent Evolution. 1934. 150. B. 813.
- CROWTHER (J. G.) Soviet Science. 1936. 152. A. 401.
- IVAN (B.) Vseleennaia i tehelo vetchestvo. 1926. 150. D. 19.
- HOOK (S.) From Hegel to Marx. 1936. 147. A. 683.
- JACKSON (T. A.) Dialectics: The Logic of Marxism, and its Critics. 1936. 149. D. 621.
- OSBORN (R.) Freud and Marx. Introd. by J. Strachey. 1937. 150. B. 819.

**MATERNITY.**

- AYYĀPPEN PADMANĀBHA PILLĀI. Welfare Problems in Rural India. Introd. by M. I. Balfour. 1931. 133. F. 24.

**MATHEMATICS.**

- FORSYTH (C. H.) Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Finance. 1928. 147. F. 721.
- HARDY (G. H.) A Course of Pure Mathematics. 5th ed. 1928. 152. D. 189.
- CALCUTTA—University. Calcutta University B.A. Questions—B.A. and B.Sc. Pass Questions in Mathematics. 1909-1930. [1930 ?] 152. D. 225.
- PHYSICO-MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN, Tokyo. Proceedings. 3rd ser., v. 12, etc. 1930, etc. P. P. 1568.
- RAMSEY (F. P.) The Foundations of Mathematics. Ed. by R. B. Braithwaite Pref. by G. E. Moore, etc. 1931. 152. D. 223.
- FREEMAN (H.) An Elementary treatise on Actuarial Mathematics. 1932. P. R. R. III. A. 4.



MATHEMATICS—*contd.*

- FELDMAN (W. M.) *Biomathematics*. Introd. by Sir W. M. Bayliss. 2nd ed., enl. 1935. 152. H. 279.

## History.

- HEATH (Sir T. L.) *A Manual of Greek Mathematics*. 1931. 152. H. 269.
- GANEŠA PRASĀDA. *Some Great Mathematicians of the Nineteenth Century*. 1933, etc. 152. D. 235.
- NEUGEBAUER (O.) *Über die Rolle der Tabellentexte in der Babylonischen Mathematik*. 1934. 152. D. 243.
- BELL (T. E.) *Men of Mathematics*. 1937. 152. B. 141.

## Oriental.

- ĀRYABHATA. *The Āryabhatīa*. Tr. by W. E. Clark. 1930. 152. D. 209.
- VIBHŪTIBHŪṢAṆA DATTA. *The Science of the Śulba*. [B] 1932. [2 copies.] 152. G. 91.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- BIBLIOTHECA Mathematica. 3e Fol. Bd. 5 (8-10). 1904-10. P. P. 2877.
- The INDIAN Physico-mathematical Journal. 1930. P. P. 2593.
- QUARTERLY Journal of Mathematics. 1930, etc. P. P. 2527.
- UPSALA—University. Årsskrift. 1934, etc. P. P. 2921.

## Problems, Tripospapers, etc.

- VASU-MALLIKA (A. R.) *Solution of Problems on Thermodynamics, Steams and other Heat Engines*. Rev. by S. C. Bhattacharya. 1934. 153. D. 133.

## Works.

- APPELL (P.) *Traité de Mécanique rationnelle*. 5 t. [B] 1926-33. 152. D. 237.
- ŚRĪNIVĀSA RĀMĀNUJAN ĀYĀNGARA. *Collected Papers of Srinivasa Ramanujan*. Ed. by G. H. Hardy, P. V. Sessa Aiyar and B. M. Wilson. 1927. 152. H. 38.

## MATHURA.

- VOGEL (J. Ph.) *La Sculpture de Mathurā*. [B] 1930. 137. E. 20.

## MATTER.

- GERLACH (W.) *Matter, Electricity, Energy*. Tr. by F. J. Fuchs. 1928. 163. C. 215.
- SANTAYANA (G.) *The Realm of Matter*. 1930. 150. D. 7.

## Properties of Matter.

- STONER (E. C.) *Magnetism and Matter*. [B] 1936. 153. C. 295.

## MAXIMS, APHORISMS AND APOTHEGMS.

- ‘ALĪ BIN ABĪ TALĪB. *Sententiae Ali ebn Abi Talebi*. Latine Verhit Cornelius van Waen. 1806. 175. A. 8.

- MORLEY (S.) of *Blackburn, 1st Viscount*. *Oracles on Man and Government*. 1921. 156. B. 333.

- SHENSTONE (W.) *Men & Manners*. Selected and introduced by H. Ellis. 1927. 156. E. 1323.

- UNIVERSAL *Best Sayings for boys, girls and the general public for every day reference*. [1932 ?] 156. E. 1401.

## MAYAS.

- GANN (T. W. F.) *Maya Cities*. (1927.) 101. A. 13.

- RADIN (P.) *Histoire de la Civilisation indienne*. 1935. 109. D. 67.

## MAYURBHANJ.

- RAMĀPRASĀDA CANDA. *Note on the Ancient Monuments of Mayurbhanj*. [1927 ?] 174. A. 239.

- *Bhanja Dynasty of Mayurbhanj and their ancient capital Khiching*. 1929. 174. A. 247.

- The MAYURBHANJ Gazette. 1931, etc. P. P. 1468.

- MAYURBHANJ Chronicle. [Quarterly.] v. 5, etc. 1935, etc. P. P. 1558.

## MAZDAISM. See ZOROASTRIANISM.

## MEAT AND MEAT TRADE.

- SWIFT and COMPANY. *Year Book*, 1935. 1935. 147. E. 671.

## MECCA.

- IQBĀL ‘ALĪ SHĀH, *Sardar*. *Westward to Mecca*. 1928. 66. E. 133.

- HURGRONJE (C. S.) *Mekka in the latter part of the 19th century*. Tr. by J. H. Monahan. 1931. 66. E. 145.

## MECHANICS.

- WOOD (J.) *The principles of Mechanics*. 1818. 131. B. 239.

- MASELEY (Rev. H.) *Illustrations of Mechanics*. 1839. 131. B. 241.

- *A Treatise on Mechanics, applied to the Arts; including Statistics and Hydrotatics*. 1839. 131. B. 235.

- JEANS (J. H.) *An Elementary Treatise on the Theoretical Mechanics*. [1907 ?] 153. C. 227.

- APPELL (P.) *Traité de Mécanique rationnelle*. 5 t. [B] 1926-33. 152. D. 237.

**MECHANICS—contd.**

- GIBBS (J. W.) *Elementary Principles in Statistical Mechanics* [in the *Collected Works of J. Willard Gibbs*.] 2v. 1931. 152. B. 139.
- PLANK (M.) *Mechanics of deformable bodies*. 1932. 153. C. 235.
- PLANCK (M.) *General Mechanics*. Tr. by H. L. Brose. 1933. 153. C. 239.
- SENA (A. N.) *Elementary Mechanics*. 4th ed. 1933. 131. B. 245.

**MEDALS.**

- HILL (G. F.) *A Corpus of Italian Medals of the Renaissance before Cellini*. 2v. 1930. 155. H. 58.

**MEDIA.**

- BOULTON (W. H.) *Elam, Media and Persia*. 1935. 114. D. 101.
- CAMERON (G. G.) *History of Early Iran*. 1936. 107. A. 129.

**MEDICAL COLLEGE, BENGAL.**

- MEDICAL COLLEGE, *Calcutta*. *The Centenary of the Medical College, Bengal*. 1935. 173. G. 119.

**MEDICAL EDUCATION.** See *Medical Schools and Corporations*.**MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.**

- COX (*Major* H. W. V.) *Medico-legal Court Companion*. 1927. 146. D. 45.
- LYON (*Brig-Surg.* J. B.) *Medical Jurisprudence for India*. With illustrative cases by L. A. Waddell. 8th ed. 1928. 28. K. 7.
- RAMEŚA CANDRA RĀYA. *Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence*. 7th ed. 1929. 146. D. 29 (4).

**MEDICAL SCHOOLS AND CORPORATIONS.**

- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (M. N.) *Inaugural Address*. 1927. 149. C. 75.

**MEDICINE.**

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. *Library of Congress. Classification. Class R. Medicine*. 1921. 161. E. 100.
- CRUICKSHANK (E. W. H.) *The Value of Scientific and Intuitive Thought in the Advance of Modern Medicine*. 1928. (2 copies.) 132. D. 281.
- WENDEHAKE (J. R.) *Artículos Istmeños*. 1928. 132. D. 265.
- BALFOUR (M. I.) and YOUNG (R.) *The Work of Medical Women in India*. 1929. 132. D. 269.

**MEDICINE—contd.**

- OSLER (*Sir* W.) *The Principles and Practice of Medicine*. 12th ed. rev. by T. McCrae. 1930. 132. D. 293.
- SHAW (G. B.) *Doctors' Delusions, Crude Criminology and Stam Education*. Standard ed. 1932. 156. E. 1417.
- *The Doctors' Dilemma, Getting Married, and the Showing up of Blanco Posnet*. 1932. 156. C. 969.
- BERKELEY-HILL (O. A. R.) *Collected Papers*. 1933. 150. B. 771.
- CROWTHER (J. G.) *The Progress of Science*. 1934. 152. A. 375.

**Dictionaries.**

- BURNET (J.) *A Dictionary of Medical Treatment*. 2nd ed., rev. 1922. 134. A. 179.
- GANEŚA CANDRA SĪLA. *The Indian Pocket Medicine Dictionary*. 1929. 134. A. 175.
- COMRIE (J. D.) *Black's Medical Dictionary*. 12th ed. 1934. 28. K. 14.
- CREW (A.) and GIBSON (K. W. A.) *A Dictionary of medico Legal Terms*. 1937. P. R. R. III. E. 12.
- The MEDICAL Directory, 1930*. 86th annual issue. 1930. I. G. 3.

**History.**

- RUSSELL (J. R.) *The History and Heroes of the Art of Medicine*. 1861. 132. D. 251.
- MACKENZIE (D.) *Infancy of Medicine*. [B] 1927. 132. D. 255.
- COLLIE (*Sir* J.) [Ed.] *Recent Progress in Medicine and Surgery, 1919-1933*. By various authors. 1933. 132. D. 283.
- ERVING (H. W.) *The Discoverer of Anaesthesia: Dr. Horace Wells of Hartford*. 1933. 99. D. 5.
- ANGEL (M. N.) *La medicina en antroquia*. 1936. 133. H. 63.

**Periodicals, Societies and Congresses.**

- The MEDICAL Directory for 1906*. 62nd annual issue. 1906. P. P. 2571.
- The MEDICAL Register*. 1910. P. P. 2573.
- CONGRESSES—*The Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. 7th Congress. Souvenir: the Indian Empire*. 1927. 132. D. 257.
- *Transactions of the Seventh Congress held in British India*. Ed. by Lt.-Col. J. Cunningham. (1928, etc.) P. P. 1382.
- KEIJO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. *Medical Faculty. The Keijo journal of medicine*. 1930, etc. P. P. 1490.
- MEDICAL DIGEST. *The Special Conference Number*. V. 1, no. 9, Dec., 1933. P. P. 2841.

**MEDICINE—Periodicals, Societies and Congresses—contd.**

OSAKA—*Imperial University [Faculty of Medicine]*. Collected Papers from the Faculty of Medicine, Osaka Imperial University. 1936, 1937. P. P. 1630.

**MEDICINE, GREEK.**

JONES (W. H. S.) *Malaria and Greek History*, to which is added the history of Greek therapeutics and the Malaria theory by E. T. Withington. [B] 1909. 133. C. 111.

**MEDICINE, INDIA.**

MUTHU (D. C.) *A short account of the Antiquity of Hindu Medicine*. 2nd ed. 1927. 132. D. 249.

BIRCH (*Brig. Surg.* E. A.) *Birch's management and medical treatment of children in India*. 7th ed. 1930. 132. F. 65 (3).

MUTHU (D. C.) *A short Account of the Antiquity of Hindu Medicine and Civilisation*. 3rd ed. 1930. 132. D. 249 (1).

KĀRTIK CANDRA VASU. *Pharmacopoeia Indica*. 1932. 132. G. 153.

O'MEARA (LT.-COL. E. J.) *The Medical Guide for India and index of treatment*. 4th ed. rev. & enl. 1935. 132. D. 285.

BIRCH (*Brig. Surg.* E.) *Birch's Management and Medical Treatment of Children in India and the Tropics*. 8th ed. By Lieut.-Col. E. H. V. Hodge. 1936. 132. F. 65 (4).

MOORE (*Sir* W. J.) *Moore's Manual of Family Medicine & Hygiene for India*. 10th ed. Re-written by C. A. Sprawson and R. D. Alexander. 1936. 132. F. 447.

**Ayurvedic Systems.**

GIRINDRANĀTHA MUKHOPĀDHĀYA. *Bhīṣagācārya*. *History of Indian Medicine*. 1923, etc. 134. A. 145.

MUTHU (D. C.) *A short account of the antiquity of Hindu Medicine*. 1927. 132. D. 249.

CHAPLIN (D.) *Some Aspects of Hindu Medical Treatment*. 1930. 132. H. 179.

SUNDARAM (A. R. S.) *The Hindu Pharmacopoeia*. 1933. 134. A. 189.

KAVIRATNA (A. C.) *Fever in Ayurveda*. 1934. 133. C. 119.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

INDIAN Medical Journal. 1931, etc. P. P. 1500.

**Profession and Practice.**

KUMUDA SĀMĀKARA RĀYA. *Some Problems of the Medical Profession in India*. *All India Medical Association*. 1929. 132. D. 259.

**MEDICINE, ROMAN.**

CELSUS (A. C.) *De medicina*. Tr. by W. G. Spencer. 1935. 156. G. 243. [L. 69.]

**MEDICINE, TROPICAL.**

CONGRESSES—*Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine*, 7th, Calcutta, 1927. Transactions of the Seventh Congress held in British India. Ed. by Lt.-Col. J. Cunningham. (1928, etc.) P. P. 1382.

BIRDWOOD (LT.-COL. G. T.) *Clinical methods for students in Tropical medicine*. 1930. 132. A. 225(1).

PULINA VIHĀRĪ BHATTĀCĀRYA (*Camp.*) *A Handbook of Tropical Diseases with treatment and prescriptions*. 1934. 132. H. 203.

GUNWARDENE (H. O.) *Heart Disease in the Tropics*. 1935. 132. G. 175.

RĀMANĀTHA COPRĀ, *Bret. Col.* *A Handbook of Tropical Therapeutics*. 1936. 134. A. 241.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

CONGRESSES—*Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine*, 7th Congress [Calcutta]. Transactions of the Seventh Congress. 1928, etc. P. P. 1382.

CONGRESSES—*Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine*, 7th: *British India*, 1927. Report. 1929. P. P. 2457.

**MEDITERRANEAN SEA.**

TEONGE (H.) *The Diary of Henry Teonge*. Ed. with an introd. by G. E. Manwaring. (1927.) 64. G. 23.

LINDBERG (H.) *Itinera Mediterranea*. 1932. 155. D. 58.

ROSE (J. H.) *The Mediterranean in the Ancient World*. 1933. 107. A. 119.

**MEERUT CONSPIRACY.**

HUTCHINSON (L.) *Conspiracy at Meerut*. 1935. 167. B. 27.

**MEETINGS.**

RIGG (J.) *How to Conduct a Meeting*. Reprinted. 1929. 149. C. 81.

—*How to take the chair*. 1929. 149. C. 79.

LAMBOURN (E. O.) *A simple Guide to Committee Procedure and the work of the officers of a Society or Club*. 1930. 149. C. 83.

SOHRAB R. DĀVAR. *The Law and Procedure of Meetings in India*. Introd. by Sir Phiroz C. Sethna. 1934. 171. A. 1881.

**MEMORIAL RHYMES.**

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. (On two Bengali Memorial Rhymes.) [1923.] 173. H. 499. [7.]



## MEMORY.

- LOISETTE (A.) Assimilative Memory or how to attend and recall. 3 pts. [1898 ?]  
150. B. 603.
- MILES (E. H.) How to remember. 1901.  
150. B. 723.
- HILTON (W.) Applied Psychology. 12v. Rev. ed. 1927. 150. B. 769.
- ARISTOTELES. On Memory and Recollection. Tr. by W. S. Hett. 1935.  
156. G. 243 [G. 81.]

## MENSURATION.

- BONNYCASTLE (J.) A key to Bonnycastle's Introduction to Mensuration. 1824.  
152. D. 199.
- STEVENS (F. H.) Elementary Mensuration. 1928. 152. F. 101.

## MENTAL DEFECTIVES.

- MENTAL Hygiene and Child Psychology. [1932 ?] 150. B. 715.
- WILDENSKOV (H. O.) Investigations into the Causes of Mental Deficiency. Tr. by H. Andersen. [B] 1934. 150. B. 755.

## MERCANTILE MARINE.

- NIPPON YUSEN Kaisha. Glimpses of the East. N. Y. K. Official Guide. 1928. Eleventh...issue. 1929. 131. G. 30.

## MESMERISM. See HYPNOTISM AND ANIMAL MAGNETISM.

## MESOPOTAMIA CAMPAIGN, 1914-1918.

- The Campaign of the British Army in Mesopotamia, 1914-1918: a general outline of the Campaign from its inception to General Maud's accession to Command...illustrating the principles of war. With...maps. 1930. 103. D. 541.

## MESOPOTAMIA (EUPHRATES AND TIGRIS).

- HALL (H. R. H.) and WOOLLEY (C. L.) Al-'Ubad. 1927. 155. G. 144.
- MUSIL (A.) The Middle Euphrates. [B] 1927. 63 E. 24 (3).
- LEVY (R.) Mesopotamia. Comp and obstr. upon the plan organised by H. Spencer. 1929. 155. E. 24.
- MAPS of 'Iraq with notes for visitors. [B] 1929. 20. K. 3.
- SPEISER (E. A.) Mesopotamia Origins. [B] 1930. 155. G. 293.
- WILSON (LT.-COL. Sir A. T.) Mesopotamia, 1917-1920. 1931. 114. D. 99.
- KOHN (H.) Nationalism and Imperialism in the Hither East. Tr. by M. M. Green. 1932. 114. C. 55.

MESOPOTAMIA (EUPHRATES AND TIGRIS)  
—contd.

- ERSKINE (Mrs. S.) King Faisal of 'Iraq. 1933. 125. G. 41.
- IKBÁL ÂLI SHÂH, Sardâr. Alone in Arabian Nights. 1933. 65. B. 49.
- FOSTER (H. A.) The making of modern Iraq. [B] 1936. 114. C. 61.

## Antiquities.

- EXCAVATIONS at Tepe Gawra. v. I. Levels I-VIII, by E. A. Speiser. 1935. 174. A. 384.

## Language and Literature.

- PEET (S. E.) A comparative study of the Literatures of Egypt, Palestine, and Mesopotamia. 1931. 121. B. 171.

## MESSIAH.

- ABEGG (E.) Der Messiasglaube in Indien und Iran. 1928. 179. A. 705.

## METALS AND METALLURGY.

- RHEAD (E. L.) Metallurgy: an elementary text-book. [1935.] 136. A. 91.

## METAL-WORK.

- ROSS (Sir E. D.) [Ed.] Persian Art. [B] 1930. 137. A. 313.

## METAPHOR AND FIGURES OF SPEECH.

- WILSTACK (F. J.) A Dictionary of Similes. 1917. 3. C. 5.

## METEOROLOGY.

- LEY (Rev. W. C.) Aids to the Study and Forecast of Weather. 1880. 153. B. 113.
- ŁWÓW—University [Institut de Geophysique et de Meteorologie.] Communications, v. 2, etc. 1926, etc. 153. B. 117.
- SHAW (Sir N.) Manual of Meteorology. 1926, etc. 20. B. 2.
- DINGLE (H.) The Sun and Meteorology (in LOCKYER, Lady. T. M. & LOCKYER, W. L., Life & Work of Sir Norman Lockyer.] 1928. 152. B. 111.
- SHAW (Sir W. N.) Solar Physics in relation to Meteorology [in LOCKYER, Lady T. M. & LOCKYER, W. L., Life & Work, of Sir Norman Lockyer.] 1928. 152. B. 111.
- KENDREW (W. G.) Climate. 1930. 153. H. 173.
- SHAW (Sir N.) The Drama of Weather. 1933. 153. B. 121.
- ABERCROMBY (Hon. R.) Weather. New ed. by A. H. R. Golder. 1934. 153. B. 123.
- BRUNT (D.) Physical & Dynamical Meteorology. 1934. 153. B. 30.

**METEOROLOGY—contd.**

- Lwów-University [*Institut de Géophysique.*] Communications, Vol. 7 (8), nos. 80 à 92 (93 à 109) des résultats des recherches de H. Aretowski et de ses collaborateurs. 1934-36. 153. B. 139.
- DEELEY (R. M.) A Manual of the Principles of Meteorology. 1935. 153. B. 135.
- FUMAS (C. C.) The next hundred years. 1936. 152. A. 399.

**Bibliography.**

- SOHONI (V. V.) Bibliography of Meteorological Papers in the publications of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1788-1928. [1929.] 161. D. 369.

**Finland.**

- JOHANSSON (O. V.) Isförhallandera vid Ulfaforg och Torneåto. [B] 1932. 153. B. 129.

**India.**

- FAYRER (Sir J.) Rainfall and Climate in India. 1880. 165. B. 193 (6).
- WEHRLI (H. J.) Über Dürren in Britisch-Indien. Ein Beitrag zur Wirtschaftsgeographie Indiens [*in Jahresbericht der Geograph. Ethnograph. Gesells in Zürich pro 1908-1909.*] 1909. P. P. 2461.
- WALKER (Sir G. T.) Some Problems of Indian Meteorology. [B] 1929. 173. G. 101.
- CHATTAPADHYAYA (G.) and SUR (N. K.) The Thermal Structure of the Atmosphere over Agra. 1930. 173. G. 103.
- SUDHĀNŚU KUMĀRA VANDYOPADHYĀYA. The Effect of Indian Mountain Ranges on Air Motion. 1930. 173. G. 105.

**METEORS AND METEORITES.**

- PRIOR (G. T.) Appendix to the Catalogue of Meteorites. 1927. 153. B. 115.
- DINGLE (H.) The Meteoritic Hypothesis and Stellar Evolution [*in LOCKYER, Lady T. M. & LOCKYER, W. L., Life & Work of Sir Norman Lockyer.*] 1928. 152. B. 111.

**METHODISM.**

- SIMON (J. S.) John Wesley and the Religious Societies. 1921. 160. O. 127.
- John Wesley and the Methodist Societies. 1923. 160. O. 125.
- LEE (U.) The Historical Backgrounds of Early Methodist Enthusiasm. [B] 1931. 151. D. 113.

**MEXICO.****History.**

- CORTÉS (H.) Hernando Cortes. Tr. by F. B. Morris. 1928. 61. B. 461.

**MEXICO—History—contd.**

- CORTI (E. C.) Conte. Maximilian and Charlotte of Mexico. Tr. by C. A. Phillips. 2v. [B] 1928. 122. G. 23.
- DÍAZ DEL CASTILLO (B.) The Discovery and conquest of Mexico, 1517-1521. Ed. by G. Garcia. Tr. by A. P. Mandslay. 1928. 61. B. 461.

**MIANGAS.**

- LAM (H. J.) Miangas. 1932. 155. D. 52.

**MICA.****India.**

- RAMANĪ RANJAN CAUDHURĪ. India Mica 1932, etc. 173. F. 83.

**MIDDLE AGES.**

- HASKINS (C. H.) The Renaissance of the twelfth century. 1927. 108. A. 43.
- COULTON (G. G.) Life in the middle Ages. 4 vol. 1928, etc. 108. C. 79.
- HASKINS (C. H.) Studies in Mediaeval culture 1929. 106. E. 31.
- COULTON (G. G.) Ten Mediaeval Studies. 1930. 108. B. 101.
- GUIRAND (J.) The Later middle Ages [*in Eyre, E.: European Civilization.* v. 3]. 1935. 106. D. 147.

**MIDDLE CLASSES.**

- POLLARD (A. F.) Factors in Modern History. 3rd ed. 1932. 106. A. 47(2).
- GHOṢA (J. N.) Ten Year Plan and Solution of India's Middle Class Unemployment. [1934.] 173. B. 279.

**MIDWIFERY. See GYNÆCOLOGY.****MIGRATION OF RACES.**

- FOSTER (T. S.) Travels and Settlements of Early Man. 1929. 155. E. 499.
- KENNEDY (L. V.) The Negro Peasant turns cityward. 1930. 109. D. 55.

**MILITARY ARCHITECTURE.**

- LAWRENCE (Col. T. E.) Crusader Castles. 1936, etc. 137. C. 155.

**MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.**

- DICKSON (E.) Capt. "Protection" on the Move. 1912. 129. A. 417.
- MAUD'HUY (Gen. DE.) La Manoeuvre. Étude théorique—1911. [1917?] 129. A. 403.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Library of Congress. Classification Class U. Military Science. 1928. 161. E. 110.
- BUDÉ (G. DE.) Les Stratagèmes de Polyon. 1936. 129. A. 433.

**MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE—contd.****Ancient.**

GOVINDA TRYAMBAKA DATE. The Art of War in Ancient India. 1929.

129. A. 409.

**MILITARY LAW.**

MANUAL of Military Law, 1929. 145. E. 301.

MANUAL of Indian Military Law. 1911. 2nd ed. 1930. 18. B. 3.

**MILITARY MEDICINE.****Surgery and Hygiene.**

MACKENZIE (*Lt.-Col.* J.) Army Health in India. 1929. 132 F. 399.

**MILK.**

CUNILAL VASU. The Milk Supply of Calcutta. 1918. 173. A. 225. (29.)

ŚIVA DATTA. A Paper on the Milk Supply of Lahore in 1921. 1921. 172. F. 90.

LABH SINGH (S.) Report on a Preliminary Survey of the Milk Supply of Lyallpur in 1927. (Rural Section Publication 22.) 1930. 172. F. 773.

JOHNSTON (D. P.) and KARTAR SINHA (S.) Cost of Milk Production at Lyallpur, Punjab. (Rural Section Publication—25.) 1932. 172. F. 773.

**MIND AND BODY.**

HILTON (W.) Applied Psychology. 12v. Rev. ed. 1927. 150. B. 769.

MACDOWALL (R. J. S.) The Mind. By various authors. Ed. by R. J. S. MacDowall. Introd. by E. Barker. 1927. 150. B. 659.

ŚIVĀNANDA, *Svāmī, Sarasvatī*. Mind, its mysteries and control. 1935, etc. 160. T. 213.

**Influence of Mind on Body.**

ALLEN (J.) FROM POVERTY TO POWER. (1901.) 150. B. 793.

**MINERALOGY.**

WINCHELL (A. N.) The Optic and Microscopic Characters of Artificial Minerals. 1927. 152. A. 309.

SERIVENOR (J. B.) The Geology of Malayan Ore-deposits. [B] 1928. 154. A. 113.

MIRS (*Sir* H. A.) Mineralogy. 2nd ed. 1929. 154. A. 117.

TORGASHEFF (B. P.) The Mineral Industry of the Far East. [B] 1930. 154. A. 117.

VOSKUIL (W. H.) Minerals in Modern Industry. [B] 1930. 134. C. 253.

CHIBBAR (H. L.) The Mineral Resources of Burma. 1934. 173. F. 93.

BROWN (J. C.) India's Mineral Wealth. [B] 1936. 131. F. 95.

**MINERALOGY—contd.**

KRANS (E. H.) and others. Mineralogy. 3rd ed. 1936. 154. A. 125.

**MINES AND MINING.**

URE (A.) Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. Ed. by R. Hunt. 3 V. 1867. 135. G. 701.

DRON (R. W.) The Economics of Coal Mining. 1928. 131. F. 91.

SIMPSON (R. R.) The Indian Mines Manual. 1929. 135. F. 415.

LEWIS (R. S.) Elements of Mining. [B] 1933. 131. F. 93.

LEE (J. S.) The Under World of the East. 1935. 162. A. 1051.

**Burma.**

CHIBBAR (H. L.) The Mineral Resources of Burma. 1934. 173. F. 93.

**Canada.**

CRERAR (*Hon.* T. A.) The future of Canadian Mining. 1936. 154. A. 127.

**India.**

SIMPSON (R. R.) The Indian Mines Manual. 1929. 173 F. 75.

INDIAN MINING FEDERATION. Report of the Committee for the year 1931, etc. 1932, etc. P. P. 2827.

BROWN (J. C.) India's Mineral Wealth. [B] 1936. 131. F. 95.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

INDIAN MINING FEDERATION. Report of the Committee for the year 1931, etc. 1932, etc. P. P. 2827.

**MINNESOTA UNIVERSITY.**

JOHNSON (E. B.) [*Ed.*] Forty years of the Minnesota University. 1910. 148. G. 50.

**MINORITIES.**

JUNGHANN (O.) National Minorities in Europe. 1932. 148. B. 633.

STONE (J.) International Guarantees of Minority Rights. 1932. 148. B. 619.

JANOWSKY (O. I.) The Jews and Minority Rights—1898-1919. [B] 1933. 109. A. 95.

MACARTNEY (C. A.) National States and National Minorities. [B] 1934. [2 copies.] 148. B. 655.

WILLIAMS (*Sir* J. F.) Some Aspects of the Covenant of the League of Nations. 1934. 148. B. 669.

**MIRACLE AND MORALITY PLAYS.**

ANTICHRIST. The Play of Antichrist from the Chester Cycle. Ed. by W. W. Greg. (1935.) 156. C. 999.



MIRACLE AND MORALITY PLAYS—*contd.*

## Texts.

- GODOY (A.) *It Damma Della Passione. Versione poetica di Salvatore lo Prsti.* [1935.] 138. D. 215.  
 — *Le Drame de la Passion.* (1935.) 157. B. 567.

## MIRACLES.

- MARY, *the Virgin.* *Miracula Sanctae Virginis Mariae.* By E. F. Dexter. 1927. 160. F. 245.  
 BROWN (W. N.) *The Indian and Christian Miracles of walking on the Water.* 1928. 160. A. 741.  
 WRIGHT (C. J.) *Miracle in History and in Modern Thought.* [B] 1930. 150. A. 609.

## MIRRORS.

- HIRTH (F.) *Ueber chinesische Metallspiegel* [*in* *Chinesische Studien*, Bd. 1]. 1890. 68. E. 56.

## MISSIONS.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- EVANGELISCHES *Missions magazin.* 1928. P. P. 2371.

## MISSIONS, BURMA.

- DIRECTORIES. *Biennial Survey of Occupation and Directory of Christian Missions in India, Burma and Ceylon.* 1926, *etc.* P. P. 2395.  
 DENYER (C. H.) *Dawn on the Kachin Hills.* Pref. by Sir H. Stileman. [B] 1927. 179. A. 663.

## MISSIONS, CHINA.

- QUENTIN (A. P.) *A Taoist Pearl.* 1928. 178. A. 97.  
 WILHELM (R.) *The Soul of China.* Tr. by J. H. Reece. A Waby. 1928. 68. E. 351.  
 CHAO-KWANG WU. *The International Aspect of the Missionary Movement in China.* [B] 1930, *etc.* 160. M. 163.

## MISSIONS, INDIA AND CEYLON.

- RELATIONE autentica mandata da Prelati, Viceré, Cancelliere maggiore, e Secretario dello Stato dell' Indie. 1606. 179. A. 685.  
 MUNO, *da Conceição.* *Relaçam da viagem, e successo, que teve a nao Capitania N. Senhara do Bom Despacho Vinvo da India o anno de 1630.* 1631. 179. A. 677.  
 A. H. Day *dawn in Travancore.* [2 copies.] 1860. 163. D. 121.  
 HOPE (Sir T. C.) *Church and State in India.* 1893. 179. A. 697.

MISSIONS, INDIA AND CEYLON—*contd.*

- HANDMANN (R.) *Perijanājachen, ein tamulicher Pastor.* 1895. 179. B. 189.  
 RICHTER-WERLESHAUSEN (P.) *Christian Friedrich Schwartz* [*in* *Geschiechten und Bilder aus der Mission.* 1898.] 1898. 179. A. 683.  
 SCHWARTZ (Rev. C. F.) *Christian Friedrich Schwartz der "Königspriester"* Von Tand-schaur. 1901. 179. A. 679.  
 SCHEPELERN (F.) *En Pariabevoegelse i Teluguland.* 1902. 179. A. 675.  
 WENGER (E. S.) *The Story of the Lall Bazar Baptist Church, Calcutta.* [2 copies.] 1908. 179. A. 459.  
 SURENDRA KUMĀRA DATTA. *The Desire of India.* [B] 1909. 160. I. 39.  
 RHIEM (H. G.) *Vlichte in die Tagesarbeit einer Zenana-Urbeiterin.* 1912. 179. A. 673.  
 MOORAT (M. A. C.) *Alfred and Eliza Stark* Ed. by Lt. G. Sircar. 1925. 179. B. 187.  
 DIRECTORIES. *Biennial Survey of Occupation and Directory of Christian Missions in India, Burma and Ceylon.* 1926, *etc.* P. P. 2395.  
 DU JARRIC (P.) *S. J. Akbar and the Jesuits.* Tr. by C. H. Payne. 1926. 61. B. 461 (9).  
 FARQUHAR (J. N.) *The Apostle Thomas in South India.* 1927. 179. A. 667.  
 HOLLAND (W. E. S.) *The Indian Outlook.* [B] 1927. 172. A. 1123 (1).  
 NEVE (E. F.) *A Crusader in Kashmir.* 1928. 179. A. 107.  
 SCHURHAMMER (G.) and Voretzsch (E. A.) [*Eds.*] *Ceylon zur zeit des Königs Bhuvaneka Bāhu und Franz Xavers, 1539-1552.* [B] 2 Bde. 1928. 106. D. 129.  
 STAUFFER (M.) *An Indian Approach to India.* Ed. by M. Stauffer. 1928. 179. A. 665.  
 WILSON (R. S.) *The Indirect Effects of Christian Missions in India.* (1928.) [2 copies.] 179. A. 671.  
 MacKENZIE (J. Rev.) *The Christian Task in India.* 1929. 179. A. 691.  
 CRASKE (M. E.) *Sister India.* 1930. 173. A. 411.  
 MacNICOL (N.) *India in the dark wood.* [B] 1930. 179. A. 703.  
 MCKEE (W. J.) *New Schools for Young India.* [B] 1930. 172. H. 463.  
 SACKETT (F. C.) *Vision and Venture.* [1930 ?] 179. A. 711.  
 SIMPSON (W. J. S.) *South Indian Schemes.* 1930. 179. A. 707.  
 CHISTA SEVĀ SANGHA. *The C. S. S. Review.* 1931, *etc.* P. P. 2787.

MISSIONS, INDIA AND CEYLON—*concl'd.*

COMMISSION ON CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION IN INDIA. Report of the Commission on Christian Higher Education in India. 1931. 172. H. 487.

HOYLAND (J. S.) The Cross Moves East. 1931. 179. A. 719.

MACLEISH (A.) The Frontier Peoples of India. 1931. 179. A. 721.

YOUNG (M.) Seen and Heard in a Punjab village. 1931. 167. C. 59.

MACLAGAN (Sir E.) The Jesuits and the Great Mogul. 1932. 165. C. 185.

WISER (C. V.) and WISER (W. H.) Behind Mud Walls in India. 1932. 172. F. 833.

INDIA and Oxford: fifty years of the Oxford Mission to Calcutta. 1933. 179. A. 725.

SALDANHA (S. N.) The Captivity of Canara Christians under Tippu in 1784. 1933. 179. A. 723.

CAREY (S. P.) William Carey. 1934. 124. D. 1105.

PIANAZZI (Rev. A.), S. C. In Garoland. [1935.] 109. D. 71.

TINLING (C. I.) India's Womanhood. 1935. 173. A. 497.

MISSIONS, INDIA AND CEYLON. *See also* CHURCHES IN INDIA.

## MISSIONS, MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

SERIEKE (B.) The Effect of Western Influence on Native Civilisations in the Malay Archipelago. 1929. 68. B. 20.

## MOHENJO-DARO.

MARSHALL (Sir J.) [Ed.] Mohenjo-Daro and the Indus Civilization. 3v. 1931. P. R. R. III. F. 4.

GADD (C. J.) Seals of Ancient Indian Style found at Ur. 1933. 174. A. 366.

HUNTER (G. R.) The Script of Harappa and Mohenjo-Daro and its connection with other scripts. 1934. 174. A. 321.

STEIN (Sir A.) The Indo-Iranian Borderlands. 1934. 174. A. 368.

MACKAY (E.) The Indus Civilization. [B] (1935.) 165. A. 589.

— La Civilization de l'Indus. 1936. 174. A. 363.

CARU CANDRA DASA GUPTA. Remarks on a few early Indian Terracotta-Figurines. 1937. 174. A. 369.

## MOISM.

HOANG TSEN-YUE. Étude comparative sur les philosophies de Lao Tsew Khong. Tssew, Motseu. [B] 1925. 178. A. 95.

MOISM—*cont'd.*

MOTSZE. The Ethical and Political Works of Motse. Tr. by Yi-Pao Mei. 1929. 178. H. 145.

MOISM. *See also* CHINESE RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY.

## MOLLUSCA.

SPÄRCK (R.) On the Relation between Metabolism and Temperature in some Marine Lamellibranches, and its zoogeographical significance. 1936. 154. C. 447.

## America.

BAKER (F. C.) The Fresh Water Mollusca of Wisconsin. 2 pts. [B] 1928. 154. F. 73.

## Philippine Islands.

FAUSTINO (L. A.) Summary of Philippine Marine and Fresh-water Mollusks. 1928. 154. D. 209.

## MONARCHY.

PETRIE (Sir C.) Monarchy. 1933. 148. B. 653.

PETIT-DUTAILLIS (C.) The Feudal Monarchy in France and England. 1936. 113. A. 73.

## MONASTERIES, MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

HOLMES (M. R.) Medieval England. 1934. 111. C. 197.

## MONEY AND CURRENCY.

HELFFERICH (C.) Money. Tr. by L. Infield. Ed., with introd., by T. E. Gregory. 2v. 1927. 147. F. 683.

NOGARO (B.) Modern Monetary Systems. 1927. 147. F. 691.

EDIE (L. D.) Money, Bank Credit and Prices. [B] 1928. 147. F. 911.

TATE (W.) Tate's Modern Cambrist. 28th ed. 1929. 18. F. 17.

ANGELL (N.) The Story of Money. [B] 1930. 147. F. 743.

COLE (G. D. H.) Gold, Credit & Employment. 1930. 147. F. 751.

KEYNES (J. M.) A Treatise on Money. 2v. 1930. 147. F. 761.

CANNAN (E.) Modern Currency and the Regulation of its value. 1931. 147. F. 877.

KEYNES (J. M.) The Return to the Gold Standard [in Essays in Persuasion]. 1931. 156. E. 1399.

LAUGHLIN (J. L.) A new exposition of money, credit and prices. 2v. 1931. 147. F. 815.

ROBERTSON (D. H.) The Monetary Doctrines of Messrs. Foster and Catchings [in Economic Essays and Addresses. By A. C. Pigon and D. H. Robertson.] 1931. 147. A. 685.

**MONEY AND CURRENCY—contd.**

- TATE (W.) *Tate's Money Manual*. 1931.  
147. F. 785.
- ALSTON (L.) *The Functions of Money*. 1932.  
147. F. 873.
- BLACKETT (*Sir* B. P.) *Planned Money*. 1932.  
147. F. 853.
- RICARDO (D.) *Minor Papers on the Currency Question, 1809-1823*. Ed. by J. H. Hollander. 1932. 147. F. 857.
- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. *The International Gold Problem*. 1932.  
147. F. 825.
- SYKES (E.) *Banking and Currency*. 7th ed. [B] 1932. 147. F. 831.
- WITHERS (H.) *Money in the Melting Pot*. 1932. 147. F. 843.
- COLE (G. D. H.) [*Ed.*] *What Everybody wants to know about Money*. [B] 1933.  
147. F. 895.
- FISHER (I.) *Booms and Depressions*. 1933.  
147. E. 635.
- HIRST (F. W.) *Money*. 1933. 147. F. 879.
- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. *Monetary Policy and the Depression: a first report*. 1933. 147. F. 885.
- VASAVARASU RAMACANDRA RAO. *Banks and the Money Market*. 1933. 147. F. 867.
- ELLIS (H. S.) *German Monetary Theory, 1905-1933*. [B] 1934. 147. A. 421 (44).
- LASKER (B.) and HOLLAND (W. L.) [*Eds.*] *Problems of the Pacific, 1933, etc.* 1934.  
147. A. 625.
- MORGAN-WEBB (*Sir* C.) *The Rise and Fall of the Gold Standard*. 1934. 147. F. 917.
- WELCH (H. J.) *Money, Foreign Trade and Exchange, etc.* 1934. 147. F. 933.
- MORGAN-WEBB (*Sir* C.) *Ten years of Currency Revolution, 1922-1932*. (1935.)  
147. F. 975.
- WITHERS (H.) *Money*. [B] 1935.  
147. F. 989.
- CASSEL (G.) *The Downfall of the Gold Standard*. 1936. 147. F. 1009.
- EINZIG (P.) *Monetary Reform in theory and practice*. 1936. 147. F. 991.
- HARROD (R. F.) *The Trade Cycle*. Oxford, 1936. 147. E. 691.
- KEYNES (J. M.) *The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money*. 1936.  
147. B. 357.

**Argentine Republic.**

- SINTESIS del Desenvolvimiento de la casa de Moneda durante Cincuent a Años. 1933.  
P. P. 2813.

**MONEY AND CURRENCY—contd.****British Empire.**

- HARIS (S. E.) *Monetary Problems of the British Empire*. 1931. 147. F. 821.

**China.**

- SCHJOETH (F.) *The Currency of the Far-East*. 1929. 147. F. 50.
- T'ANG LEANG-LI. *China's new Currency System*. 1936. 147. F. 1035.

**Egypt.**

- MUHAMMAD ALI RIFAAT. *The Monetary System of Egypt*. 1935. 147. F. 951.

**England.**

- MASON (D. M.) *Monetary Policy, 1914-1928*. 1928. 147. F. 699.
- FEAVEARYEAR (A. E.) *Pound Sterling*. 1931. 147. F. 817.
- BENHAM (F.) *British Monetary Policy*. 1932. 147. F. 859.
- FRASER (H. F.) *Great Britain and the gold standard*. 1933. 147. F. 875.
- HAWTREY (R. G.) *Trade Depression and the Way Out*. New ed. 1933. 147. E. 661.
- VAUGHAN (R.) *Old and Scarce Tracts on Money*. 1933. 147. F. 883.
- EINZIG (P.) *The Future of Gold*. 1934. 147. F. 947.
- GIFFORD (J. L. K.) *The Devaluation of the Pound*. 1934. 147. F. 899.
- GREGORY (T. E.) *The Gold Standard and its future*. 3rd ed. 1934. 147. F. 941.
- NETTELS (C. P.) *The Money Supply of the American Colonies before 1720*. [B] 1934. 149. B. 273.
- CANNAN (E.) *Money: its connexion with rising and falling prices*. 8th ed. 1935. 147. F. 617 (1).

**Germany.**

- SCHMIDT (C. T.) *German Business Cycles, 1924-1933*. 1934. 147. A. 603.

**India.**

- VAN DEN BERG (N. P.) *The Money Market and Paper Currency of British India*. 1884. 147. F. 685.
- PRĀNANĀTHA, *Vidyālamkāra*. *Tausch und Geld in Altindien*. Vorwort O. Spann. 1924. 172. F. 84.
- SARKĀR (A. K.) *Indian Currency*. (1925 ?) 172. F. 665.
- CANDULĀL N. VAKIL and MURANJAN (S. K.) *Currency and Prices in India*. 1927. 172. F. 537 (2).



**MONEY AND CURRENCY—India—*contd.***

- The CURRENCY Issue: What it is and what it means. 1927. 172. F. 663.
- TURLE (H. B.) An Outline of Indian Currency. 1927. [2 copies.] 174. B. 73.
- DADACHANJI (B. E.) History of Indian Currency & Exchange. 1928. 172. F. 641.
- JAHANGIR KAUASJI KOYAJI. India's Currency Exchange and Banking Problems, 1925-1928. 1928. 172. F. 671.
- CHABLANI (H. L.) Indian Currency, Banking and Exchange. 1929. 172. F. 729.
- JAHANGIR KAUASJI KAYAJI. The Indian Currency System—1835-1926. 1930. 172. F. 585 [4].
- DADACANJJI (B. E.) History of Indian Currency and Exchange. 2nd rev. and enlg. ed. [B] 1931. 172 F. 823.
- FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. Indian Currency and Exchange, 1914-1930: how Government have managed it. 1931. 172. F. 749.
- CURRENCY LEAUGE OF INDIA, *Bombay*. Bulletin. [1933, etc.] P. P. 2317.
- JAIN (L. C.) The Monetary Problems of India. 1933. 172. F. 851.
- WEBB (*Sir* M. de P.) India's Plight. 1934. 172. F. 879.
- RAJA NARAYANA MATHURA. Introduction to Money, Exchange and Banking with special reference to India. 1935. 147. A. 651.

**Russia.**

- HUBBARD (L. E.) Soviet Money and Finance. 1936. 147. F. 1021.

**Sweden.**

- THOMAS (B.) Monetary Policy and Crises. Pref. by H. Dalton. 1936. 147. F. 1017.

**United States of America.**

- HARDY (C. O.) Devaluation of the Dollar. 1933. 147. F. 897.
- HARRIS (S. E.) Twenty years of Federal Reserve Policy, 1927-1933. 2v. 1933. 147. A. 421 (41).
- GREGORY (T. E.) The Gold Standard and its future. 3rd ed. 1934. 147. F. 941.
- NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD, *New York*. The New Monetary System of the United States. 1934. 147. F. 953.
- NETTELS (C. P.) The Money Supply of the American Colonies before 1720. [B] 1934. 149. B. 273.
- WARBURG (J. P.) The Money Muddle. 1934. 147. F. 929.

**MONEY AND CURRENCY—United States of America—*concl'd.***

- ANDERSON (B. M.) A Critical Analysis of the book by Lauchlin Currie "The Supply and Control of Money in the United States." 1935. 147. F. 945.

**Value.**

- DAY (J. P.) Seven Addresses on the Gold Standard. 1931. 122. B. 103.
- EINZIG (P.) International Gold Movements. 2nd ed. enl. 1931. 147. F. 961.
- MLYNARSKI (F.) The Functioning of the Gold Standard. 1931. 147. F. 809.
- STAMP (*Sir* J.) Papers on Gold and the Price Level. 1932. 147. F. 819.
- EINZIG (P.) The Future of Gold. 1934. 147. F. 947.
- GREGORY (T. E.) The Gold Standard and its future. 3rd ed. 1934. 147. F. 941.
- DOUGLAS (P. H.) Controlling Depressions. (1935). 147. A. 645.
- EINZIG (P.) World Finance Since 1914. 1935. 147. F. 971.

**MONEY-LENDING.**

- FURNIVALL (J. S.) Studies in the Economic and Social Development of the Netherlands East Indies, III. State and Private Money-Lending. 1933. [2 copies.] 115 H. 73.
- State Pawnshops in Netherlands India. 1934. [2 copies.] 115. H. 73.

**MONEY MARKET.**

- BURGESS (W. R.) The Reserve Banks and the Money Market. Introd. by B. Strong. 1927. 147. F. 703.

**MONGOLS AND MONGOLIA.**

- TIMUR, *Great Khān of the Moguls*. Instituts politiques et militaires de Tamerlan, ecrits par lui-même. Tr. par L. Langlès. 1787. 115. A. 69.
- PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia; their Social and Political condition and the Religion of Boodh. 2nd ed. 1852. [2 copies]. 65. F. 3 (1).
- CONSTEN (H.) Weidelpätze der Mongolen im reiche der chalcha. 2 Bde. 1919-20. 68. G. 38.
- LAMB (H.) Genghis Khan. [B] 1928. 125. F. 3.
- VLADIMIRTSOV (B. Y.) The Life of Chingis Khan. Tr. by Prince D. S. Mirsky. 1930. 169. B. 75.

MONGOLS AND MONGOLIA—*contd.*

## History.

TIMUR, *Great Khan of the Moguls*. A specimen of the Civil and Military Institutes of Timour or Tamerlane. Rendered into English by J. White. 1780. 125. F. 2.

MUHAMMAD IBN AHMAD IBN 'ALĪ IBN MUHAMMAD EL-MONCHĪ (SHĪB AL DĪN), *al-Nasāwī* Histoire du Sultan Djelal ad-Din Mankobirti, Prince du Kharezmi. Tr. par O. Houdas. 1895. 115. A. 20.

KOROSTOVETZ (I. J.) Von Genghis Khan Zur Sowjetrepublik. 1926. 115. G. 4.

BARCKHAUSEN (J.) L'empire jauned de Genghis-Khan. Trad. du G. Montandon. 1935. 115. A. 85.

LATTIMORE (O.) The Mongols of Manchuria. 1935. 115. E. 249.

FOX (R.) Genghis Khan. 1936. 115. E. 261.

SYKES (*Brig.-Gen. Sir P.*) The Quest for Cathay. 1936. 68. E. 367.

## MONISM.

CONGRESSES—*Indian Philosophical Congress*. Proceedings of the First [*etc.*] Indian Philosophical Congress. 1927, *etc.* P. P. 2477.

EVANS (J.) Theistic Monism. 1928. 150. A. 583.

## MONKEYS AND APES.

ZUCKERMAN (S.) Functional Affinities of Man, Monkeys, and Apes. [B] 1933. 154. C. 409.

## MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.

LIEFMANN (R.) Cartels, Concerns and Trusts. Introd. by D. H. Macgregor. 1932. 147. E. 633.

MUND (V. A.) Monopoly: a history and theory. 1933. 147. E. 639.

RUSSELL (B.) Freedom and Organization: 1814-1914. [B] 1934. 108. D. 613.

## Germany.

MICHEL (R. K.) Cartels, Combines and Trusts in Post-War Germany. 1928. 135. G. 669.

## United States of America.

LANGMUIR (D.) The Fixed Trust. 1931. 147. F. 783.

## MONROE DOCTRINE.

ALVAREZ (A.) The Monroe Doctrine. 1924. 148. B. 683.

## MONUMENTS.

COLE (H. H.) List of some Historical British Monuments and Memorials worthy of preservation on account of their public interest. 1882. 174. A. 303.

MONUMENTS—*contd.*

## India.

BLUNT (E. A. H.) List of Inscriptions on Christian Tombs and Tablets of Historical Interest in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. 1911. 174. A. 301.

## MORAL EDUCATION.

'ABDULLĀH YUSUF ALĪ. Moral Education. 1930. 148. G. 999.

CHARTERS (W. W.) Motion Pictures and Youth. 1933. 148. G. 1109.

HOLADAY (P. W.) and STODDARD (G. D.) Getting Ideas from the Movies. [B] 1933. 148. G. 1109.

## MORALS AND MORALITY.

RUSSELL (B.) Marriage and Morals. 5th printing. 1930. 150. E. 235.

PAZHAMARNHERI SUNDARAM ŚIVASVĀMĪ ĀYĀR, *Sir*. Evolution of Hindu Moral Ideals. 1935. 178. C. 1309.

## Public and Sexual.

ELLIS (H.) The Revaluation of Obscenity [*in More Essays of Love and Virtue*]. 1931. 150. A. 643.

## MORMONS.

QUAIFE (M. M.) The Kingdom of Saint James. 1930. 160. F. 253.

## MOROCCO.

## History.

'ABU'L KĀSĪM IBN AHMAD EZZĪĀNĪ. Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812. Publié et tr. par O. Houdas. 1886. 107. H. 16.

MUHAMMAD AL-SAGHĪR IBN AL-HAJJ MUHAMMAD, *al-Wufrānī*. Nozhet-Elhādī : histoire de la dynastie saadienne au Maroc—1511-1670. Tr. par O. Houda. 1889. 121. A. 8.

MOREL (E. D.) Morocco in Diplomacy. 1912. 121. A. 15.

PRICE (G. W.) In Morocco with the Legion. 1934. 121. D. 37.

## Topography, Travels and Social Life.

PEPYS (S.) The Tangier Papers. Ed. by E. Chappell. 1935. 129. E. 59 (73).

WARNE (*Major O. H.*) Present Day Morocco. 1937. 16. G. 9.

## MORTGAGE.

VALAVANTA SINGH, *Sardar*. An Inquiry into Mortgages of Agricultural Land in the Kot Kapura Utar assessment circle of the Ferozepore District in the Punjab. Ed. by H. Calvert. (Rural Section Publication-5) 1925. 172. F. 773 (5).

HASĀN 'AKHTĀR, *Rājā*. An Inquiry into Mortgages of Agricultural Land in the Pothwar assessment circle of the Rawalpindi District in the Punjab. Ed. by H. Calvert. (Rural Section Publication-14) 1926. 172. F. 773 (14).

## MOSAICS.

LOREY (E. de) The Mosaics of the Mosque of the Omayyads at Damascus. 1931. 137. C. 132.

## MOSQUITOES.

STRICKLAND (C.) and CAUDHURI (K. L.) An Illustrated Key to the Identification of the Anopheline Larvae of India, Ceylon and Malaya, west of Wallace's line. Foreword by Sir R. Ross. 1927. 133. C. 16.  
— The Anopheline Larvae of the countries from India and the Orient to the Antipodes. 1931. 155. A. 85.

MOSQUITOES. See also MALARIA.

## MOSSES.

HAGERUP (O.) Zur Periodizität im Laubwechsel der Moose. [B] 1935. 155. D. 239.

## MOSUL.

BILLERBECK (A.) Das Sandschak Suleimania und dessen persische Nachbarlandschaften zur babylonischen und assyrischen zeit. 1898. 155. G. 259.

## MOTHERHOOD.

ELLIS (H.) The New Mother [in More Essays of Love and Virtue]. 1931. 150. A. 643.

## MOTION.

STRÖMGREN (E.) Eine Klasse unsymmetrischer librationsähnlicher periodischer Bahnen im Probleme Restraint und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte-Klassen. 1934. 152. H. 247.

FENCHEL (W.) and JESSEN (B.) ber fast-periodische Bewegungen in ebenen Bereichen und auf Flächen. [B] 1935. 152. H. 253.

MOELLER (J. P.) Lwei Bahnklassen in Probleme Restreint. 1935. 153. C. 271.

## MOTORS AND MOTOR CARS.

NEPENDRA NĀTHA DHARA. The Motor Vehicles Act; Act 8 of 1914. 2nd ed. 1930. 171. A. 1635 (1).

MOTOR AND MOTOR CARS—*contd.*

KṢITĪŚA CANDRA CAKRAVARTĪ. The Law relating to Motor Vehicles in British India. 1934. 171. A. 1927.

NĀTARĀJAN (M. S.) Motor Vehicles Insurance. 1937. 147. F. 60.

## Periodicals and Societies.

DIRECTORIES. The Motor Trade Directory. 1928, etc. 1928, etc. P. P. 2375.

MOUNT EVEREST. See EVEREST, MOUNT.

## MOUNTAINS.

JEFFREYS (H.) Earthquakes and Mountains. (1935.) 153. H. 171.

## MUHAMMADANS AND MUHAMMADANISM.

QUR'ĀN. Le Coran, traduit de l'Arabe... par M. Savary. 2t. 1783. 178. G. 619.

SMITH (R. B.) Mohammed and Mohammedanism. 1874. 178. G. 695.

ARNOLD (Sir E.) Pearls of the Faith or Islam's Rosary. [1882 ?] 156. D. 1661.

SAINT CLAIR-TISDALL (Rev. W.) The Religion of the Crescent, or Islam. 1895. 178. G. 645.

PALMIERI (P. A.) Die Polemik des Islam. 1902. 178. G. 487.

GOLDZIEHER (I.) Vorlesungen über den Islam. 1910. 178. G. 657.

BROOKS (T. A.) Islam [B] 1911. 178. G. 607.

ABDUL MAJID (H. R.), *Sayyad*. England and the Muslim World. 1912. 178. G. 835.

GOLDZIEHER (I.) Katholische Tendenz und Partikularismus im Islam [in Beiträge zur Religionswissenschaft, jahr. 1, Heft 2.] 1914. P. P. 2443.

AHMAD IBN YAḤYĀ IBN JABIR IBN DĀ'UD ('ABU AL-'ABBĀS), *al-Baghdāde*, called *al-Balāduri*. El-Belādiri's "Kitāb futūh el-buldān". Übersetzt von O. Rescher. 1917, etc. 178. G. 76.

GOLDZIEHER (I.) Le dogme et la loi de l'Islam. Trad. par F. Arin. 1920. 178. G. 535.

GHULAM AHMAD, *Mirza*. The Teachings of Islam. (2nd ed.) 1921. 178. G. 589.

SAROJINĪ NĀIDU (Mrs.) Ideals of Islam. 1921. 178. G. 605.

ĀBDU'L LATIF KHĀN. A Short History of the Glorious Moslem Civilisation. 4 pts. [1924.] 178. G. 563.

KAMAL-UD-DIN, *Khawājā*. The Threshold of Truth. 1924. 178. G. 639.

ZWEMER (S. M.) Law of Apostasy in Islam. [B] 1924. 178. G. 565.



# **MUHAMMADANS AND MUHAMMADANISM** —*contd.*

- ABDUR RAHIM, *Sir*. Presidential Address delivered at the session of the All-India Moslem League, held at Aligarh in 1925. 178. G. 551.
- BLAIR (*Rev. J. C.*) The Sources of Islam. 1925. 178. G. 599.
- ROBERTS (R.) The Social Laws of the Qurān, etc. 1925. 178. G. 633.
- HOROVITZ (J.) Koranische Untersuchungen. 1926. 178. G. 64 [4].
- LAMMENS (H.) *S. J. L'* Islam: Croyances et institutions. [B] 1926. 178. G. 529.
- ŚARAT CHANDRA MITRA. (On Four Muslim Folk-songs from the district of Chittagong in Eastern Bengal.) [1926.] 178. H. 533.
- LUTF-UL KHAḤIR. Islam and its Teachings. (1927.) 178. G. 545.
- MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) Mohammed and the rise of Islam. New ed. 1927. 178. G. 597.
- EICHLER (*Dr.*) Muhammeds Offenbarungsquellen [in Neues Sächsisches Kirchenblatt. Jahrg. 35, Nr. 37.] 1928. 178. G. 80.
- EICHLER (P. A.) Die Dschinn, Teufel und Engel in Koran. 1928. 178. G. 541.
- MEYERHOF (M.) Le Monde islamique. [B] [1928.] 178. G. 543.
- MUHAMMAD ALI, *Maulana*. Translation of the Holy Quran. 1928. 178. G. 587.
- PLESSNER (M.) Der Oikonomikoc des Neupythagoreers 'Bryson' und sein Einfluss auf die islamische Wissenschaft. 1928. 147. A. 501.
- SCHOLASTICUS, *Dr., pseud.* Der Islam. 1928. 178. G. 547.
- SMITH (M.) Rābia the mystic and her fellow-saints in Islām. 1928. 178. G. 583.
- ABDULLĀH YUSUF 'ALĪ. The Fundamentals of Islam. 1929. 178. G. 557 [3].
- The Personality of Muhammad, the Prophet. 1929. 178. G. 557 [4].
- CONGRESSES—*All-India Muslim Conference*. Report of the All-India Muslim Conference held at Delhi on 31st Dec. 1928 and 1st January 1929. 1929. 178. G. 78.
- GHULĀM AḤMAD, *Mirzā*. The Teachings of Islam. 1929. 178. G. 589.
- HASLUCK (F. W.) Christianity and Islam under the Sultans. Ed. by M. M. Hasluck. 2v. [B] 1929. 114. A. 131.
- HIGGINS (G.) Apology for Mohamed. Ed. by Mirza Abu'l Fazl. 1929. 178. G. 637.
- KHĀN DURRĀNĪ (F. K.) Orthodox Islam. 1929. 178. G. 611.
- ROBSON (*Rev. J.*) Christ in Islām. 1929. 178. G. 561.

# **MUHAMMADANS AND MUHAMMADANISM** —*contd.*

- ZWEMER (S. M.) Across the world of Islam. 1929. 178. G. 575.
- BUHL (F.) Das Leben Muhammeds. 1930. 178. G. 615.
- DERMENGHEM (É.) The Life of Mahomet. 1930. 178. G. 609.
- MUHAMMAD IQBAL, *Sir*. Six Lectures on the Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam. 1930. (2 copies.) 178. G. 603.
- QUR-ĀN. Translation of the Holy Qur-ān. By Ghulam Sarwar. 1930. 26. A. 10.
- RAB (Q. A.) The Islamic Faith. 1930. 178. G. 659.
- ZAIDI (M. H.) Europe's Debt to Islam. 1930. 178. G. 737.
- 'ABDU'LLĀH YUSUF 'ALĪ. Imam Hussain and his martyrdom. 1931. 178. G. 667.
- ARNOLD (*Sir T.*) and GUILLAUME (A.) [Eds.] The Legacy of Islam. 1931. 178. G. 669.
- LEVY (R.) An Introduction to the Sociology of Islam. 2v. 1931, etc. 178. G. 671.
- SCHACHT (J.) Der Islām nut Assesschluss des Qur'āns. 1931. 178. G. 699.
- VASANTA KUMĀRA VASU. Mahomedanism. 1931. 178. G. 661.
- BESANT (*Mrs. A.*) Beauties of Islam. 1932. 178. G. 701.
- BOLUS (E. J.) The Influence of Islam. 1932. 178. G. 687.
- GERMANUS (J.) Modern movements in Islam. [1932 ?] 178. G. 693.
- GIBB (H. A. R.) [Ed.] Whither Islam? 1932. 178. G. 703.
- IKBĀL ĀLĪ SHĀH, *Sirdar*. Mohamed: the Prophet. 1932. 178. G. 705.
- MUHAMMAD 'ALĪ. A brief sketch of the Life of the Prophet of Islam. [1932 ?] 178. G. 711.
- MUHAMMAD MANZŪR ILĀHĪ (K. S.) The Muslim Catechism. [1932 ?] 178. G. 683.
- SPIRO BEY (S.) The Moslem Pilgrimage. 1932. 178. G. 715.
- WENSINCK (A. J.) The Muslim Creed. 1932. 178. G. 713.
- ZUHĀRUDDĪN AḤMAD (M. M.) An Examination of the Mystic Tendencies in Islam in the light of the Qurān and Traditions. 1932. 178. G. 781.
- ADAMS (C. G.) Islam and Modernism in Egypt. 1933. 178. G. 721.
- DONALDSON (D. M.) The Shi'ite Religion. 1933. 26. A. 4.
- MUHAMMAD 'ALĪ at *Haj Salmin*. Muhammad, the Commander of the Faithful. 1933. 178. G. 765.

MUHAMMADANS AND MUHAMMADANISM

—contd.

- MUHAMMAD FATHULLĀ KHĀN. Islam the Civilizing Religion. [1933 ?] 178. G. 727.
- MUZĀFFAR-U'D-DĪN NADIR, *Sayyid*. Muslim Thought and its Source. 1933. 178. G. 777.
- SIDERSKY (D.) Les origines des légendes musulmanes dans le coran et dans les ires des Prophètes. 1933. 178. G. 90.
- WESTERMARCK (E.) Pagan Survivals in Mohammedan Civilisation. [With illustrations.] 1933. 178. G. 753.
- 'ABDULLĀH YUSUF ALĪ. Muhammad in History. 1934. 178. G. 763.
- AZIZ ABBASI. End of the Road, etc. 1934. 178. G. 775.
- BARTOLD (V. V.) Mussulman Culture. Tr. by Sahid Suhrawardy. 1934. 109. B. 51.
- COBBOLD (E.) Pilgrimage to Mecca. 1934. 178. G. 767.
- IBRĀHĪM MADHKŪR. La Place d'al Fārābī dans l'école philosophique musulmane. 1934. 178. G. 821.
- IKBAL ALĪ SHĀH, *Sardār*. Lights of Asia. 1934. 160. A. 851.
- KHALID GAUBA. The Prophet of the Desert. [B] 1934. 178. G. 739.
- MUHAMMAD IQBAL, *Sir*. The Reconstruction of Religious thought in Islam. 1934. 178. G. 741.
- MUHAMMAD ISHĀQ, *Sayyad*, *Hafiz*. Mohammed and His Preachings. [1934.] 178. G. 795.
- RIVLIN (J. J.) Gesetz im Koran. 1934. 178. G. 769.
- ABŪ MU'IN NAṢĪR BIN QUBĀDIYĀNĪ. Kalami Pir. Ed. & Trans. by W. Ivanow. 1935. 178. G. 815.
- ARRENS (K.) Muhammed als Religionsstifter. 1935. 178. G. 797.
- The MOSLEM Nobility of the World. 2nd ed. (1935.) 126. B. 69.
- SMITH (M.) An Early mystic of Baghdad; a study of the Life and Teaching of Hārith B. Asad Al-Muṭasībī, A. D. 781-A. D. 857. 1935. 178. G. 801.
- ZAIDI (M. H.), *Sayyad*. Muhammad's personality. 1935. 178. G. 805.
- ABDUL KARIM. Prophet of Islam and His Teachings. (With an appendix on Islam's Contribution to Science and Civilisation.) 1936. 178. G. 793.
- 'ANDRAE (T.) Mohammed. Tr. by T. Monzel, etc. 1936. 178. G. 825.
- IVANOV (V.) A creed of the Fatimids. 1936. 178. G. 809.
- MUHAMMAD 'ALĪ, *Ahmadī*. The Religion of Islām, etc. [B] 1936. 178. G. 819.

MUHAMMADANS AND MUHAMMADANISM

—contd.

- UMMĒD 'ALĪ. Mohammed in Ancient Scriptures. v. 1. (Mohammed in the Buddhist Scriptures.) 1936. 178. G. 817.
- ABU-MANSUR 'ABD-AL-KŌHIR IBN TĀHIR AL-Baghdādī. Moslem Schisms and Sects-al-Farkbain al-Firak—Tr. by A. S. Halkin. 1937, etc. 178. G. 837.
- BASHĪR-UD-DIN MAHMŪD AHMAD, *Mirzā*. Ahmadiyyat or the True Islam. 1937. 178. G. 823.
- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. A Curious Musalman Sect. 1937. 178. G. 833.
- Ahmadiya Movement.
- MAHMŪD AHMAD, *Mirzā*. (Copy of an address presented to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales through the Punjab Government by the representatives of the Ahmadiya Community.) (1922?) 178. G. 831.
- AHMADIYYA Community and the British Government. 1927. 178. G. 553.
- BASHĪRUD-DIN MAHMŪD AHMAD, *Mirzā*. Hindu-Muslim Problem and its Solution. 1927. 172. A. 1193.
- GHULAM AHMAD, *Hazrat Mirzā*. The Teachings of Islam. 3rd English Ed. 1929. 178. G. 589.
- BASHĪR-UD-DIN MAHMŪD AHMAD, *Mirzā*. Muhammad the kindred of Humanity. 1932. 178. G. 707.
- ZAIN-UL-ABIDĪN WALĪ ULLĀH SHĀH. The Message of Ahmadiyyat or the true Islam to the Untouchables of India. [1935 ?] 178. G. 829.
- GHULAM AHMAD, *Mirzā*. Message of Peace. 1936. 178. G. 827.
- Bibliography.
- IVANOW (W.) A Guide to Ismaili Literature. 1933. 178. D. 1105.
- Buddhism and Muhammadanism.
- ĀLĪ (S.) The Ignored Letters. 1935. [2 copies.] 178. G. 785.
- Christianity and Muhammadanism.
- MUHAMMAD ALĪ, *Maulvi*. Muhammad and Christ. 1921. 178. G. 591.
- 'ALĪ BIN SAHAL (ABU'L HASAN), *Rabban a'l Ta'ārī*. The Book of Religion and Empire. Tr. by A. Mingana. 1922. [2 copies.] 178. G. 569.
- RUDOLPH (W.) Die Abhängigkeit des Qorans von Judentum und Christentum. 1922. 178. G. 555.
- ASIN (M.) Islam and the Divine Comedy. Tr. and abr. by H. Sunderland. 1926. 178. G. 625.

# **MUHAMMADANS AND MUHAMMADANISM** —Christianity and Muhammadanism—*contd.*

HEADLEY, 5th Baron, *Al Haj*. [ROWLAND GEORGE ALLANSON ALLANSON-WINN.] The affinity between the Original Church of Jesus Christ and Islam. 1927.

178. G. 641.

LEVONIAN (L.) *Moslem Mentality*. 1928.

178. G. 581.

ZAMIRUDDIN, *Rev. Moulana*. *Glory of Islam*. 1929.

160. A. 861.

MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) On the 'Book of Religion and Empire' by Ali B. Rabban Al-Tabari. 1930.

178. G. 86.

JONES (L. B.) *The People of the Mosque*. 1932.

178. G. 709.

ALI (S.) *The Ignored Letters*. 1935. [2 copies.]

178. G. 785.

CASH (W. W.) *Christendom and Islam*. 1937.

178. G. 839.

## **Hinduism and Muhammadanism.**

ALI (S.) *The Ignored Letters*. 1935. [2 copies.]

178. G. 785.

## **History.**

MUHAMMAD IBN SA'D. *Das classenbuch des Ibn Sa'd* Übersetzt von O. Loth. 1869.

178. G. 773.

OSBORN (R. D.) *Islam under the Arabs*. 1876.

109. B. 47.

Le STRANGE (G.) *Palestine under the Moslems*. 1890.

114. E. 29.

NOELDEKE (T.) *Sketches from Eastern History*. Tr. by J. S. Black. 1892.

107. G. 43.

ZWEMER (S. M.) [Ed.] *The Mohammedan World of to-day*. 1906.

178. G. 151.

DOZY (R.) *Spanish Islam*. Tr. by F. G. Stokes. 1913.

11. B. 6.

FISCHER (A.) *Aus der religiösen Reformbewegung in der Türkei*. Verdeutsch von A. Fischer. 1922.

178. G. 567.

MUHAMMAD 'ALI, *Mawlānā*. *Muhammad the Prophet*. (Tr. by Muhammad Yaqub Khan.) 1924.

178. G. 593.

'ABD-U'S SĀLIQ, *Sayyid*. *The Early Heroes of Islam*. 1926.

169. B. 67.

ISAAC (I. A.) *The Orient*. 1926.

109. B. 37.

MACDONALD (D. B.) *Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory*. [B] 1926.

178. G. 631.

WIGMAR (A. L.) *A Study in Tolerance*. 1927.

178. G. 719.

CASH (W. W.) *The Expansion of Islam*. Pref. by D. S. Margoliouth. [B] 1928.

178. G. 539.

# **MUHAMMADANS AND MUHAMMADANISM** —History—*contd.*

ARNOLD (Sir T. W.) and GROHMANN (A.) *The Islamic Book*. [B] 1929.

178. G. 98.

SALĀH U'D DĪN KHUDĀBAKSH. *Contributions to the study of Islamic Civilization*. 2v. 1929. [3 sets.]

178. G. 291 (1).

AHSĀNULLĀH. *History of the Muslim World*. 1930.

178. G. 685.

MUHAMMAD SADR-UD-DĪN. *Saifuddaulah and his times*. 1930.

178. G. 643.

TITUS (M. T.) *Indian Islam*. [B] 1930.

178. G. 617.

TRITTON (A. S.) *The Caliphs and their Non-Muslim Subjects*. 1930.

109. B. 41.

GERMANUS (J.) *Modern Movements in Islam*. 1932.

178. G. 693.

JONES (L. B.) *The People of the Mosque*. 1932.

178. G. 709.

MUZĀFFAR-U'D-DĪN NADVĪ, *Sayyid*. *Muslim Thought and its Source*. 1933.

178. G. 777.

BARTOLD (V. V.) *Mussulman Culture*. Tr. by Shahid Suhrawardy. 1934.

109. B. 51.

MAMOUR (P. H.), *Prince*. *Polemics on the origin of the Fatimi Caliphs*. 1934.

178. G. 761.

MUHAMMAD ASAD [LEOPOLD WEISS]. *Islam on the crossroads*. 1934.

178. G. 759.

SHARAFU'D-DĪN (S.) *The Charter of Al-Madinah*. 1934.

178. G. 745.

ABDUL KARIM. *Islam's Contribution to Science and Civilisation*. 1935. [2 copies.]

178. G. 782.

'ABDU'L LATIF KHĀN. *A short History of the Glorious Moslem Civilisation*. Pts. 5-9. *Islamic Theosophy and Sufism*. 1935.

178. G. 563.

MUHAMMAD ITAMIDULLĀH. *Corpus des Traités et Lettres Diplomatiques De L' Islam*. 1935.

178. G. 799.

LUKE (Sir H. C.) *The Making of Modern Turkey*. 1936.

114. E. 35.

## **Judaism and Muhammadanism.**

RUDOLPH (W.) *Die Abhängigkeit des Qorans von Judentum und Christentum*. 1922.

178. G. 555.

TORREY (C. C.) *The Jewish Foundation of Islam*. 1933.

178. G. 94.

## **Khaliphate.**

MUHAMMAD BARAKATULLĀH. *The Khilafet*. 1924.

178. G. 447.

BOWEN (H.) *The Life and Times of 'Alī ibn 'Isa*. 1928.

175. G. 33.



**MUHAMMADANS AND MUHAMMADANISM**

—Khaliphate—*contd.*

- LE STRANGE (G.) *The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate.* 1930. 110. B. 45.  
 MUHAMMAD 'ALL. *Early Caliphate.* 1932. 178. G. 725.  
 SYKES (*Brig.-Gen. Sir P.*) *The Quest for Cathay.* 1936. 68. E. 367.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- Die ISLAMISCHE Gegenwart. 1927, *etc.* P. P. 2433.  
 The MUSLIM Outlook. v. 8, No. 169, *etc.* 1930, *etc.* N. P. 174.  
 The Islamic Review. 1932, *etc.* R. R. T. & P. P. 2715.  
 The MESSENGER. v. 2, *etc.* 1934, *etc.* P. P. 2929.  
 MOSLEM World. v. 25, *etc.* 1935, *etc.* P. P. 2887.  
 SEWANT of Humanity. 1935, *etc.* R. R. T. & P. P. 2905.

**Politics.**

- TOYNBEE (A. J.) *The Islamic World [in Survey of International Affairs, 1925, v. 1.]* 1927. 178. G. 527.  
 The Indian Moslems. By an Indian Mahomedan. 1928. 178. G. 577.

**Religion.**

- NOELDEKE (T.) *Sketches From Eastern History.* Tr. by I. S. Black. 1892. 107. G. 43.

**MUNDARI LANGUAGE.**

- MANINDRA BHUŠANA BHADURI. *A Mundari-English Dictionary.* 1931. 176. E. 29.

**MUNDAS.**

- ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. *On the Karmā Dharma Festival of North Bihār and its Mundā Analogues.* 1921. 173. H. 497.  
 ——— On a Far-travelled Star-myth. [1928 ?] 173. H. 471.  
 ——— Notes on some Mundari legends and customs connected with the origin of the names of Ranchi and some of its suburbs. 1930. 173. H. 613.

**MUNICIPAL LAW.**

- BEAZLEY (J. G.) *Municipal Law and Practice in the Punjab.* 3rd. ed. 1934. 171. A. 1911.

**MURSHIDABAD ESTATE.**

- SURESCANDRA MUKHOPADHYAYA. *Moorshidabad Act—XV of 1891.* 1932. 171. A. 1845.

**MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES.**

- DAVIES (R.) [*Ed.*] *Black's Dictionary of Pictures, etc.* 1921. P. R. R. III. D. 10.  
 GILMAN (B. I.) *Museum Ideals of Purpose and Method.* 2nd ed. 1923. 137. J. 7.  
 RICHARDS (C. R.) *Industrial Art and the Museum.* 1927. 137. I. 31.  
 COEDES (G.) *Les collections archéologiques du Musée National de Bangkok.* 1928. 137. E. 20.  
 HALL (H. R. H.) *La sculpture babylonienne et assyrienne au British Museum.* 1928. 137. E. 20.  
 The LIBRARIES, Museums and Art Galleries Year Book. 1933, *etc.* 6. B. 12.

**Canada.**

- FOX (C.) *A Survey of McGill University Museums.* 1932. 148. G. 1053.

**England.**

- MIERS (*Sir H. A.*) *A Report on the Public Museums of the British Isles.* 1928. 137. A. 88.  
 MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION. *Directory of Museums and Art Galleries in the British Isles.* 1931. 1. H. 9.  
 BRITISH MUSEUM. *Guide to the Collection of Rocks.* [B] 1933. 153. H. 165.  
 VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. *Review of the Principal Acquisitions during the year 1933, etc.* 1934, *etc.* P. P. 2853.

**India.**

- GARDE (M. B.) *A Guide to the Archaeological Museum at Gwalior.* 1928. 174. A. 323.  
 NALINI KANTĀ BHATĀŚĀLĪ. *Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculptures in the Dacca Museum.* 1929. 174. A. 271.  
 INDO-JAPANESE COMMERCIAL MUSEUM. *A Catalogue of the Indo-Japanese Commercial Museum.* 1932. R. R. T. & P. P. 2793.  
 VĀSUDEVA S. ĀGRAVĀLĀ. *Handbook to the Sculptures in the Curzon Museum of Archaeology, Muttra.* 1933. 174. A. 381.  
 MARKHAM (S. F.) and HARGREAVES (H.) *The Museums of India.* 1936. 155. I. 3.  
 NANĪ GOPĀLA MAJUMDĀR. *A Guide to the Sculptures in the Indian Museum.* [B] 1937, *etc.* 174. A. 367.  
 WATSON MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES, *Rajkot.* Report for the year 1936-37, *etc.* 1937, *etc.* P. P. 3009.

**Italy.**

- RUSKIN (J.) *Guide to the Principal Pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice.* 1891. 137. H. 27.

MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES—*contd.*

## United States of America.

- ĀNANDĀ KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. 1923. 155. I. 2.
- LOWE (E. E.) A Report on American Museum Work. 1928. 137. A. 86.
- HIPKISS (E. J.) Handbook of the Department of Decorative Arts of Europe and America. 2nd ed. 1929. 137. J. 3.
- HUNTINGTON (H. E.) Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Annual Report. 1929, *etc.* P. P. 2671.
- MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, *Boston*. Handbook of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. 1930. 137. J. 5.
- HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA, *New York*. The Hispanic Society of America. 1931. 137. J. 1.

## MUSIC.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Library of Congress Classification. Music and Books on Music. 1917. 161. E. 86.
- SARKIES (S. J.) A Treatise on the similarity between European and Indian Music. [1928.] 138. D. 183.
- PRATT (W. S.) The New Encyclopedia of Music and Musicians. New and rev. ed. 1929. 14. C. 2.
- ACHESON (J. L.) A Douzave System of Music Notation, *etc.* 1936. 138. D. 225.

## America.

- JOHNSON (F. H.) Music Vale Seminary, 1835-1876. 1934. 99. D. 5(8).

## Bibliography.

- SQUIRE (W. B.) British Museum. Catalogue of the King's Music Library. 1929, *etc.* 138. D. 191.

## England.

- BAXTER (J. H.) An Old St. Andrews Music Book. 1931. 161. C. 149 (7).
- SHAW (G. B.) Music in London 1890-94. [Standard ed.] 3v. 1932. 138. D. 209.

## Germany.

- Major Critical Essays. (Standard ed.) 1932. 156. F. 2167.

## History and Criticism.

- LOKA NĀTHA GHOṢA. The Music and Musical Notations of Various Countries. 1874. 138. D. 121.
- GRAY (C.) The History of Music. [B] 1928. 138. D. 175.

MUSIC—History and Criticism—*contd.*

- HADOW (*Sir W. H.*) The Oxford History of Music. 1927, *etc.* 14. C. 1.
- SHAW (G. B.) Major Critical Essays. (Standard ed.) 1932. 156. F. 2167.
- WIBBERLEY (B.) Music and Religion. [B] 1934. 138. D. 213.
- COUSINS (M. E.) The Music of Orient and Occident. 1935. 138. D. 217.

## Oriental.

- CINNASVĀMĪ MUDALIYĀR (A. M.) Oriental Music in European Notation. 1893-96. 138. D. 46.
- ROSENTHAL (E.) The Story of Indian Music and its Instruments. 1928. 138. D. 185.
- SARKIES (S. J.) A Treatise on the similarity between European and Indian Music. [1928.] 138. D. 183.
- HARENDRA KĪŚORA RĀYA CAUDHURĪ. The Musicians of India. 1929, *etc.* 138. D. 203.
- RAMACANDRAN (K.) Introduction to the Principles of Layam. 1929, *etc.* 138. D. 189.
- RIBERA (J.) Music in Ancient Arabia and Spain. Tr. by E. Hague and M. Leffingwell. 1929. 138. D. 44.
- ŚIVENDRANĀTHA VASU. Music Text Book. B. H. U. Sangīt Pravēśikā Pt. 1 & 2. 1929. 138. D. 187.
- KANNU MAL, *Lala*. Kāma Kālā. 1931. 174. E. 639.
- VIJAYADEVJĪ, *Mahārānā*, of *Dharampur*. Sangīt Bhāva. 1933. 138. D. 207.
- VISNU SVARŪPA. Theory of Indian Music. 1933. 138. D. 211.
- ARDHENDU KUMĀRA GANGOPĀDHYĀYA. Rāgas and Rāginīs. 2v. 1934. 138. D. 50.
- COUSINS (M. E.) The Music of Orient and Occident. 1935. 138. D. 217.

## Papua.

- KUNST (J.) Expedition to the Central Mountains—Nassaurange in the Netherlands East Indies 1926. A Study on Papuan Music. 1931. 138. D. 48.
- Musicologisch Onderzoek. 2v. 1931. 138. D. 201.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- CONGRESSES—*Conference of Organists* [London], 1935. Report of the London Conference of Organists, 1935. [1936 ?]. 138. D. 221.

## Spain.

- RIBERA (J.) Music in Ancient Arabia and Spain. Tr. by E. Hague and M. Leffingwell. 1929. 138. D. 44.

MUSIC—*concl'd.*

## Theory and Rudiments.

- COWELL (H.) *New Musical Resources.* 1930.  
139. D. 181.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

- SĀMBAMŪRTI (P.) *The Flute: a study.* 1927.  
138. D. 179.
- FARMER (H. G.) *Studies in Oriental Musical Instruments.* 1931. 138. D. 199.
- KUNST (J.) *Musicologisch Onderzoek.* 2v.  
1931. 138. D. 201.

## MUSSOORIE.

- RADHĒLĀL SRICANDA (L.) *Publishers. Mussoorie Views.* 1930. 137. H. 38.
- DAVENPORT (Maj. C.) *Simla to Mussoorie over the hills.* [1934 ?] 164. F. 173.

## MUTILATIONS.

- ŚĀRAT CANDRA MITRA. *On three recent instances of self-mutilation for propitiating two goddesses and a god.* 1930.  
173. H. 615.

## MYCENAE.

- NILSSON (M. P.) *The Minoan Mycenaean Religion and its survival in Greek Religion.* 1927. 155. G. 255.

## MYSORE.

- EXHIBITIONS—*Mysore. Dasara Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition, 1929. Official Handbook and Guide.* 1929.  
135. F. 451.

- PARSONS (C. E.) *Mysore City.* 1930. 163. D. 279.
- *A Tour in the Mysore State.* 1931. 163. D. 283.

## History and Administration.

- OAKES (Capt. H.) *An authentic Narrative of the treatment of the English, who were taken prisoners on the reduction of Bednore, by Tippoo Sahib.* 1785. [2 copies.] 167. F. 7.
- MEMOIRS of the War in Asia from 1780 to 1784 including a Narrative of the imprisonment and sufferings of our officers and soldiers. 2nd. ed. 1789. [2 copies.] 165. G. 7.
- NARRATIVE of the Operations of the British Army in India, from the 21st April to the 16th July, 1791; with a particular account of the action on the 15th of May, near Serinapatam. 1792. 167. F. 6 (1).
- M. M. D. L. T. *The History of Hyder Shah alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur, etc.* [B] 1848. [2 copies.] 169. D. 197.
- BELL (Maj. E.) *The Mysore Reversion.* 1865. [3 copies.] 167. F. 3

MYSORE—History and Administration—*cont'd.*

- ALLAN (Sir A.) *An Account of the Campaign in Mysore, 1799.* [2 copies.] [1912.] 167. F. 21.
- SURENDRANĀTHA SENA. *Studies in Indian History.* 1930. [2 copies.] 168. G. 101.
- WILKS (Lt.-Col. M.) *Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the History of Mysore.* Ed. by M. Hammick. 2v. [B] 1930-32. 167. F. 35.
- VENKATASUBBA ŚĀSTRĪ (K. N.) *The Administration of Mysore under Sir Mark Cubbon 1834-1861.* [B] 1932. 167. F. 31.
- KRŚNA RĀO (M. V.) *The Gangas of Talkad.* 1936. 167. F. 41.
- ŚĀMĀ RĀO (M.) *Modern Mysore.* 1936. 167. F. 39.

## MYSORE UNIVERSITY.

- MYSORE—*University.* *Calendar for 1928-1929, etc.* 1928, etc. 172. H. 443.
- MYSORE UNIVERSITY. *Laws of the University.* 1934. 172. H. 539.

## MYSTICISM.

- GUTHRIE (K. S.) *Of Communion with God.* [1895 ?] 160. A. 757.
- BRITISH MUSEUM—*Dept. of Printed Books.* Jacob Boehme. [1924 ?] 161. G. 76.
- OTTO (R.) *West Ostliche Mystik.* 1926. 160. T. 179.
- JONES (R. M.) *New Studies in Mystical Religion.* 1927. 160. T. 177.
- MARÉCHAL (J.), S. J. *Studies in the Psychology of the Mystics.* Tr. by A. Thorold. 1927. 160. T. 181.
- PEERS (E. A.) *Studies of the Spanish Mystics.* 2v. 1927-1930. 160. S. 119.
- REITZENSTEIN (R.) *Die hellenistischen Mysterienreligionen.* 3<sup>e</sup> aufl. 1927. 160. R. 89.
- GATENBY (E. V.) *The cloud-men of Yamato, being an outline of mysticism in Japanese literature.* 1929. 160. R. 91.
- KSĪTIMOHANA SENA. *Medieval Mysticism of India.* Forewd. by Rabindranath Tagore. Tr. by Manomohan Ghosh. 1929. 178. C. 1383.
- MAHENDRANĀTHA SARKĀRA. *Mysticism in Bhagavatgita.* 1929. 178. C. 1085.
- YUSUF HUSAIN. *L'Inde mystique au moyen âge.* [B] 1929. 179. C. 29.
- JONES (R. M.) *Some Exponents of Mystical Religion.* 1930. 160. N. 51.
- PEARSON (A.) *Behold the bridegroom cometh: an exposition of Christ's teachings.* 1930. 160. G. 39.



**MYSTICISM—contd.**

- UNDERHILL (E.) *Mysticism*. 12th ed. Rev. [B] 1930. 160. T. 189.
- BUEBER (M.) *Jewish Mysticism and the Legends of Baalshem*. Tr. by L. Cohen. 1931. 160. Q. 81.
- HUSAINI (S. A. Q.) *Ibu al'Arabi*. 1931. 178. G. 691.
- SMITH (M.) *Studies in Early Mysticism in the Near and Middle East*. 1931. 160. A. 815.
- NALINĪ KĀNTA BRAHMA. *Pilosophy of Hindu Sādhana*. 1932. 178. C. 1225.
- OTTO (R.) *Mysticism East and West*. Tr. by B. L. Bracy, R. C. Payne. 1932. 160. A. 825.
- ZUHĀRUDDĪN AĦMAD (M. M.) *An Examination of the Mystic Tendencies in Islām in the light of the Lur'an and Traditions*. 1932. 178. G. 781.
- ĀBULLĀ (A. K.) *Shri Meher Baba: His philosophy and teachings*. 1933. 160. O. 137.
- GALL (E.) *Mysticism throughout the Ages*. [1934 ?]. 160. A. 853.
- MAHENDRANĀTH SARKĀR. *Hindu Mysticism according to the Upaniṣads*. 1934. 179. E. 831.
- KHALIL JIBRĀN. *The Garden of the Prophet*. 1935. 149. B. 283.
- RAWLINSON (M.) *Revelation*. 1935. 160. A. 869.
- SMITH (M.) *An Early Mystic of Baghdad: a study of the life and teaching of Ḥārith b. Asad al-muḥa Sibi, A.D. 781-A.D. 857*. 1935. 178. G. 801.
- YOUNGHUSBAND (Sir F.) *Modern Mystics*. 1935. 160. A. 875.
- RĀDHĀKAMALA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. *Theory and Art of Mysticism*. 1937. 160. A. 887.

**MYSTICISM.** See also **SUFISM**.

**MYSTRIES (RELIGIOUS).**

- BRABANT (F. H.) *Religion and the Mysterious*. 1930. 160. A. 795.

**MYTHOLOGY.**

- PRESCOTT (F. C.) *Poetry and Myth*. 1927. 156. E. 1343.
- VIRENDRA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. *A Dictionary of Superstitions and Mythology*. 1927. 155. E. 459.
- LANGDON (S. H.) *The Mythology of all races*. v. 5. Semitic. 1931. 23. H. 2.
- ASIATIC *Mythology*. Introd. by Paul-Louis Couchoud. [Tr. by F. M. Atkinson.] 1932. 24. H. 6.

**MYTHOLOGY—contd.**

- BUSH (D.) *Mythology and the Renaissance Tradition in English Poetry*. [B] 1932. 156. F. 2289.

**Comparative and General Works.**

- KELLETT (E. E.) *The Story of Myths*. 1927. 155. E. 443.
- COUCHOUD (P. L.) *Mythologie Asiatique*. 1928. P. R. R. III. F. 2.
- LIBRAIRIE DE FRANCE. *Mythologie Asiatique*. 1928. P. R. R. III. F. 2.
- FRAZER (Sir J. G.) *Myths of the Origin of Fire*. 1930. 24. A. 6.
- HOOKE (S. N.) [Ed.] *Myth and Ritual*. 1933. 155. E. 531.
- RAGLAN (F. R. S.), 4th Baron. *The Hero*. [B] 1936. 155. E. 561.

**Dictionaries.**

- THOMAS (J.) *Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology*. 5th ed. 1930. 33. J. 5.
- BRAY (F. C.) *The World of Myths*. 1936. 24. E. 14.

**Germany.**

- MURRAY (A. S.) *Manual of Mythology*. With additions by W. H. Klapp. 1935. 155. E. 551.

**India.**

- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. *On the Cosmological myth of the Bīrhors and its Santali and American Indian parallels*. 1929. 173. H. 561.
- *Studies in Bird-Myths No. 31. On a Sema Naga Aetiological myth about the black colour of the jungle crow, the red colour of the Scarlet Minivet and the red Chin of the Ruby-throat*. [1930]. 173. H. 563.

- MURRAY (A. S.) *Manual of Mythology*. With additions by W. H. Klapp. 1935. 155. E. 551.

**Japan.**

- GRAY (L. H.), [Ed.] *The Mythology of all Races* (v. 8. Japanese). 1928. 23. H. 2.

**Melanesia.**

- ANDERSEN (J. C.) *Myths and Legends of the Polynesians*. 1928. 155. E. 463.

**NAGA TRIBES AND LANGUAGES.**

- MACCABE (R. B.) *Outline Grammar of the Angami Naga Language*. 1887. 177. E. 127.

**NAGA TRIBES AND LANGUAGES—contd.**

ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. (The "Magical Conflict" in Santali, Bengali, and as Naga Folk-lore.) 1929. 173. C. 1093 [2].

— Studies in Bird-Myths, No. 31. On a Sema Naga aetiological myth about the black colour of the Jungle Crow, the red colour of the Scarlet Minivet and the red chin of the Ruby-throat. [1930 ?]

173. H. 563.

— Studies in Bird-Myths, No. 49. On a Sema Nāgā aetiological Myth about the origin of the jungle-crow's habit of pecking the flesh of men. [1936 ?]

173. H. 651.

— Studies in Plant-Myths, No. 27.—Angāmi Nāgā—and Lhota Naga—folk-tale about the metamorphosis of a semi-divine girl into an orange fruit. [1936 ?]

173. H. 653.

**NAGPUR.**

WILLS (C. U.) British relations with the Nāgpur State in the 18th century. 1926.

172. D. 107.

EARLY European Travellers in the Nagpur Territories. 1930.

162. B. 91.

**NAGPUR UNIVERSITY.**

NAGPUR—*University*. The Nagpur University Calendar for the year 1926-28, etc. 1928, etc.

19. H. 8 & 172. H. 405.

— Prospectus of the Arts, Science and Agriculture Examinations for 1932, Law Examinations for 1931 and B. T. Examination for 1931. 1931.

172. H. 559.

**NĀLANDĀ.**

DEVAPĀLA, *King of Gauḍa*. Nalanda Copper-plate of Devapaladeva. By N. G. Majumdar. 1926.

P. P. 2479.

KURAIISHI (M. H.) A short guide to the Buddhist remains at Nalanda. 1930.

178. D. 939.

KEMPERS (Dr. A. J. B.) The Bronzes of Nalanda and Hindu-Javanese Art. 1933.

174. A. 313.

HĀSMUKH D. SĀṆKALĪĀ. The University of Nālanda. 1934.

148. G. 1175.

**NAMES.**

CLAY (A. T.) Personal Names from Cuneiform Inscriptions of the Cassite Period. 1912.

179. C. 15 (XIII-I).

STEPHENS (F. T.) Personal Names from Cuneiform Inscriptions of Cappadocia. 1923.

179. C. 15. (XIII-I).

**America.**

SHANKLE (G. E.) State Names, Flags, Seals, Songs, Birds, Flowers and other Symbols. [B] 1934.

122. D. 101.

**NAMES—contd.****England.**

EWEN (C. L.) A History of Surnames of the British Isles. 1931.

2. G. 5.

MACLEAN (F.) McLean's Nomenclature of Christian and Personal names. 1932.

126. B. 67.

**India.**

MALALASEKERA (G. P.) Dictionary of Pāli Proper Names. 1937. 23cm.

25. C. 4.

**NAMES.** See also PLACE NAMES, PSEUDONYMS AND ANONYMS.

**NATAL, HISTORY.**

MACKEURTAN (G.) The Cradle days of Natal; 1497-1845. [B] 1930.

121. F. 95.

**NATIONAL CHARACTER.**

CLARK (C.) Shakespeare and National Character. [B] 1934.

156. F. 2141.

**NATIONAL DEBTS.**

SHUTARO MATSUSHITA. The Economic Effects of Public Debt. [B] 1929.

147. F. 715.

WITHERS (W.) Retirement of National Debts. 1932.

147. F. 837.

**NATIONAL DEBTS.** See also ECONOMICS; STATISTICS; FINANCE.

**NATIONALISM.**

VĀRĪNDRA KUMĀRA GHOṢĀ. Wounded Humanity. n. d.

172. A. 1475.

KOHN (H.) A History of Nationalism in the East. [B] 1929.

114. B. 57.

ERGANG (R. R.) Herder and the Foundations of German Nationalism. 1931.

113. D. 237.

LASKI (H. J.) Nationalism and the Future of Civilization. 1932.

148. B. 609.

POLLARD (A. F.) Factors in Modern History. 3rd ed. 1932.

106. A. 47(2).

ENGELBRECHT (H. C.) Johaun Gottlieb Fichte. 1933.

124. D. 1139.

MACARTNEY (C. A.) National States and National Minorities. 1934.

148. B. 655.

RUSSELL (B.) Freedom and Organization: 1814-1914. [B] 1934.

108. D. 613.

STALIN (J.) Marxism and the National and Colonial Questions. Ed. by J. Fineberg. 2nd ed. 1936.

147. A. 665.

BRAISTED (P. J.) Indian Nationalism and the Christian Colleges. 1935.

148. B. 715.

WATKIN (E. I.) Men and Tendencies. 1937.

150. A. 713.

## NATIONALITY.

- SUKUMĀRA DATTA. Problem of Indian Nationality. 1926. 165. A. 439.
- FLOURNOY (R. W.) AND HUDSON (M. O.) A Collection of Nationality Laws of Various Countries as Contained in Constitutions, Statutes and Treaties. 1929. 145. B. 351.
- JOSEPH (B.) Nationality, its nature and problems. 1929. 148. B. 527.
- PITTUIS (E. F. W. G. VAN) Nationality within the British Commonwealth of Nations. 1930. 147. A. 549.
- HANCOCK (W. K.) Survey of British Commonwealth Affairs. v. 1. Problems of Nationality, 1918-1936. Supplementary legal chapter by R. T. E. Latham. 1937. 112. D. 95.

## NATURAL HISTORY.

- THOMSON (*Sir J. A.*) The New Natural History. 3v. 1925-26. 154. C. 16.
- PYCRAFT (W. P.) Random Gleanings from Nature's Fields. 1928. 153. K. 39.

## Bibliography.

- BRITISH MUSEUM. A Catalogue of the Works of Linnæus...preserved in the Libraries of the British Museum. 2nd ed. 1933. 161. D. 232.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- DARJEELING NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. The Journal of the Darjeeling Natural History Society. 1931, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 2773.

## NATURAL HISTORY, ASIA.

- ANDREWS (R. C.) The New Conquest of Central Asia. 1932, etc. 65. F. 46.

## NATURAL HISTORY, INDIA.

- NICHOLSON (E.) Indian Snakes. 2nd ed. 1874. [2 copies.] 173. E. 73.
- CHAMPION (F. W.) With a Camera in Tigerland. [B] 1927. 153. K. 6.
- KNOWLES (*Lt.-Col. R.*) The Poisonous Snakes of India. [1930 ?] M. & P. 1194.
- GHARPUREY (*Lt.-Col. K. G.*) The Snakes of India. 1935. 173. E. 253.

## NATURALISM (PHILOSOPHY).

- BRANDT (F.) Thomas Hobbes' Mechanical Conception of Nature. 1928. 150. A. 585.

## NATURE.

- BRANDT (F.) Thomas Hobbes' Mechanical Conception of Nature. 1928. 150. A. 585.
- ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. The Transformation of Nature in Art. [B] 1934. 137. A. 345.

NATURE—*contd.*

- BEACH (J. W.) The Concept of Nature in Nineteenth-Century English Poetry. 1936. 156. F. 2311.

## NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE.

- MARSHALL (J.) A Description of Commander Marshall's new mode of mounting and working Ships' Guns. 1829. 129. D. 12.
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, Library of Congress. Classification. Class V. Naval sciences. 1910. 161. E. 106.
- RICHMOND (*Sir H.*), Admiral. Sea power in the modern world. 1934. 129. E. 75.
- ROSE (J. H.) Man and the Sea. 1935. 131. G. 129.

## Dictionaries.

- BRADFORD (G.) A Glossary of Sea Terms. 1927. 131. G. 135.
- ANSTEAD (A.) A Dictionary of Sea Terms. 1933. P. R. R. III. B. 17.

## NAVIGATION.

- PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY. A Statement of Facts connected with the establishment, progress and present position of Steam Postal communication with Spain, Portugal, the Mediterranean, Egypt, India, China, Mauritius, Australia, and other places in the East. (1866). 131. G. 119.
- RAPER (*Lt. H.*) The Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 10th ed. 1870. 131. G. 127.
- FERRAND (G.) Introduction à l'astronomie antique arabe. 1928. 153. A. 261.
- HĀDĪ HASĀN. A History of Persian Navigation. Foreword by Sir Moḥammad Iqbāl. 1928. 67. A. 44.
- BULTER (N.) Boteler's Dialogues. 1929. 129. E. 59 (65).
- DIGGLE (E. G.) The Romance of a modern Liner. [1930 ?] 129. D. 75.
- THE TIMES. P. & O. centenary number. September 7, 1937. 1937. N. P. 197.

## NAVY, ENGLAND.

- BYWATER (H. C.) A Searchlight on the Navy. 1934. 129. E. 73.
- TOMLINSON (*Capt. R.*) Essay on manning the Royal Navy without recourse to Impressment. 1935. 129. E. 59 (74).
- AND TOMLINSON (*Vice Admiral N.*) The Tomlinson Papers: selected from the correspondence and pamphlets of Capt. R. Tomlinson and Vice Admiral N. Tomlinson. Ed. by J. G. Bullocke. 1935. 129. E. 59 (74).



NAVY, ENGLAND—*contd.*

- JAMES (W.) The Naval History of Great Britain from the declaration of war by France in 1793, to the accession of George IV. V. 1. 1837. 110. B. 43.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- The ARMY and Navy Magazine. V. 6. 1883. P. P. 2581.

## NAVY, INDIA.

- RICHMOND (Sir H.) The Navy in India, 1763-1783. 1931. 170. C. 45.

## NAVY, JAPAN.

- FALK (E. A.) Togo and the Rise of Japanese Sea Power. Foreword by Rear Admiral B. A. Fiske. [B] 1936. 115. F. 115.

## NAVY, RUSSIA.

- CRANFURD (H. W.) The Russian Fleet in Baltic in 1836. 1837. 172. A. 1461 (8).

## NAVY, SOUTH AMERICA.

- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—*Cámara de Diputados de la Nación*. Ley organica de la Armada. 1922. 129. E. 71.

## NAZI MOVEMENT.

- BRUCK (M. VANDEN). Das dritte Reich. (1931). 113. D. 281.
- SCHACHT (H.) Grundsätze deutscher Wirtschaftspolitik. (1932). 113. D. 279.
- EHRT (A.) Communism in Germany. 1933. 113. D. 249.
- HITLER (A.) My struggle. 1933. 125. B. 475.
- LENGYEL (E.) Hitler. 1933. 113. D. 243.
- MOWRER (E. A.) Germany puts the Clock back. 1933. 113. D. 245.
- STEEL (J.) Hitler as Frankenstein. Pref. by H. J. Laski. [1933 ?] 113. D. 247.
- EINZIG (P.) Germany's Default. 1934. 147. A. 621.
- FEDER (G.) Hitler's Official Programme and its Fundamental Ideas. 1934. 113. D. 259.
- FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION. New Governments in Europe. 1934. 148. D. 309.
- HEIDEN (K.) A History of National Socialism. Tr. from the German. [B] 1934. 113. D. 251.
- HENEMAN (H. J.) The Growth of Executive Power in Germany. [B] 1934. 113. D. 257.
- HENRI (E.) Hitler over Europe? Tr. by M. Davidson. 1934. 113. D. 261.
- KLOTZ (Dr. H.) [Ed.] The Berlin Diaries. 1934. 113. D. 269.

NAZI MOVEMENT—*contd.*

- RAJANI PALME DATTA. Fascism and Social Revolution. Repr. 1934. 149. D. 581.
- SAUMYENDRANĀTHA THĀKURA. Hitlerism. [1934]. 149. D. 591.
- SPENGLER (O.) The Hour of Decision. Tr. by C. F. Atkinson. 1934, etc. 148. D. 305.
- STEED (W.) The Meaning of Hitlerism. 1934. 149. D. 629.
- HITLER (A.) Mein Kampf. 1935. 125. B. 493.
- MARRIOTT (Sir J. A. R.) Dictatorship and democracy. 1935. 148. B. 705.

NAZI MOVEMENT. See also GERMANY-HISTORY, *Politics*.

## NEAR EASTERN QUESTION.

- CRAWLEY (C. W.) The Question of Greek Independence. [B] 1930. 108. B. 95.

## NEGLIGENCE, LAW OF.

- WINFIELD (P. H.) The Province of the Law of Tort. 1931. 17. D. 10.
- NIRMALA KUMĀRA SENA. Tort by Animals. 1936. 145. B. 393.

## NEGROES.

- No ABOLITION. An attempt to prove that the abolition of the British trade with Africa for Negroes, would be as unjust as impolitic. 1789. 148. A. 4.
- PUCKETT (N. N.) Folk Beliefs of the Southern Negro. [B] 1926. 155. E. 441.
- KENNEDY (L. V.) The Negro Peasant turns Cityward. [B] 1930. 109. D. 55.
- LEWIS (E. E.) The Mobility of the Negro. [B] 1931. 147. B. 303.
- KISER (C. V.) Sea Island to City. [B] 1932. 148. H. 167.
- SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Freudian Mechanisms in Primitive Negro Psychology. By Melville J. Herskovits.) 1934. 155. E. 541.

## NEOPLATONISM.

- SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS (G.) Sallustius concerning the Gods and the universe. Ed. by A. D. Nock. 1926. 150. A. 557.

## NEPAL.

- ELWES (H. J.) Nepal. 1915. 164. E. 53.

## History.

- DIGBY (W.) 1857: A Friend in need. 1887: Friendship forgotten. 1890. 164. E. 51.
- LONDON (P.) Nepal. 2v. 1928. 166. G. 12.

**NEPAL—History—*contd.***

- RĀDHĀGOVINDA VASAKA. The History of North-Eastern India. C. 320-760 A. D. 1934. 165. A. 561.

**Travels.**

- O'CONNOR (*Lt.-Col. Sir F.*) On the Frontier and Beyond. 1931. 164. E. 45.

**NEPALI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- TURNER (R. L.) A Comparative and etymological Dictionary of the Nepali Language. With indexes by D. R. Turner. 1931. 33. J. 3.

- JORGENSEN (H.) A Dictionary of the Classical Newārī. 1936. 177. E. 289.

**NEPOLEON I, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH.**

- JOHNSTON (M.) Domination. 1930. 113. A. 65.

- CURRIE (L.) The Bâton in the Knapsack. 1934. 125. B. 485.

- GUEDALLA (P.) The Hundred Days. [B] 1934. 113. C. 581.

**Bibliography.**

- A LIST of Books relating to Napoleon and his times. 1934. [Type written.] 161. D. 234.

**NERVOUS SYSTEM.**

- PAVLOV (I. P.) Conditioned Reflexes. Tr. and ed. by G. V. Anrep. [B] 1927. 134. B. 99.

- BERRY (R. J. A.) Brain and Mind, or the nervous system of man. 1928. 134. B. 97.

- BOND (C. J.) On the making of Use acquisitions; the Neuro-psychic and other Responses [in On certain Aspects of Human Biology]. 1932. 154. C. 427.

- HAWER (E. E.) AND SANDES (G. M.) An Introduction to the study of the Nervous System. 2nd ed. [B] 1933. 134. B. 107.

- LORAND (S.) [*Ed.*] Psycho-analysis To-day. [B] 1933. 150. B. 777.

**NESTORIANS.**

- YABALLAHA, III, *Nestorian Patriarch*. The History of Yaballaha, III, Nestorian Patriarch and of his Vicar Bar Sauma, Mongol Ambassador to the Frankish Courts. Tr. by J. A. Montgomery. 1927. 160. O. 123.

- BAR SAUMA, *Mongol Ambassador to the Frankish Courts*. The Monks of Kúblai Khân, Emperor of China. Tr. by Sir E. A. W. Budge. 1928. 160. O. 129.

**NETHERLANDS, HISTORY.**

- BARNOUW (A. J.) Holland under Queen Wilhelmina. Forewd. by E. W. Bok. 1923. 113. G. 323.

**NETHERLANDS, HISTORY—*contd.***

- JITTA (A. C. J.) Holland's Modern Renaissance. 1930. 113. G. 307.

- RENIER (G. J.) Great Britain and the establishment of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, 1813-1815. [B] 1930. 111. E. 89.

**NEUTRALITY.**

- MOREY (W. C.) The sale of Munitions of War in its relation to the Law of Neutrality [in Diplomatic Episodes]. 1926. 148. B. 483.

- JESSUP (P. C.) AND DEÁK (F.) Neutrality. 1935, *etc.* 129. A. 431.

**NEW DELHI.**

- The ARCHITECTURAL Review. v. 69, No. 410. January, 1931. 1931. 174. A. 324.

- BYRON (R.) New Delhi. 1931. 162. G. 38.

**NEW GUINEA.**

- LANDTMAN (G.) The Kiwai Popuans of British New Guinea. Introd. by A. C. Haddon. 1927. 155. F. 197.

- SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Stone Implements in Eastern New Guinea. By Bronislaw Malinowski. Adventures of a Tribe in New Guinea—the Tjimundo. By Richard Thurnwald. The Vailala Madness in retrospect. By F. E. Williams.) 1934. 155. E. 541.

**NEW YORK CITY.**

- BARCK (O. T.) *Jr.* New York City during the War for Independence. 1931. 122. E. 227.

**NEW YORK STATE.**

- NEW YORK STATE [*Department of Health*]. Public Health in New York State. 1932. 132. F. 425.

**NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.**

- NEW YORK—*University*. New York University. Report of the Treasurer, 1921-22, *etc.* P. P. 2439.

- A Great Institution that Bears the Great Name of New York. 1924. 148. G. 923.

- BROWN (E. E.) On Urbanity. 1927. 148. G. 945.

- NEW YORK—*University*. Bulletin 1930. P. P. 2631.

**NEW ZEALAND.****Economics.**

- SUTCH (W. B.) Price Fixing in New Zealand. [B] 1932. 147. F. 833.

**History and Politics.**

- MORRELL (W. P.) New Zealand. With a foreword by H. A. L. Fisher. [B] 1935. 113. G. 267 (22).

NEW ZEALAND—*contd.*

## Topography, Travel and Social Life.

- MORRELL (W. P.) *New Zealand*. With a foreword by H. A. L. Fisher. [B] 1935. 113. G. 267.

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

- BUCHAN (J.) [*Ed.*] *British America*. [1922 ?.] 108. A. 65.

## NIGER AND NIGERIA.

- TALBOT (P. A.) *Some Nigerian Fertility Cults*. 1927. 160. P. 47.  
 HOGGEN (S. J.) *The Muhammadan Emirates of Nigeria*. [B] 1930. 121. D. 35.  
 SELIGMAN (C. G.) *Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (The Tandu Industry in Northern Nigeria and its affinities elsewhere. By Henry Balfour. Ibo Law. By C. K. Meek.)* 1934. 155. E. 541.

NIGER AND NIGERIA. *See also* AFRICA—Ethnology and Native Life.

## NILGIRI HILLS.

- HARKNESS (H.) *A description of a Singular Aboriginal Race inhabiting the summit of the Neilghurly Hills*. 1832. [2 copies.] 173. H. 1.  
 BAIKIE (R.) *Observations on the Neilgherries*. Ed. by W. H. Smout. 1834. 163. D. 131.  
 MACVOR (W. G.) *Our mountain ranges, how their resources may be turned to account and India converted into the garden and grain store of the world*. 1867. [2 copies.] 163. D. 133.

## NINEVEH.

- THOMPSON (R. C.) AND HUTCHINSON (R. W.) *The Excavations on the Temple of Nabû at Nineveh*. 1929. 155. G. 154.

## NOBEL PRIZE.

- MARBLE (A. R.) *The Nobel Prize winners in Literature, 1901-1931*. [B] 1932. 156. A. 529.  
 SEYNE (A. K.) *The story of the Nobel Prize winners in Literature*. 1934. 156. A. 543.

## NOBILITY.

- The Moslem Nobility of the World*. 2nd ed. (1935). 126. B. 69.

## NOBILITY, ENGLAND.

- LODGE (E.) *The Peerage and Baronitages of the British Empire*. 29th ed. 1860. 126. A. 47.

NOISE. *See* SOUND.

## NONCONFORMISTS.

- JORDAN (W. K.) *The Development of Religious Toleration in England* [B] 1932. 160. L. 241.

NORDIC RACE. *See* ARYAN RACE.

## NORTH CAROLINA, U. S. A.

- GILPATRICK (D. H.) *Jeffersonian Democracy in North Carolina, 1789-1816*. 1931. 122. E. 223.  
 TRENHOLME (L. J.) *The Ratification of the Federal Constitution in North Carolina*. 1932. 122. E. 229.

## NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE (INDIA).

- ELLIOT (*Sir* H. M.) *Memoir on the History, Folklore and Description of Race of the North Western Provinces of India*. 2v. 1869. 173. H. 301.  
 HARCOURT (*Capt.* A. F. P.) *The Himalayan districts of Kooloo, Lahoul, and Spiti*. 1871. 164. F. 57.  
 DURAND (*Col.* A.) *The Making of a Frontier*. 1899. 166. B. 75.  
 STEIN (*Sir* M. A.) *Alexander's Campaign on the Indian North-West Frontier*. [1927]. 168. F. 23.  
 MACLEISH (A.) *The Frontier Peoples of India*. 1931. 179. A. 721.  
 MACMUNN (*Lt.-Gen.* *Sir* G.) *The Romance of the Indian Frontier*. 1931. 162. D. 75.  
 DAVIES (C. C.) *The Problem of the North-West Frontier, 1890-1908*. 1932. 166. B. 79.  
 JAYA KR̥ṢṆA CAUDHURĪ. *The Gate-Keepers of India*. 1932. 172. A. 1347.  
 SKEEN (*Gen.* *Sir* A.) *Passing it on*. 2nd ed. 1932. 162. D. 79.  
 STEIN (*Sir* A.) *The Indo-Iranian Borderlands*. 1934. 174. A. 368.  
 ANDREWS (*Rev.* C. F.) *The challenge of the North-West Frontier*. 1937. 166. B. 81.

## NORTHAMPTON.

- BURROW (E. J.) & Co. *Northampton*. [1928 ?] 62. H. 215.

## NORTHERN SCHOOL (MAHĀYANA).

- TUCCI (G.) *On some aspects of the Doctrines of Maitreya[nātha] and Asaṅga*. 1930. 178. D. 995.

## NORWICH.

- STEPHEN (G. A.) *Guide to the study of Norwich: a select bibliography on Norwich in the Norwich Public Library*. 2nd ed. 1919. 161. K. 55.



## NOVA SCOTIA.

BRENNER (J. B.) *New England's Outpost.* [B] 1927. 64. A. 49.

LESCARBOT (M.) *Nova Francia, a description of acadia.* 1606. Tr. by P. Erondelle. 1928. 61. B. 487.

## NUBIA.

## History.

BUDGE (Sir E. A. T. W.) *A History of Ethiopia.* 2v. [B] 1928. 121. C. 15.

## NUMBERS.

LÉVI (S.) AND MEILLET (A.) *Les noms de nombre en tokharien.* 1912. 174. C. 213 [1].

DANTZIG (T.) *Number.* 1930. 152. E. 63.

DICKSON (L. E.) *Studies in the Theory of Numbers.* [1930.] 152. D. 211.

BANG (A. S.) *Om Tal, som paa to Maader Kan skrives som en Sum af Potenser of femte Grad.* 1937. 152. F. 113.

## NUMISMATICS.

HEAD (B. V.) *Corolla Numismatica.* 1906. 14. A. 16.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington.* Library of Congress. Classification. Class C. Auxiliary Sciences of History. 1915. 161. E. 98.

CATALOGUE of Lantern-Slides and Negatives, etc. 1930. 155. H. 156.

## England.

OMAN (C.) *The Coinage of England.* 1931. 14. B. 2.

## Greece.

NEWELL (E. T.) *The Dated Alexander coinage of Sidon and Ake.* 1926. 179. C. 15 (II).

ROBINSON (E. S. G.) *Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Cyrenaica (in the British Museum).* 1927. 155. H. 153.

RAPER (M.) *An Inquiry into the value of the Ancient Greek and Roman Money [in Vaughan, R.: Old and Scarce Tracts on Money.]* 1933. 147. F. 883.

SELTMAN (C.) *Greek Coins.* 1933. 155. H. 159.

MILNE (J. G.) *The first stages in the development of Greek coinage.* [1935?] 155. H. 165.

## India.

WHITE-KING (L.) *History and Coinage of Malwa.* 1904. 174. B. 85.

ALLAN (J.) *Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, including the Cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.* v. 4. 1928. 14. B. 6.

## OCCULT

NUMISMATICS—India—*contd.*

SURENDRA KISHORA CAKRAVARTI. *A study of Ancient Indian Numismatics.* 1931. 174. B. 79.

ALLAN (J.) *Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient India.* 1936. 14. C. 4.

## Muhammadan.

ALLAN (J.) *Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, including the Cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.* v. 4. 1928. 14. B. 6.

WRIGHT (H. N.) *The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Delhi.* 1936. 14. C. 5.

## Oriental.

MARSDEN (W.) *Marsden's Numismata Orientalia.* Pt. 1. 1874. 174. B. 30.

## Roman.

MATTINGLY (H.) *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum.* 3v. 1923-36. 155. H. 52.

RAPER (M.) *An Inquiry into the value of the Ancient Greek and Roman Money [in Vaughan, R.: Old and Scarce Tracts on Money.]* 1933. 147. F. 883.

## Siam.

MAY (R. LE) *The Coinage of Siam.* 1932. 174. B. 81.

## NUNGS AND NUNG LANGUAGE.

BARNARD (J. T. O.) *A Handbook of the Rāwang Dialect of the Nung Language.* 1934. 177. E. 76.

## NURSERY-RHYMES.

ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. (A Bihari Nursery-story of the Bargaining Animal's Type.) [1911.] 173. H. 523.

— (On some Nursery-Rhymes from the District of Chittagong in Eastern Bengal. Pt. 1.) [1922.] 173. H. 499 [5].

## OATHS.

PEDERSEN (J.) *Der Eid bei den Semiten.* 1914. 178. G. 64. (3).

CRAWLEY (E.) *Oath, Curse, and Blessing and other studies in origins.* 1934. 149. D. 561.

OBSCENITY. *See* MORALS AND MORALITY—Public and Sexual.

OBSERVATORIES. *See* ASTRONOMY.

## OCCULT SCIENCES.

LEVI (E.) *Unpublished writings of Eliphas Levi. The Paradoxes of the highest science, tr. by a student of occultism.* 1833. 160. S. 129.

**OCCULT SCIENCES—contd.**

- RUDRA (R. N.) A complete practical course of instructions in Hypnotism, Mesmerism, etc. 1925. 150. B. 679.
- GASTER (M.) Studies and Texts in Folklore Magic, Medieval Romance, Hebrew Apocrypha and Samaritan Archaeology. 3v. 1925-28. 173. H. 605.
- SINGER (C.) From Magic to Science. 1928. 152. A. 305.
- WOOD (E.) The Occult Training of the Hindus. 1931. 178. C. 1179.
- The Book of Fate and Fortune. 1932. 160. R. 103.

**Oriental.**

- DANE (V.) Naked Ascetic. 1933. 178. C. 1315.
- ELLIOT (Lt.-Col. R. H.) The Myth of the Mystic East. 1934. 160. R. 111.

**OCEANIA.****Geography.**

- 'ABDU'L LATIF KHAN. A Short Geography of Oceania. 2nd ed. (1929). 61. D. 55.

**OIL, MINERAL AND VEGETABLE.**

- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Yacimientos petrolíferos fiscales. 3t. 1934. 154. A. 123.
- INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL d'AGRICULTURE, Rome. Production et commerce des produits oléagineux et huiles végétales. *Fr. & Eng.* 1926. 149. A. 21.
- STAMP (L. D.) "The Oil Fields of Burma. Recent advances in geological knowledge." 1927. 173. F. 73.
- KESLER (L. W.) Oil and Gas Resources of Kansas in 1927. 1928. 153. H. 147.
- ELY (N.) The Oil and Gas Conservation Statutes. 1933. 145. D. 39.
- The Vegetable Oil Industry. By an Industrialist. [1934.] 135. F. 463.

**OLYMPIC GAMES.**

- OLYMPIC GAMES, Berlin: 1936. Olympic Games. 1936. P. P. 1556.

**OPIUM.**

- KESNA MOHANA BHAT ACARYA. The Opium Act—Act No. 1 of 1878. 1931. 171. A. 1849.
- COCTEAU (J.) Opium. Tr. by E. Boyd. 1933. 146. F. 221.
- EISENLOHR (L. E. S.) International Narcotics Control. [B] 1934. 147. E. 657.

**OPIUM—contd.****China.**

- THELWALL (Rev. A. S.) The Iniquities of the opium trade with China. 1839. 147. E. 47.
- OWEN (D. E.) British Opium Policy in China and India. [B] 1934. 173. B. 271.

**India.**

- CONGRESSES—*Indian National Congress [Assam Opium Enquiry Committee]*. Assam Congress Opium Enquiry Report, September, 1925. [1926 ?] 173. A. 385.
- ALEXANDER (H. G.) Narcotics in India and South Asia. 1930. 173. A. 407.
- OWEN (D. E.) British Opium Policy in China and India. [B] 1934. 173. B. 271.

**OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS.**

- CONGRESSES.—*Optical Convention, London, 1926.* Proceedings of the Optical Convention, 1926. 2 pts. [1926.] 153. D. 10.

**ORAN.**

- HOUDAS (O.) Notice sur un document Arabe inédit relatif à l'évacuation d'Oran par les Espagnols en 1792 [in *École spéciale DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES*, Paris. Recueil de mémoires orientaux]. 1905. 174. C. 24.

**ORAONS.**

- ŚARAT CANDRA RĀYA. Oraon Religion and Customs. Introd. by Col. T. C. Hodson. 1928. 173. H. 519.

**ORATORY AND RHETORIC.**

- DE LAGUNA (G. A.) Speech. 1927. 158. A. 275.
- CABRAEQUILLA (R. M.) Oraciones. 1935. 157. E. 665.

**Greek and Roman.**

- ISOOCRATES. Isocrates. Tr. by G. Norlin. 1928. 156. G. 243 [G. 61].

**Oriental.**

- SUŚĪLA KUMĀRA DE. Studies in the History of Sanskrit Poetics. 2v. 1923-25. 175. H. 129.

**Spain.**

- VALENCIA (G.) Discursos. 1935. 157. E. 689.

**ORCHIDS.**

- BRUEHL (P.) A Guide to the Orchids of Sikkim. 1926. 173. D. 193.
- — — [Another copy]. 173. D. 195.

**ORCHIDS—*contd.***

- REYCHLER (L.) Mutation with Orchids. 1928.  
135. A. 10.
- MORRIS (F.) AND EAMES (E. A.) Our Wild Orchids. 1929. 154. D. 213.
- BRISCON (T. W.) Orchids for Amateurs. Edited by A. J. Macself. [1930 ?]  
155. D. 193.
- DARNELL (A. W.) Orchids for the Outdoor Garden. 1930. 155. D. 195.
- MOUSLEY (H.) A Bibliography of Scientific Articles. 1930. P. P. 2481.
- REYCHLER (L.) The Cross of Mut. Cat. Lab. B. with Mut. Cat. Lab. A. 1931.  
155. D. 211.

**ORES.** See MINERALOGY.

**ORIENTAL ANTIQUITIES.**

- HARRASSOWITZ (O.), *Publisher.* Ephemerides orientales. 1929, etc. 161. D. 367.

**ORIENTAL HISTORY.**

- HARRASSOWITZ (O.), *Publisher.* Ephemerides orientales. 1929, etc. 161. D. 367.

**ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.**

- HARRASSOWITZ (O.), *Publisher.* Ephemerides orientales. 1929, etc. 161. D. 367.
- GRIERSON (Sir G. A.) Indian and Iranian Studies presented to G. A. Grierson, etc. [B] 1936. 176. A. 143.

**ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

See ORIENTAL LITERATURES. Bibliography.

**ORIENTAL LITERATURES.****Anthologies and Collections.**

- IQBAL 'ALĪ SHĀH, *Sardar* [Ed.] The Coronation Book of Oriental Literature. 1937.  
175. E. 107.

**Bibliography.**

- NOBLE (J.) Fortsetzung des Verzeichnisses der Bibliotheca India und verwandter indischer Serien. 1928. 161. D. 407.
- HARRASSOWITZ (O.), *Publisher.* Ephemerides orientales. 1929, etc. 161. D. 367.
- BRILL (E. J.) Catalogue de fonds de la librairie Orientale E. J. Brill, maison fondée en 1683, 1683-1937. 1937. 161. O. 15.

**ORIENTAL STUDIES.**

- HYDE (J.) Syntagma dissertationum. 1767.  
175. E. 6.
- CONGRESSES—*Congrès international des Orientalistes.* Mélanges orientaux. 1883.  
155. G. 162.

**ORIENTAL STUDIES—*contd.***

- KUHN (E.) Aufsätze zur Kulteer und Sprachgeschichte vomehmlich des Orients. Ernst Kuhn zum 70. Gelreststage am 7. Februar 1916, gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern. München, 1916. 1916. 175. E. 10.
- ZACHARIAE (T.) Kleine Schriften zur indischen Philologie, zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte, zur vergleichenden Volkskunde. 1920. 176. A. 127.
- GARBE (R. V.) Aus Indiens Kultur. 1927. 172. B. 109.
- RENOU (L.) Les maitres de la philologie vedique. 1928. 176. B. 229.
- SATISA CANDRA DE. Stray thoughts. [1928 ?]  
178. C. 1165.
- LANMAN (C. R.) Indian Studies in honour of Charles Rockwell Lanman. 1929. 175. E. 105.
- JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI MODI. Papers on Indo-Iranian and other subjects written by several scholars in honour of Jivanji Jamshedji Modi, etc. 1930. 174. C. 243.
- BRILL (E. J.) Catalogue de fonds de la librairie Orientale E. J. Brill, maison fondée en 1683, 1683-1937. 1937. 161. O. 15.

**Bibliography.**

- HARRASSOWITZ (O.), *Publisher.* Ephemerides orientales. 1929, etc. 161. D. 367.

**Essays, Lectures, etc.**

- JONES (Sir W.) The works of Sir William Jones. 6v. 1799. 175. E. 2.
- WEBER (A.) Indische Streifen. 2 Bde. 1863-69. 175. E. 77.
- EWALD (G. H. A.) Briefe an Ewald ans seinem Nachless, etc. 1932. 175. E. 99.
- CURSETJI ERACHJI PAVRI. Oriental studies in honour of Cursetji Erachji Pavry. [B] 1933. 175. E. 87.
- MISCELLANEA. [A collection of essays on Indology.] 2 pts. 1934-35. 175. E. 103.
- GRIERSON (Sir G. A.) Indian and Iranian studies presented to G. A. Grierson, etc. [B] 1936. 176. A. 143.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—*Malayan Branch.* Journal. v. 2, etc. 1924, etc.  
R. R. T. & P. P. 2331.
- ORIENTALISCHE INSTITUTES DER UNIVERSITÄT, Vienna. Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. 1928, etc. P. P. 1545.
- CONGRESSES—*International Congress of Orientalists, XVII, 1928.* Proceedings. 1929.  
P. P. 1428.
- ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, *Bombay Branch.* Annual Report for 1932. 1932, etc.  
P. P. 2835.



# ORIENTAL STUDIES—Periodicals and Societies —contd.

KONINKLIJK BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Jaarboek, 1933, etc. P. P. 2847.

DACCA—University. The Dacca University Studies. 1935, etc. P. P. 2965.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Year Book, 1935. 1936, etc. 32. C.

# ORIENTAL STUDIES, SCHOOL OF.

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES, London. Report of the Governing Body and Statement of Accounts for the year ending 31st July, 1930. 1930, etc. P. P. 2603.

# ORISSA.

RAKHĀLĀDĀSA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. The Plates of Kanakabhanja. 1928. 167. A. 119.

LĀHIRI (P. C.) Orissa States and British Policy. 1930. 172. D. 95.

MUHAMMAD HAMĪD KURAIŠHĪ. List of Ancient Monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 in the province of Bihar and Orissa. 1931. 174. A. 326.

ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. On a Curious Cult of Orissa. 1934. 173. H. 647.

ŚARAT CANDRA RĀYA. The Hill Bhūiyās of Orissā. 1935. 173. H. 645.

ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. Note on a recent instance of human sacrifice from the District of Sambalpur in Orissa. 1935. 173. A. 499.

# History.

PARAMĀNANDA ACĀRYA. The Bhanja Kings of Orissa [in JI. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., v. 2, pt. 1, pp. 92-102]. 1928. P. P. 1765.

RAKHĀLĀDĀSA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. History of Orissa. 2v. 1930-31. P. R. R. III. E. 5.

— [Another Set.] 167. A. 18.

YADUNĀTHA SARKĀR, Sir. Bihar and Orissa during the fall of the Mughal Empire. 1932. 167. A. 131.

VINĀYAKA MISRA, Pandit. Dynasties of Mediaeval Orissa. Forewd. by Ramaprosad Chanda. 1936. 167. A. 157.

# Topography and Description.

ŚARAT CANDRA GHOṢA. Orissan Studies. 1935. etc. 167. A. 147.

# ORIYA LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

# Dictionaries.

GOPĀLA CANDRA PRAHARĀJA. Pūrṇachandra Oṛḍia Bhāṣhā Kosha. 1931, etc. 34. I. 2.

# ORMUZ.

CRAESBEECK (P.) Commentaries of Ruy Freyre de Andrada. Ed. with Introd. by C. R. Boxer. [B] 1929. 61. B. 461.

# OSAKA.

OSAKA MUNICIPAL OFFICE. Osaka. 1928, etc. P. P. 2673.

— Statistical Abstract for Osaka, 1927. No. 20. 1929, etc. P. P. 2673.

OSMOSIS. See OSMOTIC PRESSURE.

# OSMOTIC PRESSURE.

BRONSTED (J. N.) On the use of Osmotic Pressure in Chemical Thermodynamics. 1933. 153. G. 323.

OSTEOLOGY. See BONES.

# OSTEOPATHY.

CHESTERTON (Mrs C.) This Thy Body [Forewd. by Viscount Elbank.] [1936.] 134. A. 233.

# OTTAWA TRADE AGREEMENT.

CANDULĀL N. VAKIL AND MUNSI (M. C.) The Ottawa Trade Agreement between India and Great Britain. 1932. 147. E. 629.

CONGRESS.—Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Banff, Canada, 1933. Problems of the Pacific, 1933, etc. 1934. 147. A. 625.

ATULA KUMĀRA ŚŪRA. What price the Ottawa Agreement? (1935.) 173. B. 285.

# ODDH.

BUTTER (D.) Outlines of the Topography and Statistics of the Southern Districts of Oudh, and of the Cantonment of Sultanpur, Oudh. 1839. 162. A. 317 (4).

AŚHŪVĀDĪLĀL ŚRĪVĀSTAVA. The First Two Nawabs of Oudh. [B.] 1933. 167. B. 23.

# OXFORD.

MARRIOTT (Sir J. A. R.) Oxford. 1933. 110. A. 211.

# OXFORD MOVEMENT.

BAKER (J. E.) The Novel and the Oxford Movement. 1932. 156. C. 995.

KNOX (E. A.), Bp. of Manchester. The Tractarian Movement, 1833-1845. 1933. 160. L. 243.

LESLIE (S.) The Oxford movement, 1833 to 1933. 1933. 160. L. 245.

# OXFORD UNIVERSITY.

OXFORD—University. University of Oxford General Information concerning Admission, Residence, Entrance Scholarships and the Examinations for the Academic Year, 1930-31. 1930. 148. G. 971.

— Handbook, 1932. 148. G. 1169.

— [Another copy.] 19. H. 13.

# PACHMARHI.

GUIDE to Pachmarhi. 1936. 169. E. 175.

## PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

BROWN (J. M.) Peoples and Problems of the Pacific. 2 v. 1927. 68. G. 4.

CONGRESSES—*Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 1927. Problems of the Pacific.* Ed. by J. B. Condliffe. 1928. 148. B. 501.

FOX (Sir F.) The Mastery of the Pacific 1928. 148. B. 499.

BEAGLEHOLE (J. C.) The Exploration of the Pacific. [B] 1934. 61. D. 77.

CONGRESSES—*Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Banff, Canada, 1933. Problems of the Pacific, 1933, etc.* 1934. 147. A. 625.

ROSE (J. H.) Man and the Sea. 1935. 131. G. 129.

HARRISON (T.) Savage Civilisation. [B] 1937. 105. B. 109.

## PADDY.

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. On Two Dusun Aetiological Myths about the Paddy Plant. 1928. 173. H. 491.

## PAEKHY LANGUAGE.

MÉSZÁROS (J. Von.) Die Pákhy-Sprache. 1934. 158. G. 73.

## PAGANISM.

WESTERMARCK (E.) Pagan Survivals in Moham-medan Civilisation. [With illustrations]. 1933. 178. G. 753.

NEWBERRY (J. S.) The Rainbow Bridge, etc. 1934. 160. A. 859.

## PAHARPUR.

KṢĪTISACANDRA SARKĀR. Paharpur Mound. [1928 ?]. 174. A. 231.

## PAIN.

OLDFIELD (J.) Brother Pain and his Crown. [1933 ?]. 132. H. 193.

## PAINTING.

FIELD (G.) Rudiments of the Painters' Art. 1850. 137. D. 55.

DAVIES (R.) [Ed.] Black's Dictionary of Pic-tures, etc. 1921. P. R. R. III. D. 10.

GALE (M. E.), Mrs. Practical Hints on Water-Colour Landscape in India. 1930. 137. E. 161.

SIMS (C.) Picture making technique and in-spiration. 1934. 137. E. 90.

## Ancient and Primitive.

BROWN (G. B.) The Art of the Cave Dweller. 1932. 137. A. 299.

## History and Criticism.

LINT (Dr. J. G. DE). Rembrandt. [1930 ?]. 137. E. 153.

## PAINTING

PAINTING—History and Criticism—*contd.*

SMITH (S. C. K.) An Outline History of Paint-ing in Europe. 1930. 14. G. 4.

— An Outline of Modern Painting in Europe and America. 1932. 137. E. 183.

BINYON (L.) Painting in the Far East, etc. 4th ed. 1934. 137. E. 92.

## Asia.

WALEY (A.) A Catalogue of Paintings reco-vered from Tun-Huang by Sir A. Stein. 1931. [2 copies.] 178. D. 136.

BINYON (L.) Painting in the Far East, etc. 4th ed. 1934. 137. E. 92.

## China.

FERGUSON (J. C.) Chinese Painting. 1927. 137. E. 64.

STEIN (Sir M. A.) AND BINYON (L.) Un dipinto cinese della raccolta Berenson. 1928. 137. E. 76.

ODIN (U.) Peintures chinoises et japonaises de la Collection Ulrich Odin. 1929. 137. E. 20.

WALEY (A.) A Catalogue of Paintings re-covered from Tun-Huang by Sir A. Stein. 1931. [2 copies.] 178. D. 136.

BINYON (L.) Painting in the Far East, etc. 4th ed. 1934. 137. E. 92.

## Denmark.

BECKETT (F.) The Painter Frantz Clén in Denmark. 1936. 137. E. 100.

## Holland.

LINT (Dr. J. G. DE). Rembrandt. [1930 ?]. 137. E. 153.

## England.

WEDMORE (F.) [Ed.] Turner and Ruskin. 2 v. 1900. 239. C. 73.

MANSON (J. B.) The Tate Gallery. [1930 ?]. 137. E. 98.

BAKER (C. H. C.) Catalogue of British Paint-ings in the Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Introd. by Sir C. Holmes. 1936. 137. E. 102.

READ (H.) Parallels in English Painting and Poetry [*in* INDEFENCE of Shelley and other essays]. 1936. 156. F. 2279.

## France.

UNDERWOOD (E. G.) A Short History of French Painting. [B] 1931. 137. E. 181.

BLOCK (M.) François Boucher and the Beauvais Tapestries. [B] 1933. 137. E. 187.

## PAINTING—contd.

## India.

- EXHIBITION—*Loan Exhibition* [Government School of Arts, Calcutta]. Catalogue of Loan Exhibition from the Ghose Collection of old Indian paintings. Introd. by P. Brown. 1925. 137. E. 74.
- ARDHENDUKUMĀRA GAṄGOPĀDHYĀYA. Masterpieces of Rajput Painting. (1926). [2 copies.] 239. D. 56.
- AJITA GHOSA. The School of Rajput Painting. [1928 ?]. 174. A. 292.
- HAVELL (E. B.) Indian Sculpture and Painting. 2nd ed. 1928. P. R. R. III. A. 2.
- PURĀṆA—*Viṣṇu Purāṇa*. The Vishṇudharmotara—part 3. By S. Kramrisch. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. 1928. [2 copies.] 179. E. 78.
- ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. Les miniatures orientales de la collection Goloubew au Museum of Fine Arts de Boston. Avant-propos de U. Goloubew. 1929. 137. E. 20.
- STCHOVKINE (I.) Les Miniatures Indiennes de l'époque des grands Moghols au musée du Louvre. 1929. 174. A. 306.
- La Peinture Indienne: A l'époque des grands Moghols. 1929. 174. A. 308.
- ARNOLD (Sir T. W.) Bihzad and his Paintings in the Zafar-Namah Ms. 1930. 174. A. 310.
- RAVĪNDRANĀTHA THĀKURA. Exhibition of Paintings. 1930. 137. E. 82.
- SOLOMON (W. E. G.) Mural Paintings of the Bombay School. 1930. 137. E. 78.
- NĀNĀLĀL C. MEHTĀ. Gujarati Painting in the Fifteenth Century. 1931. 137. E. 175.
- WALEY (A.) A Catalogue of Paintings recovered from Tun-Huang by Sir A. Stein. 1931. [2 copies.] 178. D. 136.
- RAVĪNDRANĀTHA THĀKURA. Paintings. [1933 ?]. 137. E. 185.
- ŚĪSIRA KUMĀRA HĀLDĀR. Multi-color Art Album Book A, Specimen Nos. 1 to 12. [1934 ?]. P. P. 1550.
- HĪRĀNANDA ŚĀSTRĪ. Indian Pictorial Art as developed in Book-illustrations. 1936. 174. A. 386.

## Italy.

- MUNTZ (É.) Raphael: his life, works and times. Ed. by W. Armstrong. 1882. 137. E. 191.
- RUSKIN (J.) Guide to the Principal Pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice. 1891. 137. H. 27.
- MORELLI (G.) Italian painters: Critical Studies of their works. Trans. by Ffoulkes. Introd. by Sir R. H. Layard. 2v. 1892. 137. E. 197.

## PAINTING—Italy—contd.

- BERNSEN (B.) The Central Italian Painters of the Renaissance. 2nd ed. Rev. and enl. (1909.) 137. E. 189.
- MARLE (R. V.) The Development of the Italian Schools of Painting. 1923, etc. 137. E. 193.
- BERENSON (B.) Three Essays in Method. 1927. 137. A. 82.
- VENTURI (A.) Botticelli. 1929. 137. E. 72.

## Japan.

- ODIN (U.) Peintures chinoises et japonaises de la Collection Ulrich Odin. 1929. 137. E. 20.
- BINYON (L.) Painting in the Far East, etc. 4th ed. 1934. 137. E. 92.
- KOIZUMI (K.) AND TSUCHIOKA (S.) Paintings of one hundred Birds and Flowers in Japan. [1935, etc.] 137. E. 96.

## Muhammadan.

- ARNOLD (Sir T. W.) Painting in Islam. [B] 1928. (2 copies.) 137. E. 66.
- ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. Les miniatures orientales de la collection Goloubew au Museum of Fine Arts de Boston. Avant-propos de V. Goloubew. 1929. 137. E. 20.
- ARNOLD (Sir T. W.) AND GROHMANN (A.) The Islamic Book. 1929. 178. G. 98.
- BLOCHET (E.) Musulman Painting, XIIth-XVIIIth Century. Tr. by C. M. Binyon. Introd. by Sir. E. D. Ross. 1929. [2 copies.] 137. E. 80.
- ARNOLD (Sir T. W.) Bihzād and his Paintings in the Zafar-Namah Ms. 1930. 174. A. 310.

## Netherlands.

- RACH (J.) Johannes Rach en zijn werk. Door J. de Loos-Haaxman. De topografische beschrijving der teekeningen, met mede werking van W. Fruin-Mees, door P. C. Bloys van Treslong Prins. [1928 ?]. 137. E. 70.

## Persia.

- ARNOLD (Sir T. W.) Survivals of Sasanians and Manichaean Art in Persian Painting. 1924. [2 copies.] 137. E. 151.
- ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. Les miniatures orientales de la collection Goloubew au Museum of Fine Arts de Boston. Avant-propos de V. Goloubew. 1929. 137. E. 20.



PAINTING—Persia—*concl'd.*

BINYON (L.) A Persian Painting of the Sixteenth Century. Emperors and Princes of the House of Timūr.—Painted by Mir Sayyid 'Ali or Abdu's-Samad. 1920.

137. E. 104.

GRAY (B.) Persian Painting. [B] 1930.

137. E. 159.

ROSS (Sir E. D.) [*Ed.*] Persian Art. [B] 1930.

137. A. 313.

FEHMI EDHEM AND STOCHOUKINE (I.) Les manuscrits orientaux illustrés de la Bibliothèque de l' Université de Stamboul. 1933.

161. H. 32.

## Spain.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Fourteenth-Century Painting in the Kingdom of Aragon beyond the sea. 1929.

137. E. 125.

— El Greco in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1930.

137. E. 171.

— [Short notices on painters whose works are in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America.] [1930.]

137. E. 163.

— Sorolla in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 2 pts. 1930.

137. E. 165.

— Viladrich in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1930.

137. E. 167.

— Lopez Y Portaña in the collection of the Hispanic Society. 1931.

137. E. 179.

— Zuloaga in the collection of the Hispanic Society. 1931.

137. E. 177.

## Turkey.

FEHMI EDHEM AND STOCHOUKINE (I.) Les manuscrits orientaux illustrés de la Bibliothèque de l' Université de Stamboul. 1933.

161. H. 32.

## PALAEONTOLOGY.

MANCINI (E. F.) *and others.* Fossili del secondario e del Terziario [*in* Spedizione italiana de Filippi. Relazioni scientifiche Ser. 2, v. 6]. 1922, *etc.*

164. F. 26.

BOULE (M.) Fossil Men. Tr. by J. E. Ritchie and J. Ritchie. 1923.

154. B. 43.

DAVIES (A. M.) An Introduction to Palaeontology. 1925.

154. B. 39.

ZITTEL (K. A. VON) Text-Book of Palaeontology. Ed. by C. R. Eastman, *etc.* 1925.

21. A. 6.

BERRY (E. W.) Palaeontology. 2nd impr. 1929.

154. B. 31.

PALAEONTOLOGY—*cont'd.*

HEMA CANDRA DASA-GUPTA. Fifteenth Indian Science Congress. Presidential Address. Section of Geology. [B] 1929.

174. F. 87.

SAYRE (A. N.) The Fauna of the Drum Limestone of Kansas and Western Missouri. 1930.

154. B. 37.

SWINNERTON (H. H.) Outlines of Palaeontology. 2nd ed. [B] 1930.

154. B. 33.

EVANS (P.) *and others.* Additional Fossil Localities in the upper tertiaries of the Garo Hills, Assam. 1932.

154. B. 41.

## Botany.

KANETARU KOIWAI. On the occurrence of a new species of Neuropteridium in Korea and its geological significance. 1927.

154. B. 6 (2).

KNOWLTON (F. H.) Plants of the past. [B] 1927.

155. D. 173.

SEWARD (A. C.) Plant Life through the Ages. Reconstructions of ancient landscapes by E. Vulliamy, *etc.* 1931.

154. B. 35

## Periodicals and Societies.

MOSCOW—University [Laboratory of Palaeontology]. Problems of Palaeontology. 1936, *etc.*

P. P. 2985.

## Zoology.

HIKOSHICHIRO MATSUMOTO. On Bison exguus Matsumoto and its ancestry. 1927.

154 B. 6 (1).

RAVN (J. P. J.) Études sur les Pélécy-podes et Gastropodes damiens du calcaire de Faxe. [B] 1933.

154. F. 20.

SWINTON (W. E.) The Dinosaurs. [B] 1934.

155. A. 91.

MORTENSEN (T.) Some Echinoderm Remains from the Jurassic of Württemberg. 1937.

154. C. 437.

## PALAUNG LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

MILNE (Mrs. L.) A Dictionary of English-Palaung and Palaung-English. 1931.

9. G. 9.

## PALESTINE AND SYRIA.

VERNES (M.) Le Populations anciennes et primitives de la Palestine d' après la Bible [*in* Bibliothèque de l' Ecole des hautes Études Sciences religieuses, v. 1]. 1889.

160. A. 761.

KLIGLER (I. J.) The Epidemiology and control of Malaria in Palestine. 1930.

133. C. 109.

LEETE (F. DE L.) Palestine, its scenery, peoples and history. 1933.

66. C. 153.

## Antiquities.

CUMONT (F.) Fouilles de Doura-Europos. 1926.

137. C. 110.

PALESTINE AND SYRIA—Antiquities—*contd.*

- PETRIC (*Sir* W. M. F.) *Gerar*. 1928. 66. C. 14.
- COOK (S. A.) *The Religion of Ancient Palestine in the light of Archaeology*. [B] 1930. 109. A. 75.
- ENGBERG (R. M.) AND SHIPTON (G. M.) *Notes on the chaeolithic and early bronze age pottery of Megiddo*. 1934. 138. A. 85.
- INGHOLT (H.) *Rapport Préliminaire sur la Première Campagne des Fouilles de Hama, etc.* 1934. 155. G. 297.
- SUKENIK (E. L.) *Ancient synagogues in Palestine and Greece*. 1934. 155. G. 285.
- GRAHAM (W. C.) AND MAY (H. G.) *Culture and Conscience*. 1936. 109. A. 103.

## Guide-Books.

- DIRECTORIES. *The British Directory of Egypt, Palestine and the Sudan*. 1930. 1. H. 12.
- LUKE (H. C.) AND KEITH-ROACH (E.) *The Handbook of Palestine and Trans-Jordan*. 2nd ed. 1930. 66. C. 151.

## History.

- BOUCHIER (E. S.) *A Short History of Antioch*, 300 B. C.—A. D. 1268. [B.] 1921. 107. G. 39.
- *Syria as a Roman Province*. 1926. 107. E. 57.
- HONOR (L. L.) *Sennacherib's invasion of Palestine*. [B] 1926. 107. H. 35.
- ABRAHAMS (J.) *Campaigns in Palestine from Alexander the Great*. 1927. 109. A. 71.
- ROBINSON (*Rev.* T. H.) *Palestine in General History*. 1929. 109. A. 75.
- RAPPAPORT (A. S.) *History of Palestine*. [B] 1931. 107. H. 45.
- SMITH (G. A.) *The Historical Geography of the Holy Land*. 25th ed. rev. 1931. 114. C. 51.
- KOHN (H.) *Nationalism and Imperialism in the Hither East*. Tr. by M. M. Green. 1932. 114. C. 55.

## Languages and Literatures.

- PEET (T. E.) *A Comparative Study of the Literatures of Egypt, Palestine, and Mesopotamia*. 1931. 131. B. 171.

## Topography and Description.

- LE STRANGE (G.) *Palestine under the Moslems*. 1890. 114. E. 29.
- PREISS (L.) AND ROHRBACH (P.) *Palestine and Transjordana*. 1926. 66. C. 16.

PALESTINE AND SYRIA—*concl'd.*

## Travels.

- BELL (G. L.) *Syria*. 1928. 66. A. 41 (1).
- FALKLAND, 10th Viscountess. [*AMELIA CARY.*] *Chow-Chow*. Ed. with introd. and notes by H. G. Rawlinson. 1930. 162. A. 993.
- ROSEN (F.) *Oriental Memoirs of a German Diplomatist*. 1930. 65. C. 21.
- IKBAL ALI SHAH, *Sardar*. *Alone in Arabian Nights*. 1933. 65. B. 49.
- LUKE (*Sir* H.) *An Eastern Chequerboard*. 1934. 61. B. 531.

## PALI LANGUAGE.

## Dictionaries.

- TRENCKNER (C. H.) *A Critical Pali Dictionary*. 1924, etc. 9. D.
- MALALASEKERA (G. P.) *Dictionary of Pāli Proper names*. 1937, etc. 25. C. 4.

## PĀLI LITERATURE.

- OLDENBERG (H.) *Zwei Aufsätze zur altindischen chronologie und Literaturgeschichte*. 1911. 165. A. 629.
- MALALASEKERA (G. P.) *The Pāli Literature of Ceylon*. [B] 1928. 174. C. 209.
- VIMALĀCARANA LĀHĀ. *A History of Pāli Literature*. 1933, etc. 174. C. 261.

## Bibliography.

- BARNETT (L. D.) *A Supplementary Catalogue of the Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books in the Library of the British Museum*. 1928. 161. K. 70.

## PALLAVAS.

- HERAS (*Rev.* H.), *S. J.* *The Pallava Genealogy*. 1931. 169. E. 32.
- RĀGHAVA GOPĀLAN. *History of the Pallavas of Kanchi*. 1928. [2 copies.] 167. H. 23.
- PALLAVAS. *See also* SOUTH INDIA.—History.

## PALMISTRY.

- HAMON (L.), *Count*. [known as Cheiro]. *Cheiro's Language of the Hand*. 14th edition. New and Revised. 1901. 153. I. 2.
- THE BOOK of Fate and Fortune. 1932. 160. R. 103.

## PAMIRS.

- STEIN (*Sir* A.) *On Ancient Tracks past the Pamirs*. [1932 ?]. 65. F. 155.

## PANAMA CANAL.

- MORRY (W. C.) *International right of way with reference to the opening of the Panama Canal [in Diplomatic Episodes]*. 1926. 148. B. 483.

**PANAMA, ISTHMUS AND REPUBLIC OF.**

- WAFER (L.) *A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America.* Ed. by L. E. E. Joyce. [B] 1934. 61. B. 275.

**PANCHAYAT SYSTEM.**

- DRUMMOND (J. G.) *Panchayats in India.* 1937. 172. A. 1509.

**PANDUA.**

- 'Abid 'Ali Khan (M.) *Memoirs of Gaur and Pandua.* Ed. by H. E. Stapleton, etc. 1931. 165. C. 179.

**PANDYAS.**

- NILAKANTHA ŚĀSTRĪ (K. A.) *The Pandyan Kingdom: from the earliest times to the Sixteenth Century.* 1929. 167. H. 25.

**PAPACY, HISTORY.**

- HOTWELL (J. T.) AND LOOMIS (L. R.) *The See of Peter.* 1927. 160. K. 93.
- CAMBRIDGE *Medieval History*, v. 6: *Victory of the Papacy.* [B] 1929. 10. F. 5.

**PAPER.**

- HIRTH (F.) *Die Erfindung des Papiers in China* [in *Chinesische Studien*, Bd. 1]. 1890. 68. E. 56.

- TROTTER AND SON (Y), *Limited.* *Historical Account of Papermaking in Berwickshire.* [1924 ?]. 135. G. 705.

- BENSON (H. K.) *Pulp and Paper Industry of the Pacific North-West.* 1929. 135. G. 681.

- DAWE (E. A.) *Paper and its Uses.* 2 v. 1929. 135. F. 413.

- ADINĀTHA SENA AND RĀNĪ GHOSHĀ. *Paper Work.* [1934 ?]. 135. F. 481.

- CLAPPERTON (R. H.) *Paper and its relationship to Books.* 1934. 135. G. 715.

**PAPIER MÂCHÉ.**

- ADINĀTHA SENA AND RĀNĪ GHOSHĀ. *Paper-Work.* [1934 ?]. 135. F. 481.

**PARACHUTE.**

- MURPHY (C. J. V.) *Parachute.* 1930. 153. F. 71.

**PARASITES.**

- MORTENSEN (T.) AND ROSENVINGE (L. K.) *Sur une nouvelle algue, Cocco-myra Asténicola, parasite dans une Astérie.* 1933. 154. C. 417.

- *Sur une Algue Cyanophycée, Dactylocoopsis Echini N. Sp., parasite dans un oursin.* 1934. 155. D. 231.

- WESENBERG-LUND (C.) *Contributions to the Development of the Trematoda Digenea.* Pt. 2. *The Biology of the Freshwater Cercariae in Danish Freshwaters.* [B] 1934. 154. C. 13.

**PARASITES—contd.**

- BHALERAO (G. D.) *Helminth Parasites of the Domesticated Animals in India.* 1935. 134. G. 14.

- FROILANA DE MELLO (Col. I.) *On Blood Microfilaria of Indian Birds.* 1937, etc. 173. E. 257.

- PARASITES.** See also **AGRICULTURAL PESTS; FUNGI.**

**PARIS.**

- MASON (E. S.) *The Paris Commune.* 1930. 148. B. 577.

**PARLIAMENT.**

- DAVIS (M. W.) AND MALLORY (W. H.) [Eds.] *Political Handbook of the World.* 1929, etc. P. P. 2691.

- POLLARD (A. F.) *Factors in Modern History.* 3rd ed. 1932. 106. A. 47 (2).

- ADAMS (W. G. S.) *Has Parliamentary Government failed* [in Woolf, L.: *The Modern State*]. 1933. 148. B. 631.

- MORRISON (H.) AND ABBOTT (W. S.) *Parliament: what it is and how it works, etc.* 1934. 148. C. 463.

- PERCY (Rt. Hon. Lord E.) *Government in Transition.* (1934). 148. B. 693.

**History.**

- HAMILTON (G.) *Parliamentary Reminiscences and Reflections, 1868-1885.* 1917. 110. E. 133.

- 1886-1906. 1922. [2 copies.] 110. E. 133.

**House of Commons.**

- CAMPION (G. F. M.) *An Introduction to the Procedure of the House of Commons.* 1929. 110. E. 161.

- DOD. *Dod's Parliamentary Companion for 1931.* 1931, etc. P. R. R. III. B. 5. & P. P. 2857.

- CIPPS (Sir S.) *Parliamentary Institutions and the Transition to Socialism* [in *Where stands Socialism to-day?*]. 1933. 148. D. 317.

- EDWARDS (J. G.) *The Pleua Potestas of English Parliamentary Representatives* [in *Oxford Essays in Medieval History presented to H. E. Salter*]. 1934. 110. A. 213.

- ROBINSON (H. J.) *The Power of the Purse.* [B] 1928. 110. E. 159.

- WILLIAMS (W. E.) *The Rise of Gladstone to the leadership of the Liberal Party, 1859 to 1868.* 1934. 148. C. 465.

- WEDGWOOD (Col. Rt. Hon. J. C.) *History of Parliament.* 1936. 124. D. 1167.



PARLIAMENT—*contd.*

House of Lords.

- MUIR (R.) Peers & Bureaucrats. 1910.  
148. C. 345.
- TURBERVILLE (A. S.) The House of Lords in the XVIIIth Century. [B] 1927.  
110. A. 201.
- LASKI (H. J.) The Problem of a Second Chamber [*in Studies in Law and Politics*]. 1932.  
148. B. 607.

PARSEE LITERATURE.

- JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI MODI, *Sir*. Oriental Conference Papers. 1932.  
174. C. 253.
- POUR-E DAVOUD. References to Buddhism in Iranian Literature and History [*in K. R. Cama Oriental Research Fellowship Lectures*, 1934]. 1935.  
114. D. 103.

PARSEES.

- MANAKJI KURSETJI. [Collected papers on Politics and Indian Social Life.] 1837.  
172. A. 1299.
- MENANT (D.) *Mlle*. The Parsis in India. Eng. Ed. by M. M. Murzban. 2 v. 1917.  
178. E. 259.
- PESHOTANJI BAHRAMI SANJANA, *Shamsul Ulema, Dastur*. Indo-Iranian Studies in honour of Shamsul-Ulema Dastur Darab Peshotan Sanjana. 1925.  
178. E. 255.
- KAIKOBAD MAHYAR. Dastur Kaikobad Mahyar's petition and laudatory poem addressed to Jahangir and Shah Jahan. By Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. 1930.  
174. G. 253.
- SAYAST-NE-SAYAST. A Pahlavi text on religious customs. 1930.  
155. E. 58.
- FRAMJI A. RANA. Parsi Law. 1934.  
171. A. 1993.
- DARUKHANAWALA (H. D.) Parsis and sports and kindred subjects. 1935.  
136. D. 185.
- JAHANGIR BARJORJI SANJANA. Ancient Persia and the Parsis. 1935.  
114. D. 105.
- JAL FIROZ BULSARA. Parsi Charity Relief and Communal Amelioration. 1935.  
172. E. 73.
- MANEK HORMASJI DADACHANJI, *Khan Sahib*. Their Majesties' Silver Jubilee and the Parsis. 1935.  
172. A. 1439.
- JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI MODI, *Sir*. The Naojote Ceremony of the Parsees. 3rd ed. 1936.  
178. E. 257.

PARTITION, LAW OF.

- DEVENDRANATHA DATTA. Law and Practice Relating to Partition in British India. Foreword by P. C. De. 1928.  
171. A. 1683.

PARTNERSHIP.

- POLLOCK (*Sir F.*) AND DINSHAH FARDUNJI MULLA, *Sir*. Indian Partnership Act. 1934.  
171. A. 1905.

PARTNERSHIP—*contd.*

- KANJILAL (M. N.) The Law of Partnership (synopsis of lectures). 1936.  
171. A. 2007.

PATENTS.

Periodicals and Societies.

- OFFICIAL JOURNAL. PATENTS. Weekly. No. 2393 [*etc.*] Nov. 28, 1934, *etc.* 1934, *etc.*  
P. P. 1544.

PATHANS.

- SCOTT (G. B.) Afghan and Pathan. 1929.  
162. D. 73.

PATHOLOGY.

- MACCARRISON (R.) Studies in Deficiency Disease. 1921.  
132. G. 155.
- DHIRENDRA NATHA VANDYOPADHYAYA. Text Book of Pathology. 2nd ed. 1929.  
132. G. 137.
- BHASKARA MENON (T.) An Introduction to Tropical Pathology. 1931.  
132. H. 187.
- DHIRENDRANATHA VANDYOPADHYAYA. Text Book of Pathology. 3rd ed., rev. and enl. 1932.  
132. G. 157.
- BHASKARA MENON (T.) Problems in Filariasis. (Maharaja of Travancore's Curzon Lectures, 1934-35). 1935.  
132. G. 171.
- GUNEWARDENE (H. O.) Heart Disease in the Tropics. 1935.  
132. G. 175.

Tropical.

- MANSON (P.) Manson's Tropical Diseases. 9th ed. 1929.  
132. H. 177.

PATNA.

- BUCHANAN afterwards Hamilton (F.) An account of the districts of Bihar and Patna in 1811-1812. 2 v. [1935 ?].  
163. A. 197.

PATNA UNIVERSITY.

- PATNA—University. Courses of Study, *etc.* [1927 ?].  
172. H. 391.
- Rules of the Syndicate, 1926. [1927 ?].  
172. H. 393.
- Convocation Addresses, 1934. 1934, *etc.*  
P. P. 2901.

PEACOCK.

- SARAT CANDRA MITRA. (The Peacock in Asiatic Cult and Superstition.) [1912 ?].  
173. H. 521.

PEACE AND PACIFISM. *See WAR AND PEACE.*

PEASANTRY.

Germany.

- BELL (C. H.) PEASANT Life in Old German Epics Meier Helmbrecht and Der Arme Heinrich. Tr. by C. H. Bell. 1931.  
157. D. 229.

PEASANTRY—*contd.*

## India.

- DVIJADĀSA DATTA. Peasant-proprietorship in India. 1924. [3 copies.] 172. F. 589.
- AHMAD (M. B.) The Problem of Rural Uplift in India, *etc.* [1932 ?]. 173. A. 485.
- LINLITHGOW, 2nd Marquess of [V. A. J. HOPE.] The Indian Peasant. Forewd. by the Lord Irwin. 1932. 134. D. 233.
- DVIJADĀSA DATTA. Peasant Proprietorship in India. 2nd ed. 1933. 172. F. 589 (1).
- BEDI (T. D.) Indebtedness in the pastoral and agricultural zones of the Bhakkar Thal. [1934 ?]. 134. D. 247.
- NAGENDRANĀTHA GANGOPĀDHYĀYA. The Indian Peasant and His Environment—the Linlithgow Commission and after. Forewd. by Sir S. Reed. 1935. 172. F. 901.
- VRAJAKIŚORA BHĀRGAVA. Indian Peasant Proprietorship. 1936. 172. F. 923.

## PEAT.

- JESSEN (K.) AND JONASSEN (H.) The Composition of the Forests in Northern Europe in Epipalaeolithic Time. 1935. 154. B. 47.

PEERAGE. *See* NOBILITY—ENGLAND.

## PENANCE AND PENITENTIAL BOOKS.

- LANGDON (S. H.) Babylonian Penitential Psalms to which are added fragments of the Epic of Creation. 1927. 155. E. 60.

## PENINSULAR WAR.

- HAMILTON (T.) Annals of the Peninsular Campaigns. New ed. 1849. [2 copies.] 111. D. 21 (1).
- TOMKINSON (Lt.-Col. W.) The Diary of a Cavalry Officer in the Peninsular War and Waterloo Campaign, 1809-1815. 2nd ed. 1895. [2 copies.] 111. D. 115.

## PERCEPTION.

- CORNELIUS (H.) Grundlagen der Erkenntnistheorie: transcendente Systematik. 1926. 150. C. 165.

PERCEPTION. *See also* PHILOSOPHY.

## PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington.—Guide to the Cataloguing of the Serial Publications of Societies and Institutions. 1931. 161. E. 299.
- DIRECTORIES. Ninetieth [*etc.*] Annual Issue of the Newspaper Press Directory and advertisers. 1935, *etc.* 2. E. 2.

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS—*contd.*

## Bibliography.

- KOEHLER (K. F.) Periodica. 1925, *etc.* 161. D. 377.
- LITCHFIELD (D. H.) [*Ed.*] Classified List of 4800 Serials currently received in the Libraries of the University of Pennsylvania and of Bryn Mawr, Haverford, and Swarthmore Colleges. 1936. 161. D. 459.

## Colombia.

- CAMACHO CARRIZOSA (J.) AND CAMACHO CARRIZOSA (G.) Artículos varios. 1936. 122. H. 89.

## England.

- ROYAL Magazine, Vols. 1, 2, 8, 10 and 11. 1759-64. P. P. 2587.
- THE MILITARY Annual for 1844. 1844. P. P. 2579.
- THE BANKER'S Magazine and Journal of the Money Market. 1876. P. P. 2577.
- THE ARMY and Navy Magazine, Vol. 6. 1883. P. P. 2581.
- TIMES Educational Supplement. 1914, *etc.* N. P. 17. E.
- TIMES Literary Supplement. 1919, *etc.* N. P. 17. L.
- TERCENTENARY Handlist of English and Welsh newspapers, magazines and reviews. 1920. I. G. 7.
- HUNT (L.) Prefaces by Leigh Hunt mainly to his periodicals. Ed. by R. B. Johnson. 1927. 156. E. 1319.
- THE WRITERS' and Artists' Year Book, 1928 (1931). 21st (24th) year of new issue. 1928-31. 2. H. 19. & P. P. 2897.
- THE UNIVERSE. 1931, *etc.* N. & P. 176.
- EMPIRE Journal of Experimental Agriculture. [Quarterly.] 1933, *etc.* R. R. T. & P. P. 2849.
- OFFICIAL Journal Patents. Weekly No. 2393, *etc.* 1934, *etc.* P. P. 1544.
- STUTTERHEIM (K. VON.) The Press in England. Tr. by W. H. Johnston. 1934. 157. G. 63.
- TRADE MARKS Journal. Weekly. v. 59, No. 2957, *etc.* 1934, *etc.* P. P. 1542.
- TIMES. The History of the Times; "The Thunderer" in the Making 1785-1814. [B] 1935. 157. G. 4.
- THE BURLINGTON Magazine. 1936, *etc.* P. P. 1574.
- THE WORLD and the Times. [1936 ?] [2 copies.] 157. G. 71.
- THE OBSERVER. [Weekly.] 1937, *etc.* N. P. 178.

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS—England—*contd.*

SCRUTINY. [Quarterly.] 1937, *etc.*  
P. P. 2963 & R. R.

SUNDAY Times. [Weekly.] 1937, *etc.*  
N. P. 180.

The TIMES. P. & O. Centenary number. Sep-  
tember 7, 1937. N. P. 197.

Far East.

ALLEN'S Indian Mail and Register of Intelli-  
gence for ... China, & all parts of the  
East. 1845. N. P. 177.

France.

La NOUVELLE Revue française. Nouvelle série,  
10<sup>e</sup> an. No. 112. Jan. 1923. 1923.  
P. P. 2321.

BIBLIO. Catalogue français. 2<sup>e</sup> an. 1934, *etc.*  
P. P. 1526.

Germany.

HINDUSTHAN STUDENTS' CLUB, *Munich*. Bulle-  
tin. 1931, *etc.* P. P. 2699.

DEUTSCHE Literaturzeitung. 57, Jaharang  
1936. 1936, *etc.* P. P. 2959.

Indexes.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, *London*. The Athe-  
naeum Subject Index to Periodicals, 1915  
(—1915-1916) 2 v. 1916-1919.

[Continued as:]

— The Subject Index to Periodicals.  
Issued by the Library Association, 1926, *etc.*  
1928, *etc.* 29. C. 1.

RANGOON—*University* [Library Committee]. A  
Catalogue of Periodicals in the University &  
other libraries of Rangoon with subject index.  
1937. 161. C. 187.

India.

The CALCUTTA Monthly Journal. 1st Ser.,  
v. 16 (17, 19, 22, 23), 3rd ser., v. 1 (2, 6, 7,  
8). 1810-41. P. P. 333.

ORIENTAL Magazine. 1843. P. P. 2341.

ALLEN'S Indian Mail and Register of Intelli-  
gence for British & Foreign India, *etc.* 1845.  
N. P. 177.

CALCUTTA REVIEW. Selections from the Cal-  
cutta Review. 13 v. 169. A. 257.

ALLAHABAD University Studies. 1925, *etc.*  
P. P. 2575.

DACCA UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' UNION. The  
Dacca University Journal. 1925, *etc.*  
P. P. 2339.

THE RAVENSHAVIAN. Jubilee number. Janu-  
ary, 1926. 1926. P. P. 2759.

BIRLA Park Annual, 1928. 1928. P. P. 2399.

LOVETT (P.) Journalism in India. [1928 ?].  
[2 copies.] 175. G. 31.

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS—India—*contd.*

The TIMES of India. Illustrated Weekly.  
V. 49, No. 32, *etc.* 1928, *etc.* N. P. 173.

THE GEOLOGICAL, MINING AND METALLURGICAL  
SOCIETY OF INDIA. The Quarterly Journal  
of the Geological, Mining and Metallurgical  
Society of India. 1929. P. P. 2535.

The MUSLIM Outlook, v. 8, No. 169, *etc.* 1930,  
*etc.* N. P. 174.

ADVANCE. V. 2, No. 143, *etc.* 1931, *etc.*  
N. P. 175.

INDIA Monthly Magazine. 1931, *etc.*  
R. R. & P. P. 1430.

ROTARY CLUB, *Calcutta*. The Chaka. 1931,  
*etc.* P. P. 2735.

SANJ Vartman, Sept., 1931. 1931, *etc.*  
P. P. 1464.

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY. Journal of the Anna-  
malai University. 1932, *etc.* P. P. 2751.

BOMBAY—*University*. Journal. 1932, *etc.*  
P. P. 2939.

INDIA and the World. 1932, *etc.*  
R. R. T. & P. P. 2721.

INDIAN JOURNALISTS' ASSOCIATION, *Calcutta*.  
Indian Recorder, April-June 1932. 1932,  
*etc.* P. P. 2831.

TIRUMALAI. Sri Venkatesvara, *etc.* 1932, *etc.*  
R. R. T. & P. P. 2769.

HYDERABAD (DECCAN)—*Osmania University*.  
The Journal of the Osmania University  
College. 1933, *etc.* P. P. 1520.

MEDICAL DIGEST. The Special Conference  
Number. V. 1, No. 9, Dec., 1933. 1933.  
P. P. 2841.

SAMKHYA. The Indian Journal of Statistics.  
[Quarterly.] 1933, *etc.* P. P. 2895.

SUDHIRA CANDRA SARKAR. Hindusthan Year  
Book. 1933, *etc.* P. P. 2825.

CALCUTTA Oriental Journal. V. 2, 1934, *etc.*  
P. P. 2883.

INDIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Proceedings.  
1934, *etc.* P. P. 2891.

INDIAN Observer. [Weekly.] 1934, *etc.*  
P. P. 1524.

KALYANA-KALPATARU. [Monthly.] 1934, *etc.*  
P. P. 2845.

The MESSENGER. 1934, *etc.* P. P. 2929.

TWENTIETH Century. 1934, *etc.* P. P. 2889.

YOUNG MESSENGER OF INDIA. Swadeshi An-  
nual, 1933-34. 1934, *etc.* P. P. 1532.

CONTEMPORARY INDIA—a quarterly review of  
Indian affairs. 1935, *etc.* P. P. 2955.

DACCA—*University*. The Dacca University  
Studies. 1935, *etc.* P. P. 2965.

INDIAN Journal of Venereal Diseases. [Quar-  
terly.] 1935, *etc.* P. P. 2975.



**PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS—India—*concl'd.***

- MAYURBHANJ Chronicle. [Quarterly.] 1935, etc. P. P. 1558.  
 NEW Review. 1935, etc. P. P. 2911.  
 PUNJAB LITERARY LEAGUE. The Usha. 1935, etc. P. P. 2957.  
 SERVANT of Humanity. 1935, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 2905.  
 The COMRADE. [Weekly.] 1937, etc. N. P. 179.  
 KONINKLIJK BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Tijdschrift 1927, etc. P. P. 2647.

**Japan.**

- TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY [*English Seminar*]. Studies in English Literature: a quarterly. 1928. P. P. 2373.  
 PHYSICO-MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN. Tokyo. Proceedings. 3rd ser. 1930, etc. P. P. 1568.  
 SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, JAPAN. The Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, Japan (Kōgyō Kwagaku Zasshi) Supplemental Binding. 1930, etc. P. P. 1420.  
 JAPAN today & tomorrow, 1931-32. 1931, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 1474.

**Netherlands.**

- PHILIPS Technical Review. 1937, etc. P. P. 1614 & R. R.

**Russia.**

- TECHNICAL Physics of the U. S. S. R. 1934, etc. P. P. 2913.

**South America.**

- LA RAZON Anuario. 1934, etc. P. P. 1518.  
 ANTOLOGIA de Periodistas. 1936. 157. G. 75.  
 CANO (L.) Semblanzas y editoriales. 1936. 157. G. 77.  
 LOZANA (J. T.) and others. Los Periodistas de los albores de la Republica. 1936. 157. E. 699.  
 OTERO-MUÑOZ (G.) Historia del Periodismo en Colombia. 1936. 122. H. 81.  
 SANTOS (E.) and others. Periodismo. 1936. 157. G. 79.

**Switzerland.**

- WANDLUNG. Blätter für pan-idealistischen Aufbau. 1935. P. P. 2961.

**United States of America.**

- NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. The Journal of the National Education Association. (Vol. 18, No. 9, and vol. 19, Nos. 1 to 3). 4 parts. 1929-30. P. P. 1418.

**PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS—United States of America—*concl'd.***

- WOODWARD (J. L.) Foreign news in American Morning Newspapers. [B] 1930. 157. G. 49.  
 FOREIGN Affairs. 1931, etc. P. P. 2623.  
 MODERN SCHOOLMAN. 1933, etc. P. P. 1528.  
 BOOKS Abroad. 1934, etc. P. P. 2893.  
 CURRENT History. 1934, etc. P. P. 2843.  
 HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY. The Huntington Library Bulletin. 1934, etc. P. P. 2851.  
 CATHOLIC ANTHROPOLOGICAL CONFERENCE, Washington. Primitive Man. [Quarterly]. 1935, etc. P. P. 2967.  
 MOSLEM World. 1935, etc. P. P. 2887.

**PERMANENT SETTLEMENT IN BENGAL.**

- YATINDRAMOHANA CAUDHURI. Permanent Settlement and the Income Tax. Pref. by Raja Prabhat Chandra Barua. (1928). 172. A. 146.  
 PAÑKAJA KUMĀRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. The Economic services of Zamindars to the Peasants and the Public as analysed by Prof. Benoy Sankar. [B] 1934. 172. F. 877.

**PERMANENT SETTLEMENT IN BENGAL.**

*See also* LAND—INDIA.

**PERSECUTIONS (RELIGIOUS).**

- HOLLIS (C.) Religious persecutions [*in* Eyre, E. European Civilization, v. 4]. 1936. 106. D. 147.

**PERSIA.**

- HĀDĪ HASĀN. A History of Persian Navigation. Foreword by Sir Muhammad Iqbal. 1928. 67. A. 44.

**Antiquities.**

- SCHEIL (V.) Inscriptions des Achéménides a Suse [*in* Mémoires de la Mission archéol. de Perse, t. 21]. 1929. 227. B. 23.  
 STEIN (Sir A.) Archaeological Reconnaissances in Southern Persia. 1934. 155. G. 287.  
 HERZFELD (E. E.) Archaeological History of Iran. 1935. 107. H. 51.  
 POUR-E DAVOUD. Ragha [*in* K. R. Cama Oriental Institute: Government Research Fellowship Lectures, 1934]. 1935. 114. D. 103.  
 STEIN (Sir A.) An Archaeological Tour in the Ancient Persia. [1936]. 137. C. 159.  
 ———. [a lecture.]. [1936 ?]. 155. G. 301.

**Directories and Guide-Books.**

- EBTEHAJ (G. H.) Guide Book on Persia. [1933 ?]. 15. I. 9.  
 ——— Guide book on Iran. [1935 ?]. 67. A. 203.

PERSIA—*contd.*

## Topography and Description.

- FORBES-LEITH (*Maj. F. A. C.*) Checkmate. 1927. 67. A. 195.  
 BELL (G. M. L.) Persian Pictures. Pref. by Sir E. D. Ross. 1928. 67. A. 193.  
 IKBĀL 'ALĪ SHĀH, *Sardār*. Eastward to Persia. Foreword by H. H. Sir Agha Sultan Mohamed Shah. 1930. 174. F. 57.  
 ROSS (*Sir E. D.*) The Persians. [B] 1931. 174. F. 55.  
 WILSON (*Sir A. T.*) Persia. 1932. 113. G. 267 (18).

## Travels.

- BASSETT (J.) Persia, the land of the Imams. 1887. [2 copies.] 67. A. 95.  
 CHARDIN (*Sir J.*) Sir John Chardin's Travels in Persia. Introd. by *Brig.-Genl.* Sir P. Sykes. 1927. [3 copies.] 67. A. 42.  
 HERBERT (*Sir T.*) Travels in Persia. Ed. by Sir W. Foster. 1928. 61. B. 461 (8).  
 NORDEN (H.) Under Persian Skies. 1928. 67. A. 197.  
 ROSEN (F.) Oriental Memoirs of a German Diplomatist. 1930. 65. C. 21.  
 O'CONNOR (*Lt.-Col. Sir F.*) On the Frontier and Beyond. 1931. 164. E. 45.  
 SHERLEY (*Sir A.*) Sir Anthony Sharley and his Persian Adventure. Ed. by Sir E. D. Ross. 1933. 61. B. 461.  
 STODART (R.) The Journal of Robert Stodart. 1935. 67. A. 205.  
 FILMER (H.) The Pageant of Persia. [B] 1937. 67. A. 207.

## PERSIA, ECONOMICS.

- MUSTAFA KHĀN FATEH. The Economic Position of Persia. 1926. 114. D. 109.

## PERSIA, HISTORY.

- JONES (*Sir W.*) The History of Nadir Shah [*in Works*, v. 5]. 1799. 175. E. 2.  
 SCHUSTER (W. M.) Strangling of Persia. 1912. [2 copies.] 114. D. 41.  
 SYKES (*Brig.-Genl. Sir P.*) A History of Persia. 3rd ed. 2 v. [B] 1930. 114. D. 49 (2).  
 GUSHTASP K. NARIMAN. Posthumous Works of G. K. Nariman. (English translation of Barthold's Iran.) [1935 ?]. 114. D. 107.  
 POUR-E DAVOUD. A brief review of Iranian History [*in K. R. Cama Oriental Institute: Government Research Fellowship Lectures*, 1934]. 1935. 114. D. 103.

## Ancient.

- GROOT (J. J. M. DE). Die westlandse Chinas in der vorchristlichen Zeit. 1926. 109. D. 8 [2].

PERSIA, HISTORY—Ancient—*contd.*

- ROGERS (R. W.) A History of Ancient Persia from its earliest beginnings to the death of Alexander the Great. 1929. 114. D. 91.  
 UNVALA (J. M.) The Ancient Persian inscriptions of the Achaemenes found at Susa. 1929. 155. G. 269.  
 BOULTON (W. H.) Elam, Media and Persia. 1935. 114. D. 101.  
 HERZFELD (E. E.) Archaeological History of Iran. 1935. 107. H. 51.  
 JAHĀNGĪR BARJORJĪ SAŤJAŤĀ. Ancient Persia and the Parsis. 1935. 114. D. 105.  
 POUR-E DAVOUD. Airyana Vaeja — Iran Vej [*in K. R. Cama Oriental Institute: Government Research Fellowship Lectures*, 1934]. 1935. 114. D. 103.  
 CAMERON (G. G.) History of Early Iran. 1936. 107. A. 129.

## Mediaeval and Modern.

- HUNT (*Capt. G. H.*) Outram and Havelock's Persian Campaign. 1858. [2 copies.] 114. D. 5.  
 FRASER (J.) The History of Nadir Shah. [192—?]. 114. D. 95.  
 RUCI RĀMA SĀHNI. The Awakening of Asia. 1929. 114. B. 65.  
 ROSS (*Sir E. D.*) The Persians. [B] 1931. 174. F. 55.  
 GERMANUS (J.) Modern Movements in Islam. 1932. 178. G. 693.

## PERSIAN GULF.

- SALDANHA (M. J. DE). Reminiscências portuguesas no Golfo Persico. 1926. 67. A. 46.  
 WILSON (*Lt.-Col. Sir A. T.*) The Persian Gulf. Foreword by the Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery. [B] 1928. 114. D. 87.

## PERSIAN LANGUAGE.

- MUHAMMAD 'ABDU'L GHANĪ. A History of Persian Language and Literature at the Moghul Court. With a brief survey of the growth of Urdu language.—Bābur to Akbar. 3 pts. 1929-30. 174. F. 61.  
 AMBĪKĀPRASĀDA VĀJĀPEYĪ. Persian Influence on Hindi. 1936. [2 copies.] 177. C. 35.

## Dictionaries.

- HOPKINS (D.) A Vocabulary Persian, Arabic and English. Ed. by C. Wilkins, *etc.* 1810. 177. F. 125.  
 HĀIM (S.) New English-Persian Dictionary. 2 vols. 1929, *etc.* 9. E. 10.  
 SAĪD NAFICY. Dictionnaire français-persan. 2 t. 1930-31. 3. I. 9.  
 STEINGASS (F.) A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary. 1930. 9. E. 14.

PERSIAN LANGUAGE—*contd.*

## Grammars.

- MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM, *Mirzā*. A Grammar of the Persian Language. 1841. 177. F. 44.  
 SALEMANN (C.) A Middle-Persian Grammar. Tr. . . By . . . L. Bogdanon. 1930. 177. F. 48.

## PERSIAN LITERATURE.

- JIVANJĪ JAMSHEDJĪ MODI, *Sir*. Oriental Conference Papers. 1932. [2 copies.] 174. C. 253.

## Bibliography.

- STOREY (C. A.) Persian Literature. 1927, *etc.* 161. P. 37.

## History and Criticism.

- HAMMER-PURGSTALL (F). Über die Encyclopädie der Araber, Perser und Türken. 1857. 174. H. 10.  
 HĀDĪ HASĀN. Studies in Persian Literature. 1st ser. 1924. 174. F. 65.  
 ABID HASĀN, *Faridi*. An Outline History of Persian Literature, A. D. 822-1920. 1928. 174. F. 53.  
 JAMSHID 'ALĪ RATHORA. A Graphic Survey of Persian Literature. 1928. 174. F. 49.  
 MUHAMMAD 'ABDU'L GHANĪ. A History of Persian Language and Literature at the Mughal Court. With a brief survey of the growth of Urdu language.—Bābur to Akbar. 3 pts. 1929-30. 174. F. 61.  
 Ross (*Sir* E. D.) The Persians. [B] 1931. 174. F. 55.  
 DINSHAH J. IRĀNĪ. Poets of the Pahlavi Regime. 1933. 174. F. 10.  
 Ross (*Sir* D.) La prose persane, la poésie persane. 1933. 174. F. 59.  
 'UMĀR MUHAMMAD DAUDFOTĀ. The Influence of Arabic Poetry on the Development of Persian Poetry. 1934. 174. F. 12.

## PERSONALITY.

- FLEWELLING (R. T.) Personalism and the Problems of Philosophy. Introd. by R. Eucken. 1915. 150. A. 555.  
 DHŪRJAṬIPRASĀDA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Personality and the Social Sciences. (1924.) 149. B. 211.  
 HILTON (W.) Applied Psychology. 12 v. Rev. ed. 1927. 150. B. 769.  
 VALENTINE (P. F.) Psychology of Personality. 1927. 150. B. 635.  
 OAKLEY (H. D.) A Study in the Philosophy of Personality. 1928. 150. C. 147.

PERSONALITY—*contd.*

- BURGESS (E. W.), *Bd.* Personality and the Social Group. 1929. 149. B. 235.  
 DENISON (J. H.) The Enlargement of Personality. 1930. 150. A. 623.

## PERSPECTIVE.

- PYNE (G.) A rudimentary and practical treatise on Perspective for Beginners, *etc.*, 2nd ed. 1849. 137. F. 53.

## PERU.

- ROWE (L. S.) Early effects of the War upon the Finance, Commerce and Industry of Peru. 1920. 108. D. 587.

## History.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. The Harkness Collection in the Library of Congress: Calendar of Spanish Manuscripts concerning Peru, 1531-1651. 1932. 122. H. 16.

## PETROLOGY.

- BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to the Collection of Rocks. [B] 1933. 153. H. 165.

## PHALLISM.

- ATULA KRṢṆA ŚŪRA. Beginnings of Linga Cult in India. [1933 ?] 178. C. 1231.

PHALLISM. *See also* SYMBOLISM.

## PHARMACOPŒIAS.

- GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, *London*. A report from the Pharmacopœia Committee on the proposed Indian and Colonial addendum to the British pharmacopœia of 1898. 1899. 133. E. 113.  
 MAYO HOSPITAL, *Calcutta*. Pharmacopœia and Diet Scales 1933. 1933. 134. A. 201.

## PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY.

- DATTA (N. B.) Commercial Drugs of India. 1928. 132. D. 253.  
 E. H. B. Lady Hardinge Medical Hospital. Pharmacopœia. 1931. 134. A. 181.  
 DIXON (W. E.) Practical Pharmacology for the use of students of medicine. 1932. 133. E. 121.  
 PHARMACEUTICAL Preparations. [1935 ?] 133. E. 135.  
 SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND CARMICHAEL HOSPITAL FOR TROPICAL DISEASES, *Calcutta*. Pharmacopœia and Guide. 1936. 132. D. 287.



PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY—*contd.*

## India.

- CHOPRA (*Lt.-Col.* R. N.) Indigenous Drugs of India. 1933. 134. A. 185.  
 CATTOPĀDHYĀYA (D. N.) Drugs of India. (1934.) 134. A. 215.

## United States of America.

- EDGARS (N. K.) The Blueberry: the pharmacology of neomyrtillin. 1934. 155. D. 251.

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

- MALCOLM (G. A.) The Commonwealth of the Philippines. 1936. 70. B. 19.

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, ECONOMICS.

- CONGRESSES—*Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Banff, Canada, 1933.* Problems of the Pacific, 1934, etc. 147. A. 625.

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, HISTORY.

- KALAW (T. M.) Gregorio H. del Pilar. 1930. 125. B. 435.  
 WORCESTER (H. C.) *Dean.* The Philippines, past and present [B] 1930. 115. H. 65.  
 MABINI (A.) La Revolucion Filipina. 2t. 1931. 115. H. 67.

## Politics.

- ROOSEVELT (N.) The Philippines. 1927. 70. B. 21.

## PHILOSOPHY.

- UEBERWEZ (Dr. F.) A History of Philosophy from Thales to the Present Time. 2v. 1875-1900. *V. 2 is of the 5th ed.* 151. A. 39.  
 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Library of Congress. Classification. Class B. Part 1 B. BJ. Philosophy. 1910. 161. E. 100.  
 GHANAŚYĀMADĀSA RATNAMAL MALKANI. Study of Reality. 1927. 150. A. 575.  
 RASHDALL (H.) Ideas and Ideals. Selected by H. D. A. Major and F. L. Cross. 1928. 160. A. 737.  
 ZAFARUL HAṢAN, *Sayyad.* Realism. Foreword by J. A. Smith. [B] 1928. 150. C. 141.  
 ALVES (A. A. da C.) Breves noções de filosofia. 1929. 150. A. 593.  
 FITE (W.) Realism and the Rejection of Consciousness [*in the Living Mind*]. [1930 ?] 150. A. 637.  
 LUTOSLAWSKI (W.) The Knowledge of Reality. 1930. 150. D. 13.  
 YOUNG (E. L.) A Philosophy of Reality. 1930. 150. A. 615.  
 DEWEY (J.) Philosophy and Civilization. 1931. 150. A. 657.

PHILOSOPHY—*contd.*

- McKerrow (J. C.) Novius Organum. 1931. 150. C. 155.  
 SELLARS (R. W.) The Philosophy of Physical Realism. 1932. 150. A. 659.  
 COUSINS (J. H.) A study in Synthesis. 1934. 150. A. 673.  
 JOAD (C. E. M.) Return to Philosophy, being a defence of reason, an affirmation of values and a plea for Philosophy. [1935.] 150. A. 683.  
 KANT (I.) On Philosophy in General. Tr. with four introductory essays by Humayun Kabir. 1935. [2 copies.] 150. A. 679.  
 VINAYENDRANĀTHA RĀYA. Consciousness in Neo-realism. 1935. 150. A. 703.  
 SARVAPALLĪ RĀDHĀKRṢṢAN AND MUIRHEAD (J. H.) [*Eds.*] Contemporary Indian Philosophy. 1936. 150. A. 701.  
 WATKIN (E. I.) Men and Tendencies. 1937. 150. A. 713.

## English Writers.

- RUSK (R. R.) The Philosophical Bases of Education. 1928. 148. G. 911.

## History and Criticism.

- SCHWEGLER (A.) Handbook of the History of Philosophy. Tr. by J. H. Stirling 14th ed. 1871. 151. A. 41.  
 DRESSER (H. W.) A History of Modern Philosophy. 1928. 151. C. 39.  
 ——— [Another copy.] 151. C. 41.  
 EVANS (D. L.) New Realism and Old Reality [B] 1928. 150. C. 145.  
 PERRY (R. B.) Present Philosophical Tendencies. 1929. 150. A. 685.  
 FREUND (L.) Am Ende der Philosophie: ein Kritisches Wort an die Zeit und ihre Philosophen. 1930. 150. C. 163.  
 FISCHER (L.) The Structure of Thought. Tr. by W. H. Johnston, etc. 1931. 150. A. 629.  
 STEIN (A.) Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. 1931, etc. 150. A. 641.  
 CHURCH (R. W.) Hume's Theory of the Understanding. (1935.) 151. A. 43.  
 FREUND (L.) Philosophie: ein unlösbares problem. Abrechnung mit der Illusion. 1935. 150. C. 167.  
 MURALĪ DHARA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. A Genetic History of the Problem of Philosophy. 1935. [2 copies.] 150. A. 681.  
 WOLF (A.) A History of Science, Technology and Philosophy in the 16th and 17th Centuries. 1935. 152. A. 387.

PHILOSOPHY—History and Criticism—*contd.*

- CARNEADES (D.) *Matter, Spirit and Living Intellect.* [B] [1936 ?] 150. C. 169.
- SANTAYANA (G.) *Obiter Scripta.* Ed. by J. Buchler and B. Schwartz. [B] 1936. 150. A. 741.
- HEIMANN (B.) *Indian and Western Philosophy.* 1937. 178. C. 1397.

## History and Criticism (Modern).

- RĀDHĀKRṢṢṢANAN (S.) *The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy.* 1920. 150. A. 597.
- FREUND (L.) *Am Ende der Philosophie.* 1930. 150. A. 725.
- HALLET (H. F.) *Aeternitas: a Spinozistic study.* [B] 1930. 150. C. 151.
- JOAD (C. E. M.) *Counter Attack from the East.* [B] 1933. 150. A. 661.
- EWING (A. C.) *Idealism.* 1934. 150. C. 161.
- WOLFSON (H. A.) *The Philosophy of Spinoza.* 2v. [B] 1934. 151. C. 43.
- BRADLEY (F. H.) *Collected Essays.* 2v. 1935. 150. A. 687.
- LAIRD (J.) *Recent Philosophy.* [B] 1936. 156. A. 171 (181).
- MEAD (G. H.) *Movements of Thought in the Nineteenth Century.* Ed. by M. H. Moore. 1936. 150. A. 705.

## Miscellaneous Historical and Philosophical Essays.

- LANGLEY (G. H.) *Philosophy and History* [*in DACCA-University. Bulls., no. 10.*] 1926. P. P. 1374.
- BOSANQUET (B.) *Science and Philosophy and other essays.* 1927. 150. A. 549.
- HARI MOHANA BHATTĀCĀRYA. *Studies in Philosophy—First Series.* 1933. 179. E. 327.
- SANTAYANA (G.) *Obiter Scripta.* Ed. by J. Buchler and B. Schwartz. [B] 1936. 150. A. 741.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- CONGRESSES—*Indian Philosophical Congress—Proceedings of the First [etc.] Indian Philosophical Congress.* 1927, etc. P. P. 2477.
- CONGRESSES—*International Congress of Philosophy, 6th, Cambridge, Mass., 1926. Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress of Philosophy.* Ed. E. S. Brightman. 1927. P. P. 2403.
- STEIN (A.) *Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie.* 1931, etc. 150. A. 641.
- MODERN SCHOOLMAN. 1933, etc. P. P. 1528.

PHILOSOPHY—*contd.*

## Philosophy and Science.

- ALIOTTA (A.) *The Idealistic Reaction against Science.* Tr. by Agnes McCaskill. 1914. 152. A. 395.
- WHITEHEAD (A. N.) *The Concept of Nature.* 1926. 150. A. 599.
- HALDANE (J. S.) *Mechanism, Life and Personality.* 1929. 150. D. 9.
- FITE (W.) *Pragmatism and Science. Pragmatism and Truth* [*in the Living Mind*]. [1930?] 150. A. 637.
- TENANT (F. R.) *Philosophy of the Sciences.* 1932. 150. A. 649.
- JOAD (C. E. M.) *Guide to Modern Thought.* [B] 1933. 152. A. 419.
- PLANCK (M.) *Where is Science going ?* 1933. 152. A. 385.
- MACDOUGALL (W.) *The Frontiers of Psychology.* (1934.) 150. B. 783.
- MACDOUGALL (W.) *Modern Materialism and Emergent Evolution.* 1934. 150. B. 813.
- EDDINGTON (Sir A.) *New Pathways in Science.* 1935. 153. B. 131.
- CARNEADES (D.) *Matter, Spirit and Living Intellect.* [B] [1936 ?] 150. C. 169.
- MUNDLAK (M.) *The Consequences of Philosophy.* 1936. 150. A. 717.
- PLANCK (M.) *The Philosophy of Physics.* Tr. by W. H. Johnston. 1936. 153. C. 303.

PHILOSOPHY. *See also* THEISM., MATERIALISM; EPISTEMOLOGY.

## PHILOSOPHY, AMERICA.

## History and Criticism.

- TORRES (C. A.) *Idola Fori.* 1935. 157. E. 655.

## Works.

- BOODIN (J. E.) *Cosmic Evolution.* 1925. 150. A. 567.

## PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT.

- ARISTOTELES. *Aristotle's Metaphysics.* 2v. 1924. 150. C. 149.
- LIVINGSTONE (R. W.) *The Mission of Greece.* Ed. by Livingstone. 1928. 151. B. 83.
- HERACLEITUS. *Heracleitus on the Universe.* 1931. 156. G. 243 [G. 42].
- PLUTARCHUS. *Plutarch's Quvete of Mynde.* Tr. by T. Wyat. Introd. by C. R. Baskervill. 1931. 151. B. 89.
- ARISTOTELES. *The Metaphysics.* Tr. by H. Tredennick. 1933. 156. G. 243 [G. 76].
- CICERO (M. T.) *De natura deorum Academica.* Tr. by H. Rackham. 1933. 156. G. 243 [L. 63].

PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT—*contd.*

GRUBE (G. M. A.) *Plato's Thought*. 1935.  
150. A. 693.

## History and Criticism.

BOSANQUET (B.) *A Companion to Plato's Republic*. 2nd ed. 1925. 151. B. 99.

MORE (P. E.) *Platonism*. 2nd ed. 1926.  
151. B. 79.

PHILLIPSON (C.) *The Trial of Socrates*. [B] 1928. 151. B. 24.

ROBIN (L.) *Greek Thought and the Origins of the Scientific Spirit*. Tr. by M. R. Dobie. [Foreword signed : H. Berr. B.] 1928.  
151. B. 81.

SCOON (R.) *Greek Philosophy before Plato*. 1928. 151. B. 87.

TAYLOR (A. E.) *Plato: the man and his work*. 3rd ed. [B] 1929. 27. F. 1.

LINDSAY (A. D.) *The Historical Socrates and the Platonic form of the Good*. 1932. [2 copies.] 151. B. 93.

TAHA HUSAIN. *Leaders of Thought*. Tr. by H. A. Lutfi. 1932. 151. B. 91.

JAEGER (W.) *Aristotle*. Tr. by R. Robinson. 1934. 151. B. 97.

TAYLOR (A. E.) *Ancient and Mediaeval Philosophy* [*in* Eyre, E. *European Civilization*, v. 3]. 1935. 106. D. 147.

HARDIE (W. F. R.) *A study in Plato, etc.* 1936. 150. A. 707.

## Works.

PLATO. *Timaeus, Critias, Cleitophon, Menexenus, Epistles*. Tr. by R. G. Bury. 1929.  
156. G. 243 [G. 14].

BURY (Rev. R. G.) *Sextus Empiricus*. 3v. 1933-36. 156. G. 243 [G. 79].

LUCRETIIUS. *Lucretius on the Problem of Existence in English verse*. By A. S. Way. 1933. 156. H. 423.

ARISTOTELES. *The Metaphysics*. Books X-XIV. Tr. by H. Tredennick. 1935.  
156. G. 243 [G. 76].

## PHILOSOPHY, ARABIA.

## History and Criticism.

DIETERICI (F.) *Die Philosophie der Araber in X Jahrhundert n chr.* 1876-79.  
150. A. 589.

GOICHON (A. M.) *Introduction a Avicenne, etc.* 1933. 150. A. 675.

## PHILOSOPHY, HOLLAND.

## History and Criticism.

ROTH (L.) *Spinoza*. [B] 1929.  
151. E. 77.

## PHILOSOPHY, ENGLAND.

## Essays, Lectures, etc.

MOORE (G. E.) *Philosophical Studies*. 1922.  
150. A. 601.

CARR (H. W.) *The Unique Status of Man*. 1928. 150. A. 573.

## History and Criticism.

HIRALAL HALDAR. *Neo-Hegelianism*. 1927.  
151. D. 109.

JONES (O. M.) *Empiricism and Intuitionism in Reid's Common Sense Philosophy*. [B] 1927. 150. A. 561.

LEWIS (W.) *Time and Western Man*. 1927.  
150. B. 605.

BRANDT (F.) *Thomas Hobbes' Mechanical Conception of Nature*. 1928. 151. D. 8.

MUIRHEAD (J. H.) *The Platonic Tradition in Anglo-Saxon Philosophy*. 1931.  
151. A. 47.

JOAD (C. E. M.) *Return to Philosophy*. 1935.  
151. D. 115.

## Works.

ISBYAM (I. C.) *The Ego and Physical Force*. 1925. 150. A. 539.

PERRY (R. B.) *General Theory of Value*. [B] 1926. 150. A. 579.

BOSANQUET (B.) *Principle of Individuality and Value*. 1927. 150. A. 547.

RUSSELL (*Hon.* B. A. W.) *The Analysis of Matter*. 1927. 150. A. 553.

— *An Outline of Philosophy*. 1927.  
150. A. 559.

THOMAS (*Rev.* E. E.) *The Ethical Basis of Reality*. 1927. 150. A. 551.

JOAD (C. E. M.) *The Future of Life*. 1928.  
150. A. 565.

LEEuw (J. J. V.) *The Conquest of Illusion*. 1928. 150. A. 569.

SANTAYANA (G.) *The Realm of Essence*. 1928.  
150. D. 7.

— *The Realm of Matter*. 1930.  
150. D. 7 (1).

STOUT (G. F.) *Studies in Philosophy and Psychology*. 1930. 150. E. 695.

JOAD (C. E. M.) *Guide to Philosophy*. 1936.  
150. A. 699.

## PHILOSOPHY, GERMANY.

SCHOPENHAUER (A.) *The World as Will and Idea*. Tr. by R. B. Haldane and J. Kemp. 7th ed. 3v. [1930 ?] 150. A. 611.

## History and Criticism.

HEYSE (H.) *Der Begriff der Ganzheit und die Kantische Philosophie*. 1927. 150. A. 683.



**PHILOSOPHY, GERMANY—History and Criticism—*contd.***

KYNAST (R.) Kant: sein System als Theorie des Kulturbewusstseins. [B] 1928.

151. E. 87.

SCHILLING WOLLNY (K.) Hegels Wissenschaft von der Wirklichkeit und ihre Quellen. 1929.

151. E. 85.

KNIGHT (A. H. J.) Some Aspects of the Life and Work of Nietzsche. [B] 1933.

151. E. 79.

**Works.**

HEGEL (G. W. F.) Hegel's Philosophy of Right. Tr. by S. W. Dyde. 1896.

150. A. 571.

HUSSERL (E.) Ideas. 1931.

150. A. 689.

**PHILOSOPHY, JEWISH. See JEWISH RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.****PHILOSOPHY, MATHEMATICAL. See ANALYSIS, MATHEMATICAL.****PHILOSOPHY, MEDIAEVAL AND SCHOLASTICISM.**

PICAVET (F.) De l'Origin de la philosophie scolastique en France et en Allemagne [*in* Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes Etudes Sciences religieuses, v. 1]. 1889.

160. A. 761.

WULF (M. de) History of Mediaeval Philosophy. 2v. Tr. by E. C. Messenger. 3rd English ed. (6th French edn.) 1935.

151. A. 37 (1).

**History and Criticism.**

HARRIS (C. R. S.) Duns Scotus. 2v. [B] 1927.

151. B. 77.

TAYLOR (A. E.) Ancient and Mediaeval Philosophy [*in* Eyre, E.: European Civilization. v. 3]. 1935.

106. D. 147.

**PHILOSOPHY, ORIENTAL.**

FORKE (A.) Geschichte der alten chinesischen Philosophie. 1927.

151. A. 4.

PRABHUDATTA SĀSTRĪ. Essentials of Eastern Philosophy. Foreword by Sir R. Falconer. 1928.

179. E. 713.

BECK (L. A.) The Story of Oriental Philosophy. [B] 1930.

150. A. 603.

ABŪ HĀMĪD MUHAMMAD IBN MUHAMMAD AL-TŪSĪ AL-SĤĀFĪ'Ī [Known as *al-Ghazālī*] Algazel's Metaphysics, a mediaeval [Latin] translation. 1933.

150. C. 159.

JOAD (C. E. M.) Counter Attack from the East. [B] 1933.

150. A. 661.

SURENDRANĀTHA DĀSA GUPTA. Indian Idealism. 1933.

151. B. 95.

**PHILOSOPHY, ORIENTAL—*contd.***

BĀLA KRṢṢNA. Hindu Philosophers on Evolution. With foreword by A. B. Keith. [B] 1934.

179. A. 727.

MASSON OURSEL (P.) Ancient India and Indian Civilization. Tr. by M. R. Dobie. [B] 1934.

165. A. 569.

GRANT (F.) Oriental Philosophy, *etc.* [B] 1936.

151. B. 103.

SARVAPALLĪ RĀDHĀKRṢṢNAN, *Sir.* The World's Unborn Soul, *etc.* 1936.

179. E. 873.

HEIMANN (B.) Indian and Western Philosophy. 1937.

178. C. 1397.

**PHILOSOPHY, ORIENTAL. See also HINDUISM.****PHILOSOPHY, RUSSIA.**

LOSSKY (N. O.) The World as an Organic Whole. Tr. by N. A. Duddington. 1928.

150. C. 143.

**PHONETICS.**

FOUCHÉ (P.) Études de phonétique générale. 1927.

137. G. 105.

PAGET (*Sir.* R.) Babel or the past, present and future of human speech. 1930.

132. E. 51.

PAGET (R.) Human Speech. 1930.

132. E. 53.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.**

ANDRESEN (*Dr.* M.) Agfa: Photo Handbook. 2 ed. 2 pts. [19—?] 137. G. 181.

BAYLEY (R. C.) Photographie Enlarging, *etc.* [19—?] 137. G. 177.

DEIGH (E.) Moneymaking by Means of the Camera. [19—?] 137. D. 185.

NIEMAUN (A.) Die Photographie auf Forschungsreisen. 1909.

137. G. 139.

EDER (*Hofrat Dr.* J. M.) Die Photographischen Objektive. 3te Auflage. 1911.

137. G. 127.

KOENIG (E.) Die Autochrom-Photographie. 1912.

137. G. 129.

ANDRESEN (M.) Das latente Lichtbild, seine Entstehung und Euteuicklung. 1913.

137. G. 133.

HOLM (*Dr.* E.) Photographie bei Künstlichen Licht. 1913.

137. G. 187.

HANNEKE (P.) Die Herstellung von Diapositiven. 1914.

137. G. 211.

OETTEL (P.) Bildmässige Amateurphotographie, *etc.* 1916.

137. G. 201.

MEISTER LUCIUS AND BRUENING, *Publishers.* "Pina"—Handbuch. 1917.

137. G. 157.

SCHAEFFER (W.) Die Grundlagen der Photographie, *etc.* 1917.

137. G. 203.

PHOTOGRAPHY—*concl.*

- GRASSHOFF (J.) AND LOESCHER (F.) Die Retusche von Photographien, *etc.* 1918. 137. G. 205.
- LOESCHER (F.) Vergrössen und Kopieren auf Bromsilberpapier. Vierte Auflage erweitert von K. Weiss. 1918. 137. G. 145.
- BERGLING (C. E.) Stereoskopie für Amateur photographen, *etc.* 3. Aufl. Umgearbeitet von R. Renger Pazsch. 1919. 137. G. 209.
- HOLM (E.) Das Photographieren mit Filmen. 1919. 137. G. 207.
- WATKINS (A.) The Watkins Manual of Exposure and Development. [1919 ?] 137. G. 175.
- DAVID (L.) Ratgeber im Photographieren. 1920. 137. G. 195.
- HANNEKE (P.) Das Arbeiten mit Gaslicht und Bromsilberpapieren. 1920. 137. G. 167.
- HUEBL (A.) Die Orthochromatische Photographie. 1920. 137. G. 131.
- MAYER (A.) Die Spiegelre flexkamera. Zteaufl. bearbeitet von P. Hanueke. 1920. 137. G. 151.
- SCHMIDT (H.) Das Photographieren mit Blitzlicht. 1920. 137. G. 161.
- Vorträge über Photographische Optik. 1920. 137. G. 153.
- EDER (J. M.) Rezepte und Tabellen für Photographie und Reproduktionstechnik, *etc.* 10-11 Aufl. 1921. 137. G. 193.
- HUEBL (A.) Die Lichtfilter. 1921. 137. G. 141.
- KUHFAHL ( ) Hochgebrigs und Winter photographie. 1 Tl. 1921, *etc.* 137. G. 185.
- Photographisches Wanderbuch. 1921. 137. G. 199.
- MUELLER (H.) Die Misserfolge in der Photographie und die Mittel zu ihrer Beseitigung. 2 tle 1921. 137. G. 159.
- RANFT. (A.) Die Heimphotographie. 1921. 137. G. 165.
- RENGER-PATZSCH (R.) Die Technik der Entwicklung unter Berücksichtigung der neueren Formen der Stand- Faktoren- und Thermo-Entwicklung. 1921. 137. G. 213.
- TERSCHAK (E.) Die Photographie im Hochgebirge 4te Aufl. bearbeitet von T. Rheden. 1921. 137. G. 147.
- GOLDBERG (E.) Der Aufbau des Photographischen Bildes. 1922. 137. G. 163.
- PHOTOGRAPHISCHER. Notiz-Kalendar für das Jahr 1922...27 Jahrgang. 1922. 137. G. 189.
- STOLZE (F.) Handbuch des Vergrösserus auf Papieren und Platten. 1922. 137. G. 149.

PHOTOGRAPHY—*concl.*

- BOHR (O.) Geschäfts Organisation des Photohändlers. 1923. 137. G. 197.
- GLOVER (Dr. B. T. T.) Perfect Negatives and how to make them. 1923. 137. G. 179.
- LUMIÈRE AND JOUGLA. Agenda Lumière-Jougla. 1924. [1924 ?] 137. G. 191.
- BAYLEY (R. C.) The Complete Photographer. 9th ed. rev. 1926. 137. G. 171.
- CLERC (L. P.) Photography, theory and practice. Ed. by G. E. Brown. 1930. 137. G. 217.
- SHEPPERLEY (W.) A History of Photography. [1930 ?] 137. G. 50.
- NEBLETTE (C. B.) Photography. 2nd ed [B] 1931. 137. G. 225.
- PANCHROMATISM. 4th ed. rev. [1933 ?] 137. G. 169.
- WELLINGTON AND WARD, Ltd. The Wellington Photographic Handbook. 13th ed. [1933 ?] 137. G. 173.
- REFLEX, *pseud* [i.e., J. HOCKIN]. Amateur Photography in India. 1935. 137. G. 223.

## Colour Photography.

- AGFA: Working instructions for the Agfa Colour Plate. [19— ?] 137. G. 183 (1). [2 copies.]
- KOENIG (E.) Die Farben Photographie. 1921. 137. G. 155.

## Dictionaries.

- WALL (E. J.) The Dictionary of Photography. 14th ed. Ed. by F. J. Mortimer. 1937. 20. C. 4.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- JAHRBUCH für Photographie und Reproduktionsverfahren für die Jahre 1915-1920. 1921. P. P. 2869.
- ZÜTSCHRIFT für wissenschaftliche Photographie Photophysik und Photochemie. Bd 21, Hft 3-5 (-Bd 23, Hft 12). 1921-25. P. P. 2867.
- The BRITISH Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographers' Daily Companion. 1922-1936. 1922-36. *Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1923, 1929, 1931 and 1934.* P. P. 2837.

## PHRASES AND ALLUSIONS.

- CARR (E. H.) Putnam's Phrase Book. 1929. 4. D. 11.

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY: PHYSIOGRAPHY.

- HIRST (Lieut.-Col. F. C.) Notes on the Physical Geography of Bengal, 1764-1776. 1925. 22936.

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY: PHYSIOGRAPHY

—*contd.*

- TARR (R. S.) *New Physical Geography*. 1927.  
61. A. 83.
- CORNISH (V.) *Ocean Waves and Kindred Geophysical Phenomena, etc.* [B] 1934.  
153. B. 125.
- ALLES (A. A.) *Suggested Theory of Trade Winds & Gulf Stream, etc.* 1935.  
153. B. 127.

## PHYSICAL TRAINING.

- DEARBORN (G. V. N.) *How bodily training trains the mind*. 1920.  
150. B. 759.
- NECHREN (A. G.) *Handbook of Physical activities for Indian Schools*. 1920.  
172. H. 507.
- FLECKER (J. S.) *Forty-two Poems and the Grecians*. 1924.  
156. D. 1571.
- HILTON (W.) *Applied Psychology*. 12v. Rev. ed. 1927.  
150. B. 769.
- PHANINDRAKṢṢṢA GUPTA. *My System of Physical Culture*. By Capt. P. K. Gupta, *etc.* (1927.)  
136. D. 149.
- LIEDERMAN (E.) *Secrets of Strength*. (4th ed.) 1929.  
132. F. 405.
- ABRAHAMS (A.) *Exercise*. 1930.  
136. D. 165.
- ALEMANDRI (J.) *Cincuentenario del club de Gimnasia y Esgrima, 1830-1930*. 1931.  
136. D. 171.
- MOHANA C. R. DORASVAMĪ NAIDU. *Mohun's Coming Man*. 1931.  
132. F. 429.
- MANI DHARA. *Various feats of hair & teeth*. 1932.  
134. B. 105.
- BOARD OF EDUCATION, *England*. *Syllabus of Physical Training for Schools*, 1933. 1936.  
148. G. 1223.
- PHANINDRA KṢṢṢA GUPTA, *Major*. *My System of Physical Culture Treatment*. 1936.  
132. F. 449.

## PHYSICS.

- PASCAL (B.) *Lettres*. 1914-25.  
157. B. 529.
- *Oeuvres de Blaise Pascal*. 14t. 1914-25.  
157. B. 529.
- GANGOPĀDHYĀYA (S. N.) *Practical Physics*. 2nd ed. 1926.  
153. C. 189.
- CROWTHER (J. A.) *Molecular Physics*. 4th ed. [B] 1927.  
153. C. 209.
- JEFFREYS (H.) *Operational Methods in Mathematical Physics*. [B] 1927.  
153. C. 197.
- LOEB (L. B.) *Kinetic Theory of Gases*. 1927.  
153. C. 263.
- LORENTZ (H. A.) *Lectures on theoretical physics at the University of Leiden*. 1927, *etc.*  
153. C. 183.

PHYSICS—*contd.*

- WHYTE (L. L.) *Archimedes, or the Future of Physics*. [1927.]  
153. C. 193.
- BIRTWISTLE (G.) *The New Quantum Mechanics*. 1928.  
153. C. 207.
- EDDINGTON (A. S.) *The Nature of the Physical World*. 1929.  
153. C. 199.
- HEISENBERG (W.) *The Physical Principles of the Quantum Theory*. Tr. by C. Eckart and F. C. Hoyt. 1930.  
153. C. 301.
- PHYSICO-MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN, *Tokyo*. *Proceedings*. 3rd ser., v. 12. *etc.* 1930, *etc.*  
P. P. 1563.
- WILSON (H. A.) *Modern Physics*. 1930.  
153. C. 305.
- COURANT (R.) and HILBERT (D.) *Methoden der mathematischen Physik*. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Bd. 1. 1931.  
152. H. 227.
- FLINT (H. T.) *Wave Mechanics*, 2nd ed. rev. 1931.  
153. C. 293.
- MEGHANĀDA SĀHĀ. *Six Lectures on Atomic Physics*. 1931.  
153. C. 253.
- ALLES (A. A.) *Atmospheric Physics*. *Sun-Venus-Neptune-Earth*. [1932 ?]  
153. C. 245.
- NEWMAN (F. H.) *Recent Advances in Physics*. 1932.  
153. C. 231.
- JEANS (Sir J.) *The New Background of Science*. 1933.  
153. C. 251.
- SLATER (J. C.) and FRANK (N. H.) *Introduction to Theoretical Physics*. 1933.  
153. C. 309.
- EVE (A. S.) *Physics*. 1934.  
156. A. 171 [173].
- LEMON (H. B.) *From Galileo to Cosmic Rays*. [1934.]  
153. C. 265.
- MEGHANĀDA SĀHĀ AND SĀHĀ (N. K.) *A Treatise on Modern Physics: atoms, molecules and nuclei*. v. 1. 1934.  
153. C. 269.
- BORN (M.) *The Restless Universe*. Tr. by W. M. Deans. 1935.  
153. C. 285.
- DIRAC (P. A. M.) *The Principles of Quantum Mechanics*. 2nd ed. 1935.  
153. C. 307.
- EDDINGTON (Sir A.) *New Pathways in Science*. 1935.  
153. B. 131.
- PAULING (L.) and WILSON (E. B.) *Introduction to Quantum Mechanics*. 1935.  
152. H. 291.
- SCHROEDINGER (E.) *Science and the Human Temperament*. Tr. by J. Murphy. Forewd. by Lord Rutherford. 1935.  
152. A. 393.
- VAVILOV (S. I.) *The Old and the New Physics [in] Marxism and Modern Thought*. By N. I. Bukharin and others. Tr. by R. Fox]. 1935.  
149. D. 613.



PHYSICS—*contd.*

- ARISTOTELES Aristotle's Physics. Comm. by W. D. Ross. 1936. 153. C. 291.
- KARLSON (P.) You and the Universe. Tr. by Miall. 1936. 153. C. 297.
- PLANCK (M.) The Philosophy of Physics. Tr. by W. H. Johnston. 1936. 153. C. 303.
- WEISSKOPF (V.) Über die Elektrodynamik des Vakuums auf Grund der Quanten Theorie des Elektrons. 1936. 153. C. 289.
- ZIMMER (E.) The Revolution in Physics. Tr. by H. S. Hatfield. 1936. 153. C. 283.
- RUTHERFORD (E.), *Earl.* The Newer Alchemy. 1937. 153. C. 311.

## Collected Papers.

- NARAYANA (A. L.) Absorption Spectra and their bearing on the Structure of Atoms and Molecules. 1925. 173. C. 55.
- Study of the Optical Properties of Potassium Vapour. [B] 1925. 173. G. 95.
- RAMANATHAN (K. R.) Investigations on the Molecular Scattering of Light. 1925. 153. C. 165.
- JAGADĪSACANDRA VASU, *Sir.* Collected Physical Papers of Sir Jagadis Chander Bose. 1927. [2 copies.] 153. C. 187.

## Constants of Nature, Measurements, etc.

- CAMPBELL (N. R.) An Account of the Principles of Measurement and Calculation. 1928. 153. C. 205.

## Dictionaries.

- GLAZEBROOK (*Sir* R. T.) A Dictionary of Applied Physics. 1922-23. 20. C. 2.

## History.

- LODGE (*Sir* O.) Advancing Science. 1931. 152. A. 357.
- CROWTHER (J. G.) The Progress of Science. 1934. 152. A. 375.
- British Scientists of the Nineteenth Century. 1935. 152. B. 135.
- Soviet Science. 1936. 152. A. 401.
- FURNAS (C. C.) The next Hundred Years. 1936. 152. A. 399.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- INDIAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE CULTIVATION OF SCIENCE, *Calcutta.* Indian Journal of Physics. v. 2. [etc.] & Proceedings of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, v. 11 [etc.] 1927, etc.

P. P. 2437.

- The INDIAN Physico-Mathematical Journal. 1930, etc. P. P. 2593.

PHYSICS—Periodicals and Societies—*concl'd.*

- TECHNICAL Physics of the U. S. S. R. 1934, etc. P. P. 2913.

## PHYSIOGNOMY.

- The BOOK of Fate and Fortune. 1932. 160. R. 103.
- PICARD (M.) Das Meuscheugesicht. [1932 ?] 153. I. 23.
- LUCIANI (L.) Human Physiology. 5v. 1911-21. 134. B. 65.

## PHYSIOLOGY.

- HILL (A. V.) Living Mechanism. 1927. 134. B. 95.
- MACCURDY (J. T.) Common Principles in Psychology and Physiology. 1928. 150. B. 623.
- WRIGHT (S.) Applied Physiology. 4th ed., 1931. 23. C. 11.
- KEITH (*Sir* A.) The Engines of Human Body. 1932. 134. B. 103.
- ASMUSSEN (E.) AND LINDHARD (J.) Potentialschwankungen bei Direkter Reizung von Motorischen Endplatten. [B] 1933. 154. C. 419.
- HEWER (E. E.) AND SANDES (G. M.) An Introduction to the Study of the Nervous System. 2nd ed. [B] 1933. 134. B. 107.
- RUPENDRA KUMĀRA PĀLA AND AMĪLYARATANA CĀKRĀVARTI. A Handbook of Modern Physiology. 1934. 134. B. 109.
- STARLING (E. H.) Starling's Principles of Human Physiology. 7th ed. Ed. and rev. by C. L. Evans. Chapters on the central nervous system and sense organs rev. by H. Hartbridge. 1936. 134. B. 111.
- CARREL (A.) Man, the unknown. 1937. 155. E. 565.
- CHIEVITZ (O.) AND HEVESY (G.) Studies on the Metabolism of Phosphorus in animals. 1937. 154. C. 459.
- HALLIBURTON (W. D.) AND MACDOWALL (R. J. S.) Handbook of Physiology and Biochemistry. 35th ed. 1937. 154. C. 467.
- PHYSIOLOGY. *See also* ANATOMY; BIOLOGY; BOTANY; EMBRYOLOGY.

## PICTOGRAPHS.

- NÉLE AND KANTULE (R. P.) Picture-writings and other Documents. 1928. 155. D. 163 (7).

## PICTURES.

- [An ALBUM containing 40 photographs of Calcutta and 25 photo portraits of Government officials. 1860-62.] 137. H. 42

PICTURES—*contd.*

- DAVIES (R.) [*Ed.*] Black's Dictionary of Pictures, etc. 1921. P. R. R. III. D. 10.  
COTTON (Sir E.) The Sardhana Pictures at Government House, Allahabad. 1934. 137. H. 25.

## PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES.

- AKṢAYA KUMĀRĪ DEVI. Pilgrim's India. 1930. etc. 162. A. 1017.  
SPIRO BEY (S.) The Moslem Pilgrimage. 1932. 178. G. 715.  
SYKES (Sir P.) A History of Exploration. 1934. 61. D. 75.

## PINDARIS.

- FITZCLARENCE (G.), *Earl of Munster*, Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England, in the latter end of the year 1817, and the beginning of 1818. (1819.) 162. C. 6.

PINDARIS. *See also* INDIA—HISTORY.

## PIRATES AND PIRACY.

- ROGERS (S.) The Indian Ocean. 1932. 162. A. 1025.

## PLACE NAMES.

- PEDDIE (R. A.) Place Names in Imprints. 1932. G. C. 13.

## England.

- BRADLEY (H.) The Collected Papers of Henry Bradley. Memoir by R. Bridges. [B] 1928. 156. E. 1361.

- EKWALL (E.) Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place Names. 1936. 156. E. 1451.

## India.

- ŚARATCANDRA MITRA (Note on the legends about the origin of the Place-name Rangpur). [1927]. 176. A. 123.

## PLAGUE.

- ABDUSSALĀM KHĀN. The Plague in the East according to Mohamedan Historians. 1913. 133. B. 69.

- MAHENDRALĀL SARKĀR. Therapeutics of Plague. Ed. by Amrita Lal Sarkar. 4th ed. 1913. 133. B. 61.

- MANGOENKOESEMO (T.) De Pest of Java en hare Bestrijding. [1914 ?] 133. B. 63.

- SHAW (P. K.) The Menace of Plague and how to meet it. 1917. 133. B. 67.

## PLANETS.

- LEUSCHNER (A. O.) and others. On V. Zeipel's Theory of the perturbations of the minor planets of the Hecuba group. 1922. 153. A. 58.

PLANETS—*contd.*

- BROWN (E. W.) AND SHOOK (C. A.) Planetary Theory. 1933. 153. A. 281.

PLANETS. *See also* ASTRONOMY.

## PLANT-LORE.

- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. (Studies in Plant-Myths.) No. 6 (7). [1930 ?] 173. H. 555.  
— Studies in Plant-Myths No. 21-(24). [1933 ?] 173. H. 647.  
— On Plant-lore from Bihar. 1934. 173. H. 647.  
— Studies in Plant-Myths, No. 25. [1936 ?] 155. E. 549.  
— Studies in Plant-Myths, No. 28. 1937. 173. H. 669.  
— Studies in Plant-Myths, No. 29. 1937. 173. H. 665.

## PLATINUM.

- CHRISTIANSEN (J. A.) AND ASMUSSEN (R. W.) Studies in magnetochemistry. Part II. Complex Platinum Compounds. 1935. 153. G. 319.

## PLATYPUS.

- BURRELL (H.) The Platypus. [B] 1927. 154. D. 207.

## PLEASURE.

- ALLEN (A. H. B.) Pleasure & Instinct. 1930. 150. B. 711.

## POETRY.

- PLUTARCHUS. Essays on the study and use of poetry. Tr. by F. M. Padelford. 1902. 156. G. 457.

- KEBLE (A. G.) Keble's Lectures on Poetry. 1832-1841. Tr. by E. K. Francis. 2v. 1922. 156. G. 447.

- ABERCROMBIE (L.) Theory of Poetry. 1926. 156. F. 1833.

- BRADLEY (A. C.) Oxford Lectures on Poetry. 1926. 156. F. 771.

- KSETRALĀLA SĀHĀ. The Ways of the Muse. (1927.) 175. F. 349.

- MURRAY (G. G. A.) The Classical Tradition in Poetry. 1927. 156. F. 1813.

- PRESCOTT (F. C.) Poetry & Myth. 1927. 156. E. 1343.

- STEPHEN (H.) A Syllabus of Poetics. 2nd ed. 1927. [2 copies.] 156. F. 1823.

- ARISTOTELES. La Poetica di Aristotele, con introd. di A. Rostagni. [B] 1928. 156. G. 449.

- BARFIELD (O.) Poetic Diction. 1928. 156. F. 1821.

- HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q) Horace on the Art of Poetry. Ed. by E. H. Blackeney. 1928. 156. H. 40.

POETRY—*contd.*

- KER (W. P.) *Form and Style in Poetry*. Ed. by R. W. Chambers. 1928. 156. D. 1605.
- RYLANDS (G. H. W.) *Words and Poetry*. Introd. by L. Strachey. 1928. 156. F. 1837.
- MASEFIELD (J.) *Poetry*. 1931. 156. F. 2027.
- ABERCROMBIE (L.) *Poetry: its Music and Meaning*. 1932. 156. D. 1657.
- DAICHES (D.) *The place of Meaning in Poetry*. 1935. 156. F. 2283.
- GARROD (H. W.) *The Study of Poetry*. 1936. 148. G. 1195.

## Anthologies and Collections.

- MACNICOL (M.) [*Ed.*] *Poems by Indian Women*. 1923. 174. C. 271.
- DORR (M. V.) [*Ed.*] *An Anthology of World Poetry*. 1929. 156. A. 509.

## Oriental.

- MACNICOL (M.) [*Ed.*] *Poems by Indian Women*. 1923. 174. C. 271.

POETRY. *See also* CAROLS; DRAMA.

## POISONS.

- STONE (W. J. K.) *The K. S. Poison and Antidote Chart*. [1934 ?] M. & P. 1275.

## POLAND.

- GÓRCEKI (R.) *Poland and her Economic Development*. 1935. 113. G. 325.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- UNION DES SOCIÉTÉS SAVANTES POLONAISES DE LÉOPOT (Lwów.) *Bulletin Nos. 11 and 12*. 1932. 152. A. 377.

## POLAND, CONSTITUTION.

- MACHRAY (R.) *The Poland of Pilsudski*. [Append: Constitution of the Republic.] 1936. 113. G. 337.

## POLAND, HISTORY.

- DYBOSKI (R.) *Poland*. With a foreword by H. A. L. Fisher. 1933. 113. G. 267 (19).
- FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION. *New Governments in Europe*. 1934. 148. D. 309.
- MACHRAY (R.) *The Poland of Pilsudski*. [Append: Constitution of the Republic.] 1936. 113. G. 337.

## POLICE.

## England.

- MORIARTY (C. C. H.) *Police Procedure and Administration*. 1930. 146. F. 211.
- MOYLAN (Sir J.) *Scotland yard and the Metropolitan Police*. 2nd ed. 1934. 146. F. 225.

POLICE—*contd.*

## India.

- CURRY (J. C.) *The Indian Police*. 1932. 171. E. 213.
- MITRA (B. B.) [*Ed.*] *The Police Code for Bengal*. 1936. 171. E. 233.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. *See* ECONOMICS.

## POLITICAL PARTIES.

- DAVIS (M. W.) AND MALLORY (W. H.) [*Eds.*] *Political Handbook of the World*. 1929, etc. P. P. 2691.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Classification. Class J. Political Science. 2nd ed. 1924. 161. E. 100.
- RITCHIE (D. G.) *Natural Rights*. 1924. 148. B. 517.
- ALLEN (J. W.) *A History of Political Thought in the Sixteenth Century*. 1928. 148. B. 515.
- OGBURN (W. F.) AND GOLDENWEISER (A. A.) *The Social Sciences and their inter-relations*. Ed. by W. F. Ogburn and A. Goldenweiser. [1928 ?] 149. B. 219.
- MIHIRA KUMARA SENA. *Elements of Cures*. 2nd ed. 2 pts. 1931. 147. A. 563.
- 3rd ed. 2 pts. in one. 1933. 147. A. 563 (1).
- ALTHUSIUS (J.) *Politica Methodice Digesta of Johannes Althusius*. Introd. by C. J. Friedrich. 1932. 148. B. 10.
- LASKI (H. J.) *Law and the State* [*in Studies in Law and Politics*]. 1932. 148. B. 607.
- BHATTĀCĀRYA (B.) *The Groundwork of Civics, etc.* 1933. 147. A. 607.
- ENGELBRECHT (H. C.) *Johann Gottlieb Fichte*. 1933. 124. D. 1139.
- COLE (G. D. H.) *Some Relations between Political and Economic Theory*. 1934. 147. A. 635.
- PERCY (Rt. Hon. Lord E.) *Government in Transition*. (1934.) 148. B. 693.
- EINZIG (P.) *Bankers, Statesmen and Economists*. 1935. 147. F. 999.
- MACMILLAN (H. P. M.) of *Aberfeldy, Baron*. *Law & Politics*. 1935. 148. B. 751.
- MARRIOTT (Sir A. R.) *Dictatorship and Democracy*. 1935. 148. B. 705.
- VIMĀNA VIHĀRI MAJUMDĀR. *Principles of Political Science and Government*. 1935. 148. B. 763.
- MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (P. C.) *The Groundwork of Political Science*. [1936 ?] 148. B. 761.
- OPPENHEIMER (F.) *The State*. Tr. by J. M. Gitterman. 1936. 148. B. 747.



POLITICAL, SCIENCE—*contd.*

RAJANI PALME DATTA. *World Politics* 1918-1936. 1936. 148. B. 733.

MILL (J.) *An essay on Government*. Introd. by E. Barker. 1937. 148. B. 771.

## Ancient Writers.

ARISTOTELES. *The Politics*. [For var. edns and trans. see A. C.]

## Essays.

BALFOUR (A. J.), *1st Earl of and Viscount Balfour of Whittingehame*. *Opinions and Argument from speeches and addresses of the Earl of Balfour*. 1910-27. (1927). 148. B. 487.

FRANKLIN (B.) *Essays of Benjamin Franklin political and economic*. Comp. by G. H. Putnam. 1927. 147. A. 471.

## Essays, etc.

PARLIAMENT. *When Parliaments fail*. 1927. 148. B. 509.

SHAW (G. B.) *The Political Madhouse in America and nearer home*. 1933. 148. B. 641.

## History and Criticism.

MERRIAM (C. E.) *History of the Theory of Sovereignty since Rousseau*. [B] 1900. 148. B. 505.

GRAHAM (W.) *English Political Philosophy from Hobbes to Maine*. 1911. 148. C. 409.

FISHER (Rt. Hon. H. A. L.) *Political Prophecies*. 1919. 148. C. 355.

MORLEY (S.) of Blackburn, *1st Viscount*. *Oracles on Man and Government*. 1921. 156. B. 333.

— *Politics and History*. 1921. 156. B. 337.

FORD (H. J.) *Representative Government*. 1925. 148. B. 651.

ELLIOTT (W. Y.) *The Pragmatic Revolt in Politics: Syndicalism, Fascism, and the Constitutional State*. 1928. 148. B. 513.

HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) [*Ed.*] *The Social & Political Ideas of some English Thinkers of the Augustan Age, A. D. 1650-1750*. 1928. 149. B. 213.

MATTEN (J.) *Concepts of State Sovereignty and International Law*. [B] 1928. 148. B. 503.

VINAYA KUMĀRA SARKĀR. *The Political Philosophies since 1905*. Foreword by Maj. B. D. Basu. 1928. 148. A. 49.

MARTIN (K.) *French Liberal Thought in the Eighteenth Century*. [B] 1929. 148. D. 245.

ELSWELL (H. D.) *Psychopathology and Politics*. [B] [1930 ?] 148. B. 575.

POLITICAL SCIENCE—History and Criticism—*contd.*

YATINDRA NĀTHA MITRA. *World Peace*. [B] 1930. 148. B. 567.

CHANG (S. H. M.) *The Marxian Theory of the State*. 1931. 148. B. 617.

GOOCH (G. P.) *German Theories of the State [in Studies in Modern History]*. 1931. 106. A. 109.

LASKI (H. J.) *The Foundations of Sovereignty and other Essays*. 1931. 148. B. 583.

MOGI (S.) *The Problem of Federalism*. 2v. 1931. 148. B. 593.

PIPKIN (C. W.) *Social Politics and Modern Democracies*. 2v. 1931. 148. B. 591.

DATTĀTRYA GOPĀLA KĀRVE. *Federation*. 1932. 148. B. 623.

LASKI (H. J.) *The State in the new Social Order [in Studies in Law and Politics]* 1932. 148. B. 607.

MACILWAIN (C. H.) *The Growth of Political Thought in the West*. 1932. 148. B. 613.

MERRIAM (C. E.) AND BARNES (H. E.) *A History of Political Theories*. 1932. 148. D. 161.

DOYLE (P.) *A History of Political Thought*. 1933. 148. B. 635.

COLE (G. D. H.) AND COLE (M. I.) *A Guide to Modern Politics*. [B] 1934. 148. B. 677.

COFFAN (A.) *Rousseau and the Modern State*. 1934. 148. B. 671.

CURTIS (L.) *Civitas Dei*. 1934. 148. B. 659.

OLIVER (F. S.) *Politics and Politicians*. 1934. 148. B. 673.

LEWIS (J. D.) *The Genossenschaft-Theory of Otto Von Gierke*. 1935. 148. B. 743.

BAINVILLE (J.) *Dictators*. Tr. by J. L. May. 1937. 148. B. 767.

## Oriental.

BLUNTSCHLI (J. C.) *Alt-asiatische Gottes- und Weltideen in ihren Wirkungen auf das Gemeinleben der Menschen*. 5 vorträge. 1866. 160. A. 753.

CĀNAKYA. *Kautilya's Arthashastra*. Tr. by R. Shamasatry. Introductory note by J. F. Fleet. 2nd ed. 1923. 12. H. 4.

NĀRĀYAṆACANDRA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. *Kautilya or an exposition of his social ideal & political theory*. 1927, etc. 172. B. 107.

VENI PRASĀDA. *Theory of Government in Ancient India*. [B] 1927. 172. B. 117.

FRANKE (O.) *Der kosmische Gedanke in Philosophie und Staat der Chinesen [in Vorträge der Bibliothek Warburg ....]* [1925-1926]. 1928. 150. A. 587.

POLITICAL SCIENCE—Oriental—*contd.*

- KUO-CHENGWU. Ancient Chinese Political Theories. 1928. 148. D. 251.  
 THOMAS (E. D.) Chinese Political Thought. [B] 1928. 148. D. 8.  
 DEVADATTA RĀMAKRṢṢNA BHĀNDĀRAKAR. Some Aspects of Ancient Hindu Polity. 1929. 165. A. 479.  
 VINAYA KUMĀRA SARKĀR. The Political Philosophy of Ramdas, the Guru of Shivaji the Great. 1935. 172. A. 1471.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. *Academy of Political Science*. Proceedings. 1932, *etc.* R. R. T. & P. P. 2719.  
 POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY. 1932, *etc.* R. R. T. & P. P. 2739.

## Works.

- GARNER (J. W.). Introduction to Political Science. 1910. 148. B. 741.  
 CROZIER (J. B.) Sociology applied to practical politics. 1911. 149. D. 505.  
 SIDGWICK (H.) The Elements of Politics. 4th edition. 1919. 148. B. 521.  
 GETTELL (R. G.) An Introduction to Political Science. 1922. 148. B. 227.  
 FORD (H. J.) Representative Government. 1925. 148. B. 651.  
 BALDWIN (J. M.) The Super-State and the 'Eternal Values', *etc.* 1926. 148. B. 485.  
 MACIVER (R. M.) The Modern State. 1926. 148. B. 489.  
 GREEN (T. H.) Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation, New imp. 1927. 145. B. 341.  
 JHON, of Salisbury, Bp. of Chartres. The Statesman's Book of John of Salisbury. Tr. by J. Dickinson. 1927. 148. D. 227.  
 CICERO (M. T.) De republica. Tr. by C. W. Keynes. 1928. 156. G. 243 [L. 47].  
 HAWTREY (R. G.) Economic Aspects of Sovereignty. 1930. 148. B. 535.  
 LASKI (H. J.) Liberty in the Modern State. 1930. 148. B. 541.  
 — An Introduction to Politics. 1931. 148. B. 589.  
 AKSAYA KUMĀRA GHOṢA. An Introduction to the Science of Politics. 1932. 148. B. 603.  
 FINER (H.) The Theory and Practice of Modern Government. 2v. 1932. 148. B. 691.  
 RATNASVĀMĪ (M.) The Making of the State. 1932. 148. B. 643.  
 BURGESS (J. W.) The Foundations of Political Science. 1933. 148. B. 645.

POLITICAL SCIENCE—Works—*concl'd.*

- COLE (G. D. H.) AND COLE (M. I.) A Guide to Modern Politics. [B] 1934. 148. B. 677.  
 CURTIS (L.) Civitas Dei. 3 v. 1934. 148. B. 659.  
 HANISĀDHANA CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. Elements of Political Science. 4th ed. [1934, *etc.*] 148. B. 689.  
 GARNER (J. W.) Political Science and Government, *etc.* 1935. 148. B. 757.  
 GILCHRIST (R. N.) Principles of Political Science. 5th ed. [B] 1935. 148. B. 739.  
 JOAD (C. E. M.) Introduction to Modern Political Theory. [B] 1935. 148. B. 755.  
 LASKI (H. J.) The State in Theory and Practice. 1935. 148. B. 679.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE, GREEK WRITERS.

- ARISTOTELES. The Politics of Aristotle. Introd. by W. L. Newman. 4v. 1887-1902. 148. D. 239.  
 MYRES (J. L.) The Political Ideas of the Greeks. 1927. 148. D. 217.  
 PLATO. The Republic. 1930, *etc.* 156. G. 243 [G. 65].  
 DION COCCELIANUS CHRYSOSTOMUS. Die Chrysostom. Eng. tr. by J. W. Cohoon. 1932, *etc.* 156. G. 243. [G. 73].  
 FOSTER (M. B.) The Political Philosophies of Plato and Hegel. 1935. 148. B. 723.

## POLO.

- SHEPPARD (T. W.) A Guide to Training and Stable Management of Polo Ponies for Beginners in India. 1927. 136. D. 151.

## POLYGAMY.

- ZAIDI (M. H.), *Sayyid*. Mothers of the Faithful. 1935. 149. E. 123.

## POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

- RAY (S. H.) A Comparative Study of the Melanesian Island Languages. [B] 1926. 159. A. 61.

## POLYNESIAN RACES.

- ANDERSEN (J. C.) Myths and Legends of the Polynesians. 1928. 155. E. 463.  
 SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (The Meaning of Dreams in Tikopia. By Raymond Firth.) 1934. 155. E. 541.

## POONA.

- CRAWFORD (A.) Our Troubles in Poona and the Deccan. [B] 1897. [2 copies.] 167. G. 11.

POONA—*contd.*

- GADGIL (D. R.) AND GADGIL (V. R.) A Survey of the Marketing of Fruit in Poona. [B] 1933. 173. B. 273.

## POOR, ENGLAND.

- The New SURVEY of London life and labour. Forty years of change. 1930, *etc.* 147. B. 297.

## POOR, INDIA.

- HATCH (D. S.) Up from Poverty in Rural India. 1933. 134. D. 237.

## POOR AND POVERTY.

- MACRAE (Rev. J.) Social Investigation. 1912. 173 A. 225 (3).  
SLATER (G.) Poverty and the State. [B] 1930. 147. H. 53.  
SHIRRAS (G. F.) Poverty and Kindred Economic Problems in India. [1935.] 172. E. 71.  
CALCUTTA'S Beggar Menace. 1936. 172. E. 75.

## POPULATION.

- SYKES (Col. W. H.) (On the Census of the islands of Bombay and Colaba, taken on the 1st of May, 1849, by Capt. Baynes, Supdt. of Police.) 1852. 172. A. 1201 (20).  
LIND (A. W.) A Study of Mobility of Population in Seattle [in Washington Univ. Pubns. in Soc. Sc., V. 3]. 1925. P. P. 2421.  
CONGRESSES. *World Population Conference, Geneva, 1927.* Proceedings of the World Population Conference, held at Salle Centrale, Geneva, August 29th to September 3rd, 1927. Ed. by Mrs. M. Sanger. 1927. 147. C. 47.  
DUNCAN (H. G.) Race and Population Problems. 1929. 147. C. 49.  
SHRIEKE (B.) The Effect of Western Influence on native civilisations in the Malay Archipelago. 1929. 68. B. 20.  
GINI (C.) Population. 1930. 147. C. 55.  
RANADIVE (B. T.) Population problem of India. 1930. 172. F. 537. (4).  
BOWEN (E.) An Hypothesis of Population Growth. [B] 1931. 147. C. 59.  
DENNERY (E.) Asia's Teeming Millions. Tr. by J. Peile. [B.] 1931. 114. B. 59.  
ELLIS (H.) The Control of Population [in More Essays of Love and Virtue]. 1931. 150. A. 643.

- JAYA KR̥ṢṆA MĀTHUR. The Pressure of Population: its effects on rural economy in Gorakhpur District. Introd. by Radhakamal Mukherjee. 1931. 147. C. 65.

- LACEY (W. G.) Some Aspects of the Census operations of 1931 in Bihar and Orissa. 1933. 172. I. 15.

POPULATION—*contd.*

- LORIMER (F.) AND OSBORN (F.) Dynamics of Population. [B] 1934. 147. C. 73.  
PENROSE (E. F.) Population Theories and their application, with special reference to Japan. 1934. 147. C. 63.  
PERCY (Rt. Hon. Lord E.) Government in Transition. (1934.) 148. B. 693.  
PEARSON (S. V.) The Growth and Distribution of Population. 1935. 149. C. 87.  
CARR-SAUNDERS (A. M.) World Population. 1936. 147. C. 69.  
KARVE (D. G.) Poverty and Population in India. 1936. 172. E. 77.  
KUCZYNSKI (R. R.) Population Movements. [B] 1936. 147. C. 71.  
VINAYA KUMĀRA SARKĀR. The Sociology of Population with special reference to optimum, standard of living and progress *etc.* 1936. [2 copies.] 147. C. 67.

## PORAHAT (SINGBHUM).

- SĪMHA DEO (B.) The Vulture-Lamb Policy and the Lost State of Porahat, Singbhum. 1930. 166. G. 49.

## PORTRAIT PAINTING.

- MANN (H.) The Technique of Portrait Painting. [1934 ?]. 137. E. 86.

## PORTRAITS.

- [AN ALBUM containing 40 photographs of Calcutta and 25 photo portraits of Government officials. 1860-62.] 137. H. 42.

## India.

- SĪSIRA KUMĀRA HĀLDĀR. Multi-color Art Album Book A. Specimen Nos. 1 to 12. [1934 ?]. P. P. 1550.

## Spain.

- HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA, *New York.* Portraits. Medallions ..... in the collection of the ..... Society. 1931. 137. H. 23.

## PORTUGAL.

## History : Papal Relations.

- ALFOIM (Dr. C. L.) O Padroada em face da politica do Vaticano e da Politica da Republica. 1928. 113. G. 24.

## PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE.

## Dictionaries.

- DALGADO (S. R.). Portuguese Vocables in Asiatic Languages. Tr. by A. X. Soares. 1936. 9. H. 9.



PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE—*contd.*

Grammar.

DUNN (J.) A Grammar of the Portuguese Language. 1928. 157 E. 439.

POST AND POSTAGE.

JACKSON (G. G.) From Post Boy to Air Mail. [1930 ?] 149 F. 13.

HARPER (H.) AND BRENNARD (R.) The Romance of the Flying Mail. 1933. 131. G. 123.

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.

SEARLE (A. B.) An Encyclopædia of the Ceramic Industries. 3v. [B] 1929-30. 14. H. 3.

HIRENDRA NĀTHA VASU. Introduction to Ceramic Industries. [B] 1930. 138. A. 79.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CLAYWORKS-MANAGERS, *London*. Clay craft. [Monthly.] V. I. no. 4, etc., Jan., 1936, etc. P. P. 1554.

Ancient.

SUMNER (H.) A Descriptive Account of the Roman Pottery made at Ashby Rails, New Forest. 1919. 128. A. 59.

ENGBERG (R. M.) AND SHIPTON (G. M.) Note on the chalcolithic and early bronze age pottery of Megiddo. 1934. 138. A. 85.

Basque.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Modern Pottery from the Basque Provinces in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1930. 138. A. 71.

China.

HENTZE (C.) Les figurines de la céramique funéraire. 2t. [1926 ?] 239. D. 70.

Moorish.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Fajalanza ware in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1930. 138. A. 75.

Persia.

ROSS (Sir E. D.) [Ed.] Persian Art. [B] 1930. 137. A. 313.

Spain.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Lead-Glazed Pottery from Valencia in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1930. 138. A. 73.

— Modern Pottery from Manises in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1930. 138. A. 69.

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN—Spain—*contd.*

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Modern Pottery from Muel in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1930. 138. A. 67.

— Modern Sevillian Pottery in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1930. 138. A. 61.

— Modern Talavera Pottery in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1930. 138. A. 65.

— Unglazed Pottery from Fraga, Lerida, and Verdu in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1930. 138. A. 63.

— Earthenware from Castilla and Andalucia. 1931. 138. A. 81.

— Earthenware from Spanish Galicia. 1931. 138. A. 83.

POULTRY.

TWEED (I.) Tweed's Poultry-keeping in India. 6th ed. by Mrs. N. V. Lord. 1927. 134. G. 29 (4).

LANDOLIEUS, *pseud.* The Indian Amateur Poultry Book. 2nd. ed. [1929 ?]. 134. G. 123.

FODEN (Cap. A. O.) Indian Poultry Culture. [1931 ?]. 134. G. 127.

GUHA-THAKURTA (B. K.) Poultry as a business. 1931, etc. 155. C. 73.

SCHMIDT. (S.) and others. Immunisation Active contre la peste aviaire. 1936. 155. C. 77.

POVERTY. See POOR AND POVERTY.

PRAGMATISM.

ELLIOTT (W. Y.) The Pragmatic Revolt in Politics: Syndicalism Fascism, and the Constitutional State. 1928. 148. B. 513.

FITE (W.) Pragmatism and Science. Pragmatism and Truth [in the Living Mind] [1930 ?]. 150. A. 637.

PRAGUE.

GUENNE (J.) Prague, the town of art. Tr. by M. Brimicombe. 1930. 64. D. 9.

PRĀKRṬ LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

BARNETT (L. D.) A Supplementary Catalogue of the Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books in the Library of the British Museum. 1928. 161. K. 70.

**PRĀRTHANĀ SAMĀJA.**

- RĀMAKRṢṢNA GOPĀLA BHANḌĀRKARA, *Sir*. The Position of the Prarthana Samaj in the Religious World [*in*. Collected Works, v. 2]. 1928. 175. E. 73.

**PRÉCIS—WRITING.**

- LYDALL (G. O. E.) A Practical guide to Précis Writing and Indexing. 2nd Imp. 1929. 137. G. 125.

**PRESBYTERIANISM.**

- MILTON (J.) Of Reformation touching church-discipline in England. Ed. by W. T. Hale. [B] 1916. 160. L. 239.  
VELDE (L. G. V.) The Presbyterian Churches and the Federal Union, 1861-1869. 1932. 108. A. 17 (32).

**PRESS, LIBERTY OF.**

- BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Proceedings before His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council in relation to the appeal by James Silk Buckingham against certain regulations of the Bengal Government on the subject of the press. 1825. 171. B. 80.  
WICKWAR (W. H.) The Struggle for the Freedom of the Press, 1819-1832. [B] 1928. 161. A. 103.  
HEMENDRA PRASĀDA GHOṢA. Press & Press Laws in India. 1930. 171. A. 1763.  
CLYDE (W. M.) The Struggle for the Freedom of the Press from Canton to Cromwell. 1934. 161. C. 149 (6).  
SIEBERT (F. S.) The Rights and Privileges of the Press. 1934. 157. G. 61.

**PRICES AND VALUE.**

- LÉVY (R. G.) La vie chère. [1920 ?]. 147. E. 571.  
VRJ NĀRĀYAṆA. Eighty years of Punjab Food Prices, 1841-1920. (Rural Section Publication. 13). 1926. 172. F. 773 (13).  
CANDULĀL N VAKĪL AND MURANJAN (S. K.) Currency and Prices in India. 1927. 172. F. 537 (2).  
EDIE (L. D.) Money, Bank Credit and Prices. [B] 1928. 147. F. 911.  
LAWRENCE (J. S.) Stabilization of Prices. 1928. 147. F. 731.  
LAUGHLIN (J. L.) A New exposition of money, credit and prices. 2v. 1931. 147. F. 815.  
SUTCH (W. B.) Price Fixing in new Zealand. [B] 1932. 147. F. 833.  
BAKER (A.) The Control of Prices. 1933. 147. E. 643.  
WARREN (G. F.) AND PEARSON (F. A.) Prices. 1933. 147. F. 871.  
HADLEY (A. T.) Education and Government. [B] 1934. 148. G. 1121.

**PRICES AND VALUE—contd.**

- CANNAN (E.). Money: its connexion with rising and falling prices. 8th ed. 1935. 147. F. 965.  
DOUGLAS, (P. H.) Controlling Depressions. (1935). 147. A. 645.  
HUBBARD (L. E.) Soviet Money and Finance. 1936. 147. F. 1021.

**History and Statistics.**

- KEMMERER (E. W.) High Prices and Deflation. 1921. 147. E. 659.  
PRĀNANĀTHA, *Vidyālakṣṇa* Tausch und Geld in Attindien, Vorwort O. Spann. 1924. 172. F. 84.  
TOOKE (T.) AND NEWMARCH (W.) A History of Prices. 6v. in 4. 1928. 147. A. 529.  
TODD (J. A.) The Fall of Prices. 1931. 147. E. 609.

- ISLES (K. S.) Wages Policy and the Price Level. 1934. 147. B. 345.

**International.**

- EINZIG (P.) International Gold Movements. 2nd. ed. enl. 1931. 147. F. 961.

**Theory.**

- LAIRD (J.) The Idea of Value. 1929. 150. A. 607.  
STAMP (*Sir* J.) Papers on Gold and the Price Level. 1931. 147. F. 819.  
ISLES (K. S.) Wages Policy and the Price Level. 1934. 147. B. 345.  
KEYNES (J. M.) The General theory of Employment, Interest and Money. 1936. 147. B. 357.

**PRICES AND VALUE. See also MONEY AND CURRENCY.****PRIMOGENITURE.**

- RĀDHĀVINODA PĀLA. The History of the Law of Primogeniture. [B], 1929. 17 F. 11.  
— History of the Law of Primogeniture. 1929. [3 copies.] 171. A. 1731.

**PRINTING.**

- KNOWLES (*Rev.* J.) Our Duty to India and Indian Illiterates. 1910. 172. A. 1381.  
COLLINS (F. H.) Authors' & Printers' Dictionary. 6th 1928. 1. H. 16.  
ISAAC (F.) English and Scottish Printing types. 1501-35 : 1508-41. 1930. 138. C. 70 [2].

**Bibliography.**

- PLOMER (H. R.) A Dictionary of the Printers and Booksellers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1726 to 1775. 1932. 2 C. 2.

PRINTING—*contd.*

## General Catalogues of Incunabula.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*.  
Exhibit of Books printed during the  
XVth century and known as incunabula.  
1930. 161. D. 405.

BUTLER (P.) [*Comp.*] A check List of Fifteenth  
Century Books in the Newberry Library and  
in other libraries of Chicago. 1933.  
161. A. 111.

## History.

PRINTING in the twentieth century: a Survey.  
1930. 137. E. 155.

## Incunabula and Printing before 1640.

INCUNABULA. Libri XV-XVI. Saeculi Holz-  
schnittbücher Incunabeln. 161. D. 385.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA—*Library*. In-  
cunabula in the Library of the Hispanic  
Society of America. Aegidius Corboliensis,  
Liber arinarum et de pulsibus, 1928.  
161. A. 99 [1].

— Incunabula in the Library of the Hispanic  
Society of America. Aguilar, abbot of  
Sermo. 1928. 161. A. 99 [2].

— Incunabula in the Library of the Hispanic  
Society of America. Alfonso. Las Siete  
partidas. 1928. 161. A. 99 [3].

— Incunabula in the Library of the Hispanic  
Society of America: Arte para bien confesar.  
1928. 161. A. 99 [4].

— Incunabula in the Library of the Hispanic  
Society of America. Fernando de Almeida:  
Oratio. 1928. 161. A. 99 [5].

JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, *Manchester*. The  
John Rylands Library, Manchester: descrip-  
tive Catalogue of an exhibition of Printed  
Book Illustrations of the fifteenth century,  
arranged in the main Library. 1933.  
137. H. 40.

FOXCROFT (A. B.) Catalogue of Fifteenth  
Century Books and Fragments in the Public  
Library of Victoria. 1936. 161. A. 24.

## PRINTING, CHINA.

HIRTH (F.) Die chinesische Presse [*in Chinesis-  
che Studien*, Bd. 1). 1890. 68. E. 56.

## PRINTING, ENGLAND.

MACKEBROW (R. B.) AND FERGUSON (F. S.)  
Title page Borders used in England &  
Scotland, 1485-1640. 1932. 161. A. 22.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS. A list of  
Books printed in Cambridge at the University  
Press, 1521-1800. 1935. 161 I. 285.

## PRINTING, INDIA.

GAURIKANTA RAYA. A Handbook of the  
Laws relating to Press in India. 3rd ed.  
[1933 ?] 171. A. 1847.

## PRINTING, RUSSIA.

BULGAKOWA (L.) Das Studium der Presse in  
der U. S. S. R. 1928. 161. D. 375.

## PRISONERS' AID, ETC.

MULVANY (*Lt.-col. J.*) Prisoners' Aid [*in JONES*;  
J. A. Town-Planning.]. 1915.  
173 A. 225 [16].

CARBERY (*Rev. P.*) Discharged Prisoners.  
1918. 173 A. 225 [28].

## PRISONS.

HOWARD (J.) The State of the Prisons. [B]  
1929. 149. D. 499.

## India.

TARAPORE (P. K.) Prison reform in India.  
1936. [2 copies.] 171. E. 227.

## Prison Labour.

PANKAJA KUMARA MUKHOPADHYAYA. Inter-  
national Prison Legislation with reference to  
Labour. 1934. 146. F. 227.

## Prison Legislation.

PANKAJA KUMARA MUKHOPADHYAYA. Inter-  
national Prison Legislation with reference to  
Labour. 1934. 146. F. 227.

## PRIVY COUNCIL.

TURNER (E. R.) The Privy Council of England  
in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries,  
1603-1784. 1927, *etc.* 148. C. 343.

## PROBABILITIES.

BURNSIDE (W.) Theory of Probability. 1928.  
152. H. 173.

FRY (T. C.) Probabilities and its engineering  
uses. 1928. 152. H. 181.

EDDINGTON (*Sir A.*) New Pathways in Science.  
1935. 153. B. 131.

## PROBATION.

TROUGHT (T. W.) Probation in Europe. [B]  
1927. 149. D. 453.

## PROFESSIONS AND TRADES.

AŚUTOṢA MUKHOPADHYAYA. Clerk's Guide.  
9th ed. 3 pts. 1932. 148. F. 31.

DOLAN (J. J.) Handbook for Army Vocational  
Training. 1933. 129. C. 181.

## PROPERTY.

MORGAN (L. H.) Ancient Society. 1877.  
155 E. 535.



PROPERTY—*contd.*

## India

- YOGENDRA CANDRA GHOSA. The Hindu Law of Impartible Property, including Endowments. 1908. 171. C. 329.
- VIMALĀCARAṆA LĀHA. The Law of Gifts in British India. Foreword by Dr. H. S. Gour. 2nd ed. 1926. 171. A. 1545(1).
- AJAYACANDRA DATTA. Lectures on the Law of Real Property. 4th ed. 1927. 171. A. 1633.
- MITRA (B. B.) The Transfer of Property Act. Act IV of 1882. 2nd ed. 1924. 171. A. 1815 (1).
- — — Fourth edition. 1927. 171. A. 1815 (2).
- MANMATHANĀTHA RĀYA. The Law of Fixtures in British India. 1928. 171. A. 1669.
- AṢṢAYA KUMĀRA DATTA. The Transfer Act IV of 1882 as subsequently amended up-to-date. 1929. 171. A. 1749.
- ATŪLAKRṢṢA RĀYA. The Transfer of Property Act. Act IV of 1882. 6th ed. 1930. 171. A. 1247(5).
- AŚVINĪ KUMĀRA GHOSA. Parallel New & Old Transfer of Property Act, 1882—Act IV of 1882—as amended upto date. 1930. 171. A. 1735.
- MITRA (B. B.) The Transfer of Property Act—Act IV of 1882—as amended by Act XX of 1929. 5th edition. 1930. 171. A. 1815 (3).
- NAREṢA CANDRA SENA-GUPTA AND JITENDRA KUMĀRA SENA-GUPTA. The Transfer of Property Act. 1930. 171. A. 1759.
- SENA (S. M.) AND VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (A. K.) The Transfer of Property Act.—Act IV of 1882.—as amended by Act 20 of 1929. 1930. 171. A. 1757.
- MITRA (B. B.) The Transfer of Property Act—Act IV of 1882—as amended by Act XX of 1929 and Act V of 1930. 7th ed. 1931. 171. A. 1815(4).
- NĀTHA (P. L.) The Transfer of Property Act—Act IV of 1882. 1932. 171. A. 1843.
- SATYENDRA MOHANA LĀHIDĪ. The Law of Transfer-intervivos—in British India. 3rd ed. 1934. 171. A. 1923.
- MITRA (B. B.) The Transfer of Property Act—Act IV of 1882—as amended by Act XX of 1929 and Act V of 1930. 1934. 171. A. 1815(5).
- PROPHECIES.**
- ARISTOTELES. On Prophecy in Sleep. Tr. by W. S. Hett. 1935. 156. G. 243 [G. 81.]
- TORREY (C. C.) Pseudo-Ezekiel and the Original Prophecy. 1930. 179 C. 15 (XVIII).
- PEARSON (A.) "Noah's Days and Christ's Coming." 1935. 160. F. 279.

## PROSODY.

- LEATHES (*Sir S.*) Rhythm in English Poetry. 1935. 156. F. 2251.

## English and Scottish.

- YOUNG (*Sir G.*) *Bart.* An English Prosody on Inductive Lines. 1928. 158. C. 239.
- JOHNSON (B.) New Rhyming Dictionary and Poets' Handbook. 1931. 29 B. 7.

## Sanskrit.

- CAPPELLER (C.) Die Ganachandas. Ein Beitrag zur indischen Metrik. 1872. 176. B. 215.

## PROSTITUTION.

- Edwardses (S. M.) Crime in India. 1924. 171. E. 223.
- WATERMAN (W. C.) Prostitution and its Repression in New York City, 1900-1931. [B] 1932. 149. D. 533.
- SANTOSA KUMĀRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Prostitution in India. 1934. [2 copies.] 173. A. 489.
- SATYENDRANĀTHA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Murder of Prostitutes for gain. [1935]. 171. E. 225.

## PROTESTANTS, FRANCE.

## Huguenots.

- GRANT (A. J.) The Huguenots. [B]. 1934. 156. A. 171 (171).
- GONTAUT (A. DE), *Baron de Biron*. The Letters and Documents of Arnaud de Gontaut Baron de Biron Marshal of France. 1524-1952. Coll. by S. H. Ehrman. Ed. by J. W. Thompson. 2v. 1936. 125. B. 507.

## PROTOZOA.

- JANET (C.) Le Volvox. Troisième mémoire. Ontogénèse de la blastéa volvoceune. Pt. 1. 1923. 154. F. 77.
- KNOWLES (*Lt.-Col. R.*) Seventeenth Indian Science Congress. Allahabad, 1930. Presidential Address. Section of the Medical and Veterinary Research. The Evolution of Medical Protozoology. [1930.] 133. G. 115.

## PROVERBS.

## Bibliography.

- STEPHENS (T. A.) Proverb Literature. 1930. 4. K. 3.

## England.

- APPERSON, (G. L.) English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases. 1929. 4 D. 13.
- SMITH (W. G.) The Oxford Dictionary of English Proverbs. 1936. 3. D. 3.

PROVERBS—*contd.*

India.

- KINCAID (C. A.) Proverbial Philosophy in Western India [*in the Tale of the Tulsi Plant and other Studies*]. 1916. 175. C. 191 (1).  
 KAUSALA (R. S.) English Proverbs with Vernacular equivalents. English-Hindi. 1935. 156. E. 1445.  
 KAUSALA (R. S.) English Proverbs with Vernacular equivalents. English-Urdu. 1935. 156. E. 1445.

Morocco.

- WESTERMARCK (E.) Wit and Wisdom in Morocco. 1930. 157. F. 17.

PROVIDENT FUNDS AND PENSIONS.

- TARADASA DATTA. The Law of Provident Funds in India. 1934. 171. A. 1921.  
 LAL (C.) The Law of Life Assurance and Provident Societies in India. 1935. 171. A. 1969.

PSEUDONYMS AND ANONYMS.

Bibliography.

- MORRIS (A. V.) Anonyms and Pseudonyms. 1934. 161. D. 427.

PSYCHIATRY.

- PILLSBURY (W. B.) An Elementary Psychology of the Abnormal. 1932. 150. B. 721.  
 BERKELEY-HILL (O. A. R.) Collected Papers. 1933. 150. B. 771.  
 LORAND (S.) [*Ed.*] Psycho-analysis To-day. [B] 1933. 150. B. 777.  
 BURT (C.) The Subnormal Mind. 1935. 150. B. 801.

PSYCHIATRY. *See also* INSANITY.

PSYCHO-ANALYSIS.

- JELLIFFE (S. E.) Psycho-analysis in the Treatment of Nervous Diseases. 1920. 150. B. 757.  
 BRILL (A. A.) Psycho-Analysis. 3rd ed. 1923. 150. B. 677.  
 PRINCE (M.) Problems of Personality. [B] 1925. 150. B. 657.  
 WHITE (W. A.) Mechanisms of Character Formation. 1926. 150. B. 639.  
 ADLER (A.) Understanding Human Nature. Tr. by W. B. Wolfe. (1927.) 150. B. 651.  
 BURROW (T.) The Social Basis of Consciousness. 1927. 150. B. 617.  
 FREUD (S.) Inhibition, Symptom and Anxiety ... tr. from the German supervised by L. P. Clark. 1927. 150. B. 709.

PSYCHO-ANALYSIS—*contd.*

- FREUD (S.) The Future of an Illusion. Tr. by W. D. Robson-Scott. 1928. 150. B. 555 (1).  
 — The Problem of Lay-analyses. Introd. by S. Frensz. [Tr. by A. P. Maerker-Branden.] 1928. 150. B. 631.  
 ADLER (A.) Problems of Neurosis. Ed. by P. Mairet. 1929. 150. B. 691.  
 CALVERTON (V. F.) AND SCHMALHANSEN (S. D.) The New Generation. [B] 1930. 148. G. 993.  
 FITE (W.) Psycho-Analysis and Sex-Psychology [*in the Living Mind*]. [1930.?] 150. A. 637.  
 FREUD (S.) Civilization and its Discontents. Tr. by J. Riviere. 1930. 150. B. 703.  
 BERKELEY-HILL (O. A. R.) Collected papers. 1933. 150. B. 771.  
 CRICHTON-MILLER (H.) Psycho-analysis and its derivatives. 1933. 156. A. 171 (164).  
 LORAND (S.) [*Ed.*] Psycho-analysis Today. [B] 1933. 150. B. 777.  
 HOOPS (R.) Der Einfluss der Psychoanalyse auf die englische Literatur. 1934. 156. F. 2245.  
 SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. SELIGMAN. (Pshychanalyse et Ethnographic. By Marie Bonaparte.) 1934. 155. E. 541.  
 FREUD (S.) An Autobiographical Study. Tr. by J. Strachey. 1935. [2 copies.] 150. B. 799.  
 SUTTIE (I. D.) The Origins of Love and Hate. 1935. [2 copies.] 150. B. 797.  
 OSBORNE (R.) Freud and Marx. Introd. by J. Strachey. 1937. 150. B. 819.

PSYCHOLOGY.

- MARTIN (E. D.) Psychology. 1926. 150. B. 681.  
 ELLIS (R. S.) The Psychology of Individual Differences. 1928. 150. B. 661.  
 DOWNEY (J. E.) Creative Imagination. 1929. 150. B. 669.  
 MYERS (C. S.) Industrial Psychology. Ed. by C. S. Myers. [B] 1929. 156. A. 171 (140).  
 TANSLEY (A. G.) The New Psychology. 1929. 150. B. 731.  
 WOODBURN (A. S.) The Contribution of Psychology to Anthropology. [1930.] 150. B. 705.  
 ALLERS (R.) The Psychology of Character. Tr. by E. B. Strauss, etc. 1931. 150. B. 707.  
 BURT (C.) The Conscious Mind [*in Burt, C. How the mind works.*] 1933. 150. B. 743.

PSYCHOLOGY—*contd.*

- GOLDENWEISER (A.) History, Psychology, and Culture. 1933. 150. B. 737.
- MACDOUGALL (W.) The Frontiers of Psychology<sup>3</sup> (1934.) 150. B. 783.
- Modern Materialism and Emergent Evolution. 1934. 150. B. 813.
- FULLER (Sir. B.) The Tyranny of the Mind. (1935.) 150. B. 795.
- SUREŚACANDRA DATTA. Psychology for Beginners. 2nd ed. 1935. 150. B. 817.
- GRIFFITHS (J. H.) The Psychology of Human Behaviour. [B] 1936. 150. B. 807.
- MACDOUGALL (W.) The Energies of Men. 3rd ed. 1936. 150. B. 811.
- CARREL (A.) Man, the unknown. 1937. 155. E. 565.
- FERNBERGER (S. W.) Elementary General Psychology. 1937. 150. B. 825.
- SUHRD CANDRA MITRA. The Gestalt Theory in German Psychology. 1937. 150. B. 823.
- SUHRD CANDRA SĪMHA AND SUDHĪRAKUMĀRA VASU. Elements of General Psychology. Foreward by S. C. Mitra. [B] 1937, *etc.* 150. B. 815.

## Analytical Psychology.

- BLOOR (C.) Temperament. [B] 1928. 150. B. 647.
- JUNG (C. G.) Contributions to Analytical Psychology. Tr. by H. G. and C. F. Baynes. 1928. 150. B. 641.
- Two Essays on Analytical Psychology. Tr. by H. G. and C. F. Baynes. 1928. 150. B. 663.
- LORAND (S.) [Ed.] Psycho-analysis Today. [B] 1933. 150. B. 777.
- STEPHEN (H.) Elements of Analytical Psychology. 1933. 150. B. 775.
- GRIFFITHS (R.) A Study of Imagination in Early Childhood and its function in mental development. 1935. 150. B. 791.

## Applied Psychology.

- DEARBORN (G. V. N.) How Bodily Training trains the Mind. 1920. 150. B. 759.
- MAXIM (H.) Practical Psychology of Co-operative Conduct. 1920. 150. B. 763.
- PENNEY (M. E.) Why Knowledge of the Laws of Human Behavior makes for Success. 1920. 150. B. 761.
- PHILLIPS (D. E.) The Value of Psychology to Society and to the Individual. 1920. 150. B. 767.
- TIPPER (H. S.) Psychology in Advertising. 1920. 150. B. 765.
- HILTON (W.) Applied Psychology 12v. Rev. ed. 1927. 150. B. 769.

PSYCHOLOGY—Applied Psychology—*contd.*

- POFFENBERGER (A. T.) Applied Psychology. 1927. 150. B. 613.
- THOULESS (R. H.) The Control of the Mind. 1928. 150. B. 625.
- BERKELY-HILL (O. A. R.) Collected papers. 1933. 150. B. 771.
- BALLARD (P. B.) Group Tests of Intelligence. 1934. 148. G. 1151.

## Bibliography.

- LOUTTIT (C. M.) Handbook of Psychological Literature. 1934. 150. B. 747.

## Child Psychology.

- SATYAJIVANA PĀLA. The Tests of the Stanford Revision of the Binet-Simon Intelligence Scale [in DACCA—University. Bull. no. 5]. 1925. P. P. 1374.
- MARKEY (J. F.) The Symbolic Process and its Integration in Children. 1928. 150. B. 637.
- PIAGET (J.) Judgment and Reasoning in the Child. 1928. 150. B. 643.
- PIAGET (J.) The Child's Conception of the World. [Tr. by J. P. A. Tomlinson.] 1929. 150. B. 675.
- BUEHLER (K.) The Mental development of the Child. 1930. 150. B. 689.
- CHICAGO ASSOCIATION FOR CHILD'S STUDY AND PARENT EDUCATION. The Child's Emotions. 1930. 150. B. 701.
- CURTI (M. W.) Child Psychology. 1930. 150. B. 693.
- MENTAL Hygiene and Child Psychology. [1932 ?.] 150. B. 715.
- LORAND (S.) [Ed.] Psycho-analysis To-day. [B] 1933. 150. B. 777.
- GRIFFITHS (R.) A Study of Imagination in Early Childhood and its function in mental development. 1935. 150. B. 791.

## Comparative.

- COSTER (G.) Yoga and Western Psychology. [B] 1934. 179. E. 821.

## Essays, Lectures, etc.

- BRADLEY (F. H.) Collected Essays. 2v. 1935. 150. A. 687.

## History (General).

- PILLSBURY (W. B.) The History of Psychology. [B] 1929. 28 B. 6.
- FLUGEL (J. C.) A Hundred years of Psychology, 1833-1933. [B] 1933. 150. B. 751.
- MEAD (G. H.) Movements of Thought in the Nineteenth Century. Ed. by M. H. Moore. 1936. 150. A. 705.



PSYCHOLOGY—*contd.*

Industrial Psychology.

- VITELES (M. S.) Industrial Psychology. 1933.  
150. B. 725.

Physiological and Experimental.

- BALLARD (P. B.) Mental Tests. 1920.  
150. B. 735.
- TERMAN (L. M.) The Measurement of Intelligence. Introd. by J. J. Findlay. 1921.  
150. B. 733.
- WOODBURNE (A. S.) Psychological Tests of Mental Abilities. 1924. 150. B. 531.
- SATYAJIVANA PALA. The Tests of the Stanford Revision of the Binet-Simon Intelligence Scale [in Dacca University. Bull. no. 5]. 1925. P. P. 1374.
- HARGREAVES (H. L.) The 'Faculty' of Imagination. 1927. 150. B. 12.
- ROBACK (A. A.) The Psychology of Character. 1927. 150. B. 611.
- STEVANOVIC (B. P.) An Experimental Study of the Mental Processes involved in Judgment. 1927. 150. B. 16.
- WELLS (H. W.) The Phenomenology of Acts of Choice. 1927. 150. B. 14.
- BANISTER (H.) The Foundations of Experimental Psychology. 1929. 150. B. 699.
- PIÉRON (H.) Principles of Experimental Psychology. 1929. 150. B. 683.
- LAWRENCE (E. M.) An Investigation into the Relation between Intelligence and Inheritance. 1931. 150. B. 713.
- BOYNTON (P. L.) Intelligence: Its manifestations and measurement. 1933. 150. B. 739.
- BURT (C.) Mental and Scholastic Tests. 4th ed. 1933. 150. B. 787.
- KNIGHT (R.) Intelligence and Intelligence Tests. Diags. 1933. 150. B. 741.
- ALEXANDER (W. P.) Intelligence, Concrete and Abstract. 1935. 150. B. 789.
- BARING (E. G.) *and others.* A Manual of Psychological Experiments. 1937. 150. B. 20.

Primitive.

- MURPHY (J.) Primitive Man. [B] 1927.  
150. B. 621.
- SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Freudian Mechanisms in Primitive Negro Psychology. By Melville J. Herskovits.) 1934. 155. E. 541.

Social.

- MAXIM (H.) Practical Psychology of Co-operative Conduct. 1920. 150. B. 763.
- TROTTER (W.) Instincts of the Herd in peace and war. 2nd ed. 1926. 150. B. 671.

PSYCHOLOGY—*Social—contd.*

- SFROWLS (J. W.) Social Psychology Interpreted. [B] 1927. 150. B. 645.
- RĀDHAKAMALA MUKHOĀPDHYĀYA AND NARENDRA NĀTHA SENA GUPTA. Introduction to Social Psychology. 1928. 149. B. 233.

Vocational Psychology.

- MARTIN (A. H.) Vocational Psychology. 1933. 150. B. 809.

PSYCHOLOGY, AMERICAN WRITERS.

- DEARBORN (G. V. N.) How bodily training trains the mind. 1920. 150. B. 759.
- JELLIFFE (S. E.) Psycho-analysis in the Treatment of Nervous Diseases. 1920. 150. B. 757.
- MAXIM (H.) Practical Psychology of Co-operative Conduct. 1920. 150. B. 763.
- PENNEY (M. E.) Why Knowledge of the Laws of Human Behavior makes for Success. 1920. 150. B. 761.
- PHILLIPS (D. E.) The value of Psychology to Society and to the Individual. 1920. 150. B. 767.
- TIPPER (H. S.) Psychology in Advertising. 1920. 150. B. 765.
- THOMSON (M. K.) Springs of Human Action. [B] 1927. 150. B. 633.
- VALENTINE (P. F.) Psychology of Personality. 1927. 150. B. 635.
- HOLLINGWORTH (H. L.) Psychology. 1928. 150. B. 649.
- HUNTER (W. S.) Human Behavior. (New rev. ed.) [B] 1928. 150. B. 673.
- MACCURDY (J. T.) Common Principles in Psychology and Physiology. 1928. 150. B. 623.
- WATSON (J. B.) Behaviorism. 2nd ed. 1931. 150. B. 749.

PSYCHOLOGY, ARABIAN WRITERS.

History and Criticism.

- DIETERICI (F. H.) Die Logik und Psychologie der Araber un Zehnten Jahrhundert n. chr. 1868. 151. E. 73 [4].

PSYCHOLOGY, ENGLISH WRITERS.

- WOODBURNE (A. S.) Psychological Tests of Mental Abilities. 1924. 150. B. 685.
- BONSFIELD (P.) AND BONSFIELD (W. R.) The Mind and its mechanism. 1927. 150. B. 607.
- ELDER (W.) Studies in Psychology. 1927. 150. B. 619.
- GARNETT (A. C.) Instinct and Personality. 1928. 150. B. 627.

**PSYCHOLOGY, ENGLISH WRITERS—contd.**

- DIBBLEE (G. B.) *Instinct and Intuition.* 1929.  
150. B. 687.
- STOUT (G. F.) *Studies in Philosophy and Psychology.* 1930. 150. B. 695.
- KING (C. D.) *The Psychology of Consciousness.*  
Introd. by W. M. Marston. 1932.  
150. B. 719.

**PSYCHOLOGY, GERMAN WRITERS.**

- WEXBERG (E.) *Individual Psychology.*  
Tr. by W. B. Wolfe. 1930. 150. B. 697.

**PSYCHOLOGY, INDIAN WRITERS.**

- JAIN (C. R.) *Jaina Psychology.* 1929.  
178. D. 977.
- YADUNĀTHA SĪMHA. *Indian Psychology. Perception.* [B] 1934. 150. B. 753.

**PSYCHONEUROSIS.**

- PRINCE (M.) *Problems of Personality.* [B] 1925. 150. B. 657

**PSYCHO-PATHOLOGY.**

- JELLIFFE (S. E.) *Psycho-analysis in the Treatment of Nervous Diseases.* 1920.  
150. B. 757.
- PRINCE (M.) *Problems of Personality.* [B] 1925. 150. B. 657.
- GORDON (R. G.) *The Neurotic Personality.* 1927. 134. A. 163.
- HILTON (W.) *Applied Psychology.* 12v. Rev. ed. 1927. 150. B. 769.
- MORGAN (J. J. B.) *Psychology of Abnormal People.* 1928. 150. B. 653.
- LASSLWELL (H. D.) *Psychopathology and Politics.* [B] [1930 ?]. 148. B. 575.

**PUBLIC OPINION.**

- WOODWARD (J. L.) *Foreign News in American Morning Newspapers.* [B] 1930.  
157. G. 49.

**PUDUKKOTTAI.**

- PUDUKKOTTAI STATE. *Chronological list of Inscriptions of the Pudukkottai State.* 1929.  
174. A. 316.
- *Inscriptions-Texts of the Pudukkottai State.* 1929. 174. A. 314.

**PUEBLOS.**

- LOPEZ DE MESA (L. E.) *La sociedad contemporanea y otros escritos.* 1936. 122. H. 77.

**PULNEY HILLS.**

- ANGLADE (A.) AND NEWTON (L. V.) *The Dolmens of the Pulney Hills.* 1928.  
P. P. 992 [36].

**PUNCTUATION.**

- HERD (H.) *Everybody's Guide to Punctuation.* 1929. 158. A. 289.
- CROMBIE (M.) *Correct Punctuation and Effective Sentence Construction.* [1930 ?].  
158. C. 245.

**PUNISHMENT.**

- WILSON (M.) *The Crime of Punishment.* [B] 1931. 146. F. 215.
- PRASĀNTA KUMĀRA SENA. *From Punishment to Prevention.* 1932. 146. F. 217.

**PUNJAB.**

- GRIFFIN (L. H.) *The Rajas of the Punjab.* 1870. [3 copies.] 167. C. 7.
- LATIFI (A.) *The Industrial Punjab.* 1911.  
135. F. 429.
- DARLING (M. L.) *Rusticus Loquitur.* 1930.  
172. F. 743.
- GRIFFIN (L. H.) AND MASSY (C. F.) *Revised Pedigree-Tables of the families mentioned in the revised edition of chiefs and families of note in the Punjab.* 1930. 12. D. 9.
- TREVASKIS (H. K.) *The Punjab of To-day.* 1931, etc. 172. F. 815.
- YOUNG (M.) *Seen and Heard in a Punjab village.* 1931. 167. C. 59.
- BEAZLEY (J. G.) *Municipal Law and Practice in the Punjab* 3rd ed. 1934.  
171. A. 1911.
- BEDI (T. D.) *Indebtedness in the Pastoral and Agricultural zones of the Bhakkar Thal.* 1934. 134. D. 247.
- GHOSA (S. L.) [*Ed.*] *The Freshwater Algae of the Panjab.* 1935, etc. 155. D. 261.
- SARDĀRI LĀL. *Rates of Food Consumption by 71 families of tenant-cultivators in the Khanewal Tahsil, Multan District (Publication no. 29).* 1935. 172. F. 769.
- CALVERT (H.) *The Wealth and Welfare of the Punjab.* 2nd ed. 1936. 172. F. 919.

**PUNJAB, ECONOMICS.**

- RAJA NĀRĀYAṆA. *An Economic Survey of Gijhi, a village, in the Rohtak District of the Punjab. (Punjab Village Surveys 2.)* 1932.  
172. F. 797.

**PUNJAB, HISTORY.**

- GULSHANLĀL COPRA. *The Punjab as a Sovereign State.* 1799-1839. 1930. 167. C. 57.
- NARENDRA KRṢṆA SĪMHA. *Ranjit Singh.* [B] 1933. [2 copies.] 167. C. 61.

**PUNJAB LITERARY LEAGUE.**

- THE USHA *Journal of art & literature.* V. 2, etc. (1935, etc.) P. P. 2957.

## PUNJAB UNIVERSITY.

- BRUCE (J. F.) A History of the University of the Panjab. 1933. 172. H. 543.

## PUNJABI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- JUKES (A.) Dictionary of the Jatki, or Western Panjabi Language. 1900. 177. A. 43.  
 MOHANA SINGHA. A History of Panjabi Literature. 1100-1932. 1934. 175. H. 167.  
 JAWARHAR SINGH (B.) A Guide to Punjabi. 3rd ed. 1930. 177. A. 39.  
 BANARSI DASA JAINA. A Phonology of Panjabī as spoken about Ludhiana and a Ludhiānī Phonetic Reader. 1934. 177. A. 41.

## PURITANS.

- WHITTING (C. E.) Studies in English Puritanism from the Restoration to the Revolution, 1660-1688. 1931. 160. J. 47.

## PURNEA.

- BUCHANAN, AFTERWARDS HAMILTON (F.) An Account of the District of Purnea in 1809-10 Ed. by V. H. Jackson. 1928. 163. A. 175.

## PYRAMIDS.

- KINGSLAND (W.) The Great Pyramid in Fact and in Theory. 1932, etc. 155. G. 281.  
 CHAPMAN (F. W.) The Great Pyramid of Ghizeh from the aspect of symbolism and religion. Revised ed. 1933. 160. S. 133.  
 STEWART (B.) History and Significance of the Great Pyramid 1935. 137. C. 157.

## QUANTUM THEORY. See PHYSICS.

## QUATERNIONS.

- GIBBS (J. W.) The Collected Works of J. Willard Gibbs. 2v. 1928. 152. A. 307.  
 — On the rôle of Quaternions in the Algebra of Vectors [in the Collected Works]. 1931. 152. B. 357 (1).

## QUEENSLAND.

- CUMBRAGE-STEWART (F. W. S.) Boundaries of Queensland. 1930. 104. D. 5.

## QUETTA.

- MEMON RELIEF SOCIETY, Calcutta. Report of the Quetta Earthquake Relief Work. 1935. 153. H. 187.

## QUININE.

- SHAW (G. E.) Quinine Manufacture in India. 1935. 135. F. 479.

## QUOTATIONS.

- HARBOTTLE (T. B.) and DALBIAC (Col. P. H.) Dictionary of Quotations—French. 1908. 4. C. 8.

## QUOTATIONS—contd.

- BARTLETT (J.) Familiar Quotations. 10th ed. rev. & enl. 1930. 4. C. 5.

- GUERLAC (O.) Les citations françaises. 1931. 4. D. 6.

- STEVENSON (B.) Stevenson's Book of Quotations. 1934. 3. D. 4.

## QURĀN.

- QURĀN. Historia Josephi patriarchae. 1617. 178. G. 735.

- The Alcoran of Mahomet, translated out of Arabic into French. By the Sieur Du Ryer...and newly Englished, etc. 1688. 178. G. 601.

- Le Coran, traduit de l'Arabe...par M. Savary. 2 t. 1783. 178. G. 619.

- WHERRY (Rev. E. M.) A Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran. V. 1. 1882. 178. G. 677.

- NOELDEKE (T.) Sketches From Eastern History. Tr. by T. S. Black. 1892. 107. G. 43.

- GOLDZIEHER (I.) Die Richtungen der islamischen Koranauslegung. 1920. 178. G. 533.

- ROBERTS (R.) The Social Laws of the Qurān, etc. 1925. 178. G. 633.

- HAROVITZ (J.) Koranische Untersuchungen. 1926. 178. G. 64 [4].

- MUHAMMAD ALI, Moulana. Translation of the Holy Quran. 1928. 178. G. 587.

- QURĀN. The Koran, English tr. ed. by Mirza Hairat. 3 v. [1930 ?] 178. G. 621.

- The Meaning of the Glorious Koran. Tr. by M. Pickthall. 1930. 26 A. 7.

- Translation of the Holy Qurān. By Ghulam Sarwar. 1930. 26. A. 10.

- The Holy Quran. Trans. with commentary...by A. F. Badshah Husain. 1931, etc. 178. G. 663.

- WALKER (J.) Bible Characters in the Koran. 1931. 178. G. 689.

- FOSTER (F. H.) A Brief Doctrinal Commentary on the Arabic Koran. [1933 ?]. 178. G. 717.

- SIDERSKY (D.) Les origines de légendes musulmanes dans le Coran et dans les vies des Prophetes. 1933. 178. G. 90.

- RIVLIN (J. J.) Gesetz im Koran. 1934. 178. G. 769.

- MUZAFFAR-UD-DIN NADVI, Sayyid. A Geographical History of the Qur'an. 1936, etc. 178. G. 811.

## RACE CONFLICTS.

- PITT-RIVERS (G. H. L.-F.) The Clash of Culture and the Contact of Races. [B]. 1927. 155. F. 201.



**RACE CONFLICTS—contd.**

- DUPUY (W. A.) *Hawaii and its Race Problem.* 1932. 105. B. 107.  
 SPENGLER (O.) *The Hour of Decision.* Tr by C. F. Atkinson. 1934, etc. 148. D. 305.  
 GEORGE (T. J.) *The Briton in India.* [B] 1935. 165. B. 215.  
 STODDARD (L.) *Clashing tides of Colour.* 1935. 108. A. 75.

**RACING.**

- HOBBS (*Major* H.) *The Romance of the Calcutta Sweep.* 1930. [2 copies.] 136. C. 51.

**RADIATION.**

- RUTHERFORD (*Sir* E.) *Radiations from Radio active Substances by Sir Ernest Rutherford ...James Chadwick...and C. D. Ellis, etc.* 1930. 153. C. 247.  
 ALLES (A. A.) *Ultra Violet Rays. The Light in the Atom.* 1934. 153. D. 131.  
 RASMUSSEN (R. E. H.) *Radiometer force and Dimensions of apparatus. II.* 1935. 153. D. 147.  
 WILLIAMS (E. J.) *Correlation of certain Collision Problems with Radiation Theory.* 1935. 153. C. 273.

**RADIO. See TELEGRAPHY—WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.****RADIO-ACTIVITY.**

- RUTHERFORD (*Sir* E.), *Earl.* *Radiations from Radio active Substances by Sir Ernest Rutherford...James Chadwick...and C. D. Ellis, etc.* 1930. 153. C. 247.  
 GLASSER (O.) [*Ed.*] *The Science of Radiology.* [B] 1933. 153. C. 257.  
 HEVESY (G.) *Artificial Radio-activity of Scandium.* 1935. 153. G. 345.  
 HEVESY (G.) and LEVI (H.) *The Action of Neutrons on the Rare Earth Elements.* 1936. 153. C. 287.  
 RUTHERFORD (*Sir* E.), *Earl.* *The Newer Alchemy.* 1937. 153. C. 311.

**RADIOMETER. See RADIATION.****RAILWAY CARRIAGES.**

- EAST INDIAN RAILWAY. *Progressive Building of Railway Carriages.* (By S. J. Kendrick.) [1926 ?]. 130. F. 14.

**RAILWAYS.**

- RIPLEY (W. Z.) [*Ed.*] *Railway Problems.* [1907.] 130. E. 303.  
 KALYANA C. ŚUNIVĀSAN. *The Law and Theory of Railway Freight Rates.* [B] 1928. 130. E. 295.

**RAILWAYS—contd.**

- DUNCAN (J. S.) *Public and Private Operation of Railways in Brazil.* 1932. 130. E. 293.

- HOLMSTROM (J. E.) *Railways and Roads in Pioneer Development Overseas.* [B] 1934. 130. E. 301.

**Bibliography.**

- PEDDIE (R. A.) *Railway Literature, 1556-1830. A handlist.* 1931. 161. D. 409.

**Construction.**

- EAST INDIAN RAILWAY. *Progressive Building of Railway Carriages.* (By S. J. Kendrick.) [1926 ?]. 130. F. 14.  
 SĀTAKAṬI GHOṢA. *Organization of Railways.* 1927. 130. F. 113.  
 COUR-PALAIS (N. H.) *Railway Points and Crossings. Theory and Practice.* 1935. 130. E. 305.

**Management, Finance, Rates, etc.**

- NICOLLS (R. N.) *Memorandum on Traffic Surveys.* 1928. 4045.  
 SPARKE (H. C.) *An Outline of the State Control of English Railway Rates and Facilities.* 1930. 171. A. 1755.

**RAILWAYS, ENGLAND.**

- DIXON (F. H.) and PARMELEE (J. H.) *War Administration of the Railways in the United States and Great Britain.* 1919. 147. A. 569.

- WOOD (W. V.) AND STAMP (*Sir* J.) *Railways.* 1928. 156. A. 171 [137].

- SPARKE (H. C.) *An Outline of the State Control of English Railway Rates and Facilities.* 1930. 171. A. 1755.

**RAILWAYS, INDIA.**

- CRAWFORD (R. W.) *A Letter to the Secretary of State for India on the Constitution and Management of the East Indian Railway Company.* 1867. 165. B. 193 (3).

- ANDREW (*Sir* W. P.) *Through Booking of Goods between the interior of India and the United Kingdom.* 1883. 130. F. 117.

- ŚARAT CANDRA GHOṢA. *A Monograph on Indian Railways Rates.* 1918. 130. F. 135.

- *Indian Railway Problems.* [1924]. 130. F. 133.

- INDIAN RAILWAY CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION. *Conference Regulations.* 1924-25. Pt. 2. [1925.] 130. F. 121.

- EAST INDIAN RAILWAY. *Progressive Building of Railway Carriages.* (By S. J. Kendrick.) [1926 ?]. 130. F. 14.

- INDIAN RAILWAY CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION. *Alphabetical List of Railway Stations in India. Cor. up to 30th June, 1926.* 1926, etc. 130. F. 12.

**RAILWAYS, INDIA—contd.**

NICOLLS (R. N.) Memorandum on Traffic Surveys. 1928. 4045.

INDIAN RAILWAY CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION. Alphabetical List of Railway Stations in India. 1929. P. P. 1432.

NALINAKSA SĀNYĀLA. Development of Indian Railways. [B] 1930. [2 copies.] 130. F. 123.

SESU IYYAR (E. R.) and NATESAN (L. A.) Railway Collieries. 1933. 130. F. 127.

BAYLEY (V.) Permanent Way through the Khyber. 1934. 130. F. 129.

INDIAN RAILWAY CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION. Military Tariffic Rules. 1935. 170. B. 331.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY INDIAN EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the E. B. Railway Indian Employees' Conference—Third session—1924. 1924. 130. F. 119.

INDIAN State Railways Magazine. 1930, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 1434.

CONGRESSES. *Railway Institute Conference*. Proceedings of the Second Railway Institutes Conference held at the E. I. Ry. Indian Institute, Lilooah, on the 28th September, 1934. 1934. P. P. 2931.

**RAILWAYS, RUSSIA AND SIBERIA.**

First RUSSIAN Railroad. From St. Petersburg to Tarscoe-Selo and Pawlowsk. 1837. 172. A. 1461 (7).

**RAILWAYS, SIBERIA. See RAILWAYS, RUSSIA AND SIBERIA.****RAILWAYS, SOUTH AFRICA.**

POEL (J. VAN DER). Railway and Customs Policies in South Africa, 1885-1910. [B] 1933. 130. E. 299.

**RAILWAYS, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

DIXON (F. H.) AND PARMELEE (J. H.) War Administration of the Railways in the United States and Great Britain. 1919. 147. A. 569.

RIPLEY (W. Z.) Railroads: Rates and Regulation. 1927. 130. E. 297.

HADLEY (A. T.) Education and Government. [B] 1934. 143. G. 1121.

**RAIN.**

FAYRER (Sir J.) Rainfall and Climate in India. 1880. 165. B. 193 (6).

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. (On an Ancient Uriyā Ceremony for Rain-compelling.) [1918]. 178. C. 1099.

**RAIN—contd.**

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. On a Bihari Charm for rain-compelling and rain-stopping. 1920. 173. H. 591.

— (On a recent instance of the use of the nudity-spell for rain-making in Northern Bengal). 1923. 173. H. 587.

**RĀJAGRHA.**

RAMESĀCANDRA NIYOGĪ. Rajagriha and its Relics. 1935. 174. A. 365.

**RAJPUTS AND RAJPUTANA.**

HARICARANA BANDHU. The Origin of the Rajput Kshatriyas. 1929. 173. H. 631.

WADDINGTON (C. W.) Indian India: as seen by a guest in Rajasthan. 1930. 162. H. 26.

ALAKH DHĀRĪ. Raja Rai Singhji—1541-1612 A.D. 1934. 167. D. 79.

RANJIT SĪMHA SATYĀŚRAYA, pseud. Studies in Rājput History. Forewd. by A. K. Dutt 1937, etc. 165. A. 619.

**RĀMADĀSIS.**

DEMING (W. S.) Rāmdās and the Rāmdāsīs 1928. [2 copies]. 178. C. 985.

**RAMESWARAM.**

VAUAMAMALAI PILLAI (N.) The Setu and Rameswaram. 1929. 167. G. 79.

**RANCHI.**

ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. Notes on some Mundari legends and customs connected with the origin of the names of Ranchi and some of its suburbs. 1930. 173. H. 613.

**RASHTRA KUTAS.**

ANANTA SADĀSIVA ĀLTEKAR. The Rāshṭra-kūṭas and their times. [B] 1934. 167. G. 81.

**RATHMINES SCHOOL.**

RATHMINES SCHOOL. Rathmines School...The School Roll from the beginning of the school in 1858 till its close in 1899. 1932. 148. G. 1063.

**RĀTHORES. See RAJPUTS AND RAJPUTANA.****RATIONALISM AND FREE-THOUGHT.**

ASQUITH (H. H.) *1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith*. Some Phases of Free Thought in England in the nineteenth century. 1925. 150. B. 655.

RAGHUNĀTHA PURUSOTTAMA PARĀÑJPYE. Rationalism in practice. 1935. 156. E. 1439.

## RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY.

HOBSON (J. A.) Rationalisation and Unemployment. 1930. 147. F. 753.

## RATS AND MICE.

HEMMINGSSEN (A. M.) and KRARUP (N. B.) Rhythmic Diurnal Variations in the Oestrous Phenomena of the rat and their susceptibility to Light and Dark. [B] 1937. 154. G. 15.

## READY RECKONERS.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (A. C.) The Ready Reckoner or Prompt Calculator. 1922. 152. D. 197.

VANDYOPADHYAYA (D. N.) The Ready Calculator. 1925. 152. D. 187.

DEE (L. S.) Thackers' Rupee Discount and Commission Tables. 1929. 152. D. 207.

RICHARDSON (R. H.) A Rapid Weight Calculator and Price Ready Reckoner for all Steel Sections in Common Use. 1929. 152. D. 201.

SHAW (J.) A Ready Reckoner. 4th ed. 1931. 18. F. 27.

MUKHOPADHYAYA (B. B.) Tables of Income, Wages and Rent. 9th ed. 1932. 152. D. 233.

## RECIPES.

NIRMALA VARAṆA BRAHMACĀRĪ. A Manual of Recipes with process of manufacture. 1933. 135. F. 453.

HENLEY (N. W.) Henley's Twentieth Century Book of Formulas, Processes and Trade Secrets. Ed. by G. D. Hiscox. 1934. 147. E. 673.

## RECONSTRUCTION.

HERSENT (G.) Une Politique de la Construction après la guerre. 1919. 130. A. 147.

PREMA CANDA LĀL. Reconstruction and education in Rural India. Introd. by Rabindranath Tagore. 1932. [2 copies.] 173. A. 453.

## RECREATION.

TRUXAL (A. G.) Outdoor Recreation Legislation and Effectiveness. 1929. 136. D. 155.

## RED SEA.

CASTRO (J. DE), 4th Viceroy of Portuguese India. Roteiro em que se Contem a Viagem que fizeram os Portuguezes no anno de 1541. 1833. 92. E. 11.

MONFRIED (H. DE) Secrets of the Red Sea. Tr. by H. B. Bell. 1934. 65. B. 51.

## REFORMATION.

JONES (R. M.) Spiritual Reformers in the 16th and 17th Centuries. 1914. 160. J. 45.

## REFORMATION—contd.

MILTON (J.) Of Reformation touching Church-discipline in England. Ed. by W. T. Hale. [B] 1916. 160. L. 239.

BOEHMER (H.) Luther and the reformation in the light of modern research. Tr. by E. S. G. Potter. [B] 1930. 125. B. 427.

FEBVRE (L.) Martin Luther. Tr. by Robert Tapley. [B] 1930. 125. B. 429.

PALLARD (A. F.) Factors in Modern History, 3rd ed. 1932. 110. A. 207.

TAYLOR (G. R. S.) [Ed.] Great Events in History. 1934. 106. D. 145.

BELLOO (H.) Characters of the Reformation. Portraits by J. Charlot. 1936. 124. A. 317.

BROWN (W. E.) The Reformation in Scotland [in Eyre, E.: European Civilization, v. 4.] 1936. 106. D. 147.

CRISTIANI (L.) The Reformation on the Continent [in Eyre, E.: European Civilization, v. 4.] 1936. 106. D. 147.

EYRE (E.) [Ed.] European Civilization, its origin and development. (V. 4. The Reformation.) 1936. 106. D. 147.

POWICKE (F. M.) The Reformation in England [in Eyre, E.: European Civilization, v. 4.] 1936. 106. D. 147.

RONAN (M. V.) The Reformation in Ireland [in Eyre, E.: European Civilization, v. 4.] 1936. 106. D. 147.

## History.

MURRAY (Rev. R. H.) The Political Consequences of the Reformation. 1926. 103. C. 83.

## REFORMATORIES AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

ALLEN (F. C.) Handbook of the New York State Reformatory at Elmira. 1906. 148. G. 969.

BARMAN (S.) The English Borstal System. [B] 1934. 146. F. 231.

## REGALIA.

HERTSLET (A.) and TITMAN (G. A.) [Eds.] Dress and insignia worn at His Majesty's Court. 3 pts. 1929. 1. G. 8.

## REGISTRATION OF DEEDS, etc.

KSITISACANDRA CAKRAVARTĪ. The Law Relating to Registration of Documents in British India. 1928. 171. A. 1661.

## RE-INCARNATION. See TRANSMIGRATION OF SOULS.

## RELATIVITY, THEORY OF. See TIME AND SPACE.



## RELIGION.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Classification. Class B, pt. 2, BL-BX, Religion. 1927. 161. E. 100.
- TAYLOR (A. E.) *The Faith of a Moralist*. 2v. 1930. 160. A. 817.
- ABDULLA (A. R.) *Shri Maher Baba: his philosophy and teachings*. 1933. 160. O. 137.
- CHAPMAN (F. W.) *The Great Pyramid of Ghizeh from the aspect of symbolism and religion*. Revised ed. 1933. 160. S. 133.
- HECKER (J. F.) *Religion and Communism*. 1933. 160. H. 201.
- SHAW (G. B.) *The Adventures of the Black Girl in her search for God*. Reprint. 1933. 160. A. 847.
- CURTIS (L.) *Civitas Dei*. 1934. 148. B. 659.
- VASANTA KUMĀRA VASU.—*Rational Religion*. [2 copies.] [1934.] 160. A. 867.
- KARSTEN (R.) *The Origin of Religion*. 1935. 150. A. 715.
- SULTĀN MĪR AMIRU'D-DĪN, *Begum*. *The World's need of religion*. 1937. 160. A. 883.
- WATKIN (E. I.) *Men and Tendencies*. 1937. 150. A. 713.
- YOUNGHUSBAND (Sir F. E.) *A Venture of Faith*. 1937. 160. A. 881.

## Dictionaries.

- REDFIELD (B. G.) *Gods*. 1931. P. R. R. III. B. 11.
- INCE (R.) *A Dictionary of Religion and Religions*. 1935. 24. E. 8.

## Essays and Lectures.

- BROWNE (T.) *The Wheel of Law*. 1927. 160. A. 749.
- CLUTTON-BROCK (A.) *More Essays on Religion*. Introd. by Canon B. H. Streeter. 1927. 160. A. 717.
- MONTEFIORE (C. J. G.) *Speculum Religionis*. 1929. 160. A. 771.
- GIRŚA CANDRA GHOŚA. *A World-Religion*. 1932. 160. A. 833.
- SELIGMAN (C. G.) *Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Religious Ideas and Practices of the Eurasiatic and North American Areas. By Robert H. Louré.)* 1934. 155. E. 541.
- TOLSTOI (L. N.), *Graf*. *On Life and Essays on Religion*...Tr. by A. Maude. 1934. 157. E. 575.
- SARVAPALLI RĀDHĀKRṢṢNAN, *Sir*. *The World's Unborn Soul, etc.* 1936. 179. E. 873.

## RELIGION—contd.

## General Histories and Comparative Works.

- STOLL (O.) *Zur Kenntniss des Zanberglaubens. der Volksmagie und Volksmedizin in der Schweiz [in Jahresbericht der Geograph. —Ethnograph. Gesells. in Zürich pro 1908-1909.]* 1909. P. P. 2461.
- ŚĀRAT CANDRA MITRA. (*The Peacock in Asiatic Cult and Superstition.*) [1912.] 173. H. 521.
- CAVE (S.) *Redemption; Hindu and Christian*. 1919. 178. C. 957.
- SOPER (E. D.) *The Religions of Mankind*. 1921. 160. A. 797.
- NARENDRANĀTHA DATTA, *Vivekānanda Svāmi*. *Swami Vivekananda on Religion and Philosophy*. Pt. 1. 1926. 178. C. 1051.
- FRAZER (Sir J. G.) *Man, God and Immortality*. 1927. 160. A. 719.
- HUME (R. E.) *The World's Living Religions*. 1927. 160. A. 775.
- CAMPATA RĀYA JAINA. *Confluence of Opposites*. 1928. 178. D. 1057.
- CANNEY (M. A.) *Newness of Life*. 1928. 154. C. 381.
- MASON (J. W. F.) *The Creative East*. 1928. 160. A. 723.
- WINDLE (B. C. A.) *Religions Past and Present* [B] 1928. 160. A. 739.
- GORE (C.) *The Philosophy of the Good Life*. 1930. 160. A. 819.
- HAYES (W.) *The Book of the Cow*. 1930. 160. A. 781.
- POTTER (C. F.) *The Story of Religion*. [B] 1930. 160. A. 785.
- PRINGLE-PATTISON (A. S.) *Studies in the Philosophy of Religion*. 1930. 160. A. 787.
- ROHEIM (G.) *Animism, Magic and the Divine King*. 1930. 160. R. 99.
- CLEMEN (C.) *Religions of the World*. Tr. by Rev. A. K. Dallas. 1931. 24. E. 7.
- FRAZER (Sir J. G.) *Garnered Sheaves*. 1931. 155. E. 505.
- HARIṢARANA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. *Are Religions Identical?* 1931. 160. A. 821.
- The Origin and Growth of Religion*. 1931. 24. D. 3.
- PHILIPS (V.) *The Churches and Modern Thought*. 1931. 160. A. 827.
- REINACH (S.) *Orpheus. Rev. and re-written*. 1931. 24. A. 3.
- SCHMIDT (W.) *The Origin and Growth of Religion*. Tr. by H. J. Rose, etc. 1931. 24. D. 3.
- MARETT (R. R.) *Faith, Hope and Charity in Primitive Religion*. 1932. 160. A. 823.

RELIGION—*contd.*General Histories and Comparative Works—*contd.*

- WESTERMARCK (E.) Early Beliefs and their Social Influence. 1932. 150. A. 651.
- DEŚAMUKHA (P. S.) The Origin and Development of Religion in Vedic Literature. [B] 1933. [2 copies.] 179. E. 817.
- FRAZER (Sir J. G.) The Fear of the Dead in Primitive Religion. 2v. 1933. 160. R. 109.
- JAMES (E. O.) Origins of Sacrifice. 1933. 160. A. 829.
- MARETT (R. R.) Sacraments of Simple Folk. 1933. 155. E. 525.
- SARVAPALLI RĀDHAKRISHNAN, Sir. East and West in Religion. 1933. 160. A. 835.
- CORNELIUS (Rev. W. J. J.) Science, Religion and Man. 1934. 160. A. 865.
- SHAW (G. B.) Short Stories, Scraps and Shavings. 1934. 156. E. 1411.
- WIBBERLEY (B.) Music and Religion. [B] 1934. 138. D. 213.
- CHAPLIN (D.) Matter, Myth, and Spirit. 1935. 178. C. 1337.
- SUNDERLAND (J. T.) Evolution and Religion. 1935. 154. C. 441.
- FRAZER (Sir J. G.) Aftermath: a supplement to the Golden Bough. 1936. 160. A. 879.
- WATTS (A. W.) The Legacy of Asia and Western Man. [B] 1937. 150. A. 711.
- Philosophy of Religion and Natural Religion.**
- AUGUSTINE, *Saint, Bp. of Hippo.* King Alfred's Old English version of St. Augustine's Soliloquies. Ed. by H. L. Hargrave. 1902. 160. A. 747.
- HOLLAND (Rev. H. S.) *Canon Residentiary of St. Paul.* The Optimism of Butler's 'Analogy' [in Romanes Lecture, 1908.] 1908. 156. E. 563. [2].
- NARENDRA NĀTHA DATTA, *Vivekānanda Svāmī.* Swami Vivekananda on Religion and Philosophy. Pt. 1. 1926. 178. C. 1051.
- WEBB (C. C. J.) Kant's Philosophy of Religion. 1926. 160. A. 731.
- TENNANT (F. R.) Philosophical Theology. 1928, etc. 160. A. 743.
- PRINGLE-PATTISON (A. S.) Studies in the Philosophy of Religion. 1930. 160. A. 787.
- RAVINDRANĀTHA THĀKURA. The Religion of Man. 1931. 160. A. 807.
- SARVAPALLI RADHAKRISHNAN. An Idealist View of Life. 1932. 150. A. 645.
- COHEN-PORTHEIM (P.) The Message of Asia. Tr. by A. Harris. 1934. 65. A. 157.
- CREED (J. M.) and SMITH (J. S. B.) Religious Thought in the Eighteenth Century, etc. 1934. 160. A. 857.

RELIGION—*concl'd.*Philosophy of Religion and Natural Religion—*cont'd.*

- TURNER (J. E.) Essentials in development of religion. 1934. 160. T. 215.
- BERGON (H.) The Two Sources of Morality and Religion. Tr. by R. A. Andra and C. Brereton with the assistance of W. H. Carter. 1935. 150. E. 255.
- BARDYAEV (N.) The Destiny of Man. Tr. by N. Duddington. 1937. 160. A. 885.
- OSBORN (R.) Freud and Marx. Introd. by J. Strachey. 1937. 150. B. 819.

## RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

- SANTAYANA (G.) Ultimate Religion [in *Obiter Scripta*. Ed. by J. Buchler and B. Schwartz.] [B] 1936. 150. A. 713.

## RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

- ALIOTTA (A.) The Idealistic Reaction against Science. Tr. by Agnes McCaskill. 1914. 152. A. 395.
- LODGE (O.) The Substance of Faith allied with Science. 1928. 160. A. 767.
- RAHN (C.) Science and the Religious Life. 1928. 160. A. 755.
- CROSS (F. L.) Religion and the Reign of Science. [B] 1930. 160. A. 793.
- SAMPSON (Rev. H. E.) Progressive Creation. 2v. 1930. 154. C. 397.
- PHELIPS (V.) The Churches and Modern Thought. 1931. 160. A. 827.
- SCIENCE & Religion. 1931. 152. A. 367.
- DRAWBRIDGE (C. L.) [Ed.] The Religion of Scientists. 1932. 150. A. 647.
- BARNES (E. W.), *Bp.* Scientific Theory and Religion. 1933. 152. A. 369.
- YOUNGHUSBAND (Sir F.) The Living Universe. [1933 ?]. 160. A. 831.
- CORNELIUS (Rev. W. J. J.) Science, Religion and Man. 1934. 160. A. 865.
- RUSSELL (B. A. W.), *3rd Earl.* Religion and Science. [1935.] 153. A. 171. [178].
- PLANCK (M.) Science and Faith [in *The Philosophy of Physics*.] 1936. 153. C. 303.
- Essays and Lectures.**
- WHALING (T.) Science and Religion To-day. 1929. 160. A. 773.
- ARISTOPHRON (P.) Plato's Academy. Greek text and English tr. 1934. 156. G. 471.
- MACDOUGALL (W.) Religion and the Sciences of Life. 1934. 162. A. 411.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

SOMEŚA CANDRA ŚARMĀ RĀYA. Religious Education. 1934. 172. H. 547.

## RENAISSANCE.

KNIGHT (G. W.) The Christian Renaissance. 1933. 160. A. 837.

TAYLOR (G. R. S.) [Ed.] Great Events in History. 1934. 106. D. 145.

## Italy.

BERNSON (B.) The Central Italian Painters of the Renaissance. 2nd ed. Rev. & enl. (1909). 137. E. 189.

## RENT.

The GREAT Problem of our Great Towns. [1900 ?] 147. F. 727.

OPPENHEIM (L.) Untersuchungen zum baby-lonischen Mietrecht. 1936. 107. A. 131.

## REPENTANCE.

SANCHEZ (P.) Arrepentimiento. Año 1642. Repr. [1903.] 160. D. 77.

TORRES (H.), *Capuchin*. Conversion y Arrepentimiento. Año 1632. Repr. [1903.] 160. D. 79.

## REPRESENTATION.

FORD (H. J.) Representative Government. 1925. 148. B. 651.

## Proportional.

HORWILL (G.) Proportional Representation. 1925. 148. B. 647.

## REPTILES.

SMITH (M. A.) Reptilia and Amphibia. V. 1. 1931, etc. 23. B. 1.

SWINTON (W. E.) The Dinosaurs. [B] 1934. 155. A. 91.

KRABBE (K. H.) Recherches embryologiques sur les organes parietaux chez certains reptiles. 1935. 155. A. 95.

## RESEARCH.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF JAPAN, Tokyo. Report, etc. 1930, etc. 152. A. 335.

A QUARTERLY review of German science. 1935, etc. P. P. 2951.

## RESPIRATION.

ARISTOTELES. On Respiration. Tr. by W. S. Hett. 1935. 156. G. 243. [1931].

## REVELATION.

BEVAN (E.) Sibyls and Seers. 1928. 160. T. 185.

REVELATION—*contd.*

MUHAMMAD IQBAL, Sir. Six Lectures on the Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam. 1930. 178. G. 603.

JAMES (M. R.) The Apocalypse in Art. 1931. 137. E. 173.

VASANTA KUMĀRA VASU. Rational Religion. [1934.] [2 copies.] 160. A. 867.

## REVOLUTION AND REVOLUTIONS.

EASTMAN (M.) Marx, Lenin and the Science of Revolution. 1926. 113. F. 349.

FLORINSKY (M. T.) World Revolution and the U. S. S. R. 1933. 113. F. 357.

RAJANĪ PALME DATTA. Fascism and Social Revolution. Repr. 1934. 149. D. 581.

SPENGLER (O.) The Hour of Decision. Tr. by C. F. Atkinson. 1934, etc. 148. D. 305.

## RHINE (RIVER AND PROVINCE).

## History and Politics.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, London. Germany and the Rhineland. 1936. 113. D. 285.

RHYMING DICTIONARIES (*English*).

JOHNSON (B.) New Rhyming Dictionary and Poets' Handbook. 1931. 29. B. 7.

RIPMAN (W.) A Pocket Dictionary of English Rhymes. 1932. P. R. R. III. B. 7.

## RHYNCHOTA.

KOTA MONZEN. Studies on some Gall producing Aphides and their Galls. 1929. 155. A. 16.

SANDERSON (A. R.) The Cytology of Parthenogenesis in Tenthredinidae. 1933. 161. C. 149. (9).

## RHYTHM.

PATTERSON (W. M.) The Rhythm of Prose. [B] 1916. 156. E. 843.

## RICE.

HĀSHIM AMĪR ĀLĪ. Three Village Economic Studies on Rice. 1934. 134. C. 24.

## RIDDLES AND PUZZLES.

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. (Riddles current in the district of Chittagong in Eastern Bengal. 4 Pts.) [1918-26.] 173. H. 585.

— (Riddles current in the District of Murshidābād in North-Western Bengal. Pt. 1.) [1920.] 176. C. 159.



RIDDLES AND PUZZLES—*contd.*

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. (Notes on Ho riddles. Pt. 3.) [1924.] 173. H. 571.

ALDHELM, *Saint, Bp. of Sherborne*. The Riddles of Aldhelm: text & tr. by J. H. Pitman. 1925. 136. D. 153.

## RINGS.

OMAN (C. C.) Catalogue of Rings. 1930. 138. C. 75.

## RITES AND CEREMONIES (RELIGIOUS).

KNOWLSON (T. S.) The Origins of Popular Superstitions and Customs. 1930. 155. E. 495.

MURRAY (G. A.) Ancient rites and ceremonies. 2nd ed. [B] 1930. 106. E. 35.

ABBOTT (J.) The Keys of Power. 1932. 24. F. 3.

SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Religious Ideas and Practices of the Eurasiatic and North American Areas. By Robert H. Lowie.) (Food Rites. By R. R. Marett.) 1934. 155. E. 541.

## RIVERS.

## Europe.

WEX (*Sir G. VON*). A Lecture on the Improvement of the Danube at Vienna. 1880. 132. A. 233.

## India.

'ABU'L HUSAIN. The Problem of Rivers in Bengal. [1933 ?] 167. A. 129.

## ROADS.

LAW (H.) Rudiments of the Art of Constructing and Repairing Common Roads. 1850. 130. D. 101.

— [Another ed.] 1855. 130. D. 101a.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA [*Department of Agriculture*.] The Mount Vernon Memorial Highway. 1930. 139. D. 103.

GREGORY (J. W.) The Story of the Road. 1931. 130. D. 105.

ANDERSON (R. M. C.) The Roads of England. Forewd. by Sir W. Morris, Bt. 1932. 130. D. 107.

MITCHELL (I. S.) Roads and Road-making in Colonial Connecticut. 1933. 99. D. 5.

HOLMSTROM (J. E.) Railways and Roads in Pioneer Development Overseas. [B] 1934. 130. E. 301.

RULES for the prosecution of traffic offences. [1934.] 130. D. 115.

## Periodicals.

INDIAN Roads no. 9, etc. April, 1936, etc. 1936, etc. P. P. 1570.

## ROENTGEN RAYS.

COMPTON (A. H.) and ALLISON (S. K.) X-Rays in theory and experiment. 1935. 153. D. 135.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

LYONS (M. D.) The Catholic Church. [1933 ?] 160. K. 99.

## Doctrine.

MARTINDALE (C. C.) The Holy Year, 1933-1933. 160. K. 101.

## History.

GREGORY VII, *Pope*. The Correspondence of Pope Gregory VII. Tr. by E. Emerton, etc. 1932. 160. K. 97.

## Periodicals.

The UNIVERSE. 1931, etc. N. & P. 176.  
AMERICA: A Catholic Review of the Week. Vol. XLVIII, etc. 1932, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 1498.

## ROMANCES.

## History and Criticism.

GASTER (M.) Studies and Texts in Folklore, Magic, Medieval Romance, Hebrew Apocrypha and Samaritan Archæology. 3v. 1925-28. 173. H. 605.

LEWIS (C. B.) Classical Mythology and Arthurian Romance. 1932. 156. E. 1403.

## Texts and Translations.

MALORY (*Sir T.*) Le Morte D'Arthur. (Biographical note Sd. A. D. Pollard. Pref. of W. Caxton.) *Reprn.* 1927. 156. C. 815.

## ROMANIA. See ROUMANIA.

## ROMANTICISM.

BEERS (H. A.) A History of English Romanticism in the eighteenth century. [B] 1926. 156. F. 1945.

FAIRCHILD (H. N.) The Noble Savage. 1928. 156. F. 1921.

WILLOUGHBY (L. A.) The Romantic Movement in Germany. [B] 1930. 156. F. 1981.

LUCAS (F. L.) The Decline and Fall of the Romantic Ideal. 1937. 156. F. 2331.

## ROME, ANTIQUITIES.

KALCKREUTH (D. V.) Three Thousand Years of Rome. Tr. by C. Frederick. 1930. 107. D. 115.

DIONYSIUS of *Halicarnassus*. The Roman Antiquities of Dionysius of Halicarnassus. Tr. by E. Cary. 1937, etc. 156. G. 243.

## ROME, HISTORY.

- VINCENT (W.) *De Legione Mauliana quaestio ex Livio desumpta.* 1793. 125. F. 2.
- HENDERSON (B. W.) *Civil War and Rebellion in the Roman Empire.* A. D. 69-70. 1908. 107. E. 49.
- *The Life and Principate of the Emperor Hadrian.* A. D. 76-138. 1923. 107. D. 107.
- TACITUS. *The Histories.* With an English Translation by C. H. Moore. 4v. 1925-37. 156. G. 243. [L. 36].
- BAKER (G. P.) *Sulla the Fortunate.* (1927). 125. B. 359.
- HENDERSON (B. W.) *Five Roman Emperors.* 1927. 107. D. 109.
- ROSTOVITZEV (M.) *Rome.* Tr. by J. D. Duff. 1927. 103. A. 4.
- BURY (J. B.) *The Invasion of Europe by the Barbarians.* 1928. 107. E. 53.
- CICERO (M. T.) *The Verrine Orations.* Tr. by L. H. G. Greenwood. 1928, etc. 156. G. 243. [L. 49].
- HOLMES (T. R.) *The Architect of the Roman Empire.* 1928. 107. E. 51.
- LUCANUS (M. A.) *Lucan.* Tr. by J. D. Duff. *The Civil War.* Bks. 1-10. 1928. 156. G. 243. [L. 45].
- KALCKREUTH (D. V.) *Three Thousand Years of Rome.* Tr. by C. Frederick. 1930. 107. D. 115.
- WEIGALL (A.) *Nero, Emperor of Rome.* 1930. 125. B. 421.
- CICERO. *The Speeches.* Tr. by N. H. Watts, etc. 1931. 156. G. 243. [L. 54].
- TAYLOR (L. R.) *The Divinity of the Roman Emperor.* 1931. 107. D. 117.
- MOMIGLIANO (A.) *Claudius: the Emperor and its achievement.* Tr. by W. D. Hogarth. [B] 1934. 107. E. 61.
- AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS. *Ammianus Marcellinus.* Tr. by J. C. Rolfe. [B] 1935, etc. 156. G. 243. [L. 71].
- GOMME (A. W.) *The Roman Republic* [*in* Eyre, E.: *European Civilization* V. 2.] 1935. 106. D. 147.
- MILLER (S. N.) *The Roman Empire in the first three centuries* [*in* Eyre, E.: *European Civilization.* V. 2]. 1935. 106. D. 147.
- CICERO (M. T.) *The Speeches.* Tr. *In Catilinam* I-IV, *Pro Murena*, *Pro Sulla*, *Pro Flacco.* By L. E. Lord. 1937. 156. G. 243.

## Administration.

- CHAPOT (V.) *The Roman World.* [B] 1928. 107. E. 47.
- HEITLAND (W. E.) *Last Words on the Roman Municipalities.* 1928. 107. D. 111.

## ROME, HISTORY—Administration—contd.

- WINSPEAR (A. D.) and GEWEKE (L. K.) *Augustus and the Reconstruction of Roman Government and Society.* 1935. 107. E. 63.

## Constitution.

- HOMO (L.) *Roman Political Institutions from City to State.* [Tr. by M. R. Dobie.] 1929. 107. E. 55.
- SELIGMAN (C. G.) *Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (The Roman Plebs and the creation of its Tribunes.* By J. L. Myres.) 1934. 155. E. 541.
- WINSPEAR (A. D.) and GEWEKE (L. K.) *Augustus and the Reconstruction of Roman Government and Society.* 1935. 107. E. 63.

## Economic History.

- ROSTOVITZEV (M.) *The Social & Economic History of the Roman Empire.* 1926. 107. E. 6.
- FRANKS (T.) *An Economic History of Rome.* 2nd ed., rev. 1927. 107. D. 123.
- FAY (C. R.) *Two Empires.* 1928. 147. A. 503.

## Miscellaneous Essays.

- TAYLOR (G. R. S.) [*Ed.*] *Great Events in History.* 1934. 106. D. 145.

## ROME, MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION.

- BURRIS (E. E.) *Taboo, Magic, Spirits: a study of primitive elements in Roman religion.* 1931. 160. A. 813.
- LEWIS (C. B.) *Classical Mythology and Arthurian Romance.* 1932. 156. E. 1403.
- MURRAY (A. S.) *Manual of Mythology.* With additions by W. H. Klapp. 1935. 155. E. 551.

## ROME, SOCIAL LIFE.

- BARROW (R. H.) *Slavery in the Roman Empire.* [B] 1928. 143. A. 51.
- FRANK (T.) *Life and Literature in the Roman Republic.* 1930. 156. H. 421.
- KIEFER (O.) *Sexual Life Ancient Rome.* 1934. 149. B. 12.
- WINSPEAR (A. D.) and GEWEKE (L. K.) *Augustus and the Reconstruction of Roman Government and Society.* 1935. 107. E. 63.
- SIDONIUS (G. S. A.) *Poems and Letters.* Tr. by W. B. Anderson. 1936, etc. 156. G. 243. [L. 72].

## ROSES.

- BHATTACHARYA (B. S.) *Practical Rose Growing in India.* Chapter on raising new roses by C. Page. A special chapter for Bengal by A. C. Pal. Forewd. by Sir L. C. Adami. 1935. 135. A. 81.

## ROSICRUCIANS.

LEWIS (H. S.) Rosicrucian Questions and answers with complete history of the Rosicrucian Order. 1929. 160. N. 49.

## ROSSEL ISLAND.

ARMSTRONG (W. E.) Rossel Island. Introd. by A. C. Haddon. 1928. 155. F. 215.

## ROTARY CLUB OF CALCUTTA.

ROTARY CLUB OF CALCUTTA. Annual Report, 1930-31. 1930, etc. P. P. 2649.

## ROTHSCHILD, HOUSE OF.

CORTI ( ), *Count*. The Reign of the House of Rothschild. Tr. by Brian & Beatrix Lunn. [B] 1928. 126. B. 63.

— The Rise of the House of Rothschild. Tr. by B. & B. Lunn. [B] 1928. 126. B. 61.

## ROUMANIA.

## History.

BUCHAN (J.) [*Ed.*] Bulgaria and Roumania. [1922 ?] 108. A. 55.

## ROUMANIAN LANGUAGE.

BARBULESCU-DACU (M.) 290 mots d'origine sanscrito-daco-gete dans l'actuelle langue roumaine. [1934.] 158. F. 159.

## ROUMANIANS.

GALITZI (C. A.) A Study of Assimilation among the Roumanians in the United States. [B] 1929. 149. B. 227.

SETON-WATSON (R. W.) A History of the Roumanians, etc. [B] 1934. 113. G. 319.

## ROWING.

MACKLIN (L. H.) A Summary of the Records of the Calcutta Rowing Club, 1858 to 1932. 1932. 136. D. 177.

## ROYAL ENGINEERS.

CHESNEY (*Maj. G.*) Memorandum on the employment of the Corps of Royal Engineers in India, etc. 1868. 170. B. 315.

## RUBBER.

LAWRENCE (J. C.) The World's Struggle with Rubber, 1905-1930. 1931. 135. G. 725.

STEVENS (H. P.) and DONALD (M. B.) Rubber in Chemical Engineering. 1933. 135. G. 697.

STEVENS (H. P.) and STEVENS (W. H.) Rubber Latex. 1933. 135. G. 693.

— — 4th ed. 1936. 135. G. 693. (1).

MANUFACTURE of Rubber Goods. [1935.] 135. F. 499.

## RUGS. See CARPETS.

## RUHR, FRENCH OCCUPATION OF.

LICHTENBERGER (H.) The Ruhr Conflict. 1923. 113. C. 567.

## RUMANIA. See ROUMANIA.

## RURAL ECONOMY. See AGRICULTURE.

## RURAL RECONSTRUCTION. See COUNTRY LIFE.

## RUSSIA.

MALEVSKY MALEVITCH (P.) [*Ed.*] Russia, U. S. S. R. 1933. 113. F. 363.

CROWTHER (J. G.) Soviet Science. 1936. 152. A. 401.

## Bibliography.

BULGAKOWA (L.) Das Studium der Presse in der U. S. S. R. 1928. 161. D. 375.

## Constitution.

HARPER (S. N.) Civic Training in Soviet Russia. 1929. 63. D. 109.

SOVIET UNION. The Soviet Union: Facts. Descriptions. Statistics. 1929. 113. F. 329.

OGG (F. A.) European Government and Politics. 1935. 148. B. 749.

STALIN (J.) Marxism and the National and Colonial Question. Ed. by J. Fineberg. 1936. 113. F. 391.

WEBB (S.) and WEBB (B.) Soviet Communism. 2v. 1936. 149. D. 619.

## Economics.

MAVOR (J.) The Russian Revolution. [B] 1928. 113. F. 311.

STALIN (J.) Leninism. Tr. by E. & C. Paul. 2v. 1928-33. 113. F. 313.

FLORINSKY (M. T.) The End of the Russian Empire. 1931. 113. F. 365.

KNOWLES (L. C. A.) Economic Development in the Nineteenth Century. [B] 1932. 147. F. 835.

CO-OPERATIVE PUBLISHING SOCIETY OF FOREIGN WORKERS IN THE U. S. S. R. From the first to the second Five-year Plan. 1933. 113. F. 361.

COATES (W. P.) and COATAS (Z. K.) The Second Five-Year Plan of Development of the U. S. S. R. 1934. 149. D. 585.

KINGSBURY (S. M.) and FAIRCHILD (M.) Factory, Family and Woman in the Soviet Union. [B] 1935. 113. F. 377.



RUSSIA—Economics—*contd.*

- AMMENDE (E.) Human Life in Russia. 1936.  
113. F. 385.
- LAWTON (L.) An Economic History of Soviet Russia. 2v. [1936 ?] 113. F. 381.
- STALIN (J.) Marxism and the National and Colonial Question. Ed. by J. Fineberg. 1936. 147. A. 665.
- WEBB (S.) and WEBB (B.) Soviet Communism. 2v. 1936. 149. D. 619.

## Foreign Policy.

- LANGER (W. L.) Franco-Russian Alliance, 1890-1894. [B] 1929. 148. D. 257.
- MICHON (G.) The Franco-Russian Alliance, 1891-1917. Tr. by N. Thomas. 1929. 108. D. 625.

## History.

- Chronique dite de Nestor. Tr. par L. Leger. 1884. 113. F. 315.
- KLUCHEVSKY (V. O.) A History of Russia. 5v. 1911-1931. 113. F. 209.  
[2 copies of v. 3.]
- TROTSKY (L.) The Real Situation in Russia. Tr. by Max Eastman. (192—?) 113. F. 327.

- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA [*Department of State.*] Papers relating to the Foreign Relations of the United States. 1928, etc. 122. F. 61.

- DILLON (E. J.) Russia, to-day and yesterday. 1930. 113. F. 335.
- MACKENZIE (F. A.) The Russian Crucifixion. 1930. 113. F. 331.
- VERNADSKY (G.) A History of Russia. Rev. ed. 1930. 113. F. 339.
- CHAMBERLIN (W. H.) Soviet Russia. [Rev. ed.] [1931]. 113. F. 387.
- FLORINSKY (M. T.) The End of the Russian Empire. 1931. 113. F. 365.
- KOROSTOVETZ (V.) Seed and Harvest. Tr. by D. Lumby. (1931). 125. B. 491.
- CO-OPERATIVE PUBLISHING SOCIETY OF FOREIGN WORKERS IN THE U. S. S. R. From the first to the second Five-years Plan. 1933. 113. F. 361.

- FLORINSKY (M. T.) World Revolution and the U. S. S. R. 1933. 113. F. 357.
- HECKER (J. F.) Religion and Communism. 1933. 160. H. 201.
- BUNYAN (J.) and FISHER (H. H.) The Bolshevik Revolution, 1917-1918, etc. 1934. 113. F. 371.

- CORTI (E.) *Count.* The Downfall of Three Dynasties. Tr...by L. M. Sieveking and I. F. D. Morrow. 1934. 113. F. 369.

- DURANTY (W.) Russia reported. 1934. 113. F. 367.

RUSSIA—History—*contd.*

- FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION. New Governments in Europe. 1934. 148. D. 309.
- ROSENBERG (A.) A History of Bolshevism. Tr. by I. F. D. Morrow. [B] 1934. 113. F. 359.
- WILMOT (M.) and (C.) The Russian Journals of Martha and Catherine Wilmot, 1803-1808. 1934. 63. D. 113.
- CHAMBERLIN (W. H.) The Russian Revolution, 1917-1921. 2v. 1935. 113. F. 379.
- WEBB (S.) and WEBB (B.) Soviet Communism. 2v. 1936. 149. D. 619.

## History : Foreign Relations.

- ROMANOVSKI (M.) Notes on the Central Asiatic Question. 1870. 113. F. 53.
- PASVOLSKY (L.) Russia in the Far East. 1922. 148. D. 229.
- PAVLOVICH (M.) Sovetskaya Rossiya i Kapi, talisticheskaya Angliya. 1925. 113. F. 322.
- FISCHER (L.) The Soviets in the World Affairs. 2v. 1930. 113. F. 333.
- PAPOUŠEK (J.) Czechoslovakia, Soviet Russia and Germany. 1936. 113. G. 333.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- TECHNICAL PHYSICS of the U. S. S. R. v. 1. no. 1, etc. 1934, etc. P. P. 2913.

## Social Life.

- WICKSTEAD (A.) Life under the Soviets. 1928. 149. D. 485.
- WILMOT (M.) and (C.) The Russian Journals of Martha and Catherine Wilmot, 1803-1808. 1934. 63. D. 113.
- KINGSBURY (S. M.) and FAIRCHILD (M.) Factory, Family and Woman in the Soviet Union. [B] 1935. 113. F. 377.
- SCHWEZOFF (I.) Borzoi. 1936. 125. B. 509.
- STALIN (J.) Marxism and the National and Colonial Question. Ed. by J. Fineberg. 1936. 147. A. 665.
- WEBB (S.) and WEBB (B.) Soviet Communism. 2v. 1936. 149. D. 619.

## Topography and Description.

- JAVĀHARLĀL NEHRŪ. Soviet Russia. 1928. 63. D. 107.
- SCHWEZOFF (I.) Borzoi. 1936. 125. B. 509.

## Travels.

- HEDIN (*Sir* S. A.) Von Peking nach Moskau. 1925. 61. B. 491.
- JAVĀHARLĀL NEHRŪ. Soviet Russia. 1928. 63. D. 107.
- PARES (B.) My Russian Memoirs. 1931. 63. D. 111.

RUSSIA—Travels—*contd.*

- NITYANARĀYANA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. Russia To-day. [1934.] 113. F. 373.  
 WILMOT (M.) and (C.) The Russian Journals of Martha and Catherine Wilmot, 1803-1808. 1934. 63. D. 113.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE.

## Dictionaries.

- BOYER (P.) Un Vocabulaire français-russe de la fin du XVI<sup>e</sup> Siècle [*in* École spéciale des langues orientales vivantes, Paris. Recueil de mémoires orientaux]. 1905. 174. C. 24.  
 O'BRIEN (M. A.) New English-Russian and Russian-English Dictionary. 2v. 1930. 6. G. 8.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE.

## History and Criticism.

- SYMONS (A.) Studies in Prose and Verse. [1904.] 156. F. 2233.  
 MIRSKEY (D. S.), *Prince*. History of Russian Literature. 1927. 157. E. 615.  
 EASTMAN (M.) Artists in Uniform, *etc.* 1934. 156. A. 545.

## RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT.

- EASTMAN (M.) Marx, Lenin and the Science of Revolution. 1926. 113. F. 349.  
 FISCHER (L.) The Soviets in the World Affairs. 2v. 1930. 113. F. 333.  
 KOROSTOVETZ (V.) Seed and Harvest. Tr. by D. Lumby. (1931). 125. B. 491.  
 KAUN (A.) Maxim Gorky and his Russia. 1932. 125. B. 461.  
 GORKI (M.) *pseud.* Days with Lenin. [1933 ?]. 113. F. 353.  
 LENIN (V. L.) Selected works. Ed. by J. Fineberg. 1936, *etc.* 113. F. 383.

## Bibliography.

- STAATSBIBLIOTHEK ODESSA. Schriften der Öffentlichen Staatsbibliothek in Odessa. Ser. 4: Bibliografiya. Materialin K. bibliografi revolyutsionnogo dvizheniya v Odesse. 1927, *etc.* 161. D. 365.

## Revolution of 1917.

- LANGE (C. L.) Russia, the Revolution and the War. 1917. 113. F. 355.  
 PRICE (M. P.) My Reminiscences of the Russian Revolution. 1921. 113. F. 307.  
 ASTROV (W.), and others. An Illustrated History of the Russian Revolution (Tr. by F. Uthv). 2v. 1928. 113. F. 16.

RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT—  
Revolution of 1917—*contd.*

- MAVOR (J.) The Russian Revolution. [B] 1928. 113. F. 311.  
 STALIN (J.) Leninism. Tr. by E. & C. Paul. 2v. 1928-33. 113. F. 313.  
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA [*Department of State*]. Papers relating to the Foreign Relations of the United States. 1928, *etc.* 122. F. 61.  
 FLORINSKY (M. T.) The End of the Russian Empire. 1931. 113. F. 365.  
 KEYNES (J. M.) Politics. A short view of Russia 1925 [*in* Essays in persuasion]. 1931. 156. F. 1399.  
 PARES (B.) My Russian Memoirs. 1931. 63. D. 111.  
 TROTSKY (L.) The History of Russian Revolution. 3v. 1932-33. 113. F. 351.  
 FLORINSKY (M. T.) World Revolution and the U. S. S. R. 1933. 113. F. 357.  
 HECKER (J. F.) Religion and Communism. 1933. 160. H. 201.  
 BUNYAN (J.) and FISHER (H. H.) The Bolshevik Revolution, 1917-1918, *etc.* 1934. 113. F. 371.  
 ROSENBERG (A.) A History of Bolshevism. Tr. by I. F. D. Morrow. [B] 1934. 113. F. 359.  
 CHAMBERLIN (W. H.) The Russian Revolution, 1917-1921. 2v. 1935. 113. F. 379.  
 TOLSTOI (A.), *Graf*. I worked for the Soviet. 1935. 157. E. 613.  
 LENIN (V. I. U.) The Letters of Lenin. Tr. & ed. by E. Hill and D. Mudie. 1937. 113. F. 389.  
 RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT—  
REVOLUTION OF 1917. *See also* BOLSHIEVISM.

## RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1736-9.

- DAPONTÈS (C.) Δακικαὶ Εφημερίδες. Ephemerides daces. Tr. par E. Legrand. 1881, *etc.* 113. F. 14.

## SAAR.

- FLORINSKY (M. T.) The Saar Struggle. 1934. 113. D. 271.  
 LAMBERT (M.) The Saar. [B] 1934. 113. D. 265.  
 REYNOLDS (B. T.) The Saar and the Franco-German Problem. 1934. 113. D. 263.

## SABIAN AND SABIANISM.

- DERENBOURG (H.) Un nouveau roi de Saba [*in* Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes Études. Sciences religieuses, v. 1]. 1889. 160. A. 761.

## SACRAMENTS.

- RÉVILLE (A.) Du Sens du mot sacramentum dans Tertullien [*in* Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des hautes Études. Sciences Religieuses, v. 1]. 1889. 160. A. 761.

## SACRIFICE.

- JAMES (E. O.) Origins of Sacrifice. 1933. 160. A. 829.
- SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (The Origins of Sacrifice as illustrated by a primitive people. By Gunnar Landtman.) 1934. 155. E. 541.

SADHS. See HINDUISM—Minor Cults and Sects.

## SAGAS.

- PHILLPOTTS (B. S.) Edda and Saga. 1931. 156. A. 171 [155].
- JONSSON (F.) Tekstritiske Bemaerkninger til Skjaldekvad. 1934. 157. E. 611.

## SAINT HELENA.

- KISER (C. V.) Sea Island to City. [B] 1932. 148. H. 167.

## SAINTS.

## Christian.

- RUTEBEUF. La Vie de Sainte Marie l'Égyptienne, suivie de la légende de Sainte Marie l'égyptienne par Jaques de Voragine. Tr. et introd. par Glomean. 1925. 160. A. 759.

## Muhammadan.

- SMITH (M.) Rābiā the mystic and her fellow-saints in Islām. 1928. 178. G. 583.

## SALE, LAW OF.

- ĀSVINĪ KUMĀRA GHOSA. The Indian Sale of Goods Act, 1930. 1931. 171. A. 1819.
- KĀNJILĀL (M. N.) A Commentary on the Indian Sale of Goods Act, 1930. 1931. 171. A. 1821.

## SALIMULLAH MUSLIM HALL.

- OPENING of Muslim Hall, Dacca. 1931. 172. H. 475.

## SALMON AND SALMONIDAE.

- CRAWFORD (D. R.) Field Characters identifying Young Salmonoid Fishes in fresh waters of Washington [*in* Washington Univ. Pubns. in Fisheries, v. 1, no. 2]. 1925. P. P. 2423.
- FELLERS (C. R.) Bacteriological Investigations on Raw Salmon Spoilage [*in* Washington Univ. Pubns. in Fisheries, v. 1, no. 8]. 1926. P. P. 2423.

## SALMON AND SALMONIDAE—contd.

- FELLERS (C. R.) Canned Salmon: a five-year correlation study of certain quality factors [*in* Washington Univ. Pubns. in Fisheries, v. 1, no. 9]. 1926. P. P. 2423.
- JARVIS (N. D.) Iodine Content of the Pacific coast Salmon [*in* Washington Univ. Pubns. in Fisheries, v. 1, no. 6]. 1926. P. P. 2423.

## SALT.

- BERNARD (Sir T.), Bart. Case of the Salt duties. 1817. 147. F. 735.
- FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. Monograph on common Salt. 1930. [2 copies]. 172. F. 679.

## SALVATION ARMY.

- MACKENZIE (F. A.) Booth-Tucker, sadhu and saint. Introd. by Capt. E. J. Higgins. 1930. 169. C. 661.
- ERVINE (St. J.) God's Soldier: General William Booth. 2v. 1934. 124. D. 1127.

## SAMARA.

- ABDULLĀH CHUGHTĀI (M.) Lustred tiles from Samarra in Ashmolean Museum. Oxford. 1935. 137. A. 365.

## SAMARIA AND SAMARITANS.

- GASTER (M.) Studies and Texts in Folklore, Magic, Medieval Romance, Hebrew Apocrypha and Samaritan Archaeology. 3v. 1925-28. 173. H. 605.

## SAMARKAND.

- LEHMANN (A.) Reise Nach Buchara und Samarkand in den Jahren 1841 und 1842. 1852. 115. A. 75.
- JAKUBOVSKOGO (A. Y.) Samarkand pite Tiemure i Tiemuriedach. 1933. 115. A. 83.

## SANCHI.

- MARSHALL (Sir J.) A Guide to Sanchi. 2nd ed. 1936. 12. H. 18.

## SANITARY ENGINEERING.

- WILLIAMS (G. B.) Elementary Sanitary Engineering in India. 3rd ed. 1928. 132. C. 109(1).

## SANSKRIT AND PALI INSCRIPTIONS.

- VINSON (J.) Le Collège de Bahour-élāblissaments, français dans l'Inde au IX<sup>e</sup> siècle [*in* Ecole SPECIALE DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES, Paris. Recueil de mémoires orientaux]. 1905. 174. C. 24.
- HANUMANTA RAO (S.) The Kotagiri Plates of the reign of the Kokatiya queen Rudramamba, A. D. 1273. 1925. P. P. 1390.



**SANSKRIT AND PALI INSCRIPTIONS—contd.**

- ANANTAPRASĀD VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA, *Śāstrī*.  
Early Inscriptions of Bihar and Orissa. 1927.  
174. A. 315.
- NĪRADABANDHU SĀNYĀLA. List of Incriptions in the Museum of the Varendra Research Society, Rajshahi. 1928.  
174. A. 245.
- VENĪMĀDHAVA BAPUĀ. Old Brāhmī Inscriptions in the Udayagiri and Khandagiri Caves. Ed. by Benimadhab Barua. 1929.  
174. A. 243.
- ASOKA, *King*. The Gavimath and Pālki-guṇḍu Inscriptions of Asoka. Ed. by R. L. Turner. 1932.  
174. A. 334.
- SARASĪ KUMĀRA SARASVATĪ. (A note on the Balgram Copper-plate: year 128—Gupta.) 1935.  
174. A. 361.

**SANSKRIT LANGUAGE.**

- SALDANHA (M. J. DE) Curso de Sânserito Clássico: I. Da Importância do Sânserito. II. Documentos relativos à criação do curso no Liceu Nacional de Nova Goa. 1916.  
175. H. 117.
- RENOU (L.) Les Maitres de la Philologie Vedique. 1928.  
176. B. 229.
- PRABHĀTA CANDRA CĀKRAVARTĪ. The Linguistic speculations of the Hindus. [2 copies.] 1933.  
176. B. 227.

**Dictionaries.**

- MONIER-WILLIAMS (*Sir M.*) Sanskrit Manual. 2nd ed., enl. Vocabulary by A. E. Gough. [1868.]  
176. B. 233.
- BOEHTLINGK (O.) Nachträge Zum Sanskrit. Wörterbuch in Kurzerer Fassung von O. Boehtlingk. Bearb. von R. Schmidt. 1928.  
8. F. 4.
- STCHOUPAK (N.) Dictionnaire sanskrit-français. 1932.  
8. E. 2.

**Grammar, Phonetics, etc.**

- WILSON (H. H.) An Introduction to the grammar of Sanskrit Language. 2nd ed. 1847. [2 copies.]  
176. B. 67.
- MONIER-WILLIAMS (*Sir M.*) Sanskrit Manual. 2nd ed. enl. Vocabulary by A. E. Gough. [1868.]  
176. B. 233.
- SRĪNĀTHA SENA. Truths of Language. 2 pts. 1928.  
176. A. 119.
- PRAVĀTA CANDRA CĀKRAVARTĪ. The Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar. 1930. [3 copies.]  
176. B. 217.
- RENOU (L.) Grammaire Sanscrite. 2t. 1930.  
176. B. 221.
- VENKATARĀMA ŚARMĀ (V.), *Vidyabhusana*. Critical Studies on Kātyāyana's Śuklayajurvedaptāśākhya. 1935.  
176. A. 139.

**SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—Grammar, Phonetics, etc.—contd.**

- FADDEGON (B.) Studies on Pāṇini's Grammar. [B] 1936.  
176. B. 237.
- PAVATE (I. S.) The Structure of the Ashtadhyayi. etc. [1937 ?]  
176. B. 235.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- CALCUTTA Oriental Journal. v. 2. 1934, etc.  
P. P. 2883.

**SANSKRIT LITERATURE.**

- SALDANHA (M. J. DE) Curso de Sânserito Clássico: I. Da Importância do Sânserito. II. Documentos relativos à criação do curso no Liceu Nacional de Nova Goa. 1916.  
175. H. 117.

**Bibliography.**

- BARNETT (L. D.) A Supplementary Catalogue of the Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit Books in the Library of the British Museum. 1928.  
161. K. 70.

**History and Criticism.**

- SPEIR afterwards MANNING (C.) Ancient and Mediaeval India. 2v. 1869.  
165. A. 507.
- SMALL (G.) A Handbook of Sanskrit Literature. [2 copies] 1886.  
174. C. 23.
- SUŚĪLA KUMĀRA DE. Studies in the History of Sanskrit Poetics. 2v. 1923-25.  
175. H. 129.
- TĀRINĪCARAṆA CAUDHURĪ. An Outline of the History of Sanskrit Literature. 4th ed. 1926.  
175. H. 53(1).
- WINTERNITZ (M.) A History of Indian Literature. Tr. by Mrs. S. Ketker. 2v. 1927, etc.  
176. B. 213.
- GURU PRASANNA BHATTĀCĀRYA. An Introduction to the mind and art of Kalidas and Bhavabhuti. [2 copies] 1928.  
174. E. 627.
- KEITH (A. B.) History of Sanskrit Literature. 1928.  
174. C. 223.
- MACDONELL (A. A.) A History of Sanskrit Literature. [B] 1928.  
175. H. 143.
- NIRMALA KUMĀRA SIDDHĀNTA. The Heroic age of India, a comparative study. (History of Civilization). 1929.  
175. H. 121.
- ŚĀṆKARAN (*Dr. A.*) Some Aspects of Literary Criticism in Sanskrit or the Theories of Rasa and Dhvani. 1929.  
175. H. 123.
- VENKATĀCALA AIYĀR (V.) The Puranas. [1929 ?]  
175. H. 125.
- VAIDYA (C. V.) History of Sanskrit Literature. 1930, etc.  
175. H. 147.
- PRABHĀTAKUMĀRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Indian Literature in China and the Far East. (1931).  
178. D. 1109.

**SANSKRIT LITERATURE—History and Criticism—contd.**

- KOKILEŚVARA BHATTĀCĀRYA, *Śāstrī*. A Brief History of Sanskrit Literature—Vedic and Classical. 1933. 175. H. 145.
- KUMUDARAÑJANA RĀYA. Evolution of the Thoughts in Bhagavadgita or Evolution of Gita. [1933.] 179. E. 829.
- UPENDRANĀTHA VIDYĀBHÜṢAṆA, *Śāstrī*. A Manual of the history of Sanskrit Literature. [1933 ?] 175. H. 139.
- MASSON-OURSSEL (P.) Ancient India and Indian Civilization. Tr. by M. R. Dobie. [B] 1934. 165. A. 569.
- NAGENDRANĀTHA GHOṢA. Indo-Aryan Literature and Culture—Origins. 1934. 174. C. 277.
- MANKAD (D. R.) The Types of Sanskrit Drama. Forewd. by S. K. De. 1936. 175. H. 157.
- KR̥ṢṆAMĀCARIYĀR (M.) History of Classical Sanskrit Literature. 1937. 175. H. 169.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

- CALCUTTA Oriental Journal. V. 2, etc. 1934, etc. P. P. 2883.

**SANTAL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**

- BODDING (Rev. P. O.) Materials for a Santali Grammar. I. Mostly phonetic. 1922. 177. D. 59.
- A Santal Dictionary. 1929, etc. 188. B. 15.
- CAMPBELL (A.) A English-Santali Dictionary. 2nd ed. 1933. 33. J. 6.

**SANTALS.**

- ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. (Sāntālī Life in a Sāntālī Folk Song.) [1924.] 173. H. 529.
- A note on human sacrifice among the Santals, by S. C. Mitra, etc. 1926. 173. H. 513.
- On a Santali Folktale of the Hero and deity type. 1926. 173. H. 507.
- On a Satya pir legend in Santali guise. 1927. 173. H. 517.
- The dog-bride in Santali and Lepcha folklore. 1928. 173. H. 575.
- Further note on human sacrifice among the Santals. 1928. 173. H. 509.
- On a Far-travelled Star-myth. [1928?] 173. H. 471.
- On two more Santali Folktales of "Der Mann und Fuchse" Type. [1928 ?] 173. H. 477.
- Further Notes on the Dog-bride in the Santali and Lepcha Folklore. 1929. 173. H. 553.

**SANTALS—contd.**

- ŚARATCANDRA MITRA (The Magical Conflict in Santali, Bengali, and Ao Naga Folklore). 1927. 173. C. 1093 [2].
- VIŚVĀSA (P. C.) Primitive Religion, Social Organisation, Law and Government amongst the Santals [in Cal. Univ. Anthropological Papers, n. s., no. 4]. 1935. 173. H. 201.

**SARAWAK.**

- HOSE (C.) The Constitutional development of Sarawak. 1929. 115. H. 59.
- BROOKE (M.), *Rānī of Sarawak*. Good Morning and Good Night. 1934. 125. G. 53.

**SĀRNĀTH.**

- DAYĀRĀMA SĀHNĪ. Guide to the Buddhist Ruins of Sarnath. 1911. 174. A. 305.
- Guide to the Buddhist Ruins of Sarnath. 5th ed. 1933. 174. A. 352.
- BHAVATOṢA MAJUMDĀR. A Guide to Sarnath. [B] 1937. 174. A. 375.

**SATI.**

- THOMPSON (E. J.) Suttee: A Historical and Philosophical Enquiry into the Hindu rite of widow-burning. 1928. [2 copies.] 149. D. 457.

- RĀMAMOHAṆA RĀYA, *Rājā*. The English Works of Raja Rammohun Roy—Social and Educational. 1934. 175. F. 233.

**SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE.****History and Criticism.**

- ROBERTSON (J. G.) Essays and Addresses on Literature. 1935. 156. E. 1425.

**SCANDIUM.**

- HEVESY (G.) Artificial Radioactivity of Scandium. (1935). 153. G. 345.

**SCHLESWIG HOLSTEIN, HISTORY.**

- STEEFEL (L. D.) The Schleswig-Holstein Question. 1932. 108. A. 17.

**SCHOOLS.**

- SLEIGHT (W. G.) The Organisation and Curricula of Schools. 1922. 148. G. 1091.
- REVEL (D.) Cheiron's Cave. The School of the Future. 1928. 148. G. 919.
- DAVIS (V.) The School Idea, Ancient and Modern. 1931. 148. G. 1025.

**Management.**

- SHELTON (H. S.) Thoughts of a Schoolmaster, etc. [1934.] 148. G. 1125.

## SCHOOLS, ENGLAND.

- WILSON (J. D.) *The Schools of England*. Ed. by J. D. Wilson. Pref. by Lord E. Percy. 1928. 148. G. 913.
- DARWIN (B.) *The English Public School*. 1931. 148. G. 1001.
- SCHOLASTIC Directory, 1934, etc. 1934, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 1536.

## SCHOOLS, GERMANY.

- ALI AKBAR, *Sayyad*. *The German School System*. 1932. 148. G. 1049.

## SCHOOLS, SCOTLAND.

- SCHOLASTIC Directory, 1934, etc. 1934, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 1536.

## SCHOOLS, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

- MARTIN (G. H.) *The Evolution of the Massachusetts Public School System*. 1902. 148. G. 1089.

## SCHOOLS, WALES.

- SCHOLASTIC Directory, 1934, etc. 1934, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 1536.

## SCIENCE.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington*. Library of Congress. Classification. Class Q. Science. 3rd ed. 1921. 161. E. 100.
- DESCARTES (R.) *Correspondence of Descartes and Constantyn Huygens, 1635-1647*. Ed. by L. Roth. [Avant-propos sd. : Ch. Adam.] 1926. 152. A. 60.
- NEWTON (*Sir I.*) *Isaac Newton, 1642-1727*. Ed. by W. J. Greenstreet. 1927. 152. B. 109.
- BACON (R.) *The Opus Majus of Roger Bacon*. Tr. by R. B. Burke. 2v. 1928. 152. A. 303.
- WISEHART (M. K.) *Marvels of Science*. 1928. 152. A. 325.
- FULLER (*Sir B.*) *Etheric Energies*. 1929. 152. A. 313.
- PARSONS (L. M.) *Everyday Science*. 1929. 152. A. 329.
- SEARLE (V. H. L.) *Everyday Marvels of Science*. Forewd. by J. Murray. 1930. 152. A. 347.
- NORTHROP (F. S. C.) *Science and First Principles*. 1931. 152. A. 355.
- LEVY (H.) *The Universe of Science*. 1932. 152. A. 365.
- RUSSELL (B.) *The Scientific Outlook*. 1932. 152. A. 361.
- TENANT (F. R.) *Philosophy of the Sciences*. 1932. 150. A. 649.
- JOAD (C. E. M.) *Guide to Modern Thought* [B] 1933. 152. A. 419.

## SCIENCE—contd.

- PLANCK (M.) *Where is Science Going ?* 1933. 152. A. 385.
- COLLINS (A. F.) *The New World of Science*. 1934. 152. A. 397.
- EDDINGTON (*Sir A.*) *New Pathways in Science*. 1935. 153. B. 131.
- HASLETT (A. W.) *Unsolved Problems of Science*. (1935.) 152. A. 381.
- SCHROEDINGER (E.) *Science and the Human Temperament*. Tr. by J. Murphy. Forewd. by Lord Rutherford. 1935. 152. A. 393.
- SULLIVAN (J. W. N.) *Science. A New outline*. 1935. 152. A. 383.
- FURNAS (C. C.) *The Next Hundred Years*. 1936. 152. A. 399.
- HALL (C.) *Everyday Science*. [1936 ?] 152. A. 405.
- TAYLOR (F. S.) *The World of Science*. 1936. 152. A. 415.
- TRAFTON (G. H.) AND SMITH (V. C.) *Science in Daily Life*. Ed. by W. R. Teeters. [1936 ?] 152. A. 403.
- GREGORY (D.) *David Gregory, Isaac Newton, and their Circle; extracts from David Gregory's Memoranda, 1677-1708*. 1937. 152. A. 417.

## Bibliography.

- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE [Library], *Pusa*. Supplementary Library Catalogue, 1919-1926. 1928. 161. I. 247.
- SHAW (D.) *A Catalogue of British scientific and technical books*. 3rd ed. 1930. 161. I. 267.
- — — [Another copy.] 161. I. 269.
- NOTGEMEINSCHAFT DER DEUTSCHEN WISSENSCHAFT. *Zwölfter [etc.] Bericht..1932-1933, etc.* 1933, etc. P. P. 2829.
- MITCHELL (P. C.) *A World List of Scientific Periodicals published in the years 1900-1933*. 2nd ed. 1934. 20. D. 1.
- NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SCIENCES OF INDIA, *Calcutta*. *Indian Science Abstracts*. 1936, etc. P. P. 3005.

## Dictionaries.

- ENCYCLOPAEDIA. *Hutchinson's Technical and Scientific Encyclopaedia*. Ed. by C. F. Tweney and I. P. Shirshov. 4v. [B] 1935. 20. C. 3.

## Essays, Lectures, etc.

- CUNILAL VASU. *The Scientific and other papers*. 2v. Ed. by J. P. Bose. 1924, etc. 152. A. 297.
- FRANKLIN (B.) *Essays of Benjamin Franklin*. Comp. by G. H. Putnam. 1927. 152. A. 299.



SCIENCE—Essays, Lectures, etc.—*contd.*

- RUSSELL (*Hon. B.*) *Icarus or the Future of Science*. 5th imprn. 1927. 152. A. 315.
- HALDANE (*J. B. S.*) *Daedalus or Science and the Future*. 8th Imp. 1928. 152. A. 317.
- EDDINGTON (*A. S.*) *Science and the Unseen World*. 1929. 152. A. 319.
- THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. *The Advancement of Science*, 1929. [1930 ?] 152. A. 331.
- HALDANE (*J. B. S.*) *The Inequality of Man and other essays*. 1932. 152. A. 407.
- EINSTEIN (*A.*) *The World as I See it*. Tr. by *A. Harris*. 1935. 150. B. 773.
- SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS. 1936. 152. A. 413.
- URIBE (*J. A.*) *Cuadros de la naturaleza*. 1936. 152. A. 409.

## History.

- SARTON (*G.*) *Introduction to the History of Science*. 1927, *etc.* 152. A. 58.
- SINGER (*C.*) *From Magic to Science*. 1928. 152. A. 305.
- DAMPIER-WHETHAM (*W. C. D.*) *A History of Science*. 1929. 152. A. 327.
- BRIDGES (*T. C.*) AND TILTMAN (*H. H.*) *Master Minds of Modern Science*. 1930. 152. B. 143.
- MELDRUM (*A. N.*) *The Eighteenth Century Revolution in Science. The first phase*. 1930. 152. A. 345.
- REY (*A.*) *La Science dans l'antiquité. La Science Orientale avant les Grecs*. [B] 1930. 152. A. 343 (1).
- HARVEY-GIBSON (*R. J.*) *Two Thousand years of Science*. 2nd ed., rev. & enl. 1931. 152. A. 359.
- SHORR (*P.*) *Science and Superstition in the Eighteenth Century*. [B] 1932. 152. A. 363.
- LENARD (*P.*) *Great Men of Science*. Tr. by *H. S. Hatfield*. 1933. 152. B. 127.
- PLANCK (*M.*) *Where is Science Going?* 1933. 152. A. 385.
- REY (*A.*) *La Science dans l'antiquité. La jeunesse de Science Grecque*. 1933. 152. A. 343 (2).
- CROWTHER (*J. G.*) *The Progress of Science*. 1934. 152. A. 375.
- WESTAWAY (*F. W.*) *The Endless Quest, etc.* 1934. 152. B. 131.
- BAILEY (*G. P.*) *Scientific Progress in Recent Times*. 1935. 152. A. 43.
- DEUTSCHER Wissenschaftsdienst: Jahresbericht, 1934, der Wissenschaftlichen Akademikerhilfe erstattet von der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft. 1935. 152. A. 379.

SCIENCE—History—*contd.*

- WOLF (*A.*) *A History of Science Technology, and Philosophy in the 16th and 17th Centuries*. 1935. 152. A. 387.
- ARBOLEDA (*S.*) *Las letras, las ciencias las bellas artes en Colombia*. 1936. 157. E. 673.
- CROWTHER (*J. G.*) *Soviet Science*. 1936. 152. A. 401.
- FARRINGTON (*B.*) *Science in Antiquity*. 1936. 156. A. 171 (179).
- MEAD (*G. H.*) *Movements of Thought in the nineteenth Century*. Ed. by *M. H. Moore*. 1936. 150. A. 705.
- HEARD (*G.*) *Science Front*, 1936. 1937. 152. A. 425.

## Method and Study.

- ALIOTTA (*A.*) *The Idealistic Reaction against Science*. Tr. by *Agnes McCaskill*. 1914. 152. A. 395.
- BARRY (*F.*) *The Scientific Habit of Thought*. 1927. 152. A. 301.
- JEANS (*Sir J.*) *The New Background of Science*. 2nd ed. 1934. 153. C. 251.

## Oriental.

- MUHAMMAD SHARAF. *An English-Arabic Dictionary of Medicine, Biology, and allied Sciences*. 1928. 6. G. 3.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- THE INTELLECTUAL Observer. 1862. P. P. 2733.
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. *The Advancement of Science*, 1924, *etc.* 1924-33. 152. A. 371.
- CONGRESSES—*Indian Science Congress*, 13th, *Bombay*, 1926. *Indian Science Congress*, Thirteenth Annual Meeting, *Bombay*, 1926. *Abstracts of Papers*. [1926 ?] P. P. 2409.
- SATTO HO-ON KAI, *Sendai*. *Annual Report of the work*. 1926, *etc.* P. P. 1366.
- CONGRESSES—*Pan-Pacific Science Congress*, 3rd, *Tokyo*, 1926. *Proceedings of the Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress*, *Tokyo*, 1926. Ed. by the *National Research Council of Japan*. 2v. 1928. P. P. 2393.
- Indian Science Congress*, 1st, *Calcutta*, 1914. *Proceedings*. 1929, *etc.* P. P. 2445.
- SCIENTIFIC Indian and the Mercantile Guide, *etc.* v.1, no. 2, *etc.* 1929, *etc.* R. R. T. & P. P. 2411.
- TOKYO BUNRIKA DAIGAKU. *Science Reports*. Sec. A., v. 1, no. 1, *etc.* 1930, *etc.* P. P. 1424.
- ARTE (*M. B.*) *List of Scientific Periodicals in the Bombay Presidency*. 1931. 2. D. 4.

SCIENCE—Periodicals and Societies—*contd.*

- THE MUSLIM ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, *Aligarh*. Proceedings. 1931, *etc.* P. P. 2839.
- ROYAL SOCIETY, *London*. Philosophical Transactions of the Society. 1931, *etc.* P. P. 202.
- Proceedings. 1931, *etc.* P. P. 2651.
- SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM FENNICA, *Helsingfors*. Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum, t. 4. *etc.* 1932, *etc.* P. P. 2925.
- Commentationes Physico-mathematicae t. 6. *etc.* 1932, *etc.* P. P. 2919.
- UNION DES SOCIÉTÉS SAVANTES POLONAISES DE LEOPOL (Lwów). Bulletin, Nos. 11 and 12—1929 & 1930. 1932. 152. A. 377.
- INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, *Bangalore*. Current Science. 1933, *etc.* R. R. T. & P. P. 2777.
- SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM FENNICA, *Helsingfors*. Arsbok-Vuoskirja. X [etc.], 1931-1932, *etc.* 1933, *etc.* P. P. 2917.
- INDIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Proceedings. 1934, *etc.* P. P. 2891.
- MITCHELL (P. C.) A world List of Scientific Periodicals published in the years 1900-1933. 2nd ed. 1934. 20. D. 1.
- UPSALA—*University*. Årsskrift, 1934, *etc.* P. P. 2921.
- RESEARCH and Progress. 1935, *etc.* P. P. 2951.
- ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. Year Book, 1935, *etc.* 1936, *etc.* 32. C.
- INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH OF Manchoukuo. Report of the Institute. 1936, *etc.* 152. A. 70.

## SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION.

- GREGORY (Sir R.) Education and National Development [in LOCKYER, Lady T. M. and LOCKYER, W. L., Life and work of Sir Norman Lockyer]. 1928. 152. B. 111.
- The Royal Commission and South Kensington [in LOCKYER, Lady T. M. and LOCKYER, W. L., Life and work of Sir Norman Lockyer]. 1928. 152. B. 111.
- PEACOCK (D. H.) AND MEGGITT (F. J.) Notes for the use of Teachers of General Science. 1937. 152. A. 427.

## SCOTLAND.

## History.

- HOME (J.) The History of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745. 1822. 112. A. 63.
- SOMERSET, 1st Duke of [E. SEYMOUR]. The Earl of Hertford's Expedition against Scotland. 1886. 112. A. 59.

SCOTLAND—History—*contd.*

- BUCHAN (J.) Montrose. 1928. 124. G. 51.
- THOMSON (E. E. B.) The Parliament of Scotland 1690-1702. [B] 1929. 112. A. 61.
- BROWN (P. H.) A Short History of Scotland. [B] 1930. 112. A. 69.
- HALDENSTONE (J.) Copiale Prioratus Sanctiandree. 1930. 161. C. 149 (3).
- MACKENZIE (D. A.) Scotland, the ancient kingdom. [B] 1930. 112. A. 65.
- RAIT (Sir R.) AND PRYDE (G. S.) Scotland. [B] 1934. 113. G. 267 (20).
- MACKENZIE (A. M.) The Rise of the Stewarts. [B] 1935. 112. A. 71.
- BROWN (W. E.) The Reformation in Scotland [in EYRE, E. European Civilization, v. 4]. 1936. 106. D. 147.

## SCULPTURE.

- MARYON (H.) Modern Sculpture: its methods and ideals. 1933. 137. D. 38.

## Assyria.

- HALL (H. R. H.) Babylonian and Assyrian Sculpture in the British Museum. 1928. 137. D. 28.
- La Sculpture Babylonienne et assyrienne au British Museum. 1928. 137. E. 20.

## Babylonia.

- CONTENAU (Dr. G.) La Déesse nue Babylonienne. 1914. 155. G. 295.

## Buddhist.

- DIKŠITA (K. N.) Six Sculptures from Mahoba. 1921. P. P. 992 [8].
- COEDÈS (G.) Les collections archéologiques du Musée National de Bangkok. 1928. 137. E. 20.
- VENIMĀDHAVA VADUĀ. Barhut. [Sic.] 1934, *etc.* 174. A. 382.
- ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. La Sculpture de Bodhgaya. 1935. 137. E. 20.

## SCULPTURE—BUDDHIST. See also BUDDHISM—Iconography.

## China.

- SIREN (O.) A History of early Chinese Art. 4v. 1929. 137. A. 98.

## Cyprus.

- PRYCE (F. N.) Catalogue of Sculpture in the department of Greek and Roman Antiquities of the British Museum. v. 1, p. 2, Cypriote and Etruscan. 1931. 14. G. 9.

## Egypt.

- ART. The Art of Ancient Egypt. 1936. 155. G. 170.

SCULPTURE—*contd.*

## Etruria.

- PRYCE (F. N.) Catalogue of Sculpture in the department of Greek and Roman Antiquities of the British Museum. v.1, p. 2, Cypriote and Etruscan. 1931. 14. G. 9.

## Greece.

- WALSTON (Sir C.) Alcamenes and the establishment of the classical type in Greek art. 1926. 137. D. 30.
- LAWRENCE (A. W.) Later Greek Sculpture, and its influence on East and West. 1927. 137. D. 26.
- PRYCE (F. N.) Catalogue of Sculpture in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities of the British Museum. v.1, pt. 1: Pre-hellenic and Early Greek. 1928 v.1, pt. 2. 1930. 14. G. 9.
- AGARD (W. R.) The Greek traditions in Sculpture. [B] 1930. 137. D. 57.
- RICHTER (G. M. A.) The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Animals in Greek Sculpture. 1930. 14. H. 5.

## India.

- KṚṢṆA ŚĀSTRĪ (H.) South Indian Images of Gods and Goddesses. [B] 1916. 174. A. 319.
- ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. Catalogue of the Indian collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. 1923. 155. I. 2.
- VARENDRA RESEARCH SOCIETY, *Rajshahi*. A Note on the Additions to the Museum during 1925-26. [Sd. N. G. Majumdar.] [1926.] 174. A. 251.
- HAVELL (E. B.) Indian Sculpture and Painting. 2nd ed. 1928. P. R. R. III. A. 2.
- PURĀṆA—*Viṣṇu Purāṇa*. The Vishnudharmottara—part 3. By S. Kramrisch. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. 1928. [2 copies.] 179. E. 78.
- BACHHOFFER (L.) Die Frühindische Plastik. 2 Bde. 1929. 174. A. 300.
- NALINIKĀNTA BHATTĀŚĀLĪ. Iconography of Buddhist and Brahminical Sculptures in the Dacca Museum. 1929. (2 copies.) 174. A. 271.
- VOGEL (J. Ph.) La Sculpture de Mathurā. 1930. 137. E. 20.
- ARAVAMUTHAN (T. G.) Portrait Sculpture in South India. 1931. 174. A. 287.
- AJĪTA GHOṢĀ. Some unpublished early Cōla Portrait Sculptures. [1933 ?] 174. A. 346.
- RĀKHĀLADĀSA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. Eastern Indian School of Mediaeval Sculpture. 1933. 174. A. 342.
- VĀSUDEVA S. AGRAVĀLĀ. Handbook to the Sculptures in the Curzon Museum of Archaeology, Muttra. 1933. 174. A. 381.

SCULPTURE—India—*contd.*

- ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. La Sculpture de Bodhgaya. 1935. 137. E. 20.
- NAWRATH (E. A.) The Glories of Hindustan. 1935. 174. A. 351.
- SARASĪ KUMĀRA SARASVATĪ. Mahalakṣmī. 1935. 174. A. 361.
- RAMĀPRASĀDA CANDA. Mediaeval Indian Sculpture in the British Museum. 1936. 174. A. 353.
- JOUBEAU-DUBREUIL (G.) Iconography of Southern India. Tr. by A. C. Martin. 1937. 167. G. 95.
- NANĪ GOPĀLA MAJUMDĀR. A Guide to the Sculptures in the Indian Museum. [B] 1937, etc. 174. A. 367.
- SARASĪ KUMĀRA SARASVATĪ AND KṢĪTĪSĀ CANDA SARKĀR. Kurkhar Gaya and Bodhgaya. 1937. 178. D. 1189.

## Italy.

- VENTURI (A.) Michelangelo. Tr. by U. Redfern. 1928. 137. D. 32.

## Malay Archipelago and Peninsula.

- STUTTERHEIM (W.) Rāma-Legenden und Rāma-Reliefs in Indonesien. 2 Bde. [B] 1925. 155. E. 56.

## Roman.

- POULSEN (F.) Probleme der römischen Ikonographie. 1937. 137. D. 67.

## Siam.

- COËDES (G.) Les collections archéologiques du Musée National de Bangkok. 1928. 137. E. 20.

## Spain.

- HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Effigies of a Knight of Santiago and his lady in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. 1930. 137. D. 59.
- POULSEN (F.) Sculptures antiques de musées de province espagnols, etc. 1933. 137. D. 65.

## SEA.

- HARVY (H. W.) Biological Chemistry and Physics of Sea Water. [B] 1928. 132. B. 47.

## SEA LIFE AND SAILORS.

- RAWSON (G.) Ships and Seamen. 1934. 156. A. 171 (172).

## SEA POWER.

- ROSE (J. H.) Man and the Sea. 1935. 131. G. 129.



## SEAL, GREAT.

- MAXWELL-LYTE (*Sir H. C.*) Historical Notes on the use of the Great Seal of England. 1926. 155. H. 56.

## SEALS.

- VISSIÈRE (A.) Un Sceau de Tsiāng K'ih' Ministre du royaume de Yēn, an III<sup>e</sup> siècle avant l'ère chrétienne [*in ÉCOLE SPÉCIALE DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES, Paris. Recueil de mémoires orientaux*]. 1905. 174. C. 24.
- GADD (C. J.) Seals of Ancient Indian Style found at Ur. 1933. 174. A. 366.
- OSTEN (H. H. VON DER) Ancient Oriental Seals in the collection of Mr. Edward T. Newell. 1934. 155. H. 60.
- POOLE (R. L.) Studies in Chronology and History. 1934. 106. C. 77.
- SHANKLE (G. E.) State Names, Flags, Seals, Songs, Birds, Flowers, and other symbols. [B] 1934. 122. D. 101.

## SEASONS.

- DUPAYS (P.) L'automne. 1936. 157. B. 583.
- L'été. 1936. 157. B. 587.
- Le printemps. 1936. 157. B. 585.

## SEATTLE.

- LIND (A. W.) A Study of Mobility of Population in Seattle [*in Washington Univ. Pubns. in Soc. Sc., v.3*]. 1925. P. P. 2421.

## SECOND ADVENT.

- HALDEMAN (I. M.) Ten Sermons on the second coming of Our Lord Jesus Christ. 1917. 160. O. 135.

## SECRET SERVICE.

- LANOIR (P.) The German Spy System in France. Tr. from the French by an English Officer. [1912 ?] 148. D. 273.

## SEISTAN.

- STEIN (*Sir M. A.*) Innermost Asia. 3v. 1928. 155. G. 148.

## SELF-DEFENCE.

- ANUKULCANDRA MAITRA. The Law of Private Defence. Foreword by Sir A. Chaudhuri. 2nd ed. (1926 ?) 171. A. 1521.

## SELJUKS.

- NASIR-UD-DIN YAHIA, *Amir*. Quelques chapitres de l'Abrégé du Seldjouk-Naméh [tr. par] C. Schefer [*in École des langues orientales vivantes, Paris: Recueil de textes et de traductions*]. 1889. P. P. 1394 [2].

## SEMITIC LANGUAGES.

- CALICE (F.) Grundlagen der ägyptisch-semi-tischen Wertvergleichung. Herausg. von H. Blacz. 1936. 158. G. 75.

## SEMITIC RACE.

- NOELDEKE (T.) Sketches from Eastern History. Tr. by I. S. Black. 1892. 107. G. 43.
- DURANT (W.) The Story of Civilization. 1935, etc. 106. D. 153.

## Religions.

- BARTON (G. A.) Semitic and Hamitic Origins. 1934. 155. F. 239.

## SENSES.

- HILTON (W.) Applied Psychology. 12v. Rev. ed. 1927. 150. B. 769.
- ARISTOTELES. On Sense and Sensible Objects. Tr. by W. S. Hett. 1935. 156. G. 243. [G. 81].

## SERINGAPATAM.

- Narrative of the Operations of the British Army in India, from the 21st April to the 16th July, 1791; with a particular account of the 15th May, near Seringapatam. 1792. 167. F. 6(1).
- PARSONS (*Miss C. E.*) Seringapatam. 1931. 163. D. 281.

## SERMONS AND HOMILIES.

- DOUGLAS (J. D.) John D. Douglas: Sermons and Poetical Remains. 1887. 156. B. 323.
- HALDEMAN (I. M.) Ten Sermons on the second coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. 1917. 160. O. 135.

## SERPENT-WORSHIP.

- ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. Indian Ophiolatry and the Snake-worship of the Negroes of the West Indies. [1917.] 173. H. 499 [2].
- (On a recent instance of the Khasi custom of offering human sacrifices to the Snake-deity.) [1924.] 173. H. 583 [23].
- CHAPLIN (D.) Matter, Myth, and Spirit. 1935. 178. C. 1337.
- ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. Notes on the Cult of the Godling Nāga in South Bihar and on a Rain-compelling Rite connected herewith. 1937. 173. H. 661.

## SERVIA.

## History.

- VELIMIROVIC (*Rev. N.*) Serbia's Place in Human History. (1915). 113. G. 289.
- BOGHITSCHEWITSCH (M.) Die auswärtige Politik Serbiens, 1903-1914. 2v. 1928. 108. D. 567.

## SEWAGE AND REFUSE.

- WILLIAMS (G. B.) AND TEMPLE ( ). The Nagpur Sewage Disposal Experiment Report. [2 copies.] 1930. 132. C. 117.

## SEX.

- ELLIS (H.) Man and Woman. 5th ed. 1914. 154. C. 279.  
 ——— 6th ed. 1930. 154. C. 279(1).  
 WALL (O. A.) Sex and Sex Worship. 1922. 155. E. 66.  
 FISCHER (J.) Love and Morality. Tr. by C. A. Phillips. 1927. 149. B. 201.  
 PHADKE (N. S.) Sex Problems in India. 2nd ed. 1929. 173. A. 437.  
 SCHMUCKER (S. C.) Heredity and Parenthood. 1929. 154. C. 387.  
 FITE (W.) Psycho-Analysis and Sex-Psychology [in the Living Mind]. [1930 ?] 150. A. 637.  
 FREUD (S.) Civilization and its Discontents. Tr. by S. Riviere. 1930. 150. B. 703.  
 MEYER (S. S.) Sexual life in Ancient India. 2v. 1930. 149. D. 509.  
 BÖLSCHÉ (W.) Love-Life in Nature. Tr. by C. Brown. Ed. by N. Haire, etc. [1931 ?] 23. F. 11.  
 KANNU MAL, *Lala*. Kāma Kalā. 1931. 174. E. 639.  
 BERKELEY-HILL (O. A. R.) Collected Papers. 1933. 150. B. 771.  
 DEVI (S.) Birth Control and Sexual Science. 1933. 134. A. 205.  
 UNWIN (J. D.) Sexual Regulations and Human Behaviour. 1933. 150. E. 251.  
 KIEFER (O.) Sexual Life in Ancient Rome. 1934. 149. B. 12.  
 UNWIN (J. D.) Sex and Culture. [B] 1934. 154. C. 20.  
 LIGHT (H.) Sexual Life in Ancient Greece. Tr. by J. H. Fruse and ed. by L. H. Dawson. 1935. 107. B. 163.  
 WIESNER (B. P.) Sex. 1936. 156. A. 171 (180).  
 HEMMINGSEN (A. M.) AND KRARUP (N. B.) The Production of Mating Instincts in the Rat with chemically well-defined Oestrogenic Compounds. 1937. 154. C. 455.

## Bibliography.

- GOODLAND (R.) A Bibliography of Sex Rites and Customs. 1931. 23. C. 12.

## SHAHABAD.

- BUCHANAN, afterwards HAMILTON (F.) Journal of Francis Buchanan kept during the Survey of the District of Shahabad in 1812-1813. Ed. by C. E. A. W. Oldham. 1926. 163. A. 52.

## SHAKESPEARE CONTROVERSY.

- SLATER (G.) Seven Shakespeares. 1931. 156. F. 2031.

## SHERIFFS.

- MORRIS (W. A.) The Medieval English Sheriff to 1300. 1927. 111. B. 193.

## SHILLONG.

- GANGOPADHYAYA (B.) Shillong and its environs. (1926). 162. A. 961.  
 GUPTA (M. K.) Shillong and its neighbourhood. [1930 ?] 164. A. 71.  
 SARKAR (H. C.) Guide to Shillong. [1931 ?] 163. A. 183.

## SHIPBUILDING.

- PEAKE (J.) Rudiments of Naval Architecture 2v. 1849-51. 131. H. 35.  
 DIGGLE (E. G.) The Romance of a Modern Liner. [1930 ?] 129. D. 75.  
 FALE (C. E.) A Short History of the World's Shipping Industry. 1933. 131. H. 37.  
 TOMLINSON (Capt. R.) Essay on Timber preservation. 1935. 129. E. 59 (74).

## SHIPS AND SHIPPING.

- Haji (S. N.) Economics of Shipping. 1924. 172. F. 733.  
 FALE (C. E.) A Short History of the World's Shipping Industry. 1933. 131. H. 37.  
 The "MAR" Year Book. 1933. 7. E. 5.  
 CONGRESSES—Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Banff, Canada, 1933. Problems of the Pacific, 1933, etc. 1934. 147. A. 625.  
 RAWSON (G.) Ships and Seamen. 1934. 156. A. 171 (172).

## SHIPWRECKS.

- ROGERS (S.) The Indian Ocean. 1932. 162. A. 1025.  
 The Spanish Ship Case. 1934. 99. D. 5 (6).

## SHOOTING.

- GEIST (H. F.) Simplified Ballistics for Sportsmen. 1932. 136. B. 415.

## SHORTHAND.

- SHER SINGH, *Sardār*. The Modern Scientific Shorthand or the Longhand-in-Shorthand. 1928. 137. G. 115.

## SIAM.

- MALLOCH (D. E.) Siam. 1852. [2 copies.] 67. G. 11.

SIAM—*contd.*

## History.

- LORGEU (E.) Somdet P'ra Maha Chakrap'at, Roi de Siam, Seigneur des Eléphants blancs : fragment de l'histoire du Siam au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle [*in* ÉCOLE SPÉCIALE DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES, *Paris*. Recueil de mémoires orientaux]. 1905. 174. C. 24.
- SAKAE MIKI. The Exploits of Okyo Senaphimocq-Yamada Nagamasa, the Japanese general in Siam in the Seventeenth Century. 1931. 115. B. 13.
- WALES (H. G. Q.) Ancient Siamese Government and Administration. [B] 1934. 115. B. 15.

## State Ceremonies.

- WALES (H. G. O.) Siamese State Ceremonies. 1932. 67. G. 45.

## Topography and Travels.

- WHEATCROFT (R.) Siam and Cambodia. With excursions in China and Burmah. 1928. 68. A. 85.
- LOTI (P.) Siam. Tr. by W. P. Baines. 1929. 67. G. 41.
- FLORIS (P.) Peter Floris : his Voyage to the East Indies in the Globe, 1611-1615. The contemporary translation of his Journal. [B] 1934. 61. B. 275 (II) 33.

## SIBERIA.

- DOMINIQUE (P.) Secrets of Siberia. Tr. by W. B. Wells. 1934. 69. B. 55.

## Travels, etc.

- HEDIN (Sir S. A.) Von Peking Nach Moskan. 1925. 61. B. 491.

## SIDIS (THE).

- VANAJI (D. R.) Bombay and the Sidis. [B.] 1932. 168. B. 15.

## SIGNALS.

- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA [*Bureau of Navigation*]. The 1931 International Code of Signals. American Ed. 2v. 1933. 129. E. 8.

## SIKHS.

## History.

- THACKWELL (E. J.) Narrative of the second Sikh War in 1848-49. 2nd ed. 1851. [2 copies.] 165. H. 23.
- HAHĀMAT ALĪ. An Historical Account of the Sikhs and Afghans. [1857 ?] 166. C. 115.
- GOUGH (Gen. Sir C.) AND INNES (A. D.) The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars. 1897. [3 copies.] 167. C. 55.

SIKHS—History—*contd.*

- LAKṢMAṆA SĪMHA, *Bhagat*. Sikh Martyrs. [1924 ?] 165. C. 225.
- SCOTT (G. B.) Religion and short History of the Sikhs. 1469-1930. 1930. 178. F. 33.
- KARTAR SĪMHA. Life of Guru Gobind Singh. [B] 1933. [2 copies.] 169. D. 751.
- NARENDRA KṚṢṆA SĪMHA. Rañjit Singh. [B] 1933. [2 copies.] 167. C. 61.
- DIVER (M.) Honoria Lawrence. 1936. 169. C. 685.
- INDUBHŪṢAṆA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. Evolution of the Khalsa, etc. [B] 1936, etc. 178. F. 41.
- NARENDRA KṚṢṆA SĪMHA. Rise of the Sikh Power. 1936. 167. C. 67.

## Religion.

- ATTAR SĪMHA, *Sardar*. Sakhee Book, or the description of Gooroo Gobind Singh's religion and doctrines. 1873. 178. B. 19(1).
- LAKṢMAṆA SĪMHA, *Bhagat*. Sikh Martyrs. [1924 ?] 165. C. 225.
- PURANA SĪMHA. The Spirit Born People. 1929. 178. F. 35.
- SCOTT (G. B.) Religion and short History of the Sikhs, 1469-1930. 1930. 178. F. 33.
- YOGENDRA SĪMHA, *Sardār*, *Sir*. Thus spoke Guru Nanak. 1934. 175. F. 415.
- NĀNAK, *Guru of the Sikhs*. Japjee Sahib. Tr. by Lt.-Col. Bawa Jiwan Singh. [1935 ?] 178. F. 39.
- INDUBHŪṢAṆA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. Evolution of the Khalsa, etc. [B] 1936, etc. 178. F. 41.

## SIKKIM.

- ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. The Dog-bride in Santal and Lepcha Folk-lore. 1928. 173. H. 575.
- Further Notes on the Dog-bride in the Santali and Lepcha Folk-lore. 1929. 173. H. 553.
- MACDONALD (D.) Touring in Sikkim and Tibet. 1930. 164. E. 47.

## Travels.

- EASTON (J.) An Unfrequented Highway through Sikkim and Tibet to Chumolaori. 1928. 164. E. 20.

## SILK AND SILK-TRADE.

- SCHOBER (J.) Silk and the Silk Industry. Tr. by R. Cuthill, etc. 1930. 147. F. 749.

**SIMILE.** See METAPHOR AND FIGURES OF SPEECH.



## SIMLA.

COLLETT (*Col. Sir H.*) *Flora Simlensis*. With an introduction by W. Botting Hemsley. 1921. 22. B. 1.

SUDHĪRA CANDRA SENA. *The Simla Kali Bari*. 1932. 162. G. 269.

DAVENPORT (*Maj. C.*) *Simla to Mussoorie over the hills*. [1934 ?] 164. F. 173.

## SINAI INSCRIPTIONS.

SPRENGLING (M.) *The Alphabet*. 1931. 155. G. 279.

## SIND.

EASTWICK (*Capt. W. J.*) *Speeches of Captain Eastwick on the Sind question, the India Bill of 1858*. 1862. [2 copies.] 165. H. 39.

NAOMŪLA HOTACANDA, *Seth*. *A Forgotten Chapter of Indian History as described in the memoirs of Seth Naomal Hotchand, 1804-1878*. Tr. by Alumal Trikamdas Bhojwani. Ed. by Sir H. E. M. James. 1915. 168. A. 67.

BILLIMORIA (N. M.) *Bibliography of Publications on Sind and Baluchistan*. 1929. 161. O. 13.

COUSSENS (H.) *The Antiquities of Sind with Historical Outline*. 1929. 174. A. 294.

BILLIMORIA (N. M.) *Identification of some old places in Ancient Sind* [*in Journal of the Sind Historical Society*, v. 1, pt. 3, March 1935]. 1935. 168. B. 17.

## Bibliography.

BILLIMORIA (N. M.) *Bibliography of Publications on Sind and Baluchistan*. 2nd ed. 1930. 161. D. 381.

## History.

NARSĪAN (*Miss S. J.*) *Historical and Racial Background of the Amils of Hyderabad-Sind* [*in Journal of the Sind Historical Society*, v. 1, pt. 3, March 1935]. 1935. 168. B. 17.

PITHĀVALĀ (M. B.) *Historical Geography of Sind*. 1936, etc. 163. F. 143.

## SINDHI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

WATHEN (W. H.) *A Grammar of the Sindhi Language*. 1836. 176. H. 14.

DULAMAL BULCAND. *A Sindhi-English Dictionary*. 1910. 9. E. 4.

## SINGAPORE.

ROTARY CLUB, *Singapore*. Singapore. 1933. 70. E. 10.

## SINHALESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## Dictionaries.

GEIGER (W.) *A Dictionary of the Sinhalese Language*. 1935, etc. 30. I.

## SINO-JAPANESE WAR, 1932.

PRESS UNION, *Shanghai*. *The Shanghai Incident*. [1932 ?] 115. E. 237.

— *The Sino-Japanese Conflict*. 1932. 115. E. 233.

REA (G. B.) *The Highway to Hostilities in the Far East*. 1932. 115. E. 235.

PAṆKAJA KUMĀRA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. *Indian attitude towards the Conflict of China and Japan*. [1937.] 129. A. 441.

## SKIN.

BURNETT (J. C.) *Diseases of the Skin, etc*. 1933. 132. G. 165.

SISTAN. *See* SEISTAN.

## SLANG, AMERICAN.

WESEEN (M. H.) *A Dictionary of American Slang*. [1934.] 6. E. 6.

## SLANG, ENGLISH.

*The Slang Dictionary, etymological, historical and anecdotal*. 1925. 5. E. 13.

BRADLEY (H.) *The Collected Papers of Henry Bradley*. Memoir by R. Bridges. [B] 1928. 156. E. 1361.

PATRIDGE (E.) *Slang today and yesterday*. 1933. 158. C. 273.

## SLANG, FRENCH.

LEROY (O.) *A Dictionary of French Slang*. 1935. P. R. R. III. E. 11.

## SLAVERY AND SLAVE TRADE.

BARROW (R. H.) *Slavery in the Roman Empire*. [B] 1928. 148. A. 51.

WESTERMANN (W. L.) *Upon Slavery in Ptolemaic Egypt*. 1929. 148. A. 6.

SIMON (K.) *Slavery*. 1930. 148. A. 55.

WHITFIELD (T. M.) *Slavery agitation in Virginia, 1829-1832*. [B] 1930. 148. A. 53.

## Africa.

No ABOLITION. *An attempt to prove that the abolition of the British trade with Africa for Negroes, would be a measure as unjust as impolitic*. 1789. 148. A. 4.

## Assyria.

MENDELSON (I.) *Legal Aspects of Slavery in Babylonia, Assyria and Palestine*. 1932. 148. A. 67.

## Babylonia.

MENDELSON (I.) *Legal Aspects of Slavery in Babylonia, Assyria and Palestine*. 1932. 148. A. 57.

SLAVERY AND SLAVE TRADE—*contd.*

## British.

- BOOTH (C.) Zachary Macaulay. 1934.  
124. D. 1113.

## India.

- STARK (H. A.) Calcutta in Slavery Days.  
1917. 173. A. 225 (23).  
BANAJI (D. R.) Slavery in British India.  
[B] 1933. 148. A. 59.

## Palestine.

- MENDELSON (J.) Legal Aspects of Slavery  
in Babylonia, Assyria and Palestine. 1932.  
148. A. 57.

## United States of America.

- BARNES (G. H.) The Anti-slavery Impulse,  
1830-1844. [B] 1933. 148. A. 61.

## SLAVONIC LANGUAGES.

## Grammars, etc.

- MEILLET (A.) Le Slave commun. [B] 1924.  
157. E. 549.

## SLEEP.

- LAIRD (D. A.) and MULLER (C. G.) Sleep.  
1930. 150. B. 717.

## SMUGGLING.

- ALEXANDER (H. G.) Narcotics in India and  
South Asia. 1930. 173. A. 407.

## SNAKE-BITE.

- PAREŚA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. Handbook of  
Snake-Bite. 1929. 132. D. 271.

## SNAKES.

- NICHOLSON (E.) Indian Snakes. 2nd ed.  
[2 copies.] 1874. 173. E. 73.  
EWART (J.) The Poisonous Snakes of India.  
1878. 173. E. 50.  
ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. The Champaran  
Biharis' beliefs about the Cobra and the  
Dhaman. [1928 ?] 173. H. 493.  
— The Champaran Biharis' belief about  
a Snake. [1928 ?] 173. H. 495.  
FITZSIMONS (F. W.) Pythons and their ways.  
1930. 153. K. 41.  
DITMARS (R. L.) Snakes of the World. 1931.  
155. A. 18.  
DOWSETT (J. M.) Snake Life Simply Told.  
2nd ed. [1933 ?] 155. A. 89.  
ELLIOT (Lt.-Col. R. H.) The Myth of the Mystic  
East. 1934. 160. R. 111.  
GHARPUREY (Lt.-Col. K. G.) The Snakes of  
India. 1935. 173. E. 253.

## SOAP.

- MANUFACTURE OF SOAP. [1932 ?]  
135. F. 435.

SOCIAL AND WELFARE WORK. *See*  
WELFARE WORK.

## SOCIAL LIFE (GENERAL).

- FAIRCHILD (H. P.) The Foundations of Social  
Life. 1927. 149. B. 207.  
BROOKE (F. A.) The Science of Social Develop-  
ment. [B] 1936. 155. E. 553.

## Ancient and Primitive.

- LOWIE (R. H.) Primitive Society. 1925.  
149. B. 199.  
KRZYWICKE (L.) Primitive Society and  
its Vital Statistics. 1934. 155. F. 245.  
BROOKE (F. A.) The Science of Social Develop-  
ment. [B] 1936. 155. E. 553.  
HERTZLER (J. O.) The Social Thought of the  
Ancient Civilizations. 1936. 107. A. 133.

## SOCIAL SCIENCE AND SOCIOLOGY.

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Classi-  
fication, Class H. Social Sciences. 2nd ed.  
1920. 161. E. 82.  
DHŪRJAṬIPRASĀDA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. Person-  
ality and the Social Sciences. (1924.)  
149. B. 211.  
BACON (C.) Standard Catalog. Social Sciences  
Section. 2nd ed. 1927. 161. G. 95.  
RECENT Developments in the Social Sciences.  
1927. 149. B. 205.  
MARKEY (J. F.) The Symbolic Process and its  
Integration in Children. 1928. 150. B. 637.  
OGBURN (W. F.) and GOLDENWEISER (A. A.)  
The Social Sciences and their inter-relations.  
Ed. by W. F. Ogburn and A. Goldenweiser.  
[1928 ?] 149. B. 219.  
WISSLER (C.) An introduction to Social  
Anthropology. 1929. 149. B. 269.  
SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) and JOHNSON (A.) Ency-  
clopaedia of the Social Sciences. 1930  
etc. 18. J. 2.  
FAY (C. R.) Youth and Power. 1931.  
147. B. 295.  
KIMBALL (E. P.) Sociology and Education.  
1932. 148. G. 1055.  
RUSSEL (B.) Education and the Social Order.  
1932. 148. G. 1083.  
WEBB (Mrs. S.) Diseases of Organised Society  
[in Woolf, L.: The Modern State]. 1933.  
148. B. 631.  
WEN KEVEIN LIAO. The Individual and the  
Community. 1933. 149. B. 255.  
ELLIS (H.) Questions of our day. 1936.  
149. B. 285.

SOCIAL SCIENCE AND SOCIOLOGY—*contd.*

VINAYA KUMĀRA SARKĀR. *The Sociology of Population.* 1936. 147. C. 67.

## Bibliography.

BACON (C.) *Standard Catalog for Public Libraries.* Social Sciences Section. 2nd ed., rev. & enlg. 1929. 161. G. 95.

## Essays, Lectures, etc.

BURGESS (E. W.), *Ed.* *Personality and the Social Group.* 1929. 149. B. 235.

VINAYA KUMĀRA SARKĀR. *The Societal Transformations & Economic Rejuvenations of To-day.* 1933. 149. B. 263.

CRAWLEY (E.) *Oath, Curse, and Blessing and other studies in origins.* 1934. 149. D. 561.

SELIGMAN (B. Z.) *The part of the Unconscious in Social Heritage [in Essays presented to C. G. Seligman].* 1934. 155. E. 541.

VINAYA KUMĀRA SARKĀR. *Realities in the Relations between East and West.* 1934. 149. D. 553.

KNOWLES (Lt.-Col. R.) *The Poisonous Snakes of India.* [1930 ?] M. & P. 1194.

— *The Sociology of Population with special reference to optimum, standard of living and progress, etc.* 1936. 147. C. 75.

## History and Criticism.

HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) [*Ed.*] *The Social & Political Ideas of some English Thinkers of the Augustan Age, A. D. 1650-1750.* 1928. 149. B. 213.

ABEL (T.) *Systematic Sociology in Germany.* [B] 1929. 149. B. 225.

LEHMANN (W. C.) *Adam Ferguson and the beginning of Modern Sociology.* [B] 1930. 149. B. 237.

WELLS (H. G.) *The Work, Wealth and Happiness of mankind.* 1932. 147. B. 311.

RUMNEY (J.) *Herbert Spencers' Sociology.* (1934.) 149. B. 281.

MEAD (G. H.) *Movements of Thought in the Nineteenth Century.* Ed. by M. H. Moore. 1936. 150. A. 705.

## Periodicals and Societies.

BOMBAY—*University. Journal.* 1932, etc. P. P. 2939.

## Study and Method.

ELLWOOD (C. A.) *Methods in Sociology.* Introd. by H. E. Jensen. 1933. 149. D. 565.

CAMACHO ROLDAN (S.) *Estudios.* 1936. 157. E. 681.

SOCIAL SCIENCE AND SOCIOLOGY—*concl'd.*

## Works.

CROZIER (J. B.) *Sociology applied to practical politics.* 1911. 149. D. 505.

SUMNER (W. G.) and KELLER (A. G.) *The Science of Society.* 4v. [B] 1927. 23. D. 4.

URWICK (E. J.) *The Social Good.* 1927. 149. D. 447.

GIDDINGS (F. H.) *The Principles of Sociology.* [B] 1928. 149. B. 275.

LEVY (R.) *Mesopotamia, comp. and abstr. upon the plan organised by H. Spencer.* 1929. 155. E. 24.

CALVERTON (V. F.) and SCHMALHAUSEN (S. D.) *The New Generation.* [B] 1930. 148. G. 993.

HOBHOUSE (L. T.) *The Material Culture and Social Institutions of the Simpler People.* 1930. 149. D. 511.

DHŪRJAṬI PRASĀDA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. *Basic Concepts in Sociology.* [B] 1932. 149. D. 551.

WEBB (S.) and WEBB (B.) *Methods of Social Study.* 1932. 149. D. 541.

SALTER (Sir A.) *The Framework of an Ordered Society.* 1933. 149. B. 259.

FAIRCHILD (H. P.) *General Sociology.* [B] 1934. 149. B. 265.

GIERKE (O.) *Natural Law and the Theory of Society, 1500 to 1800.* Tr. by E. Barker. 2v. [B] 1934. 149. D. 557.

GINSBERG (M.) *Sociology.* [B] 1934. 156. A. 171. [174].

## SOCIALISM.

LAIDLER (H. W.) *A History of Socialist Thought.* 1927. 149. D. 459.

HEARNshaw (F. J. C.) *A Survey of Socialism.* 1928. 149. D. 463.

MAN (H. DE.) *The Psychology of Socialism.* Tr. by Eden & Cedar Paul. 1928. 149. D. 461.

SHAW (G. B.) *The Intelligent Woman's Guide to Socialism and Capitalism.* 1928. 149. D. 455.

SYDENHAM, of Cambe, 1st Baron. [G. S. CLARKE.] *Studies of an Imperialist.* 1928. 172. A. 1173.

LE MESURIER (L.), Mrs. *The Socialist Woman's Guide to Intelligence.* A reply to Mr. Shaw. 1929. 149. D. 489.

MACDONALD (J. R.) *Socialism; Critical and Constructive.* 1929. 149. D. 481.

MARKHAM (S. F.) *A History of Socialism.* 1930. 149. D. 523.

MASON (E. S.) *The Paris Commune.* 1930. 148. B. 577.



SOCIALISM—*contd.*

- COLE (G. D. H.) *Economic Tracts for the Times.* 1932. 147. F. 847.
- LASKI (H. J.) *The Socialist Tradition in the French Revolution [in Studies in Law and Politics].* 1932. 148. B. 607.
- SHAW (G. B.) *Essays in Fabian Socialism.* 1932. 149. D. 539.
- CRIPPS (*Sir* S.) *Parliamentary Institutions and the Transition to Socialism [in Where stands Socialism to-day?].* 1933. 148. D. 317.
- DALTON (H.) *Financial Institutions in the Transition [in Where stands Socialism to-day?].* 1933. 148. D. 317.
- HOOK (S.) *Towards the Understanding of Karl Marx.* 1933. 149. D. 547.
- LASKI (H. J.) *The Present Position of Representative Democracy [in Where stands Socialism to-day?].* 1933. 148. D. 317.
- RATCLIFFE (S. K.) *From International Anarchy to Civilisation [in Where stands Socialism to-day?].* 1933. 148. D. 317.
- ROASE (A. L.) *Industry in the Transition to Socialism [in Where stands Socialism to-day?].* 1933. 148. D. 317.
- SHAW (G. B.) *In praise of Guy Fawkes [in Where stands Socialism to-day?].* 1933. 148. D. 317.
- WELLS (H. G.) *The Shape of things to come.* 1933. 149. D. 555.
- COLE (G. D. H.) *What Marx really meant.* 1934. 149. D. 563.
- EASTMAN (M.) *Artists in Uniform, etc.* 1934. 156. A. 545.
- FENN (L. A.) *Problems of the Socialist Transition.* 1934. 149. D. 579.
- HADLEY (A. T.) *Education and Government.* [B] 1934. 148. G. 1121.
- LENIN (V. I. U.) *Lenin on Britain.* *Introd.* by H. Pollitt. 1934. 148. C. 457.
- PAGE (K.) *Individualism and Socialism.* 1934. 149. D. 577.
- RAJANI PALME DATTA. *Fascism and Social Revolution.* *Repr.* 1934. 149. D. 581.
- RUSSELL (B.) *Freedom and Organization: 1814-1914.* [B] 1934. 108. D. 613.
- SHAW (G. B.) *Too True to be Good, Village Working and on the Rocks.* 1934. 156. C. 943.
- SPENGLER (O.) *The Hour of Decision.* *Tr.* by C. F. Atkinson. 1934, *etc.* 148. D. 305.
- BEER (M.) *Fifty Years of International Socialism.* [1935.] 149. D. 595.
- PRIZE ESSAY COMPETITION COMMITTEE, *Delhi.* *Is Economic Equality at all possible? (By Kandala Krishnamurthy.)* [1935?] 149. D. 597.

SOCIALISM—*concl.*

- DORROS (T.) *Intelligence.* 1936. 149. D. 617.
- JACKSON (T. A.) *Dialectics: The logic of Marxism, and its critics.* 1936. 149. D. 621.
- MEAD (G. H.) *Movements of Thought in the Nineteenth Century.* *Ed.* by M. H. Moore. 1936. 150. A. 705.
- HALL (R. L.) *The Economic System in a Socialist State.* 1937. 147. A. 687.

## SOCIÉTÉ ASIATIQUE.

- SOCIÉTÉ ASIATIQUE, *Paris.* *Liste des membres statuts et règlements.* 1911, *etc.* P. P. 2459.

## SOGDIAN LANGUAGE.

- GAUTHIOT (R.) *De l'alphabet sogdien.* 1911. 174. C. 231.

## SOGDIANA.

- GROOT (J. J. M. DE) *Die westlande Chinas in der vorchristlichen zeit.* 1926. 109. D. 8 [2].

## SOIL AND SOILS.

- WRIGHT (C. H.) *Soil Analysis, etc.* 1934. 153. G. 317.

SOIL AND SOILS. *See also* Agriculture.

## SOLAR SYSTEM.

- LOCKYER (*Sir* J. N.) *Contributions to Solar Physics.* 1874. 153. A. 227.

## SOLOMON ISLANDS.

- IVENS (W. G.) *Melanesians of the South-East Solomon Islands.* 1927. 68. B. 59.
- HOPKINS (A. I.) *In the Isles of King Solomon.* 1928. 105. B. 105.

## SOMA.

- STEIN (A.) *On the Ephedra, the Hūm Plant and the Soma.* [1931.] 155. D. 205.

## SOMANĀTHA.

- COUSENS (H.) *Somanatha and other mediaeval temples in Kathiawād.* 1931. 174. A. 330.

## SONGS (WITH MUSIC).

- VIJAYADEVJI, *Maharana, of Dharampur.* *Sangit Bhāva.* 1933. 138. D. 207.

## Oriental.

- RAVINDRANĀTHA THĀKURA. *Twenty-six songs of Rabindranath Tagore noted down by A. A. Bake. Introd.* by A. A. Bake and Ph. Stern. 1935. 138. D. 52.

## SOUL.

- ŚYĀMĀNANDA BRAHMACĀRI. The Soul Problem and Maya. 1922. 178. C. 1365.
- BARRY (Rev. W.) The Triumph of Life, or Science and the Soul. 1928. 150. A. 577.
- GURUDĀSA RĀYA. Franchise of Soul [in the Needs of the hour]. 1928. 175. F. 397.
- TENANT (F. R.) Philosophical Theology. 1928, etc. 160. A. 743.
- GULĀBĀND LĀL. On the Mystical Theory of Soul and a Personal God. 1929, etc. 150. A. 595.
- FITE (W.) The Human Soul and the Scientific Prepossession [in The Living Mind]. [1930 ?] 150. A. 637.
- FRAZER (Sir J. G.) Garnered Sheaves. 1931. 155. E. 505.
- JACOBY (S. A.) The Immortality of the Soul. 1931. 150. C. 157.
- SPICER (E. E.) Aristotle's conception of the Soul. [B] 1934. 150. A. 665.
- VASNTA KUMĀRA VASU. Rational Religion. [1934.] [2 copies.] 160. A. 867.
- ARISTOTELES. On the Soul. Tr. by W. S. Hett. 1935. 156. G. 243 [G. 81].

SOUL. See also TRANSMIGRATION OF SOULS.

## SOUND.

- DAVIS (A. H.) and KAYE (G. W. C.) Acoustics of Buildings. 1927. 153. D. 105.
- RAJANIKĀNTA DE. An Introduction to the Study of Sound. 5th ed. (1927.) 153. D. 109.
- AVANĪ BHŪṢAṆA DĀSA. Sound. 1932. 153. D. 125.
- BARTLETT (F. C.) The Problem of Noise. 1934. 153. D. 137.
- MACLACHLAN (N. W.) Noise: a comprehensive survey from every point of view. With a forewd. by Sir H. Fowler. [B] 1935. 153. D. 145.

## SOUTH AFRICA.

## Census and Population.

- SOUTH AFRICAN UNION [Union Office of Census and Statistics]. Official Year Book of the Union and of Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Protectorate and Swaziland. 1928-1929. 1930. 149. A. 25.

## Economics.

- SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL of Economics. v. 2, etc. 1934, etc. P. P. 2875.

## Guide Books and Directories.

- SOUTH AFRICAN UNION [Union Office of Census and Statistics]. Official Year Book of the Union and of Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Protectorate and Swaziland. 1928-1929. 1930. 149. A. 25.

## SOUTH AFRICA—contd.

## History.

- COLENZO (F. E.) and DEVENFORD (Lt.-Col. E.) History of the Zulu War and its Origin. 1881. 121. F. 91.
- WALKER (E. A.) A History of South Africa. [B] 1928. 121. G. 85.
- BROOKES (E. H.) Coming of Age. 1930. 121. G. 87.
- HOFMEYR (J. H.) South Africa. 1931. 113. G. 267 [12].
- HATTERSLEY (A. F.) South Africa, 1652-1933. 1932. 156. A. 171 (162).
- POEL (J. VAN DER.) Railway and Customs Policies in South Africa, 1885-1910. [B] 1933. 130. E. 299.
- EVANS (I. L.) Native Policy in Southern Africa. [B] 1934. 121. G. 89.
- NAPIER (R. W.) of Magdala, 2nd Earl. Letters of Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala. Ed. by Lt.-Col. H. D. Napier. 1936. 156. E. 1455.

## Law.

- RAZĀ 'ALL, Sayyad Sir. Trend of anti-Indian legislation in South Africa. Ed. by D. Bramdaw. 1937. 146. B. 3.

## Native Races.

- EVANS (I. L.) Native policy in Southern Africa. [B] 1934. 121. G. 89.

## Statistics.

- SOUTH AFRICAN UNION [Union Office of Census and Statistics]. Official Year Book of the Union and of Basutoland, Bechuanaland; Protectorate and Swaziland. 1928-1929. 1930. 149. A. 25.

## SOUTH AMERICA.

## Antiquities.

- NORDENSKIOELD (E.) The Copper and Bronze Ages in South America. [Tr. by G. E. Fuhrken.] 1921. 155. D. 163 (4).
- HARRIS (R.) The Migration of Culture. 1936. 122. H. 59.

## History.

- HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. South American Historical Documents relating chiefly to the period of revolution from the collection of George M. Corbacho. 1919. 161. D. 371.
- AKERS (C. E.) A History of South America. New ed. by L. E. Elliott. 1930. 122. H. 47.
- MECHAM (J. L.) Church and State in Latin America, etc. [B] 1934. 160. H. 205.
- HARRIS (R.) The Migration of Culture. 1936. 122. H. 59.

SOUTH AMERICA—*contd.*

## Politics.

- CONGRESSES—*Conferencia internacional sud-americana policia.* Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay. Convenio y Actas. 1920. 148. B. 12.

## Travels.

- SCHOENRICH (O.) Former Senator Burton's trip to South America, 1915. 1915. 102. A. 17.  
CALDAS (F. J. DE) Viajes. 1936. 157. E. 685.

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

- DEUSEN (J. G. VAN.) Economic Bases of Disunion in South Carolina. [B] 1928. 147. A. 509.

## SOUTH INDIA.

## History.

- CAMBRIDGE (R. O.) An Account of the War in India, between the English and the French. 1761. 165. G. 11.  
KṚṢṆASVĀMI AYYAṆGAR (S.) The Beginnings of South Indian History. 1918. 167. H. 27.  
SATYĀNATHA AIYAR (R.) History of the Nayaks of Madura. 1924. 169. E. 127.  
— [Another copy.] 169. E. 127 (a).  
RĀGHAVA GOPĀLEN. History of the Pallavas of Kanchi. (2 copies.) 1928. 167. H. 23.  
RĀMAKṚṢṆA GOPĀLA BHĀNDĀRAKARA. Early History of the Dekkan. 3rd ed. (by D. R. Bhandarkar). 1928. 167. G. 67.  
NĪLAKAṆṬHA ŚĀSTRĪ (K. A.) The Pandyan Kingdom from the earliest times to the Sixteenth Century. 1929. 167. H. 25.  
ŚRĪNIVĀSA AYYAṆGAR (P. T.) History of the Tamils from the earliest times to 600 A.D. [B] 1929. 167. H. 29.  
RĀMACANDRA DIKṢITAR (V. R.) Studies in Tamil Literature and History. [B] 1930. 176. F. 183.  
WILKS (Lt.-Col. M.) Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the History of Mysore. Ed. by M. Hammick. 2v. [B] 1930-32. 167. F. 35.  
HERAS (Rev. H.), S. J. The Pallava Genealogy. 1931. 169. E. 32.  
MORAES (G. M.) The Kadamba Kula. 1931. 167. H. 33.  
NĪLAKAṆṬHA ŚĀSTRĪ (K. A.) Studies in Cōja History and Administration. 1932. 167. H. 43.  
SEWELL (R.) The Historical Inscriptions of Southern India. Ed. by S. Krishnaswami Aiyanger. 1932. 35. G. 2.

SOUTH INDIA—History—*contd.*

- ŚIVARĀJA PILLAI (K. N.) The Chronology of the Early Tamils. 1932. 167. H. 35.  
VENKATA RAMANAYYA (N.) Vijayanagara: Origin of the City and the Empire. [B] 1933. 167. H. 41.  
ANANTA SADAŚIVA ALTEKAR. The Rāshtrakūtas and their times. [B] 1934. 167. G. 81.  
BURHĀN IBN HASAN. Tuzak-i-Walājāhī. Tr. into English by S. Muhammad Husayn Nainar. 1934, etc. 167. G. 87.  
YOGĪNDRANĀTHA CAUDHURĪ. Malik Ambar. [B] [1934.] 167. G. 83.  
RĀMACANDRA DIKṢITAR (V. R.) Studies in Tamil Literature and History. 2nd ed. [B] 1936. 175. H. 161.  
YŪSUF HUSAIN KHĀN. Nizāmu'l Mulk Āsaf Jāh I, founder of the Haiderabad State. 1936. 167. G. 93.

SOUTH INDIA—History. *See also* MYSORE; PALLAVAS; PANDYAS.

## SOUTH INDIA.

## Topography and Description.

- A map of Colonel Fullarton's and Colonel Humbestone's marches between Calicut and Trichnopoly. 1786. 145. G. 10 (5).  
BROCKWAY (A. F.) A Week in India. [1928.] 162. A. 969.  
SLATER (G.) Southern India. 1936. 163. D. 287.  
SOVIET GOVERNMENT (WORKMEN'S COUNCILS).  
SOVIET UNION. The Soviet Union: Facts, Descriptions, Statistics. 1929. 113. F. 329.  
GORKI (M.) On Guard for the Soviet Union. 1933. 148. D. 299.  
MOWAT (R. B.) Soviet Russia [in Problems of the Nations]. 1933. 147. A. 577.  
NAPAL (D. R.) El imperio Sovietico. [B] 1933. 149. D. 549.  
DURANTY (W.) Russia reported. 1934. 113. F. 367.  
FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION. New Governments in Europe. 1934. 148. D. 309.  
SEREBRENNIKOV (G. N.) The Position of Women in the U. S. S. R. 1937. 149. E. 135.  
SOVIET GOVERNMENT. *See also* RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT.  
SPACE. *See* TIME AND SPACE.



## SPAIN.

MADARIAGA (S. DE) Spain. [B] 1930.  
147. A. 539.

## Bibliography.

FOULCHE DELBOSC (R.) and BARRAT-DIHIGO  
(L.) Manuel de l'Hispanisant, t. 2. 1925.  
161. C. 155.

## SPAIN, CONSTITUTION.

MADARIAGA (S. DE) Spain. [B] 1930.  
147. A. 539.

## SPAIN, ECONOMICS.

MADARIAGA (S. DE) Spain. [B] 1930.  
147. A. 539.

## SPAIN, HISTORY.

PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of the reign of  
Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of  
Spain. 7th ed., rev. 2v. 1851.  
113. G. 31.

DOZY (R.) Spanish Islam. Tr. by F. G.  
Stokes. 1913. 11. B. 6.

BOUCHIER (E. S.) Spain under the Roman  
Empire. [B] 1914. 113. G. 309.

ALTAMIRA (R.) A History of Spanish Civiliza-  
tion. 1930. 113. G. 303.

MADARIAGA (S. DE) Spain. [B] 1930.  
147. A. 539.

BERTRAND (L.) and PETRIE (Sir C.) The His-  
tory of Spain. Tr. by W. B. Wells. 2 pts.  
[B] 1934. 113. G. 311.

FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION. New Govern-  
ments in Europe. 1934. 148. D. 309.

PEERS (E. A.) The Spanish Tragedy, 1930-  
1936. 3rd ed. [B] 1936.  
113. G. 339.

YOUNG (Sir G.) The New Spain. 1936.  
113. G. 335.

## SPALDING CLUB, THIRD.

THIRD SPALDING CLUB. The Third Spalding  
Club. 1932. 135. G. 691.

## SPANISH AMERICA.

PACHECO (F.) Presidente Harding. 1923.  
122. F. 12.

FRANCO (J. R. DEL.) La America española.  
1926. 122. H. 61.

HASBROUCK (A.) Foreign Legionaries in the  
Liberation of Spanish South America. 1928.  
122. H. 39.

SPANISH AMERICA. See also PERU; MEXICO.

## SPANISH DRAMA.

## Anthologies and Collections.

ECHEVERRIA (C. S.) and LLERAS (J. M.) Piezas  
de Teatro. 1936. 157. E. 743.

## SPANISH LANGUAGE.

## American and Cuban.

DIHIGO Y MESTRE (J. N.) Léxico Cubano.  
1928, etc. 158 F. 22.

## Dictionaries: Spanish-English.

WESSLEY (J. E.) and GIRONÉS ( ) Wessley's  
Pocket Dictionaries. English-Spanish and  
Spanish-English Dictionary. Rev. by R.  
Oroz. [1933 ?] R. R. S. T.

## SPANISH LITERATURE.

## American and Cuban.

MATOS-HURTADO (B.) Compendio de la  
Historia de la Literatura Colombiana. 1925.  
157. E. 569.

ACADEMIA ARGENTINA DE LETRAS, Buenos  
Aires. Boletín de la Academia. 1933, etc.  
P. P. 2315.

ANTOLOGIA DE PERIODISTAS. 1936.  
157. G. 75

ARBOLEDA (S.) Lasletras, lasciencias y las  
bellas artes en Colombia 1936. 157. E. 673.

CAMACHO ROLDAN (S.) Estudios. 1936.  
157. E. 681.

ECHEVERRIA (C. S.) and LLERAS (J. M.) Piezas  
de Teatro. 1936. 157. E. 743.

POETAS. LOS MEJORES POETISAS COLOMBIANAS.  
1936. 157. E. 701.

— Los POETAS—del amor y de la mujer.  
1936. 157. E. 703.

— Los POETAS—del dolar y de la muerte.  
[1936.] 157. E. 741.

— Los Poetas—de la naturaleza. 1936.  
157. E. 721.

— Los Poetas—de la patria. 1936.  
157. E. 725.

— Los Poetas—de otras tierras. 1936.  
157. E. 737.

— Los Poetas del amor divino. 1936.  
157. E. 733.

— Los Poetas—fabulas y cuentos.  
1936. 157. E. 731.

— Los Poetas—flores de varia poesia.  
1936. 157. E. 727.

— Los Poetas—ingenios festivos. 1936.  
157. E. 729.

## Anthologies and collections.

BAENA (J. A. DE) Cancionerogeneral nue-  
amete añadido. [1904.] 157. E. 30.

ANTOLOGIA DE PERIODISTAS. 1936.  
157. G. 75.

LOS MEJARES POETISAS COLOMBIANAS. 1936.  
157. E. 701.

LOS POETAS del amor y de la mujer. 1936.  
157. E. 703.

LOS POETAS del dolar y de la muerte. [1936.]  
157. E. 741.

SPANISH LITERATURE—*contd.*

## History and Criticism.

- RESTREPO (A. G.) *Crítica literaria*. 1935.  
157. E. 645.  
GREGERSEN (H.) *Ibsen and Spain*. 1936.  
157. E. 697.

## SPANISH POETRY.

## Anthologies and Collections.

- POETAS. *Los Poetas—de la naturaleza*. 1936.  
157. E. 721.  
——— *Los Poetas—de la patria*. 1936.  
157. E. 725.  
——— *Los Poetas—de otras Fierras*. 1936.  
157. E. 737.  
——— *Los Poetas—flores de varia poesia*.  
1936. 157. E. 727.  
——— *Los Poetas—del Amor Divino*. 1936.  
157. E. 733.  
——— *Los Poetas—fabulas y cuentos*. 1936.  
157. E. 731.  
——— *Los Poetas—ingenios festivos*. 1936.  
157. E. 729.

## SPANISH SUCCESSION, WAR OF.

- STANHOPE (P. H.) *Earl. History of the War of the Succession in Spain*. 2nd ed. [2 copies.] 1836. 111. D. 31.

## SPECIFIC RELIEF, LAW OF.

- LÄHIDI (S. M.) *The Law of Specific Relief in British India*. 4th ed., rev. & enl. 1936.  
171. A. 1567 (1).  
MAHIMACANDRA SARKAR. *Specific Relief Act 1 of 1877*. 6th ed. 1936.  
171. A. 2015.

## SPECTRUM.

- LOCKYER (Sir J. N.) *Studies in Spectrum Analysis*. 6th ed. 1904.  
153. C. 213.  
NĀRĀYANA (Dr. A. L.) *Absorption Spectra and their bearing on the structure of Atoms and Molecules*. 1925.  
173. C. 55.  
DINGLE (H.) *The Dissociation Hypothesis* [in LOCKYER, *Lady T. M. & Lockyer, W. L., Life & Work of Sir Norman Lockyer*]. 1928.  
152. B. 111.  
MEGHANĀDA SĀHĀ. *Dissociation Equilibrium* [in Lockyer, *Lady T. M. & Lockyer, W. L., Life & Work of Sir Norman Lockyer*]. 1928.  
152. B. 111.  
BALY (E. C. C.) *Spectroscopy*. 3rd ed. 1929, etc. 153. G. 335.

## SPIDERS.

- SAVORY (T. H.) *The Biology of Spiders*. [B] 1928. 154. F. 71.

## SPINNING AND WEAVING.

- INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. *Technological Laboratory. Results of Spinning Tests on Standard Indian Cottons*. [1925 ?]  
134. F. 127.  
SATISACANDRA DĀS GUPTA. *Khadi Manual*. v. 1. 135. F. 194.  
TURNER (A. J.) *Further Tests on the Effect of Temperature and Humidity on Cotton Spinning*. 1929. 134. F. 18 (14).  
GULATI (A. N.) and TURNER (A. J.) *The foundations of Yarn-Strength and Yarn-Extension. Pt. IV. The Influence of Yarn-Twist on the Diameters of Cotton Yarns and on the Proportions of Fibre-Slippage and Fibre Fracture in Yarn-Breakage*. 1930.  
134. F. 127.  
HARIRĀO NAVKAL and TURNER (A. J.) *Foundations of Yarn-Strength and Yarn-Extension. Pt. 3. The Clinging Power of Cotton*. 1930.  
134. F. 127 (38).  
KAPADIA (D. F.) and TURNER (A. J.) *The Determination and Variation of Twist in Ring-Spun Cotton Yarns*. 1930.  
134. F. 18.  
RICHARDSON (R. P.) and TURNER (A. J.) *Limit Spinning Tests on Cambodia and Mollisoni Cottons*. 1930. 134. F. 18 (A. 17).  
——— *Preliminary Spinning Tests on mixings of Indian and American Cottons using Ordinary and High Drafts*. 1930.  
134. F. 18 (A. 15).  
TURNER (A. J.) *The Effect of Using either one Head or Two Heads of Drawing instead of Three Heads of Drawing in the Spinning Preparation for Spinning Tests*. 1930.  
134. F. 18 (15).  
——— *Random and Systematic Selections of Warp Specimens in Cloth Sampling*. 1930.  
134. F. 127 (B. 11).  
TURNER (A. J.) and VENKATARAMAN (V.) *A study of comparative Results for Lea, Single Thread, and Ballistic Tests on Yarns from Standard Indian Cottons*. 1930.  
134. F. 127 (B. 12).  
GANDHI (M. P.) *How to compete with foreign cloth*. [B] [2 copies.] 1931.  
173. B. 239.  
NAZIR AHMAD. *Spinning Tests on Mixings of Long Staple & Short Staple Indian Cottons*. 1932. 134. F. 18 (A. 20).  
RICHARDSON (R. P.) and NAZIR AHMAD. *Application of Different Systems of High Draft Spinning to Mixings of Indian Cottons*. 1932.  
134. F. 18 (A. 18).  
NAZIR AHMAD. *Testing of Indian Cottons for Quality at the Technological Laboratory*. 1933. 134. F. 18 (A. 25).  
HAND Spinning and Weaving. 1934. 134. F. 145.

SPINNING AND WEAVING—*contd.*

- NAZIR AHMAD. Technological Reports on Standard Indian Cottons, 1934. 1934. 134. F. 18 (A. 26).  
 DIAS (J. C.) Cotton and Cotton Spinning. 1935. 134. F. 151.

## SPIRITS AND SPIRIT TRADE.

- CARVER (T. N.) Government Control of the Liquor business in Great Britain and the United States. 1919. 147. A. 571.

## SPIRITUALISM AND PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

- LODGE (Sir O. J.) Why I believe in Personal Immortality. 1928. 160. T. 183.  
 LUTOSLAWSKI (W.) Pre-existence and Reincarnation. 1928. 160. T. 187.  
 LODGE (Sir O. J.) Phantom Walls. 1930. 153. C. 225.  
 TILLYARD (R. J.) and BUTTON (W. H.) The "Margery" Mediumship. 1931. 160. T. 191.  
 LODGE (Sir O.) Letters from Sir Oliver Lodge. Comp. by J. A. Hill. 1932. 150. B. 779.  
 "AMOR Y VIDA", *psychic group*. Eltesoro de la Ciencia Eterna de Dios. Año 1933, etc. 1933, etc. 160. T. 209.  
 BULLETIN of the National Laboratory of Psychical Research. No 4, etc. 1933, etc. P. P. 2263.  
 DRIESCH (H.) Psychical Research. Tr. by T. Besterman. 1933. 160. T. 199.  
 FITZSIMONS (F. W.) Opening the Psychic Door. 1933. 160. T. 197.  
 FODOR (N.) Encyclopædia of Psychic Science 1933. P. R. R. III. D. 15.  
 HUTCHINGS (E. G.) Where do we go from here? 1933. 160. T. 201.  
 "AMOR Y VIDA", *psychic group*. El regentador del mundo solar os da un radio de luz, etc. 1934. 160. T. 207.  
 UN ESPIRITU que busca la verdad, etc. 1934, 160. T. 205.  
 EL RADIO del Amor, etc. [1934?] 160. T. 203.  
 MACDOUGALL (W.) Religion and the Sciences of Life. 1934. 152. A. 411.  
 MENALA KĀNTI GHOṢA. Life Beyond Death. [1934.] 160. T. 211.  
 SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (The Journey of the Dead. By John Layard.) 1934. 155. E. 541.  
 SORABJĪ NAOROJĪ KANGĀ. The Law of suggestion and self-suggestion in the ardi-behesht yasht, in the light of modern Spiritualism. 1934. 160. A. 873.  
 GARLAND (H.) Forty years of Psychic Research. 1936. 160. T. 219.

SPIRITUALISM AND PSYCHICAL RESEARCH—*contd.*

## Bibliography.

- NATIONAL LABORATORY OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH, *London—Library*. Short-title Catalogue of works on psychical research, spiritualism, magic, psychology, legerdemain and other means of deception, charlatanism, witchcraft and technical works from 1450 A.D. to 1929 A.D. Comp. by H. Price. 1929. 161. K. 59.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- BRADLEY (H. D.) An Indictment of the present Administration of the society for Psychical Research. [1930?] 161. F. 103.

## SPONGES.

- SCHULZE (F. E.) An Account of the Indian Triaxonia. Tr. by R. Von Leudenfeld. 1902. [2 copies.] 173. E. 18.

## SPORT (BIG GAME AND GENERAL).

- BURKE (W. S.) Indian Field Shikar Book. 6th ed. 1928. 136. B. 189 (4).  
 STOCKLEY (Lt.-Col. C. H.) Shikar. Being Tales told by a sportsman in India. 1928. 136. B. 401.  
 SILVER HACKLE. INDIAN Jungle lore and the rifle. 1929. 136. B. 403.  
 ALEXANDER (R. D. T.) and MARTIN-LEAKE (A.) Some Signposts to Shikar. Illus. 1932. 136. B. 411.  
 KIRTYĀNANDA SIMHA. Shikar in Hills and Jungles. 1934. 136. B. 419.  
 WRIGHT (L. H.) [Comp.] Sporting Books in the Huntington Library. 1937. 161. P. 39.

## India, Burma and Ceylon.

- MURRAY (J. A.) The Mammalian Game of British India. [2 copies.] 1891. 173. E. 7.  
 STEWART (Col. A. E.) Tiger and other game. 1927. 136. B. 387.  
 TYACKE (Lt.-Col. R. H.) In Quest of Game. 1927. 136. B. 389.  
 BURTON (Brig.-Gen. R. G.) Sport & Wild Life in the Deccan. 1928. 136. B. 397.  
 SILVER HACKLE. Man-Eaters and other denizens of the Indian Jungle. 1928. 136. B. 399.  
 DEWAR (D.) The Game Birds, Pigeons and Waterfowl of India. 1930. 136. B. 36.  
 EARDLEY-WILMOT (Sir S.) Leaves from Indian Forests. 1930. 136. B. 409.  
 HARDINGE (C.), 1st Baron. On Hill and Plain. 1933. 136. B. 413.



**SPORT (BIG GAME AND GENERAL)—India, Burma and Ceylon—*contd.***

BEST (*Hon. J. W.*) *Forest Life in India.* 1935.  
136. B. 417.

MARTIN (*D. K.*) *The ways of Man and Beast in India.* 1935.  
136. B. 421.

**SPORTS AND PASTIMES.**

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. (*North Indian Children's Games and Demon-cults.*) [1912.]  
179. D. 111.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, *Washington.* Library of Congress. Classification. Class G. Geography, Anthropology, Folk-lore, Manners and Customs, Sports and Games. 1928.  
161. E. 102.

KAUDERN (*W.*) *Games and Dances in Celebes.* [B] 1929.  
155. F. 179 (4).

FISHER (*G. H.*) *How to win at stud Poker.* 1933.  
136. D. 175.

DĀRUKHĀNĀWĀLĀ (*H. D.*) *Parsis and Sports and Kindred Subjects.* 1935.  
136. D. 185.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA. *Encyclopaedia of Sports, Games and Pastimes.* [1935 ?]  
22. H. 9.

MAHOMMEDAN SPORTING CLUB. *Calcutta Football League Champions—1st Div.* 1934-1935. A Souvenir. 1935.  
136. D. 16.

CĀRU CANDRA DĀSA GUPTA. *A few types of Sedentary Games from Bihar.* [1936.]  
136. D. 187.

WRIGHT (*L. H.*) [*Comp.*] *Sporting Books in the Hantington Library.* 1937.  
161. P. 39.

**SSU-CHUAN (Province).**

STEVENSON (*P. H.*) *The Chinese-Tibetan Borderland and its People.* 1927.  
155. E. 475.

**STAMP DUTIES.**

KĀNTI CANDRA PĀLA. *The Indian Stamp Law.* 1933.  
171. A. 1889.

VĀSU (*M. N.*) *The Indian Stamp Act II of 1899.* 4th ed. 1933.  
171. A. 1693 (1).

JĀHNAVĪCARĀṆA BHĀUMIKĀ. *The Indian Stamp Act II of 1899—As modified up to May 1935.* 1935.  
171. A. 1995.

VĀSU (*M. N.*) *The Court Fees Act VII of 1870 and the Suits Valuation Act VII of 1887.* 6th ed. 1935.  
171. A. 1807 (1).

**STAMPS AND STAMP COLLECTING.**

DAWSON (*L. E.*) and SMYTHIES (*E. A.*) *Specialised Catalogue of Early India Lithographs, 1854-1855.* 2nd ed. 1933.  
155. H. 62.

**STARS.**

RIMMER (*W. B.*) *The Luminosities and Parallaxes of 525 Stars, Types Fo to Mb.* Communicated by Major W. J. S. Lockyer, *etc.* 1924.  
153. A. 64.

CLANCEY (*J. C.*) *Adjustable Astral Planisphere.* 2nd ed. 1926.  
153. A. 56.

EDDINGTON (*A. S.*) *The Internal constitution of the stars.* 1926.  
153. A. 52.

HALE (*G. E.*) *Beyond the Milky Way.* 1926.  
153. A. 291.

YOUNGHUSBAND (*Sir F.*) *Life in the Stars.* 2nd ed. 1928.  
160. T. 217.

JEANS (*Sir J.*) *The Stars in their courses.* 1931.  
153. A. 257.

NORTON (*A. P.*) *A Star Atlas and Reference Handbook—epoch 1920, etc.* 1933.  
153. A. 70.

CROWTHER (*J. G.*) *The Progress of Science.* 1934.  
152. A. 375.

GALL (*Rev. J.*) *An Easy Guide to the Constellations.* Revised and enlarged by J. G. Inglis. [1934 ?]  
153. A. 295.

PECK (*Sir W.*) *The Northern Hemisphere Constellations and how to find them, during each month of any year.* Revised . . . by J. G. Inglis. 1934.  
153. A. 293.

WOOLLEY (*R. V. D. R.*) *A Key to the Stars.* 1934.  
153. A. 289.

EDDINGTON (*Sir A.*) *New Pathways in Science.* 1935.  
153. B. 131.

GREENSTRAND (*H. O.*) *Bestimmung des Systematischen Korrekturen der Sternörter in Photographischen Zonenkataloge der Sternwarte Helsingfors.* 1937.  
153. A. 76.

JÄRNEFELT (*G.*) *Systematische Grössklassen-korrekturen des Photographischen Himmelskatalogs der Sternwarte Helsinki-Helsingfors.* 1937.  
153. A. 78.

**STATE CHURCHES.** *See CHURCH AND STATE.*

**STATICS.**

MINCHIN (*G. M.*) *A Treatise on Statics with applications to Physics.* 3rd ed. 1884-86.  
152. H. 235.

ROUTH (*E. J.*) *A Treatise on Analytical Statics.* 2 vols. Reprinted. 1922.  
152. H. 249.

APPELL (*P.*) *Traité de Mécanique rationelle* 5 t. [B] 1926-33.  
152. D. 237.

STATICS—*contd.*

VANDYOPADHYAYA (G.) Dynamics and Statics for Intermediate students. Pt. 2. Statics. 1931. 153. C. 229.

## STATISTICS.

MULHALL (M. G.) The Dictionary of Statistics. 4th ed. rev. 1909. 149. A. 4 (1).

JONES (D. C.) A First Course in Statistics. 1929. 149. A. 35.

DAWSON (S.) An introduction to the Computation of Statistics. 1933. 149. A. 37.

## Bengal.

HUNTER (W. W.) A Statistical Account of Bengal. V. 7. 1876. 172. I. 1.

WESTERGAARD (H.) Contributions to the History of Statistics. 1932. 149. A. 33.

## Madras.

The STATISTICAL Atlas of the Madras Presidency rev. and brought up to the end of Fasli, 1730. 1914. 20. J. 5.

## Periodicals and Societies.

SANKHYA. The Indian Journal of Statistics. [Quarterly.] 1933, etc. P. P. 2895.

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE. Examinations Committee. Report of the Examinations Committee, 1935. 1936. 172. I. 8.

## Principles and Methods.

YULE (G. U.) An Introduction to the theory of Statistics. 11th ed. 1937. 152. H. 327.

LOVITT (W. V.) and HALTZCLAW (H. F.) Statistics. [B] 1929. 172. I. 13.

FISHER (R. A.) Statistical Methods for Research workers. 3rd ed., rev. & enl. 1930. 154. C. 403.

HARPER (F. H.) Elements of Practical Statistics. 1930. 149. A. 27.

STEFFENSEN (J. F.) Some recent Researches in the theory of Statistics and Actuarial Science. 1930. 149. A. 29.

CONNOR (L. R.) Statistics in theory and practice. [B] 1932. 149. A. 41.

RHODES (E. C.) Elementary Statistical Methods. 1933. 149. A. 39.

BODDINGTON (A. L.) Statistics and their application to Commerce. 6th ed. 1934. 149. A. 43.

DAVIS (T. H.) and NELSON (W. F. C.) Elements of Statistics with applications to economic data. 1935. 149. A. 45.

ODELL (C. W.) Statistical Method in Education. (Century Education Ser.) [B] (1935.) 148. G. 1165.

## STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES.

VASU MALLIK (A. R.) Solution of Problems on Thermodynamics, Steam and other Heat Engines. Rev. by S. C. Bhattacharyya. 1934. 153. D. 133.

## STEAMSHIPS.

PRINSEP (G. A.) An Account of Steam Vessels and of proceedings connected with Steam Navigation in British India. [2 copies.] 1830. 131. G. 12.

BRIEF Remarks on the Steam Communication with India. 1837. 172. A. 1461 (3).

EAST INDIA and China Association, London. First Report of the London East India and China Association. 1837. 172. A. 1461 (4).

## STOCK EXCHANGES.

## India.

SHROFF (A. D.) Statement of views submitted to the Stock Exchange Enquiry Committee. 1937. 147. F. 1043.

## STOCKS AND SHARES.

CRACROFT ( ) Cracroft's Consol Diagram, shewing the prices of 3 per cent. consols in each year from 1789 to 1870. 1870. M. & P. 1255.

LOVETT (P.) The Mirror of Investment, 1927. 1927. 173. B. 225.

## STONE MONUMENTS.

GRIFFITH (Rev. J.) Sir Norman Lockyer's Astronomical Survey of Ancient British Stone Monuments [in LOCKYER, Lady T. M. & LOCKYER, W. L., Life & Work of Sir Norman Lockyer]. 1928. 152. B. 111.

## SUCCESSION, LAW OF.

HENDERSON (G. S.) Testamentary Succession and Administration of Estates in India. 5th ed. of Henderson's Succession and the 3rd ed. by A. Kinney, etc. 1928. 17. D. 12.

MITRA (B. B.) The Indian Succession Act. 2nd ed. 1928. 171. A. 1679.

ANDREWS (C. M.) The Connecticut Intestacy Law. 1933. 99. D. 5.

VIJANA VIHARI MITRA. The Indian succession Act, Act 39 of 1925. Ed. by B. B. Mitra. 3rd ed. 1934. 171. A. 1679 (1).

## Hindu.

COLEBROOKE (H. T.) Two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance. 1810. 171. C. 14.

GRADY (S. G.) A Treatise on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance. 1868. 171. C. 101.

SUCCESSION, LAW OF—Hindu—*contd.*

YAJÑAVALKYA. The Law of Inheritance according to the Mitacshara. Translated by H. T. Colebrooke. Edited by Rajendro Missry and Oppokash Chunder Mookerjee. 1869. [2 copies.] 171. C. 117.

## India.

SARKAR (S. C.) The Annotated Indian Succession Act. 1925. 171. A. 1643.

CRANENBURGH (D. E.) The Indian Succession Act, 1925. 1926. 171. A. 1623.

GHOṢA (A. C.) The Indian Succession Act—Act XXXIX of 1925. 1926. 171. A. 1653.

CAKRAVARTI (K. C.) The Law relating to the granting of succession certificates in British India. 1927. 171. A. 1615.

NRṢIMHADĀSA VASU. The Indian Succession Act. 1927. 171. A. 1639.

AŚOKA CANDRA DATTA. The Indian Succession Act—Act XXXIX of 1925, as amended up to date. 1933. 171. A. 1873.

## Muhammādan.

AMIR 'ALĪ, *Sayyad, Rt. Hon'ble.* Mahomedan Law. V. 2. The law relating to succession and status. 5th ed. 1929. 171. D. 69 (3).

## SUDAN.

DIRECTORIES. The British Directory of Egypt, Palestine and the Sudan. 1930.

1. H. 12.

## History.

'ABD-AR-RAḤMĀN IBN 'ABD ALLĀH IBN IMRĀN IBN 'AMĪR, as Sā'dī. Documents arabes relatifs à l'histoire du Soudan. *Tarikh es-Soudan.* Tr. par O. Houdas. 1900. 121. B. 40.

CARDREW (Major F. G.) *Hodson's Horse, 1857-1922.* 1928. 170. A. 267.

O'ROURKE (V. A.) The Juristic Status of Egypt and the Sudan. 1935. 148. G. 1073 (53).

NAPIER (R. W.) *of Magdala, 2nd Earl.* Letter of Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala. Ed. by Lt.-Col. H. D. Napier. 1936. 156. E. 1455.

## SUEZ CANAL.

HALLBERG (C. W.) The Suez Canal. 1931. 114. E. 31.

WILSON (Lt.-Col. Sir A. T.) Suez Canal. 1933. 130. D. 111.

## SUFFRAGE.

## India.

ĀCĀRYA (N. C. N.) Indian Elections and the Franchise. 1937. 172. A. 1501.

## SUFISM.

HĀFIZ (SHAMS-UD-DĪN MUḤAMMAD, *Hāfiz Shirāzī*, known as Hāfiz). Poems from the Divan of Hafiz. Tr. by G. L. Bell. Pref. by E. D. Ross. [B] 1928. 156. D. 1507.

MUḤIYUD DĪN IBN ĀLĪ, *al-Ārabī, Sheikh.* Wisdom of the Prophets in the light of Tasawwuf. 1929. 178. G. 629.

JALAL-UD-DĪN RŪMĪ. Tales of Mystic Meaning. Tr. by R. A. Nicholson, *etc.* 1931. 179. C. 31.

SMITH (M.) Studies in Early Mysticism in the Near and Middle East. 1931. 160. A. 815.

FARĪD U'D-DĪN ABŪ ḤAMĪD MUḤAMMAD b. IBRĀHĪM 'ATTĀR [known as Farīd-u'd-Dīn 'Attār] The Persian Mystics. By M. Smith, *etc.* 1932. 178. G. 679.

WAḤĪD HUSAIN. University Extension Lectures on Sufi-ism. Mysticism of Islam. [1932 ?] 178. G. 88.

ZUH'RUDDĪN AḤMAD (M. M.) An Examination of the Mystic Tendencies in Islām in the light of the Qur'ān and Traditions. 1932. 178. G. 781.

'ABD-UL-QĀDIR, *ibn Musa, Al-Jilani.* Die Futūḥ al-Gaib des 'Abdal-Qādir von W. Braune. 1933. 178. G. 92.

'IQBĀL 'ALĪ SHĀH, *Sardār.* Islamic Sufism. 1933. 178. G. 731.

MUZĀFFAR-U'D-DĪN, NADWĪ, *Sayyid.* Muslim Thought and its Source. 1933. 178. G. 777.

'ABDU'L LATĪF KHĀN. A Short History of the Glorious Moslem Civilisation. Pts. 5-9. Islamic Theosophy and Sufism. 1935. 178. G. 563.

ABŪ BAKR, *al Kalābādhi.* The Doctrine of the Sūfis. 1935. 178. G. 803.

SMITH (M.) An Early mystic of Baghdad: a study of the life and teaching of Hārith b. Asad Āl-Muḥasibī, A.D. 781-A.D. 857. 1935. 178. G. 801.

## SUGAR.

EAST INDIA COMPANY. A Report from the Committee of Warehouses of the United East India Company, relative to the culture of sugar. 1792. 167. F. 6 (2).

ROBINSON (S. H.) The Bengal Sugar Planter. 1849. [2 copies.] 173. D. 1.

SYKES (Col. W. H.) [Contributions to the Statistics of Sugar produced within the British Dominions in India. 1850.] 172. A. 1201 (18).

SRĪVĀSTAVA (R. C.) The Open Pan System of White Sugar Manufacture. 1932. 135. F. 439.



SUGAR—*contd.*

## Essays and Lectures.

ELLIS (Dr. L. S.) The Tariff on Sugar. 1933.  
147. F. 937.

INDIAN SUGAR MILLS ASSOCIATION.  
Report of the Committee for the year 1932-33. 1933. P. P. 2805.

CONGRESSES—*Conference of All-India Sugar Mill Owners.* Summary Proceedings of a conference of Sugar Mill Owners held at Calcutta on the 7th and 9th August 1934, to consider the possibility of a Central Sugar Marketing Board for sale of Indian sugar. 1934. 135. F. 483.

GANDHĪ (M. P.) The Indian Sugar Industry. [B] 1934. [2 copies.] 135. F. 447.

— The Indian Sugar Industry and Problems of Transport. 1934. 135. F. 457.

— Single Sugar Selling Organisation. 1934. 135. F. 455.

HEMANTAKUMĀRA GHOṢA (Henry). Sugar in India, *etc.* [1934.] 135. F. 471.

INDIAN SUGAR MILLS ASSOCIATION. Report of the Committee for the year 1933-34, *etc.* 1934, *etc.* P. P. 2865.

ROBERTSON (C. J.) World Sugar Production and Consumption. [B] 1934. 134. C. 267.

GANDHĪ (M. P.) Indian Sugar Industry Annual. 1935, *etc.* P. P. 2943.

— Research in sugar problems and utilisation of by-products. 1935. 134. C. 275.

HEMANTA KUMĀRA SENA. Abstract of a Speech delivered by Prof. Dr. H. K. Sen at a meeting of the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce on the 31st May, 1935, on the prospects of Sugar Industry in Bengal. 1935. 135. F. 477.

MATHŌT (A. L. C.) Crystallisation and Pan-boiling. 1935. 135. F. 495.

BHASKAR NAMDEO ADARKAR. The Indian Tariff Policy, *etc.* 1936. 173. B. 295.

GANDHĪ (M. P.) The Indian Sugar Industry. 1937. 173. C. 63.

— The Indian Sugar Industry. 1937. 173. C. 65.

## SUGGESTION, MENTAL.

SEVERN (E.) Psycho-Therapy. 1913. 150. B. 745.

## SULPHUR.

NIRMALANĀTHA CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. On the Occurrence of Sulphur in the Tertiary Coals of Assam. 1931. 153. H. 159.

## SUMATRA.

SCHIEBESTA (P.) Orang-Utan. 1928. 115. H. 63.

SUMATRA—*contd.*

CARPENTER (P. H.) Report on a visit to Java and Sumatra. 1936. 134. E. 147.

## SUMERIANS AND SUMERIAN LANGUAGE.

VANDEBURGH (F. A.) Sumerian Hymn from Cuneiform Texts in the British Museum. Tr. by F. A. Vandeburgh. 1908. 158. G. 65.

THUREAU-DANGIN (F.) Le Syllabaire accadien. 1926. 159. A. 32.

BARTON (G. A.) The Royal Inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad. 1929. 174. A. 275.

WOOLLEY (C. L.) The Sumerians. 1929. 107. A. 111.

SPEISER (E. A.) Mesopotamian Origins. [B] 1930. 155. G. 293.

WADDELL (L. A.) Egyptian Civilization. 1930. 121. B. 169.

WOOLLEY (C. L.) Ur of the Chaldees. 5th impr. 1930. 107. H. 43.

CHRISTIAN (V.) Die sprachliche Stellung des Sumerischen. 1932. 107. A. 121.

SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Modern Survivals of the Sumerian Chatelaine. By Louis C. G. Clarke.) 1934. 155. E. 541.

DURANT (W.) The Story of Civilization. 1935, *etc.* 106. D. 153.

WOOLLEY (C. L.) The Development of Sumerian Art. 1935. 137. A. 108.

## SUN.

LOCKYER (Sir J. N.) Contributions to Solar Physics. 1874. 153. A. 227.

DINGLE (H.) The Constitution of the Sun [in LOCKYER, Lady T. M. & LOCKYER, W. L., Life & Work of Sir Norman Lockyer]. 1928. 152. B. 111.

— The Sun and Meteorology [in Lockyer Lady T. M. & Lockyer, W. L., Life and Work of Sir Norman Lockyer]. 1928. 152. B. 111.

SAINT JOHN (C. E.) The Constitution of the Sun: a modern view [in Lockyer, Lady T. M. & Lockyer, W. L., Life & Work of Sir Norman Lockyer]. 1928. 152. B. 111.

SHAW (Sir W. N.) Solar Physics in relation to Meteorology [in LOCKYER, Lady T. M. & LOCKYER, W. L., Life & Work of Sir Norman Lockyer]. 1928. 152. B. 111.

MITCHELL (S. A.) Eclipses of the Sun. 3rd ed. 1932. 153. A. 279.

## SUN WORSHIP.

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. On the Cult of the Sun-God in Mediaeval Eastern Bengal. 1927. 178. C. 1105.

## SUPERNATURAL, THE.

- UNDERHILL (E.) *Man and the Supernatural*. [B] 1927. 160. A. 715.  
 LUNN (A.) and HALDANE (J. B. S.) *Science and the Supernatural*. 1935. 150. A. 695.

## SUPERSTITION.

- PRAMATHANĀTHA VASU. *Some Present-day Superstitions*. 1927. 155. E. 457.  
 ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. (The Peacock in Asiatic Cult and Superstition.) 1927. 173. H. 521.  
 VIRENDRA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. *A Dictionary of Superstitions and Mythology*. (1927.) 155. E. 459.  
 BUDGE (Sir E. A. W.) *Amulets and Superstitions. The original texts with translations*. 1930. 14. B. 10.  
 KNOWLSON (T. S.) *The Origins of Popular Superstitions and Customs*. 1930. 155. E. 495.  
 FRAZER (Sir J. G.) *Garnered Sheaves*. 1931. 155. E. 505.  
 MAṆGALA PROSĀDA RĀYA CAUDHURĪ. *Research on the prognostication from the cry of the lizard*. 1931. [2 copies.] 173. H. 627.  
 SHORE (P.) *Science and Superstition in the Eighteenth Century*. [B] 1932. 152. A. 363.  
 ŚARAT CANDRA RĀYA. *The Hill Bhūiyās of Orissā*. 1935. 173. H. 645.  
**SURGERY.**  
 SENA (S. K.) *Surgery*. 1931, etc. 133. F. 101.  
 MERGENDRA LĀL MITRA. *Essentials of Surgery*. 2nd ed. 2v. 1932. 133. F. 109.  
 COLLIE (Sir J.) [Ed.] *Recent Progress in Medicine and Surgery, 1919-1933*. By various authors. 1933. 132. D. 283.  
 LAUZA (C.) *Operaciones ampliatorias de la pelvis*. 1933. 133. F. 107.  
 ROSE (W.) and CARLES (A.) *Rose and Carles's Manual of Surgery*. 14th ed. 2v. 1933. 133. F. 113.

## SURVEYING.

- VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA (R. L.) *Elements of Surveying & Relaying*. 1925. 131. A. 83.  
 EMPIRE Survey Review. 1931, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 2687.

## SUSA AND SUSIANA.

- SCHÉIL (V.) *Inscriptions des Achéménides a Suse* [*in Mémoires de la Mission archéol de Perse*, t. 21]. 1929. 227. B. 23.  
 SPEISER (E. A.) *Mesopotamian Origins*. [B] 1930. 155. G. 293.

SUSA AND SUSINA—*contd.*

- BOULTON (W. H.) *Elam, Media and Persia*. 1935. 114. D. 101.  
 DURANT (W.) *The Story of Civilization*. 1935, etc. 106. D. 153.  
 CAMERON (G. G.) *History of Early Iran*. 1936. 107. A. 129.

## SUTTEE. See SATI.

## SURAT.

- SCOTT (Mrs. H. R.) *Surat and the English*. 1915. 168. B. 13.

## SWEATED INDUSTRIES.

- ADAMS (M.) *The Sweating System*. 1896. 178. D. 1089.

## SWEDEN.

- SWEDEN Year Book, 1936. 16. G. 5.  
 Periodicals and Societies.  
 The SWEDEN Year-Book. 1931, etc. 16. G. 5.  
 UPSALA—University. *Årsskrift*. 1934, etc. P. P. 2921.

## SWEDEN, ECONOMICS.

- MYRDAL (G.) and BOUVIN (S.) *The Cost of Living in Sweden, 1830-1930*. 1933. 147. F. 901.

## SWEDEN, HISTORY.

- EDLING (N.) *Vendels Sockens Dombok*. 1615-1645. 1925. 113. G. 22.  
 — *Uppländska Konungsolomar från Vasatiden intill svea Hovrätts Inrättande*. 1933. 113. G. 317.

## SWITZERLAND.

- STOLL (O.) *Zur Kenntnis des Zauberglaubens, der Volksmagie und Volksmedizin in der Schweiz* [*in Jahresbericht der Geographisch-Ethnograph. Gesells in Zürich pro 1908-1909*]. 1909. P. P. 2461.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- WANDLUNG. *Blätter für pandidealistischen Aufbau*. 1935. P. P. 2961.

## SWITZERLAND, HISTORY.

## Constitution.

- BUELL (R. L.) *Swiss Democracy* [*in Beell, R. L., Democratic Governments in Europe*]. 1935. 148. B. 707.

## SYMBOLISM.

- WALL (O. A.) *Sex and Sex Worship*. 1922. 155. E. 66.

SYMBOLISM—*contd.*

- KOCH (R.) *The Book of Signs*. Tr. by V. Holland. 1926. 137. E. 157.  
 WHITEHEAD (A. N.) *Symbolism, its meaning and effect*. 1928. 150. E. 215.  
 TUCCI (G.) *Indo-Tibetica*. 1932, *etc.* 178. D. 1161.  
 CHAPMAN (F. W.) *The Great Pyramid of Ghizet from the aspect of symbolism and religion*. Revised ed. 1933. 160. S. 133.

SHANKLE (G. E.) *State Names, Flags, Seals, Songs, Birds, Flowers, and other symbols*. [B] 1934. 122. G. 101.

## SYNAGOGUES.

SUKENIK (E. L.) *Ancient Synagogues in Palestine and Greece*. 1934. 155. G. 285.

SYRIA. *See* PALESTINE AND SYRIA.

## SYRIAN CHURCHES.

- ANANTAKRŠNA AYĀR (L. K.) *Anthropology of the Syrian Christians*. [Introd. signed: W. Crooke]. 1926. 155. F. 213.  
 MINGANA (A.) *Woodbrooke Studies*. 1927, *etc.* 160. O. 8.  
 JOSEPH (K. T.) *Malabar Christians and their ancient Documents*. 1929. 179. A. 695.

## TABLES.

SILA (M. L.) & Co. *Table of Proportionate Prices of Gunny Bags and Cloth*. Pts. 1 & 3. 1932-35. (Pt. I is of the 6th ed.) 173. B. 251.

## Mathematical and Scientific.

- KING (J.) *Tables of Interest, enlarged and improved; calculated at five per cent*. 18th ed. [18—?] 152. D. 213.  
 HUTTON (C.) *Mathematical Tables; containing the common hyperbolic and logistic Logarithms, etc.* 5th ed. 1811. 152. D. 5. [2 copies.]  
 BAGAY (V.) *Nouvelles Tables Astronomiques et Hydrographiques*. 1829. 153. A. 72.  
 THOMSON (D.) *Lunar and Horary Tables*. 59th ed. 1866. 153. A. 301.  
 RAPER (H.) *The Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy*. 10th ed. 1870. 131. G. 127.  
 RAPHAEL, *pseud.* *Raphael's Tables of Houses for Northern Latitudes*. 1926. 152. D. 203.  
 LITTLE (A. S.) *A Table of Interpolation Multipliers*. Devised and computed by A. S. Little. 1927. 152. D. 191.  
 DEE (L. S.) *Indian Automatic Exchange Tables*. 1929. 172. F. 691.

TABLES—MATHEMATICAL AND SCIENTIFIC. *See also* LOGARITHMS.

## TABOO.

- ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. *Note on a Taboo forbidding Son-in-law to meet or touch his Mother-in-law*. [1928 ?] 173. H. 487.  
 ELLIS (H.) *The Function of Taboos [in More Essays of Love and Virtue]*. 1931. 150. A. 643.  
 FRAZER (Sir J. G.) *Garnered Sheaves*. 1931. 155. E. 505.

TABOO. *See also* ETHNOLOGY.

## TAI LANGUAGE.

WULFF (K.) *Chinesisch und Tai*. 1934. 158. H. 75.

## TALAING.

HALLIDAY (R.) *The Talaings*. 1917. [3 copies.] 173. H. 281.

TALISMAN. *See* CHARMS AND AMULETS.

## TAMIL AND TELEGU INSCRIPTIONS.

- VINSON (J.) *La Collège de Bahour-établissements français dans l'Inde-an IX'siècle [in ÉCOLE SPÉCIALE LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES, Paris. Recueil de mémoires orientaux]*. 1905. 174. G. 24.  
 PUDUKKOTTAI STATE. *Chronological list of inscriptions of the Pudukkottai State*. 1929. 174. A. 316.  
 ——— *Inscriptions Texts of the Pudukkottai State*. 1929. 174. A. 314.  
 BARNETT (L. D.) *A Supplementary Catalogue of the Tamil Books in the Library of the British Museum*. 1931. 161. G. 70.

## TAMIL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

## Grammars.

POPE (G. U.) *First Lessons in Tamil*. 1856. [2 copies.] 176. F. 113.

## History and Criticism.

- COLLINS (M.) *University of Madras. Dravidic Studies*. Nos. 1 to 3. Ed. by M. Collins, *etc.* 1923. 176. F. 179.  
 ĀRĀVAMUDAN (Y. G.) *The Kaveri, the Maikharis and the Sangamage*. 1925. [2 copies.] 175. F. 319.  
 KRŠNASVĀMĪ AYĀNGĀRA (S.) *Mani mekhalai in its historical setting*. 1928. 176. F. 173.  
 ŚRĪNIVĀSA AYYĀNGĀR (P. T.) *History of the Tamils from the earliest times to 600 A. D.* 1929. 167. H. 29.  
 RĀMACANDRA DIKŠITAR (V. R.) *Studies in Tamil Literature and History*. [B] 1930. 176. F. 183.  
 ŚIVARĀJA PILLAI (K. N.) *Agastya in the Tamil Land*. [1930 ?] 176. F. 177.



# **TAMIL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—History and Criticism—contd.**

RĀMACANDRA DĪKṢITAR (V. R.) *Studies in Tamil Literature and History*. 2nd ed. [B] 1936. 175. H. 161.

## **Texts and Translation.**

The NĀLADIYĀR, by the Rev. G. V. Pope. 1893. 174. E. 64.

TAYUMĀNASVĀMĪ. *Psalms of a Saiva Saint*. Tr. by T. Isaac Tambyah. 1925. 176. F. 171.

TIRUVALĻUVAR. *The Sacred Kural*. Tr... by H. A. Popley, etc. 1931. 174. C. 251.

**TAMIL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.** See also DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES.

## **TAMILS.**

ŚRĪNIVĀSA AIYĀṆGĀR (P. T.) *History of the Tamils from the earliest times to 600 A. D.* 1929. 167. H. 29.

## **TANJORE.**

HICKEY (W.) *The Tanjore Mahratta principality in Southern India: the land of the Chola; the Eden of the South*. 1873. 163. D. 29.

ŚELVANKĀR (R. S.) *A Report on the Modi Manuscripts in the Saraswati Mahal Library, Tanjore*. 1933. 165. A. 565.

## **TAOISM.**

ROSNY (L. DE) *Le Texte du Tao-teh-King et son histoire* [*in* *Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des hautes Études, sciences religieuses*, v. 1]. 1889. 160. A. 761.

BOETTGER (C.) *Tao und Teh*. [1928 ?] 178. H. 143.

LAO-TSZE. *Tao-te-King*. Hrsg. von Dr. J. G. Weiss. [1928 ?] 178. A. 101.

QUENTIN (A. P.) *A Taoist Pearl*. 1928. 178. A. 97.

## **TAPESTRY.**

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. *Tapestries and Carpets from the Palace of the Pardo*. 1917. 239. D. 72.

THOMSON (W. G.) *A History of Tapestry*. 1930. 14. H. 10.

BLOCK (M.) *Francois Boucher and the Beauvais Tapestries*. [B] 1933. 137. E. 187.

## **TARIFF.**

BEVERIDGE (Sir W.) *Tariffs*. 1931. 147. E. 601.

## **TARTARS AND TARTARY.**

PRINSEP (H. T.) *Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia; their Social and Political condition and the Religion of Boodh*. 2nd ed. 1852. [2 copies]. 65. F. 3 (1).

## **TAXATION.**

STAMP (Sir J.) *Studies in Current Problems in Finance and Government*. 1925. 147. F. 995.

— *The Fundamental Principles of Taxation in the light of modern developments*. 1929. 147. F. 861.

SILVERMAN (H. A.) *Taxation*. [B] 1931. 147. F. 915.

HADLEY (A. T.) *Education and Government*. [B] 1934. 148. G. 1121.

STAMP (Sir J.) *The Fundamental Principles of Taxation in the light of modern developments*. Rev. ed. 1936. 147. F. 1019.

**TAXATION.** See also INCOME TAX; STAMP DUTIES; CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.

## **TAXATION, CANADA.**

BLUMENSTEIN (J. H.) *The Taxation of Corporations in Canada*. [B] [1925.] 147. E. 559 (3).

## **TAXATION, ENGLAND.**

ARMITAGE-SMITH (G.) *Principles and methods of taxation*. New ed. rev. by R. G. Hawtrey. 1936. 147. F. 361.

### **History.**

BERNARD (Sir T.), *Bart.* *Case of the Salt duties*. 1817. 147. F. 735.

MALLET (Sir B.) and GEORGE (C. O.) *British Budgets*. Second Series 1913-14 to 1920-21. 1929. 147. F. 759 (1).

### **Local Taxation.**

BOOTH (C.) *Rates and the Housing Question in London*. [1900 ?] 147. F. 727 [8].

TREVELYAM (C.) *Land Taxation and the use of Land*. [1900 ?] 147. F. 727 [5].

TREVELYAN (C.) *and others*. *Land Values in Parliament*. [1900 ?] 147. F. 727 [9].

VERINDER (T.) *A Just Basis of Taxation*. [1900.] 147. F. 727 [4].

WHITE (J. D.) *Land Law Reform*. [1900.] 147. F. 727 [3].

EXTRACTS from the "Glasgow Herald" regarding the Taxation of Land Values. 1905. 147. F. 727 [7].

LESTER (W. R.) *Professor Smart and the Single Tax: a rejoinder*. [1905 ?] 147. F. 727 [6].

## **TAXATION, INDIA.**

JITENDRAPRASĀDA NIYOGĪ. *The Evolution of Indian Income Tax*. 1922. 172. F. 693.

JĀNA CĀD. *Some Aspects of Fiscal Reconstruction in India*. 1929. 172. F. 859.

PRAMATHANĀTHA VANDOPĀDHYĀYA. *History of Indian Taxation*. 1930. 172. F. 699.

**TAXATION, INDIA—contd.**

- RAO (V. K. R. V.) Taxation of Income in India. Ed. by C. N. Vakil. 1931.  
172. F. 799.

**Local Taxation.**

- VENKATARANGAIYA (M.) The Beginnings of Local Taxation in the Madras Presidency. [B] 1928. 172. F. 765.

**TAXATION, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

- BURKE (E.) Speech on American Taxation. By J. L. Bannerjee. 3rd ed. [1927 ?] 147. F. 709.

— Speech on American Taxation. General editor M. Sen. 3rd ed. 1927. 147. F. 707.

— Speeches on American Taxation and Conciliation with America. 3rd ed. 1927. 147. F. 725.

- HUTCHINSON (R. G.) State-Administered Locally-shared Taxes. 1931. 147. F. 807.

**Local Taxation.**

- GIPSON (L. H.) Connecticut Taxation 1750-1775. 1933. 99. D. 5.

**TAXILA.**

- MARSHALL (Sir J.) Guide to Taxila. 3rd ed. 1936. 12. H. 14.

**TEA.**

- BRUCE (C. A.) An Account of the manufacture of the black tea, as now practised at Sudeya in Upper Assam, by the Chinamen sent thither for that purpose. With some observations on the culture of the plant in China and its growth in Assam. 1838. 147. E. 152(2).

AVINĀSACANDRA DATTA. Handbook of Tea manufacture. [1933 ?] 134. E. 141.

HEMANTAKUMĀRA GHOṢA (H.) The Sphere of Tea. 1933. 134. E. 143.

UKERS (W. H.) All About Tea. 2v. 1935. 134. E. 145.

CARPENTER (P. H.) Report on a visit to Java and Sumatra. 1936. 134. E. 147.

**TEACHERS AND SCHOOLMASTERS.**

VIPINA VIHĀRĪ VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. Teachers of H. E. Schools. 1922. 172. H. 469.

NAGPUR—University. Examination Papers of L. T. Examination of 1927. 172. H. 437.

**Training of Teachers.**

RICH (R. W.) The Training of Teachers in England and Wales during the nineteenth century. 1933. 148. G. 1097.

**TEACHING.**

ABDUL KARIM. Hints on Class Management and Method of Teaching. 1913. 172. H. 553.

BARROW (J. R.) Language and Literature. [1917 ?] 172. H. 453.

KLAPPER (P.) The Teaching of Arithmetic. [B] 1934. 152. E. 75.

OVERN (A. V.) The Teacher in Modern Education. 1935. 148. G. 1203.

THOMPSON (M. S. H.) AND WYATT (H. G.) The Teaching of English in India. 3rd ed. 1935. 148. G. 1167.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

The TEACHERS' Journal. v. 10. 1931, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 2741.

TEACHING. 1931, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 2709.

**TEAK.**

BURMA Teak. [1935 ?] 135. B. 40.

**TECHNOLOGY.**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Classification. Class T. Technology. 2nd ed. 1922. 161. E. 80.

MUMFORD (L.) Technics and Civilization. [B] 1934. 131. B. 243.

**Bibliography.**

BARTH (C.) AND MAIWALD (G.) Technische Literatur, etc. 1930. 161. D. 439.

**Dictionaries and Encyclopædias.**

SLATER (E.) Pitman's Technical Dictionary of Engineering and Industrial Science. 4v. 1928. 3. K. 2.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA. Hutchinson's Technical and Scientific Encyclopædia. Ed. by C. F. Tweney and I. P. Shirshov. 4v. [B] 1935. 20. C. 3.

**Periodicals and Societies.**

TECHNICAL Physics of the U. S. S. R. v. 1, No. 1, etc. 1934, etc. P. P. 2913.

PHILIPS Technical Review. v. 2. 1937, etc. P. P. 1614 & R. R. 149.

**TEETH.**

KANNER (L.) Folklore of the Teeth. [B] 1928. 155. E. 477.

MITRA (M. N.) Dental Preparations. 1933. 135. F. 473.

AHMAD (R.) Students' Handbook of Operative Dentistry. [2nd ed.] 1936. 134. A. 237.

**TEHONG.**

ANCAL DĀSA AND CALVERT (H.) An Economic Survey of Tehong. Inquiry conducted by Ancal Dasa... under the supervision of H. Calvert, etc. (Punjab Village Surveys-3), 1931, etc. 172. F. 797 (3).

## TELEGRAPHY.

- SABINE (R.) The History and Progress of the Electric Telegraph. 1869. 153. E. 151.  
 HARLOW (A. F.) Old wires and new waves. 1936. 131. E. 97.

## Wireless.

- PALMER (L. S.) Wireless Principles and Practice. 1928. 153. E. 155.  
 RICHARDS (V.) From Crystal to Television. 'The Electron Bridge.' 1928. 153. E. 153.  
 TURNER (L. B.) Wireless. 1931. 153. F. 83.  
 COUGHLIN (Rev. C. E.) Father Coughlin's Radio discourses, 1931-32. 1932. 131. E. 79.  
 HUNTER (A.) How and Why of Radio. 1932. 153. F. 79.  
 PEARSON (S. O.) [Comp.] Dictionary of Wireless Technical Terms. 2nd ed. [1932 ?] P. R. R. III. B. 8.  
 ECOLES (W. H.) Wireless. [B] 1933. 156. A. 171. (160).  
 STRANGER (R.) Dictionary of Wireless Terms. 1933. P. R. R. III. B. 14.  
 — The Elements of Wireless. 1933. 131. E. 83.  
 TYSON (L.) What to read about Radio. 1933. 131. E. 81.  
 HASLETT (A. W.) Radio round the World. 1934. 131. E. 89.  
 LADNER (A. W.) AND STONER (C. R.) Short Wave Wireless Communication. 1934. 131. E. 87.  
 MOLLOY (E.) [Ed.] Complete Wireless. 4v. [1934 ?] 131. E. 85.  
 LANGDON-DAVIES (J.) How Wireless came. 1935. 153. C. 277.  
 ARNHEIM (R.) Radio. Tr. by M. Ludwig and H. Read. 1936. 131. E. 99.  
 HARLOW (A. F.) Old wires and new waves. 1936. 131. E. 97.

TELEGRAPHY—WIRELESS. See also BROADCASTING.

## TELEPHONE.

## Wireless.

- RICHARDS (V.) From Crystal to Television. 'The Electron Bridge.' 1928. 153. E. 153.  
 HARLOW (A. F.) Old Wires and New Waves. 1936. 131. E. 97.

TELEPHONE—WIRELESS. See also BROADCASTING.

## TELEVISION.

- YATES (R. F.) A. B. C. of Television. 1929. 131. E. 93.

## TELEVISION—contd.

- ARNHEIM (R.) Radio. Tr. by M. Ludwig and H. Read. 1936. 131. E. 99.

## TELUGU LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- CHENCHIAH (P.) AND BHUJAŅJA RAO (M.) *Raja Bahadur*. A History of Telugu Literature. [1929 ?] 175. H. 113.  
 GALLETTI DI CADILHAC (A.) Galletti's Telugu Dictionary. 1930. P. R. R. III. B. 20.

## Dictionaries.

- GALLETTI DI CADILHAC (A.) Galletti's Telugu Dictionary. 1935. P. R. R. III. B. 20.

TELUGU LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—  
See also DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES.

## TEMPERANCE.

- CUNILĀL VASU. The Scientific and other papers. 2 v. Ed. by J. P. Bose. 1924, etc. 152. A. 297.  
 FERGUSON (Rev. W. L.) The case for prohibition in India. Pam. 2. 1926. 173. A. 379.  
 HATCH (Mrs. E. G.) Out of the Pot into the World. 1926. 173. A. 377.  
 TOLSTOI (L. N.), *Graf.* Recollections and Essays. Tr. by A. Maude, etc. 1937. 157. E. 575 (21).  
 LEYS (A. M.) *Mrs.* The Forfeiture of the Lands of the Templars in England [*in Oxford Essays in Medieval History presented to H. E. Salter*]. 1934. 110. A. 213.  
 VENKATA RAMANAYYA (N.) An Essay on the Origin of the South India Temple. 1930. 174. A. 269.

## TEMPLES.

- COUSENS (H.) Medieval Temples of the Dakhan. 1931. 174. A. 336.  
 — Somanātha and other Medieval Temples in Kāthiāwād. 1931. 174. A. 330.  
 KANĀIYĀLĀL (H.) Rock-cut Temples around Bombay. 1932. 174. A. 295.  
 TUCCI (G.) Indo-Tibetica. 1932, etc. 178. D. 1161.  
 WAUCHOPE (Maj R. S.) Buddhist cave temples of India. 1933. 178. D. 1173.  
 CĀRUCANDRA DĀSA GUPTA. The Visvanātha Temple at Māribāg. Rewa State, Central India. 1936. 178. C. 1345.

## TERRACOTTA.

- ĀNANDA KENTISH KUMĀRASVĀMĪ. Archaic Indian Terracottas. 1928. 174. A. 344.  
 CĀRU CANDRA DĀSA GUPTA. The Problem of Ancient Indian Terracottas. 1936. 174. A. 355.



**TERRACOTTA—contd.**

CĀRU CANDRA DĀSA GUPTA. Remarks on a few early Indian Terracotta Figurines. 1937.  
174. A. 369.

**TEXTILES.**

FLEMMING (E.) An Encyclopædia of Textiles, etc. [1934 ?] 10. I. 12.

**India.**

TURNER (A. J.) The Relation between Atmospheric Humidity and the Breaking Strengths and Extensibilities of Textile Fabrics before and after Weathering. 1928. 135. G. 707.

GANDHI (M. P.) Abridgment of the Indian Cotton Textile Industry. Forewd. by... Sir P. C. Ray. 1930. 135. F. 427.

— The Indian Cotton Textile Industry. 1930. 134. F. 121.

**Persia.**

ROSS (Sir E. D.) [Ed.] Persian Art. [B] 1930. 137. A. 313.

**THACKER, SPINK & CO.**

COTTON (Sir E.) History of Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta. 1931. 163. B. 22.

**THEATRES.**

NICOLL (A.) The Development of the Theatre. [B] 1927. 157. H. 24.

JAST (L. S.) The Civic Theatre as a complement to the Public Library [in Libraries and Living]. 1932. 161. E. 317.

— A Little Theatre and its aim: the Unnamed Society [in Libraries and Living]. 1932. 161. E. 317.

**China.**

ARLINGTON (L. C.) The Chinese Drama, from the earliest time until to-day. [B] 1930. 157. H. 28.

**England.**

BRADLEY (A. C.) Oxford Lectures on Poetry. 1926. 156. F. 771.

SPRAGUE (A. C.) Beaumont and Fletcher on the Restoration Stage. [B] 1926. 157. H. 257.

HOTSON (L.) The Commonwealth and Restoration stage. 1928. 157. H. 251.

SHAW (Sir G. B.) Our Theatres in the nineties. 1932, etc. 157. H. 275.

**France.**

MORTIMER (A.) Quinze ans de théâtre, 1917-1932. 1933. 157. H. 277.

**India.**

YAJÑIK (R. K.) The Indian Theatre. 1933. 157. H. 279.

HEMENDRA NĀTHA DĀSA GUPTA. The Indian Stage. 1934, etc. 157. H. 285.

**THEISM.**

RĀMAKṚṢṆA GOPĀLA BHANDĀRKARA, *Sir*. Basis of Theism, and its Relation to the so-called Revealed Religions [in Collected Works, v. 2]. 1928. 175. E. 73.

PHILIPS (V.) The Churches and Modern Thought. 1931. 160. A. 827.

**THEOLOGY.****Periodicals and Societies.**

The CODEX. 1925, etc. P. P. 2363.

**THEOLOGY, CHRISTIAN.**

RASHDALL (H.) Ideas and Ideals. Selected by H. D. A. Major and F. L. Cross. 1928. 160. A. 737.

GORE (C.) The Philosophy of the Good Life. 1930. 160. A. 819.

TAYLOR (A. E.) The Faith of a Moralist. 2v. 1930. 160. A. 817.

KNIGHT (G. W.) The Christian Renaissance. 1933. 160. A. 837.

MEANS (S.) Faith. 1933. 160. A. 839.

**Early and Mediæval Writers.**

PATTERSON (R. L.) The Conception of God in the Philosophy of Aquinas. [B] 1933. 160. B. 97.

**History and Criticism.**

EMGE (C. A.) Der philosophische Gehalt der religiösen Dogmatik. 1929. 160. C. 101.

MACINTOSH (D. C.) The Pilgrimage of Faith. 1930. 150. A. 625.

PATTERSON (R. L.) The Conception of God in the Philosophy of Aquinas. [B] 1933. 160. B. 97.

**THEOLOGY, ISLAMIC.**

MACDONALD (D. B.) Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory. [B] 1926. 178. G. 631.

MUHAMMAD IQBĀL, *Sir*. The Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam. 1934. 178. G. 741.

**THEOLOGY, PROTESTANT CHURCHES.**

HOOKE (R.) Of the Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity. 2v. 1922-25. 150. A. 655.

**THEOSOPHY.**

LEVY (E.) Unpublished Writings of Eliphas Levi: The Paradoxes of the highest science, tr. by a student of occultism. 1883. 160. S. 129.

GOVINDĀCĀRYA (A.) Vedantism and Theosophy. 1908. 179. E. 723.

BESANT (A.) Speeches and Writings of Annie Besant. 3rd ed. (1921). 169. F. 147.

THEOSOPHY—*contd.*

- KRṢṆAMŪRTI (J.) At the feet of the Master. 1926. 179. D. 109.
- YOUNGHUSBAND (Sir F.) Life in the Stars. 2nd ed. 1928. 160. T. 217.
- CRUMP (B.) Evolution as outlined in the Archaic Eastern Records. 1930. 154. C. 401.
- KRṢṆAMŪRTI (J.) The Kingdom of Happiness. 1930. 179. D. 113.
- WILLIAMS (G. M.) The Passionate Pilgrim. [1932 ?] 160. S. 131.
- WEST (G.) The Life of Annie Besant. Reissue. [B] 1933. 124. H. 41.
- HOUTEN (H. J. V.) Purity. 1934. 160. S. 135.
- VILANOVA (M.) La segunda parte que ha dado el regentador del mundo solar. 1934. 160. S. 137.
- CANNON (A.) The Power of Karma. [1936 ?] 178. C. 1363.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- The ARYAN PATH. V. 2, 1931, *etc.* P. P. 2627.

## THERAPEUTICS.

- RAKHĀLADĀSA GHOṢĀ. A Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 3rd ed. 1906. 133. E. 125.
- 4th ed. 1910. 133. E. 125 (1).
- 11th ed. 1927. 133. E. 125 (2).
- 12th ed. 1932. 133. E. 125 (3).
- 13th ed. 1933. 133. E. 125 (4).
- COWPERTHWAIT (A. C.) A Text-book of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 1927. 133. E. 129.
- RĀMANĀTHA COPRĀ. Some Aspects of Therapeutics in India. 1927. 132. D. 263.
- BURNETT (J. C.) Gout and its Cure. 1934. 134. A. 211.
- SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Zande therapeutics, by E. E. Evans-Pritchard). 1934. 155. E. 541.
- RĀMANĀTHA COPRĀ. A Handbook of Tropical Therapeutics. 1936. 134. A. 241.

## THESSALY.

- HANSEN (H. D.) Early Civilization in Thessaly. 1933. 155. G. 233.
- WESTLAKE (H. D.) Thessaly in the Fourth Century B. C. 1935. 107. B. 155.

## THOUGHT.

- BROWN (E. E.) New York University. Baccalaureate Address. [1926 ?] 150. E. 229.
- HILTON (W.) Applied Psychology. 12v. Rev. ed. 1927. 150. B. 769.

THOUGHT—*contd.*

- BALLARD (P. B.) Thought and Language. 1934. 158. A. 309.

## THUGS AND DACOITS.

- SLEEMAN (Maj-Gen. Sir W. H.) Report on the depredations committed by the Thug gangs of Upper and Central India. 1840. 171. E. 43.

## TIBET.

## Antiquities.

- ROERICH (J. N.) The Animal Style among the Nomad Tribes of Northern Tibet. 1930. 67. F. 12.

## History.

- FILCHNER (W.) [Ed.] Sturz über Asien. (1924). 115. A. 59.

## Social Life.

- SCENES of Tibetan Life. [1935 ?]. 67. F. 147.

## Topography and Description.

- FILCHNER (W.) [Ed.] Sturz, über Asien. (1924). 115. A. 59.
- BELL (Sir C. A.) The People of Tibet. [B] 1928. 67. F. 139.
- BURRARD (Col. Sir S. G.) and HAYDEN (Sir H. H.) A sketch of the Geography and Geology of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. Revised by Col. Sir S. Burrard and A. M. Heron. [2nd ed.] [B] 1933. 164. F. 30.
- SCENES of Tibetan Life. [1935 ?]. 67. F. 147.

## Travels.

- PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia; their Social and Political condition and the Religion of Boodh. 2nd ed. 1852. [2 copies.] 65. F. 13 (1).
- HAYDEN (Sir H. H.) and COSSON (C.) Sport and Travel in the Highlands of Tibet. Introd. by Sir F. Younghusband. 1927. 164. F. 149.
- EASTON (J.) An Unfrequented Highway, through Sikkim and Tibet to Chumolaori. 1928. 164. E. 20.
- SLEEN (W. G. N. VAN DER). Four Months Camping in the Himalayas. Tr. by M. W. Hoper. 1929. 164. F. 175.
- MACDONALD (D.) Touring in Sikkim and Tibet. 1930. 164. E. 47.
- CANDLER (E.) The Unveiling of Lhasa. 1931. 67. F. 83 (1).
- O'CONNOR (Lt.-Col. Sir F.) On the Frontier and Beyond. 1931. 164. E. 45.
- DESIDERI (I.) An Account of Tibet. Ed. by F. D. Filippi Introd. by C. Wessels, *etc.* 1932. 61. B. 461 (18).

TIBET—Travels—*contd.*

- HANSA, *Bhagavān Śrī*. The Holy Mountain.  
Tr. by Shri Purohit Swāmi. 1934.  
67. F. 143.
- HEDIN (S.) A conquest of Tibet. Tr. by  
J. Lincoln. 1935. 67. F. 145.
- TUCCI (G.) and GHERSI (*Capt. E.*) Secrets of  
Tibet. Tr. by M. A. Johnstone. 1935.  
164. F. 181.
- HUTCHINSON (G. E.) The Clear Mirror. 1936.  
162. A. 1069.

## TIBETAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

- WOLFENDEN (S. N.) Outlines of Tibeto-  
Burman Linguistic Morphology. 1929. [2  
copies.] 177. E. 279.
- TUCCI (G.) Indo-Tibetica. 1932, *etc.*  
178. D. 1161.

## Texts and Translations.

- BACOT (J.) Trois Mysteres Tibétains. Tr.  
par J. Barcot. 1921. 174. C. 199 (3).

## TIMBER.

- GAMBLE (J. S.) A Manual of Indian Timbers.  
1902. 135. B. 33 (1).

## TIME AND SPACE.

- EDINGTON (A. S.) The Theory of Rela-  
tivity and its Influence on Scientific  
Thought. 1922. 153. A. 243.
- WHITEHEAD (A. N.) The Concept of Nature.  
1926. 150. A. 599.
- MIALI (B.) The Life of Space. 1928.  
153. C. 211.
- FERROLI (D.), S. J. Madras University Lec-  
tures on the theory of Restricted Relativity.  
1929. [2 copies.] 153. C. 217.
- EINSTEIN (A.) Relativity. Tr. by R. W.  
Lawrence. [B] 1931. 153. C. 223.
- MITCHELL (S. A.) Eclipses of the Sun. 3rd  
ed. 1932. 153. A. 279.
- JEANS (*Sir J.*) The New Background of  
Science. 1933. 153. C. 251.
- PANČĀNANA BHATTĀCĀRYA. Hyperfine spaces.  
1933. 152. H. 255.
- HOOKE (C. W. R.) What is the Fourth  
Dimension? 1934. 152. D. 241.
- EINSTEIN (A.) The World as I see it. Tr. by  
A. Harris. 1935. 150. B. 773.
- MILNE (E. A.) Relativity, Gravitation and  
World Structure. 1935. 153. B. 133.
- SOMMERFIELD (V.) Speed, Space and Time.  
[1935]. 130. A. 153.
- ROBB (A. A.) Geometry of Time and Space.  
1936. 152. H. 285.

## TIMES, THE.

- The TIMES Past Present Future. 1932.  
161. B. 39.

## TIMŪR.

- JAKUBOOSKOGO (A. Y.) Samarkand prie  
Tiemure i Tiemuriedach. 1933.  
115. A. 83.
- AHMAD IBN MUHAMMAD CALLED IBN 'ARAB-  
SHĀH. Tamerlane, or Timur the Great  
Amer. Tr. by J. H. Sanders. 1936.  
115. A. 87.

## TIPPERA STATE.

- APŪRVACANDRA BHATTĀCĀRYA. Progressive  
Tripura. 1930. [2 copies.] 167. A. 125.

## TIRHUT.

- WILSON (M.) History of Behar Indigo Fac-  
tories, *etc.* 1908. [2 copies.] 167. A. 55.

## TITLES OF HONOUR.

- TITLES and forms of address. 2nd ed. 1929.  
126. A. 49.

## TOBACCO.

- INDIAN Tobacco and its preparations. [1926 ?].  
134. D. 205.

## History.

- CORTI (E.) *Count*. A History of Smoking.  
Tr. by P. England. 1931. 132. F. 435.

## TOCHARISTAN.

- GROOT (J. J. M. DE.) Die westlande Chinas  
in der vorchristlichen zeit. 1926.  
109. D. 8. [2].

## TODAS.

- HARKNESS (H.) A description of a singular  
Aboriginal Race inhabiting the summit of  
the Neilgherry Hills. 1832. [2 copies.]  
173. H. 1.

## TOKHARIEN LANGUAGE.

- LÉVI (S.) Étude des documents tokhariens  
de la Mission Pelliot...Remarques linguis-  
tiques par...Meillet. 1911. 174. C. 229.
- LÉVI (S.) and MEILLET (A.) Remarques sur  
les formes grammaticales de quelques textes  
en tokharien 1912-13.  
174. C. 215. [3 & 5.]

## TOMBS.

- COLE (H. H.) List of some Historical British  
Monuments and Memorials worthy of pre-  
servation on account of their public interest.  
1882. 174. A. 303.

## India.

- BLUNT (E. A. H.) List of Inscriptions on  
Christian Tombs and Tablets of Historical  
Interest in the United Provinces of Agra and  
Oudh. 1911. 174. A. 301.



TOMBS—India—*contd.*

WETZEL (F.) Islamische Grabbauten in Indien aus der Zeit des Soldatenkaiser, 1320-1540. 1918. 174. A. 298.

## Islamic.

WETZEL (F.) Islamische Grabbauten in Indien aus der Zeit der Soldatenkaiser, 1320-1540. 1918. 174. A. 298.

## Spain.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. The Tombs of Don Gutierre de la Cueva and Doña Mencía Enriquez de Toledo. 1927. 155. G. 263.

## TORWALI LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

GRIERSON (Sir G. A.) Torwali. 1929. [2 copies.] 177. H. 105.

## TOTEMISM.

SARATCANDRA MITRA. On a Bihāri Ceremonial Worship of Totemistic Origin. 1921. 173. H. 479.

— A Note on the Vestiges of Totemism among the Binds of Bihar. 1937. 173. H. 663.

TOWN PLANNING. *See* TOWNS AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT: TOWN PLANNING.

## TOWNS.

JAST (L. S.) The Communal Life of Towns [*in* Libraries and Living.] 1932. 161. E. 317.

## England.

GRIFFITH (E. S.) The Modern Development of City Government in the United Kingdom and the United States. 2v. [B.] 1927. 148. E. 87.

## India.

SHĀH (K. T.) and BAHĀDURJĪ (G. J.) Constitution, Functions and Finance of Indian Municipalities. 1925. 172. C. 46.

VINODA VIHĀRĪ DATTA. Town Planning in Ancient India. 1925. 130. B. 71.

CONDEMNED UNHEARD. The Eclipse of Local Self-government in Benares? [1932?]. 172. C. 163.

BENGAL. New Bengal Municipal Act, 1932. 1933. 171. A. 1869.

## Ireland.

GRIFFITH (E. S.) The Modern Development of City Government in the United Kingdom and the United States. 2v. [B.] 1927. 148. E. 87.

TOWNS—*contd.*

## Japan.

RECONSTRUCTION BUREAU, JAPAN, *Tokyo*. The Outline of the Capital Reconstruction Work. 1929. 148. E. 89.

## Scotland.

PAGAN (T.) Convention of the Royal Burghs of Scotland. [B.] 1926. 148. E. 85.

GRIFFITH (E. S.) The Modern Development of City Government in the United Kingdom and the United States. 2v. [B.] 1927. 148. E. 87.

## United States.

GRIFFITH (E. S.) The Modern Development of City Government in the United Kingdom and the United States. 2v. [B.] 1927. 148. E. 87.

WALLACE (S. C.) State Administrative Supervision over Cities in the United States. 1928. [2 copies.] 122. D. 77.

MACDONALD (A. F.) American City Government and Administration. 1929. 148. D. 279.

DEMING (D.) The Settlement of the Connecticut Towns. 1933. 99. D. 5.

REED (T. H.) Municipal Government in the United States. Rev. ed. [B.] 1934. 148. E. 99.

## Wales.

GRIFFITH (E. S.) The Modern Development of City Government in the United Kingdom and the United States. 2v. [B.] 1927. 148. E. 87.

## TOWNS AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.

SHĀH (K. T.) and BAHĀDURJĪ (G. J.) Constitution, Functions and Finance of Indian Municipalities. 1925. 172. C. 46.

GRIFFITH (E. S.) The Modern Development of City Government in the United Kingdom and the United States. 2v. [B.] 1927. 148. E. 87.

New Bengal Municipal Act, 1932. 1933. 171. A. 1869.

REED (T. H.) Municipal Government in the United States. Rev. ed. [B.] 1934. 148. E. 99.

ROHINI KUMĀRA RĀYA CAUDHURĪ. The Bihar and Orissa Local Self-Government Reference Book. 1934. 172. C. 147 (1).

LASKI (H. J.) [*Ed.*] A Century of Municipal Progress. [B.] 1936. 148. E. 103.

## Finance.

BUCK (A. E.) Municipal Finance. [B.] 1926. 148. E. 81.

# TOWNS AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

—*contd.*

## Town Planning.

- BOMPAS (C. H.) On the Problems before the Calcutta Improvement Trust. 1913.  
173. A. 225 (8).
- JONES (J. A.) Town-Planning. 1915.  
173. A. 225 [18].
- VINODA VIHARI DATTA. Town Planning in Ancient India. 1925. 130. B. 71.
- BOGLE (J. M. L.) Town Planning in India. 1929. 172. C. 155.
- WARREN (H.) and DAVIDAGE (W. R.) [*Ed.*] Decentralisation of Population and Industry. 1930. 147. C. 53.
- ABERCROMBIE (P.) Town & Country Planning. 1933. 156. A. 171 [163].

## Town Planning : Bibliography.

- MACGILL UNIVERSITY. Books on Town Planning. 1926. P. P. 2481.

## TRADE.

- BRUTZER (*Prof.*) Spezielle Handels correspondenz in sechs Sprachen. [1869 ?]  
147. E. 575.
- SPALDING (W. F.) The Finance of Foreign Trade. [B] 1926. 147. F. 907.
- TAUSSIG (F. W.) International Trade. 1927. 147. E. 565.
- BASTABLE (C. F.) The Theory of International Trade. 1929. 147. E. 617.
- TAYLOR (E. G. R.) Production and Trade. 1930. 147. E. 605.
- ATLAS. Pitman's Commercial Atlas of the World. 1932. P. R. R. III. F. 6.
- WHALE (B.) International Trade. 1932. 156. A. 171 (161).
- CAREERS of Agents and Middlemen. [1933 ?]. 147. E. 637.
- FISHER (I.) Booms and Depressions. 1933. 147. E. 635.
- MOWAT (R. B.) Tariffism [*in* PROBLEMS of the Nations]. 1933. 147. A. 577.
- OHLIN (B.) Interregional and International Trade. [B] 1933. 147. A. 421 (39).
- SAURINDRA MOHANA SENA and ANANTA KUMARA VANDYOPADHYAYA. Business Organisation and Practice of Commerce. 1933. 147. E. 655.
- MACFIE (A. L.) Theories of the Trade Cycle. [B] 1934. 147. F. 943.
- WELCH (H. J.) Money, Foreign Trade and Exchange, etc. 1934. 147. F. 932.
- DOUGLAS (P. H.) Controlling Depressions. (1935.) 147. A. 645.
- HARROD (R. F.) The Trade Cycle. 1936. 147. E. 691.

# TRADE—*contd.*

## Dictionaries.

- CRISPIN (F. S.) Dictionary of Technical Terms. 1929. 5. E. 17.
- HEYWOOD (F.) Pitman's Business Man's Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Commerce. 4th ed. 2v. 1930. 18. E. 9.
- HUTCHINSON (W. DE C.) and LOVELL (F. J. B.) A Short Dictionary of Legal, Commercial and Economic Terms. 1930. 147. E. 581.
- KETRIDGE (J. O.) French-English and English-French Dictionary of commercial & financial terms, phrases, & practice. [1930 ?]. 4. K. 4.
- VANSTONE (J. H.) Dictionary of the World's Commercial Products. 3rd ed. 1930. 22. F. 1.

## Directories.

- DIRECTORIES. The Motor Trade Directory, v. 5. 1928, etc. P. P. 2375.
- Swadeshi Directory. [1929 ?]. 173. B. 247.
- Directory of Merseyside Manufacturers. 1931. 1. H. 15.
- GRENYSER (L. S.) Selling by Post. 1932. 173. B. 259.
- Directory of Indian Manufactures and Handbook of Commercial Information. 1935. 2. H. 14.
- MOFFATT (S. H.), *Publisher.* Moffatt's Classified Buyers' Guide to engineering and allied manufactures. March, 1936. 1936. [2 copies.] 173. B. 287.

## Open Door System.

- CORBACH (O.) The Open Door. Tr. by A. Harris. 1933. 147. E. 631.

## Statistics (General).

- BODDINGTON (A. L.) Statistics and their application to Commerce. 6th ed. 1934. 149. A. 43.

## TRADE, AMERICA.

- COWDEN (D. J.) Measures of Exports of the United States. 1931. 147. E. 599.

## TRADE, ARABIA.

- 'ABU'L HUSAIN. Saracenic Commerce and Industry. 1926. 147. E. 627.

## TRADE, AUSTRALIA.

- DIRECTORIES. The Motor Trade Directory, v. 5. 1928, etc. P. P. 2375.

## TRADE, BRITISH EMPIRE.

- SMITH (D. H.) Economics of Empire Trade. 1930. 147. E. 593.

## TRADE, CANADA.

MACGILL UNIVERSITY [*The 1935 Graduating Class in Commerce*], Montreal. Reciprocal and Preferential Tariffs. [1925].  
147. E. 559. (4).

## TRADE, CHINA.

HIRTH (F.) Zur Geschichte des antiken Orient-handels & o. p. [*in Chinesische Studien*, Bd. 1]. 1890. 68. E. 56.

MORSE (H. B.) Chronicles of the East Indian Company Trading to China, 1635-1834. 5 v. 1926-29. 147. E. 521.

## TRADE, ENGLAND.

BALDWIN (G.) (The Communication with India by the Isthmus of Suez, vindicated from the prejudices which have prevailed against it.) (1786). 145. G. 10. [2].

EAST INDIA AND CHINA ASSOCIATION, London. First Report of the London East India and China Association. 1837. 172. A. 1461. (4).

SHAFAT AHMAD KHAN. The East India Trade in the XVIIth century. 1923. [3 copies.] 173. B. 293.

SMITH (Sir H. L.) The Board of Trade. 1928. 147. E. 651.

SIEGFRIED (A.) England's Crisis. Tr. by H. H. Hemming and Doris Hemming. 1931. 135. G. 685.

RAFFLES (Sir S.) Report on Japan to the Secret Committee of the English East India Company 1812-1816. 1929. 147. E. 579.

CAUDULAL N. VAKIL and MUNSI (M. C.) The Ottawa Trade Agreement between India and Great Britain. 1932. 147. E. 629.

HAWTREY (R. G.) Trade Depression and the Way Out. New ed. 1933. 147. E. 661.

WELLS (F. A.) The British Hosiery Trade: its history and organisation. (1933). 135. G. 717.

NETTELS (C. P.) The Money Supply of the American Colonies before 1720. [B] 1934. 149. B. 273.

FAWCETT (Sir C.) The English Factories in India.—New series.—1670-1677. 1936, etc. 13. E. 19.

## TRADE, ENGLISH COLONIES.

NETTELS (C. P.) The Money Supply of the American Colonies before 1720. [B] 1934. 149. B. 273.

## TRADE, GREECE.

HASEBROCK (J.) Trade and Politics in Ancient Greece. Tr. by L. M. Fraser and D. C. Macgregor. 1933. 147. E. 645.

## TRADE, INDIAN AND EAST INDIAN.

EAST INDIA COMPANY. An Essay on the East India Trade and its importance to this Kingdom. 1770. 169. A. 253.

BALDWIN (G.) (The Communication with India by the Isthmus of Suez, vindicated from the prejudices which have prevailed against it. (1786). 145. G. 10. [2].

DALLAS (Sir G.), Bart. A Letter to Sir William Pulteney, Bart. 1802. 173. B. 12.

HENCHMAN (T.) Observations on the Reports of the Directors of the East India Company. 1801. 173. B. 12.

EAST INDIA AND CHINA ASSOCIATION, London. First Report of the London East India and China Association. 1837. 172. A. 1461. (4).

SHAFAT AHMAD KHAN. The East India Trade in the XVIIth century. 1923. [3 copies.] 173. B. 293.

COOTE (P. C.) A Commercial Handbook of the Netherlands East Indies, 1928. 3rd ed. 1928. 70. C. 39.

ANSTEY (V.) The Trade of the Indian Ocean. [B] 1929. 147. E. 647.

FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. A Statement—in reply to the circular letter—issued by the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon to influence opinion in England against India's right to adapt her economic policy to her own needs. (1929). 173. B. 229.

TEMPLE (Lt.-Col. Sir R.) New light on the Mysterious Tragedy of the "Worcester" 1704-1705. [B] 1930. 110. B. 47.

SUBHASA CANDRA VASU. Swadeshi and Boycott. 1931. [2 copies.] 173. B. 237.

VAKIL (C. N.) Growth of Trade and Industry in Modern India. 1931. 172. F. 537 (1).

VAMAN DASA VASU, Major. The Ruin of Indian Trade and Industries. 2nd ed. rev. [1931?]. 173. B. 205 (1).

CANDULAL N. VAKIL AND MUNSI (M. C.) The Ottawa Trade Agreement between India and Great Britain. 1932. 147. E. 629.

DURGĀ PRASĀDA (I.) Some Aspects of Indian Foreign Trade 1757-1893. 1932. 173. B. 253.

FINANCE and Commerce in Federal India. 1932. 172. F. 849.

GADGIL (D. R.) Imperial Preference for India. 1932. 173. B. 265.

INDO-JAPANESE COMMERCIAL MUSEUM. A Catalogue of the Indo-Japanese Commercial Museum. 1932. R. R. T. & P. P. 2793.

NALINI RANJAN SARKAR. Ottawa Agreement and India. 1932. 173. B. 263.

FOSTER (Sir W.) England's quest for Eastern Trade. 1933. 173. B. 255.



TRADE, INDIAN AND EAST INDIAN—*contd.*

- PARIMALA RĀYA. India's Foreign Trade since 1870. [B] 1934. 173. B. 269.
- VINAYA KUMĀRA SARKĀR. Imperial Preference vis-à-vis World Economy in relation to the international trade and national economy of India. 1934. 173. B. 281.
- ATULA KUMĀRA ŚŪRA. What Price the Ottawa Agreement? (1935). 173. B. 285.
- VĀMAṆADĀSA VĀSU, *Major*. Ruin of Indian Trade and Industries. 3rd ed., rev. & enl. 1935. 173. B. 205 (2).
- CALVERT (H.) The Wealth and Welfare of the Punjab. 2nd ed. 1936. 172. F. 919.
- FAWCETT (*Sir C.*) The English Factories in India.—New series.—1670-1677. 1936, *etc.* 13. E. 19.

## Ancient and Mediæval.

- WARMINGTON (E. H.) The Commerce between the Roman Empire and India. 1928. 173. B. 219.
- PANT (D.) The Commercial Policy of the Moguls. [B] (1930). 173. B. 243.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- DIRECTORIES. Industry year Book and Directory, 1929, *etc.* 1929, *etc.* 2. G. & P. P. 2381.
- FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. Proceedings of the second annual meeting. 1929. P. P. 2383.
- INDIAN MERCHANTS' CHAMBER, *Bombay*. Annual Report of the Indian Merchants' Chamber for the year 1928, *etc.* 1929, *etc.* 2. H. & P. P. 2397.
- INDIAN MERCHANTS' CHAMBER. Annual Report of the Indian Merchants' Chamber for the year 1929. 1930. P. P. 2569.
- MUSLIM CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, *Calcutta*. Report of the Committee of the Muslim Chamber of Commerce for the year 1934, *etc.* 1934, *etc.* P. P. 2987.

## TRADE, JAPAN.

- UYEHARA (S.) The Industry and Trade of Japan. 1926. 147. E. 557.
- NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA. Glimpses of the East. N. Y. K. Official Guide. 1928. Eleventh issue. 1929. 131. G. 30.
- RAFFLES (*Sir S.*) Report on Japan to the Secret Committee of the English East India Company...1812-1816. 1929. 147. E. 579.
- JAPAN [*Bureau of Foreign Trade.*] The Foreign Trade of Japan. 1930. 147. E. 583.
- OSAKA COMMERCIAL MUSEUM. The Osaka Trade Index, 1931. 1931. P. P. 1460.
- INDO-JAPANESE COMMERCIAL MUSEUM. A Catalogue of the Indo-Japanese Commercial Museum. 1932. R. R. T. & P. P. 2793.

TRADE, JAPAN—*contd.*

- FOREIGN TRADE ASSOCIATION OF YOKOHAMA. Foreign Trade of Yokohama, *etc.* 1933. 147. E. 641.
- MITSUMI. The House of Mitsui. 1933. 147. E. 649.
- STEIN (G.) Made in Japan. 2nd ed. 1935. 147. E. 669.
- MITSUBISHI ECONOMIC RESEARCH BUREAU, *Tokyo*. Japanese Trade and Industry, present and future. [B] 1936. 147. E. 635.
- UYEHARA (S.) The Industry and Trade of Japan. 2nd rev. ed. 1936. 147. E. 557 (1).

## TRADE, SPAIN.

- 'ABU'L HUSAIN. Saracenic Commerce and Industry. 1926. 147. E. 627.

## TRADE, TURKEY AND LEVANT.

- 'ABU'L HUSAIN. Saracenic Commerce and Industry. 1926. 147. E. 627.

## TRADE, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA [*Department of Commerce.*] Commerce Year Book, 1924, *etc.* 1924, *etc.* R. R. I. H. & A. D. I. 677.
- AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS EXPORT ASSOCIATION. The Register of American Companies engaged in Overseas Trade. 1931. 1. H. 11.
- BLANDI (J. G.) Maryland Business Corporations, 1783-1852. 1934. 148. G. 1073. (52).
- NETTELS (C. P.) The Money Supply of the American Colonies before 1720. [B] 1934. 149. B. 273.
- TAYLOR (A. E.) The New Deal and Foreign Trade. 1935. 147. E. 683.

## TRADE-MARKS.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- TRADE Marks Journal. Weekly. V. 59, no. 2957, *etc.* 1934, *etc.* P. P. 1542.

## TRADE-UNIONISM.

- MUKUNDALĀL SARKĀR. Call of the Day. (1922?). 172. F. 673.
- LOKANĀTHĀN (P. S.) Industrial Welfare in India. 1929. 172. F. 585. (3).
- HUTT (W. H.) The Theory of Collective Bargaining. 1930. 147. B. 289.
- NORTON (T. L.) Trade Union Policies in the Massachusetts Shoe Industry, 1919-1929. [B] 1932. 147. B. 315.
- CLAY (H. E.) Trade Unionism: Some Problems and Proposals [*in FENN, L. A. Problems of the Socialist Transition.*] 1934. 149. D. 579.

TRADE-UNIONISM—*contd.*

- ‘AHMAD MUKHTAR. Trade Unionism and Labour Disputes in India. 1935. 147. B. 353.

TRADE-UNIONISM. *See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR; WORKING CLASSES.

## TRAGEDY.

- BRADLEY (A. C.) Oxford Lectures on Poetry. 1926. 156. F. 771.

## TRANSLATION.

- LATHROP (H. B.) Translations from the Classics into English from Caxton to Chapman, 1477-1620. [B] 1933. 156. F. 2183.

## TRANSMIGRATION OF SOULS.

- CANDRA (B. L.) Janmantar and Connected Dogmas examined in the light of Reason and of Holy Scripture. 1922. 178. C. 1009.

- YEVTIC (P.) Karma and Reincarnation in Hindu Religion and Philosophy. 1927. 178. C. 967.

- HENSELER (E. DE). L'Ame et le dogme de la transmigration. 1928. 178. C. 975.

- ZEHME (D. S.) Die Lehre von der Seelenwanderung in ihrer Bedeutung für das religiös-sittliche Leben des Inders. 2<sup>e</sup> Aufl. 1928. 150. C. 139.

- SHIRLEY (Hon. R.) The Problem of Rebirth. 1936. 160. S. 139.

## TRANSPORT AND FREIGHT.

- FAIR (L. M.) The Transportation of Canadian Wheat to the Sea. [B] (1925). 147. E. 559 (1).

- FENELON (K. G.) The Economics of Road Transport. 1925. 180. D. 109.

- MACGILL UNIVERSITY [*the 1925 Graduating Class in Commerce*], Montreal. Ocean and Inland Water Transport. [1925.] 147. E. 559 (2).

- SARGENT (A. J.) Seaways of the Empire. 2nd ed. 1930. 61. D. 63.

- BRAHMACĀRI (S. C.) A Treatise on the Law of Carriage by Rail and Water. 2v. 1931. 171. A. 1829

- FENELON (K. G.) Transport and Communications. 1931. 147. A. 559.

- HOLMSTROM (J. E.) Railways and Roads in Pioneer Development Overseas. [B] 1934. 130. E. 301.

- CHU CHIA-HUA. The Ministry of Communications in 1934. 1935. 148. D. 311.

## India.

- INDIAN RAILWAY CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION. Military Traffic Rules. 1935. 170. B. 331.

- JACKMAN (W. T.) Economic Principles of Transportation. 1935. 147. E. 681.

TRANSPORT AND FREIGHT—*India—contd.*

- BONAVIA (M. R.) The Economics of Transport. Introd. by J. M. Keynes. 1936. 147. A. 675.

- FURNAS (C. C.) The Next Hundred Years. 1936. 152. A. 399.

## United States.

- REYNOLDS (G. G.) The Distribution of Power to Regulate Interstate Carriers between the Nation and the States. 1928. 147. A. 477.

## TRAVANCORE.

- A. H. Day dawn in Travancore. 1860. [2 copies.] 163. D. 121.

- MATEER (Rev. S.) Native Life in Travancore. [B] 1883. [2 copies.] 163. D. 17.

- HATCH (E. G.) Travancore. [B] 1933. 163. D. 285.

## TRAVELLING.

- The INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF STUDENTS. Handbook of Student Travel in Europe. 2nd ed. 1930. 62. B. 87.

- ROSS (Sir E. D.) Marco Polo and His Book. [1934.] 61. E. 55.

## TREE WORSHIP.

- ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. The Mango Tree in the Marriage Ritual of the Aborigines of Chota Nagpur and Santalia. 1919.

173. H. 591 (2).

- On the Worship of the Pipal Tree in North Bihar. 1920. 173. H. 565.

- Notes on Tree-cults in the district of Patna in South Bihar. 1928.

173. H. 515.

- On the Cult of the Jujube-tree. [1928 ?] 173. C. 1015.

- On the Cult of the Tree-Goddess in Eastern Bengal. [1928 ?]. 173. H. 469.

- CHAPLIN (D.) Matter, Myth, and Spirit. 1935. 178. C. 1337.

## TRIAL BY ORDEAL.

- ŚARAT CANDRA MITRA. Fire Ordeals. [1933.] 173. H. 647.

## TRIALS.

- ROHAN (L. R. E. DE). Memoire pour Louis-René-Édouard de Rohan. 1786. 145. G. 10 (1).

- BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Proceedings before His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council in relation to the appeal by James Silk Buckingham against certain regulations of the Bengal Government on the subject of the press. 1825. 171. B. 80.

TRIALS—*contd.*

- GANGARĀMA and ŚIVAPRASĀDA. Trial of Gangaram and Sew Prasad. Ed. by A. Page, etc. 1927. 171. B. 271.
- BIRKENHEAD, Rt. Hon. 1st Earl of [F. E. SMITH.] More Famous Trials. (1928.) 145. G. 85.
- MUDDIMAN (J. G.) Trial of King Charles the First. Foreword by the Earl of Birkenhead. (1928.) 111. C. 175.

## TRIANON, TREATY OF.

- APPONYI (A.), Count. Justice for Hungary. 1928. 113. G. 291.

## TRIGONOMETRY.

- SNOWBALL (J. C.) The Elements of Plane Trigonometry, etc. 4th ed. (Bound up with) the Elements of Spherical Trigonometry. 3rd ed. 1839. 152. F. 95.
- KIRKMAN (Rev. T. P.) First Mnemonica Lessons in Geometry, Algebra, and Trigonometry. 1852. 152. D. 205.
- BHATTĀCĀRYA (S. C.) An Elementary Plane Trigonometry. 2nd ed. 1927. 152. F. 93.
- PRAMATHA NĀTHA MITRA. Text Book of Spherical Trigonometry. 1935. 152. F. 109.

## TROPICS.

- BEEBE (W.) Beneath Tropic Seas. 1928. 100. F. 3.

## TROUT.

- CRAWFORD (D. R.) Synostosis in the Spinal Column of the Rainbow Trout [*in* Washington Univ., Pubns. in Fisheries, V. 1, No. 3.] 1925. P. P. 2423.

## TRUSTS. See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.

## TUBE-WELLS.

- VASU (J. M.) Problem of Tube wells in Bengal. [1930 ?]. 130. C. 101.

## TUBERCULOSIS. See CONSUMPTION.

## TUN-HUANG.

- WALEY (A.) A Catalogue of Paintings recovered from Tun-Huang by Sir A. Stein. 1931. [2 copies]. 178. D. 136.

## TURKESTAN.

- GROOT (J. J. M. DE). Die westlande Chinas in der vorchristlichen zeit. 1926. 109. D. 8. (2).

## History.

- LEHMANN (A.) Reise nach Buchara und Samarkand in den Jahren 1841 und 1842. 1852. 115. A. 75.

TURKESTAN—History—*contd.*

- BARTHOLD (W.) Turkestan down to the Mongol invasion. 2nd ed. Tr. and rev. by the author with the assistance of H. A. R. Gibb. [Pref. Signed: E. D. Ross]. 1928. 115-A-71.
- GONZALEZ DE CLAVIJO (R.) Clavijo Embassy to Tamerlane, 1403-1406. Tr. by G. Le Strange. 1928. 115. A. 63.
- JAKUBOVSKOGO (A. Y.) Samarkhand prie Tiemurē i Tiemuriedach. 1933. 115. A. 83.

## Topography and Travels.

- CABLE (M.) and FRENCH (F.) Through Jade Gate and Central Asia. Introd. by Rev. J. S. Holden. 1928. 67. B. 57.
- FILIPPI (F. DE). The Italian Expedition to the Himalaya, Karakoram and Eastern Turkestan—1913-1914. 1932. 164. F. 165.

## TURKESTAN, EASTERN.

- DAINELLI (G.) and MARINELLI (O.) Le condizioni fisiche attuali [*in* Spedizione italiana de Filippi. Relazioni scientifiche. Ser. 2, v. 4]. 1922, etc. 164. F. 26.
- LATTIMORE (O.) The Desert Road to Turkestan. 1928. 67. B. 61.
- LE COQ (A. VON). Buried Treasures of Chinese Turkestan. Tr. by A. Barwell. 1928. 67. B. 59.

## TURKEY.

## Bibliography.

- BABINGER (F.) Der Geschichtsschreiber der Osmanen und ihre Werke. 1926. 114. E. 2.

## Christians in Turkey.

- HASLUCK (F. W.) Christianity and Islam under the Sultans. Ed. by M. M. Hasluck. 2v. [B] 1929. 114. A. 131.

## History.

- RYCAUT (Sir P.) The History of the Turks. V. 3. 1700. 113. G. 2.
- BARBIER DE MEYNARD (A.) Une Ambassade marocaine à Constantinople [*in* ÉCOLE SPECIALE DES LANGUES ORIENTALES VIVANTES, Paris: Recueil de mémoires orientaux]. 1905. 174. C. 24.
- FISCHER (A.) Aus der religiösen Reformbewegung in der Türkei. Verdeutsch von A. Fischer. 1922. 178. G. 567.
- EDIB (H.) The Turkish Ordeal. 1928. 114. E. 23.
- RUCI RĀMA SĀHNI. The Awakening of Asia. 1929. 114. B. 65.



**TURKEY—History—contd.**

- ADAMOW (E.) Die Europäischen Mächte und die Türkei während des Welt Krieges. Konstantinopel und die Meerengen. 4 Bde. 1930. 108. D. 565.
- AHMAD EMIN. Turkey in the World War. 1930. 114. E. 21.
- EDIB (H.) Turkey faces West. [B] 1930. 114. E. 27.
- WAUGH (Sir T.) Turkey: Yesterday, to-day and to-morrow. 1930. 114. E. 25.
- ADAMOW (E.) Die europäischen Mächte und die Türkei während des Welt Krieges. Die Aufteilung der asiatische Türkei 1932. 108. D. 563.
- GERMANUS (J.) Modern Movements in Islam. 1932. 178. G. 693.
- KRUEGER (K.) Kemalist Turkey and the Middle East. 1932. 114. A. 137.
- IKBAL ALI SHAH, *Sardar*. Kamal: Maker of Modern Turkey. 1934. 125. G. 51.
- ARMSTRONG (H. C.) Grey Wolf: Mustafa Kemal. 1935. 124. D. 1141.
- HALIDE EDIB *Hanım*. Conflict of East and West in Turkey. 1935. 114. E. 33.
- LUKE (Sir H. C.) The making of Modern Turkey. 1936. 114. E. 35.

**Travels.**

- LUKE (Sir H.) An Eastern Chequerboard. 1934. 61. B. 531.

**TURKISH LANGUAGE.**

- SHAW (R. B.) A Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan. pt. 1. 1875.

**Dictionaries.**

- MAHMÜD AL-KASHGARİ. Mitteltürkischer Wortschatz. 1928. 9. G.

**Grammars.**

- A TURKISH Grammar. 1834. [2 copies.] 177. H. 4.
- MOWLE (A. C.) The New Turkish. 1930. 177. H. 115.

**TURKISH LITERATURE.****History and Criticism, etc.**

- HALIDE EDIB *Hanım*. Conflict of East and West in Turkey. 1935. 114. E. 33.

**TYPE-WRITING.**

- UPENDRAOANDRA NAGA. Typewriting Self-taught. 1927. 137. G. 109.
- VISNUPADASIDDHANTA. Touch Typewriting. [1934]. 137. G. 219.

**TYPHOID FEVER.**

- NASH (E. B.) Leaders in Typhoid Fever. 1930. 133. C. 115.

**TYPOGRAPHY.**

- ISAAC (F.) English and Scottish Printing types., 1501-35: 1508-41. 1930. 138. C. 70. (2).

**UDĀYANA.**

- GROOT (J. J. M. DE.) Die westlandse chinas in der vorchristlichen zeit. 1926. 109. D. 8 (2).

**UJJAIN.**

- KEŚAVA RAO BALAVANT DONGRE. In Touch with Ujjain. 1935. 163. F. 141.

**ULSTER.**

- MANSERGH (N.) The Government of Northern Ireland. 1936. 112. B. 91.

**UNCONSCIOUS, PHILOSOPHY OF THE.**

- SELIGMAN (C. G.) Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (The Part of the Unconscious in Social Heritage. By Brenda Z. Seligman.) 1934. 155. E. 541.

**UNEMPLOYED.**

- PETAVEL (Capt. J. W.) Unemployment and the Calcutta University propaganda for a solution by Educational Colonies, Homecrofting and Homecrafting. [1925.] 172. F. 667.
- HALDAR (J.) Avenues of Employment for our young men. 1928. 173. B. 221.
- BEVERIDGE (W. H.) Unemployment. 1930. 147. H. 55.
- COLE (G. D. H.) Gold, Credit & Employment. 1930. 147. F. 751.
- HOBSON (J. A.) Rationalisation and Unemployment. 1930. 147. F. 753.
- WRIGHT (Q.) [Ed.] Unemployment as a World-Problem. Lectures by J. M. Kanes. K. Pribram. E. J. Phelan. 1931. 147. H. 59.
- VIŚVEŚVARĀYA (Sir M.) Unemployment in India. 1932. 172. F. 843.
- ALL-BENGAL UNEMPLOYED YOUTHS UNION. Statistical List of the Unemployed. Pt. 1. 1933. 149. D. 20.
- PIGOU (A. C.) Theory of Unemployment. 1933. 147. B. 323.
- WHITEHEAD (G.) Unemployment: Causes and Remedies. 1933. 147. B. 325.
- ALDRICH (W. W.) The Financing of Unemployment Relief. 1934. 147. F. 925.
- GHOṢA (J. N.) Ten Year Plan and solution of India's Middle Class Unemployment. [1934.] 173. B. 279.

UNEMPLOYED—*contd.*

PERCY (Rt. Hon. Lord E.) Government in Transition. (1934.) 148. B. 693.

AGRAVĀLA (M. R.) Our Unemployment Problem Finally Solved. Pt. I, etc. 1935, etc. 172. E. 69.

BRAINARD (D. S.) and ZELENY (L. D.) Problems of Our Times. [1935, etc.] 149. D. 599.

UNEMPLOYED. See also WAGES; CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

## UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.

UNION OF SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLICS. Constitution Basic Law—of the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics. 1936. [2 copies.] 148. B. 735.

— U. S. S. R. Handbook. 1936. 16. I. 20.

SEREBRENNIKOV (G. N.) The Position of Women in the U. S. S. R. 1937. 149. E. 135.

## UNITARIANISM.

ROBERTS (W.) A Letter to the Unitarian Society. 1818. 160. O. 131.

— A Letter from William Roberts to the Rev. Thomas Belsham. 1819. 160. O. 131.

— Letters from William Roberts to Thomas Rees and to the Rev. Thomas Belsham. 1820. 160. O. 131.

## UNITED PROVINCES (INDIA).

SHAKESPEARE (A.) Memoir on the Statistics of the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. 1848. [4 copies.] 162. G. 24.

BLUNT (E. A. H.) List of Inscriptions on Christian Tombs and Tablets of Historical Interest in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. 1911. 174. A. 301.

JAFRI (S. N. A.) The History and Status of Landlords and Tenants in the United Provinces—India. 1931. 172. F. 811.

JAYA KESNA MATHUR. The Pressure of Population its effects on Rural Economy in Gorakhpur District. Introd. by Radhakamal Mukherjee. 1931. 147. G. 65.

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

LINDBERG (J. S.) The Background of Swedish Emigration to the United States. 1930. 148. H. 175.

## Bibliography.

BOYD (A. M.) United States Government Publications as sources of Information for Libraries. Reprint. 1931. 161. D. 230.

## Civil Service.

PROCTER (A. W.) Principles of Public Personnel Administration. 1921. 148. F. 25.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*contd.*

## Directories.

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, London The Anglo-American Year Book, 1935. 1935. 2. H. 13.

## Government and Administration.

WHITE (L. D.) Trends in Public Administration. 1933. 122. D. 97.

MENEFEE (S. C.) A Plan for Regional Administrative Districts in the State of Washington. 1935. 122. D. 99.

## Guide-books.

WASHINGTON. Washington City and Capital. [B] 1937. 99. E. 23.

## Periodicals and Societies.

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. The Journal of the National Education Association (Vol., 8, no. 9, and vol. 19, nos. 1 to 3). 4 parts. 1929-30. P. P. 1418.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS. 1931, etc. P. P. 2623.

AMERICA. A Catholic Review of the Week. 1932, etc. S. R. T. & P. P. 1498.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington. Thirty-fifth Annual Report of the Register of Copyrights. 1932. 161. E. 355.

MODERN SCHOOLMAN. 1933, etc. P. P. 1523.

BOOKS Abroad. 1934, etc. P. P. 2893.

CURRENT History. 1934, etc. P. P. 2843.

AMERICAN Year Book, 1934. 1935, etc. 1. G. 11.

MOSLEM World. 1935, etc. P. P. 2887.

## Travels.

FRANCISCO DE MIRANDA (Gen. S.) The Diary of Francisco de Miranda. Ed. by W. S. Robertson. 1928. 125. C. 89.

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, CONSTITUTION.

POLEY (A. P.) The Federal Systems of the United States and the British Empire. 1913. 148. C. 357.

SCOTT (J. B.) [Ed.] The Declaration of Independence. The Articles of Confederation. The Constitution of the United States. 1917. 148. B. 629.

WEBER (G. A.) Organised Efforts for the Improvement of Methods of Administration in the United States. 1919. 148. D. 293.

BUTLER (N. M.) Building the American Nation. 1923. 148. D. 249.

HAMILTON (A.) The Federalist. Ed. by H. C. Lodge. Introd. by C. W. Pierson. [1923.] 148. D. 221.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, CONSTITUTION—*contd.*

- LONGWORTH (N.) New York University: Commencement Address. 1926. 148. D. 255.
- BACON (G. G.) The Constitution of the United States. 1928. 148. D. 219.
- MUNRO (W. B.) The Government of the United States. Rev. ed. 1928. 122. D. 75.
- SMELLIE (K.) The American Federal System. 1928. 148. D. 267.
- MUNRO (W. B.) The Constitution of the United States. 1930. 122. D. 87.
- SMITH (J. A.) The Growth and Decadence of Constitutional Government. 1930. 99. A. 53.
- BECK (J. M.) Our Wonderland of Bureaucracy. 1932. 122. D. 93.
- TRENHOLME (L. I.) The Ratification of the Federal Constitution in North Carolina. 1932. 122. E. 229.
- YOUNG (J. T.) The New American Government and its work. 3rd ed. [B] 1933. 148. D. 303.
- WILKINSON (H. A.) The American Doctrine of State Succession. 1934. 148. G. 1073 (52).
- WATERS (W. O.) Checklist of American Laws Charters and Constitutions of the 17th and 18th Centuries in the Huntington Library. 1936. 145. D. 41.

## Congress.

- CHANG-WEI CHIU. The Speaker of the House of Representatives since 1896. [B] 1928. 122. D. 69.
- EBERLING (E. J.) Congressional Investigations. [B] 1928. 148. D. 223.

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ECONOMICS.

- BEARD (C. A.) and BEARD (M. R.) The Rise of American Civilization. 2v. 1927. 122. D. 65.
- SIEGFRIED (A.) America Comes of Age. Tr. by H. H. Hemming and D. Hemming. 1927. 108. B. 87.
- DENSEN (J. G. VAN.) Economic Bases of Disunion in South Carolina. [B] 1928. 147. A. 509.
- SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) Principles of Economics. 12th ed. [B] 1929. 147. A. 525.
- KNOWLES (L. C. A.) Economic Development in the Nineteenth Century. [B] 1932. 147. F. 835.
- ALDRICH (W. W.) The Causes of the Present Depression and Possible Remedies. 1933. 147. F. 851.
- CROWTHER (S.) America Self-contained. 1933. 147. A. 579.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ECONOMICS—*contd.*

- FISHER (I.) The Debt-Deflation Theory of Great Depressions. 1933. 147. A. 583.
- HARRIS (S. E.) Twenty Years of Federal Reserve Policy, 1927-33. 2v. 1933. 147. A. 421. (41.)
- MOWAT (R. B.) The United States in Prosperity and Depression [*in* Problems of the Nations.] 1933. 147. A. 577.
- ALDRICH (W. W.) The Financing of Unemployment Relief. 1934. 147. F. 925.
- LASKER (B.) and HOLLAND (W. L.) [Ed.] Problems of the Pacific, 1933, *etc.* 1934. 147. A. 625.
- ROOSEVELT (F. D.) On our way. 1934. 147. A. 613.
- WARBURG (J. P.) The Money Muddle. 1934. 147. F. 929.
- WOODDY (C. H.) The Growth of the Federal Government, 1915-1932. 1934. 122. F. 63.
- WELLS (H. G.) The New America: the New World. (1935.) 149. D. 611.

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, HISTORY.

- BUTLER (N. M.) Building the American Nation. 1923. 148. D. 249.
- BEARD (C. A.) and BEARD (M. R.) The Rise of American Civilization. 2v. 1927. 122. D. 65.
- BURKE (E.) Speeches on American Taxation and Conciliation with America. 3rd ed. 1927. 147. F. 725.
- MORISON (S. E.) The Oxford History of the United States, 1783-1917. 2v. [B] 1927. 122. D. 67.
- MUZZEY (D. S.) The American Adventure. 2v. 1927. 122. F. 51.
- KRAUS (M.) Intercolonial Aspects of American Culture on the eve of the Revolution. 1928. 122. D. 79.
- NEPRASH (J. A.) The Brookhart Campaigns in Iowa, 1920-1926. 1932. 122. F. 59.
- BUCKLEY (W. E.) The Hartford Convention. 1934. 99. D. 5. (5).
- PACHECO (F.) Presidente Harding. 1923. 122. F. 12.
- BURKE (*Right Hon.* E.) Burke's Speech on American Taxation. By J. L. Bannerjee. 3rd ed. [1927?] 147. F. 709.
- Speech on American Taxation-Burke. General editor M. Sen. 3rd ed. 1927. 147. F. 707.
- MACMASTER (J. B.) A History of the people of the United States during Lincoln's Administration. 1927. 122. F. 49.
- THOMAS (C. M.) American Neutrality in 1793. 1931. 122. E. 233.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, HISTORY—  
*contd.*

SHANKLE (G. E.) State Names, Flags, Seals, Songs, Birds, Flowers, and other Symbols. [B] 1934. 122. D. 101.

WOODY (C. H.) The Growth of the Federal Government, 1915-1932. 1934. 122. F. 63.

AGAR (H.) The American Presidents. 1936. 122. D. 103.

## Civil War.

LINCOLN (A.) Autobiography of Abraham Lincoln. Comp. by N. W. Stephenson. 1926. 122. E. 219.

BEVERIDGE (A. J.) Abraham Lincoln, 1809-1858. 2v. 1928. 125. C. 81.

MENEELY (A. H.) The War Department. 1861. 1928. 122. E. 217.

## Foreign Relations.

CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE. *Division of International Law.* Arbitrations and Diplomatic Settlements of the United States. 1914. 145. B. 369.

ALVAREZ (A.) The Monroe Doctrine. 1924. 148. B. 683.

FOSTER (J.W.) American Diplomacy in the Orient. 1926. 148. B. 563.

BEMIS (S. F.) [*Ed.*] The American Secretaries of State and their Diplomacy. [B] 1927, etc. 122. D. 71.

SEARS (L.M.) Jefferson and the Embargo. [B] 1927. 148. D. 241.

TYLER (A. F.) The Foreign Policy of James G. Blaine. 1927. 148. B. 737.

SEARS (L. M.) A History of American Foreign Relations. [B] 1928. 122. D. 85.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (*Department of State.*) Papers relating to the Foreign Relations of the United States. 1928, etc. 122. F. 61.

WILLSON (B.) America's Ambassadors to France, 1777-1927. 1928. 122. D. 73.

CHACKO (C. J.) The International Joint Commission between the United States of America and Canada. [B] 1932. 122. F. 55.

SANTOVENIA (E. S.) El Presidente Polk y Cuba. Discurso. 1935. 122. H. 51.

BEMIS (S. F.) and GRIFFIN (G. G.) Guide to the Diplomatic History of the United States, 1775-1921. 1935. 161. D. 443.

## Indian Wars.

JAMES (J. A.) Life of George Rogers Clark. 1928. 125. C. 85.

## Periodicals and Societies.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. American Historical Review. v. 40, no. 2, etc. 1935, etc. P. P. 1546.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,—HISTORY  
*contd.*

## Politics.

BURKE (*Right Hon. E.*) Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America. By J. L. Bannerjee. 5th ed. [1927 ?] 122. D. 83.

— Speech on Conciliation with America—Burke. General editor M. Sen. 3rd ed. 1927. 122. D. 81.

SIEGFRIED (A.) America Comes of Age. Tr. by H. H. Hemming and D. Hemming. 1927. 108. B. 87.

RUSSELL (B.) Freedom and Organization: 1814-1914. [B.] 1934. 108. D. 613.

GUEDALLA (P.) The Hundred Years. 1936. 108. B. 121.

## War of Independence.

HUGHES (R.) George Washington. [B] [1927 ?] 122. D. 63.

BARCK (O. T.) *Jr.* New York City during the War for Independence. 1931. 122. E. 227.

BLAND (S. O.) The Yorktown Sesquicentennial. 1932. 122. E. 12-

PECK (E.) The Loyalists of Connecticut. [B] 1934. 99. D. 5.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, SOCIAL  
LIFE.

SIEGFRIED (A.) America Comes of Age. Tr. by H. H. Hemming and D. Hemming. 1927. 108. B. 87.

MOWNER (E. A.) This American World. 1928. 122. F. 53.

BOYD (M. C.) Alabama in the Fifties. 1931. 122. E. 225.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS. *Institute of Intellectual Co-operation.* University Exchanges in Europe. 1929. 19. F. 13.

COFFMAN (L. D.) The State University: its work and problems. 1934. 148. G. 1123.

## Australia.

DENHAM (T.) Memorandum on the Universities of Australia. 1914. 172. H. 509.

## British Empire.

CONGRESSES—Fourth Congress of the Universities of the Empire, 1931. Report of Proceedings. 1931. P. P. 2745.

## Canada.

ANGLO-CANADIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE. The Universities of Canada. [1930 ?]

P. P. 2665.

2 A 2

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—*contd.*

## England.

- FLEXNER (A.) Universities : American, English, German. 1930. 148. G. 1009.
- OXFORD—*University*. University of Oxford General Information concerning Admission, Residence, Entrance Scholarships and the Examinations for the Academic Year 1930-31. 1930. 148. G. 971.
- UNIVERSITY CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE, London. London University Guide and University Correspondence College Calendar, 1931-1932. 1930. 19. E. & P. P. 2683.
- BARKER (E.) Universities in Great Britain. 1931. [2 copies.] 148. G. 1041.
- LONDON—*University*. A short guide to the degrees of London University in Arts, Science, Engineering, Law and Economics. 1932. R. R. S. T.
- SCHOLASTIC Directory. 1934, etc. 1934, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 1536.
- LONDON—*University* [School of Librarianship.] School of Librarianship at University College. Session 1936-1937. [Prospectus.] [Prospectuses of special societies attached to the College.] [1936.] 161. E. 427.
- MANCHESTER—*University*. [School of Architecture.] Prospectus, 1936-1937, etc. 1937, etc. 19. H. 26.

## Germany.

- FLEXNER (A.) Universities : American, English, German. 1930. 148. G. 1009.
- DEUTSCHER AKADEMISCHER AUSTAUSCHDIENST. E. V. Berlin. German Universities : a manual for foreign scholars and students. 1932. 148. G. 1075.
- SELIG (A.) Ideals and Methods of University Education in Germany. 1935. [2 copies.] 148. G. 1113.
- TRIANA (S. P.) Reminiscencias Tudescas. 1936. 157. E. 653.

## India.

- MEDLEY (Maj.-Gen. J. G.) Memorandum (on the present state and future prospects) of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. [1871 ?] 172. H. 435.
- MUHAMMAD 'ALI. The Proposed Mohamedan University. 1904. 172. H. 389.
- DENHAM (T.) Memorandum on the Universities of Australia. With a note on the proposed University of Mysore. 1914. 172. H. 509.
- GIECHRIST (R. N.) Students' Residence in Calcutta [in Jones, J. A., Town-Planning.] 1915. 173. A. 225 [17].
- ALLAHABAD—*University*. [Economics Department.] Bulletins, etc. 1916, etc. P. P. 2563.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—*contd.*

- INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD, INDIA. Handbook of Indian Universities, 1928, etc. 1928, etc. 19. G. & 172. H. 421.
- RAJARAM COLLEGE, Kolhapur. The Rajaramian 1931. Golden Jubilee Memorial volume, 1931. 172. H. 479.
- The Report on the working of the Rajaram College. The Golden Jubilee. 1931. 172. H. 481.
- MOHANA (M. C.) and KASYAPA (A. N.) Guide to Higher Scholarships. [1932 ?], etc. 19. F. 7.
- BRUCE (J. F.) A History of the University of the Panjab. 1933. 172. H. 543.
- DACCA—*University*. Dacca University Convocation, the Vice-Chancellor's Speech and H. E. the Chancellor's Speech, July 22nd, 1933. 1933. 172. H. 491.
- SCOTTISH CHURCH COLLEGE, Calcutta. The Centenary of the Scottish Church College and of the beginning of the work in India of Dr. Alexander Duff. [1933 ?] 172. H. 513.
- ATULA KUMARA SURA. [Ed.] The Proposed Course of Journalism in the University of Calcutta. 1935. 175. G. 41.
- DACCA—*University*. Dacca University Convocation. The Vice-Chancellor's Speech and His Excellency the Chancellor's Speech, July 18th, 1935. 1935. 172. H. 491.
- ŚEŚĀDRI (P.) The Universities of India. 1935. 148. G. 1161.
- VIŚVA BHĀRATĪ. Memorandum of Association, Statutes, Regulations & Rules—amended up to February, 1936. 1936. P. P. 3003.
- ZACHARIAH (K.) History of Hooghly College, 1836-1936. 1936. 172. H. 569.
- India : Periodicals.
- MADRAS—*University*. 54th [etc.] Annual Report of the Syndicate. 1909-1910, etc. 1910, etc. P. P. 2175.
- DACCA—*University*. Annual Report for 1922-23, etc. 1923, etc. P. P. 1538.
- ALLAHABAD—*University*. Studies. 1925, etc. P. P. 2575.
- DACCA—*University*. Bulletins. 1925, etc. P. P. 1374.
- RANGOON—*University*. Report of the Executive Committee of the Council of the University of Rangoon, 1927-28, etc. 1928, etc. P. P. 2863.
- BOMBAY—*University*. Journal. 1932, etc. P. P. 2939.
- Scotland.
- SCHOLASTIC Directory. 1934, etc. 1934, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 1536.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—*contd.*

## Sweden.

UPSALA—*University*. Arsskrift. 1934, *etc.*  
1934, *etc.* P. P. 2921.

## United States of America.

BROWN (E. E.) On Urbanity. 1927.  
148. G. 945.  
BROWN UNIVERSITY, *Providence*. Bulletin of  
Brown University, Report of the Survey  
Committee. V. 27, no. 6, *etc.* 1930, *etc.*  
148. G. 997.

FLEXNER (A.) Universities: American,  
English, German. 1930. 148. G. 1009.

COFFMAN (L. D.) The State University: its  
work and problems. 1934. 148. G. 1123.

HADLEY (A. T.) Education and Government.  
[B] 1934. 148. G. 1121.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. College for  
Teachers, 1934-35. 1934. 148. G. 1071.

— Report of the President of the  
University, 1933-34. 1934. 148. G. 1071.

— School of Business Economics, 1934-  
35. 1934. 148. G. 1071.

— School of Engineering, 1935-36. 1934.  
148. G. 1071.

— School of Higher Studies in Educa-  
tion. Announcements, 1934-35. 1934.  
148. G. 1071.

— School of Higher Studies of the  
Faculty of Philosophy. Announcement of  
Courses, 1934-35. 1934. 148. G. 1071.

— School of Hygiene and Public  
Health, 1934-35. 1934. 148. G. 1071.

— School of Medicine. Announcements  
for 1934-35. 1934. 148. G. 1071.

— The College of Arts and Sciences,  
1935-36. 1935. 148. G. 1071.

— School of Business Economics, 1935-  
1936. 1935. 148. G. 1071.

— School of Higher studies of the Faculty  
of Philosophy. Announcement of Courses,  
1935-36. 1935. 148. G. 1071.

— School of Hygiene and Public Health,  
1935-36. 1935. 148. G. 1071.

— Summer Courses, June 24—August  
3, 1935. (New Ser., 1935, no. 1, whole no.  
464.) 1935. 148. G. 1071.

THWING (C. F.) The American College and  
University. 1935. 148. G. 1183.

## Wales.

SCHOLASTIC Directory. 1934, *etc.*  
R. R. T. & P. P. 1536.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES. *See also*  
EDUCATION.

## UPSALA.

## University.

UPSALA—*University—Library*. Uppsala Univer-  
sitets Biblioteks Arsberättelse för räkenska-  
psåret 1924-25. 1925. P. P. 2415.

UPSALA—*University*. UPSALA Arsskrift. 1934,  
*etc.* P. P. 2921.

## UR.

HALL (H. R. H.) and WOOLLEY (C. L.) Al-  
'Ubaid. 1927. 155. G. 144.

WOOLLEY (C. L.) The Excavations at Ur and  
the Hebrew Records. 1929. 155. G. 267.

HALL (H. R.) A Season's Work at Ur. 1930.  
155. G. 156.

GADD (C. J.) Seals of Ancient Indian Styl.  
found at Ur. 1933. 174. A. 366.

## URAL—ALTAIANS.

POUR-E DAVOUD. Turan [*in* K. R. Cama  
Oriental Institute: Government Research  
Fellowship Lectures, 1934]. 1935.  
114. D. 103.

URDU LANGUAGE. *See* HINDUSTANI  
LANGUAGE.

## UTILITARIANISM.

HALÉVY (E.) The Growth of Philosophic  
Radicalism. Tr. by M. Morris. [B] 1928.  
150. E. 227.

MEAD (G. H.) Movements of Thought in the  
Nineteenth Century. Ed. by M. H. Moore.  
1936. 150. A. 705.

## VAGRANTS AND VAGABONDS.

MOHINI MOHANA CATTOPADHYAYA. Mendicancy  
in Calcutta. 1918. 173. A. 225. (26.)

HOBBS (*Major H.*) Scoundrels and Scroungers.  
1933. 156. A. 531.

## VASES.

## Greek and Roman.

SMITH (A. H.) Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum.  
1925. *etc.* 138. A. 44.

## VATICAN.

PISTOLESI (E.) Il Vaticano. Sv. 1829.  
207. H. 39.

VEGETABLES. *See* MARKET-GARDENING.

## VEGETARIANISM.

JIVA DAYA JÑANA PRASARAKA FUND, *Bombay*.  
Essays on the advantages of a Vegetarian  
Diet. 1914. 134. G. 129.



VEGETARIANISM—*contd.*

- CHAGANALĀL PARAMĀNANDADĀSA NANAVATI. The Importance of Vegetarian Diet. 1918. [2 copies.] 134. A. 187.
- COOPER (Sir W. E.) Is meat-eating sanctioned by Divine Authority? [1933?]. 178. D. 1097.
- MITCHELL (Rev. A. M.) The Church & Food Reform. [1933?]. 132. D. 277.
- TOLSTOI (L. N.). *Graf. Recollections and Essays.* Tr. by A. Maude, etc. 1937. 157. E. 575. (21.)

## VENEREAL DISEASES.

- BERKELEY-HILL (O. A. R.) A Note on the Incidence of Neuro-Syphilis among Coloured Races [*in* Collected Papers]. 1933. 150. B. 771.
- SINHA (K.) Modern Treatment of Gonorrhoea. 1933. 132. H. 199.
- JAHR (G. H. G.) The Venereal Diseases. Tr. by C. J. Hempel. 1935. 132. H. 207.

## Periodicals.

- INDIAN Journal of Venereal Diseases.—[Quarterly.] 1935, etc. P. P. 2975.

## VERSAILLES, TREATY OF, 1919.

- EBRAY (A.) La paix walpropre—versailles—pour la réconciliation par la vérité. 1924. 108. D. 669.

## VERSIFICATION.

## English and Scottish.

- HAMER (E.) The Metres of English Poetry. 1930. 158. C. 249.

## VESTA AND VESTAL VIRGINS.

- FRAZER (Sir J. G.) Garnered Sheaves. 1931. 155. E. 505.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE.

- LOBEL (L. W. M.) Lepa Bubalorum. [B] 1934. 133. G. 119.
- HANDBOOK on Contagious and Infectious Diseases in Animals, etc. 1936. 133. G. 123.

## Dictionaries.

- MILLER (W. C.) [*Ed.*] Black's Veterinary Dictionary. 1928. 23. C. 4.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. The India Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry. 1931, etc. R. R. T. & P. P. 2635.

## VICTORIA, QUEEN OF ENGLAND.

- VICTORIAN Government Prize Essays, 1860. 1861. 104. C. 31.
- POUSONBY (Sir F.) Sidelights on Queen Victoria. 1930. 111. F. 59.
- BOLITHO (H.) Victoria, the Widow and her son. [B] 1934. 124. C. 253.

## VIJAYANAGAR.

- HERAS (Rev. H.) The Aravidu Dynasty of Vijayanagara. 1927, etc. 169. E. 143.
- Beginnings of Vijaya nagara History. 1929. 167. G. 85.
- VENKATA RAMANAYYA (N.) Vijayanagar: Origin of the City and the Empire. [B] 1933. 167. H. 41.
- SALETORE (B. A.) Social and Political Life in the Vijayanagara Empire—A.D. 1346—A.D. 1646. 2v. 1934. 167. H. 39.
- VENKATA RAMANAYYA (W.) Studies in the history of the Third Dynasty of Vijayanagara. 1935. 167. G. 91.

## VILLAGES.

## England.

- BRAYNE (F. L.) The Indian and the English Village. 1933. 172. F. 839.

## India.

- BHATNAGAR (B. G.) Studies in Rural Economy of the Allahabad District. (Bull. of the Economics Department of the Univ. of Allahabad—No. 20.) 1916, etc. P. P. 2563.
- RANGA (N. G.) Economic Organisation of Indian Villages, Vols. 1 & 2. 1926-29. 172. F. 705.
- KEŚAVA AYYAŅĀR (S.) Studies in Indian Rural Economics. 1927. 172. F. 685.
- BRAYNE (F. L.) The Remaking of Village India. 1929. 173. A. 399.
- MUNISVĀMI AYYAR (M. K.) Statutory Gram-Panchayats... in British India. 1929. 172. C. 159.
- DARLING (M. L.) Rusticus Loquitur. 1930. 172. F. 743.
- McKEE (W. J.) New Schools for Young India. [B] 1930. 172. H. 463.
- MUKHTYAR (G. C.) Life and Labour in a South Gujarat Village. Ed. by C. N. Vakil. 1930. 172. F. 537. (3).
- BRAYNE (F. L.) A Scheme of Rural Reconstruction. 1931. 172. F. 821.
- CARTHILL (AL.), *pseud.* Madampur. 1931. 162. G. 261.

VILLAGES—India—*contd.*

- AHMAD (M. B.) The Problem of Rural Uplift in India, *etc.* [1932]. 173. A. 485.
- BRAYNE (F. L.) Socrates Persists in India. 1932. 173. A. 457.
- STRICKLAND (C. F.) Review of Rural Welfare Activities in India 1932. 1932. 172. F. 841.
- BHATTĀCĀRYA (N. C.) and NAṬEŚAN (L. A.) Some Bengal Villages. 1932. [2 copies.] 147. A. 599.
- SYĀMA SUNDERA NEHRU. Caste and Credit in the rural area. 1932. 172. F. 813.
- BRAYNE (F. L.) The Indian and the English Village. 1933. 172. F. 839.
- HATCH (D. S.) Up from Poverty in Rural India. 2nd ed. [B] 1933. 173. A. 503.
- 3rd ed. 1936. 173. A. 503. (1).
- DARLING (M. L.) Wisdom and Waste in the Punjab Village. 1934. 172. F. 885.
- O'MALLEY (L. S. S.) India's Social Heritage. 1934. 173. A. 475.
- KARTAR SIMHA and AJAIB SIMHA. Family Budgets, 1933-34, of six tenant cultivators in the Lyallpur District. (Publication No. 44.) 1935. 172. F. 769. (44).
- NAGENDRANĀTHA GANGOPĀDHYĀYA. The Indian Peasant and His Environment—the Linlithgow Commission and after. Forewd. by Sir S. Reed. 1935. 172. F. 901.
- NAREŚA CANDRA RĀYA. Rural Self-Government in Bengal. 1936. 172. C. 167.
- RAṆENDRAMOHANA THĀKURA. Rural Reconstruction. 1936. 172. F. 917.

## India : Periodicals and Societies.

- The GRAMANI, or the Village Councillor. 1930. P. P. 2785.

## VIRGINIA.

- JAMES (J. A.) Life of George Rogers Clark. 1928. 125. C. 85.
- WHITFIELD (T. M.) Slavery Agitation in Virginia, 1829-1832. [B] 1930. 148. A. 53.

## VITAL STATISTICS.

- VINAYA KUMĀRA SARKĀR. Comparative Birth, Death and Growth-rates. [1932 ?]. 147. C. 10.
- KRZYWICKE (L.) Primitive Society and its Vital Statistics. 1934. 155. F. 245.

## VITAMINS. See FOOD AND DIET.

## VIVISECTION.

- HADWEN (W. R.) The Cult of the Vivisection. [1933 ?]. 178. D. 1075.

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

- GARSTIN (C.) The Dragon and the Lotus. 1928. 61. B. 501.
- ALEXANDER (H. G.) The Indian Ferment. 1929. 162. A. 981.
- ADLER (E. N.) Jewish Travellers. 1930. 61. B. 461 (14).

## Bibliography.

- SEARS (M. E.) Standard Catalog for Public Libraries. History and Travel Section. 1929. 161. G. 95.
- COX (E. G.) A Reference Guide to the Literature of Travel. 1935, *etc.* 61. B. 539.

## Chinese Pilgrim.

- FAH HIAN. The Travels of Fah Hian—399-414. Re-tr. by H. A. Giles. 1923. [2 copies.] 178. D. 797.

## History.

- IORGA (N.) Les Voyageurs Français dans l'Orient Européen. 1928. 61. E. 53.
- PRESTAGE (E.) The Portuguese Pioneers. 1933. 61. B. 527.

## Voyages and Travels : Scientific.

- HEDIN (S.) Riddles of the Gobi Desert. [Tr. by E. Sprigge and C. Napier.] 1933. 65. F. 159.

## Voyages and Travels : 12-15 Centuries.

- IBN BATUTA. Ibn Battuta. Travels in Asia and Africa, 1325-1354. Tr. by H. A. R. Gibb. 1929. 61. B. 461 (5).
- COLUMBUS (C.) The Voyages of Christopher Columbus... Trans. and ed. with an introduction and notes by C. Jane, *etc.* 1930. 61. B. 102.
- JANE (C.) Select Documents illustrating the Four Voyages of Columbus. 1930. 15 D. 4 & 61. B. 275 (II) 29.
- PEREIRA (D. P.) Esmeraldo de situ orbis. Tr. and ed. by G. H. T. Kimble. 1937. 61. B. 275 (II) 43.

## Voyages and Travels : 16 Century.

- ULUGH BEG, afterwards Don JUAN of Persia. Don Juan of Persia. Tr. and ed. by G. Le Strange. 1926. 61. B. 461 (7).
- STADEN (J. von), *Voyager*. Hans Staden. Tr. and ed. by M. Letts. 1928. 61. B. 461 (3).
- VARTHEMA (L. di). The Itinerary of Ludovico di Varthema of Bologna from 1502 to 1508, as tr. by J. W. Jones [and ed. by G. P. Badger], with a discourse on Varthema and his travels in Southern Asia by Sir R. C. Temple (Ed.: N. M. Penzer.) 1928. 61. B. 96.
- WRIGHT (I. A.) Documents concerning English Voyages to the Spanish Main, 1569-1580. 1932. 15. D. 6.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*

## Voyages and Travels : 17 Century.

- BRY (J. T. DE) and BRY (J. I. DE). Siebender Theil der orientalischen Indien darinnen zwei unterschiedliche Schiffarten begrieffen. 1605. 162. B. 22.
- JACKSON (*Capt.* W.) The Voyages of Captain William Jackson—1642-1645. Ed. by V. T. Harlow [in Royal Historical Society, London, Camden Miscellany, V. 13.] 1923. 110. A. 165. [34-IV.]
- HERBERT (*Sir* T.) Travels in Persia. Ed. by Sir W. Foster. 1928. 61. B. 461 (8).
- CRAESBEECK (P.) Commentaries of Ruy Freyre de Andrada. Ed. with Introd. by C. R. Boxer. [B] 1929. 61. B. 461 (12).
- FRYKE (C.) and SCHWEITZER (C.) Voyages to the East Indies. 1929. 70. C. 41.
- BEST (T.) The Voyage of T. Best to the East Indies, 1612-14. [B] 1934. 15. D. 7.
- FLORIS (P.) Peter Floris: his Voyage to the East Indies in the Globe, 1611-1615. The contemporary translation of his Journal. [B] 1934. 15. D. 9.

## Voyages and Travels : 18 Century.

- WALES (W.) A Defence of the arguments advanced in the introduction to Captain Cook's last voyage, against the existence of Cape Circumcision. 1786. 145. G. 10. [6].
- 'ABD AL KARIM IBN 'AKIBAT IBN MUHAMMAD BALĀKĪ, *Al Kashmīrī*. Voyage de l'Inde à la Mekke. Tr. par L. Langlès. 1797. 61. B. 495.
- MACDONALD (J.) Memoirs of an eighteenth century footman, John MacDonald. Travels—1745-1779. (1927.) 61. B. 493.
- BECKFORD (W. T.), of *Fonthill*. The Travel-diaries of William Beckford of Fonthill. Ed. by G. Chapman. 2v. 1928. 61. B. 505.
- TEMPLE (*Lt.-Col.* Sir, R.) New light on the Mysterious Tragedy of the "Worcester", 1704-1705. [B] 1930. 110. B. 47.
- ZIMMERMANN (H.) Zimmermann's Captain Cook: an account of the third voyage, 1776-1786. Tr. by E. Michaelis and G. French. Ed. by F. W. Howay. 1930. 61. B. 521.
- WAFFER (L.) A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America. Ed. by L. E. E. Joyce. [B] 1934. 61. B. 275(II 32).
- PEPYS (S.) The Tangier Papers. Ed. by E. Chappell. 1935. 93. B. 37.

## Voyages and Travels : 19 Century.

- BIDDULPH (C. E.) From London to Samar-cand. 1892. 61. B. 511.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—Voyages and Travels : 19 Century—*contd.*

- HARE (R. H. A.) The Voyage of the Caroline from England to Van Diemen's Land and Batavia in 1827-28, etc. 1927. 61. B. 497.
- POLO (M.) Il Milione. A cura di L. F. Beneditto. 1928. 65. A. 38.
- CHIRROL (*Sir* V.) With Pen and Bush in Eastern Lands when I was Young. 1929. 61. B. 100.
- WOOLSON (C. F.) Constance Tenimore Woolson. [Memorials and works.] Ed. by C. Benedict. [1937 ?]. 124. D. 1179.

## Voyages and Travels : 20 Century.

- NALINIMOHANA CATTOPĀDHYĀYA. The World Civilisation of to-day, or the Far East and the New West. 1925. 61. B. 503.
- RUTTER (E.) The Holy Cities of Arabia. 2v. 1928. 66. E. 131.
- WILLIAMS (G. M.) Understanding India. 1928. 162. C. 101.
- DAVAR (F. J.) Cycling over the Roof of the World. 1929. 103. D. 3.
- HEDIN (S.) Riddles of the Gobi Desert. [Tr. by E. Sprigge and C. Napier.] 1933. 65. F. 159.
- IKBAL ĀLĪ SHĀH, *Sardār*. The Golden Pilgrimage. 1933. 65. A. 153.
- FRENCH (E.) A Desert Journal, etc. 1934. 65. F. 161.
- LUKE (*Sir* H.) An Eastern Chequerboard. 1934. 61. B. 531.
- MACDONALD (J. R.) At Home and Abroad. 1936. 62. A. 57.

## WAGES.

- TAUSSIG (F. W.) Wages and Capital. 1896. 147. B. 319.
- STAMP (*Sir* J.) Studies in Current Problems in Finance and Government. 1925. 147. F. 995.
- VALK (W. L.) The Principles of Wages. [B] 1928. 147. B. 271.
- BOWLEY (A. L.) A New Index number of Wages. 1929. 147. B. 6.
- CLAY (H.) The Problem of Industrial Relations and other lectures. 1929. 147. B. 281.
- PIGOU (A. C.) Limiting Factors in Wage Rates [in Economic Essays and Addresses. By A. C. Pigou and D. H. Robertson]. 1931. 147. A. 685.
- DOUGLAS (P. H.) Theory of Wages. [B] 1934. 147. B. 339.
- GILBOY (E. W.) Wages in Eighteenth Century England. 1934. 147. A. 421 (45).



WAGES—*contd.*

ISLES (K. S.) Wages Policy and the Price Level. 1934. 147. B. 345.

KEYNES (J. M.) The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money. 1936. 147. B. 357.

WAGES. *See also* ECONOMICS; UNEMPLOYED; CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

## WAHABIS.

PHILBY (H. St. J. B.) Arabia. 1930. 114. C. 47.

WILLIAMS (K.) Ibn Sa'ud. 1933. 125. G. 43.

## WALES.

## History.

EDWARDS (O. M.) Wales. 1901. 112. C. 7.

## WAR AND PEACE.

PIGOU (A. C.) The Political Economy of War. 1921. 147. A. 593.

RUSSELL (B. A. W.), 3rd Earl. Justice in War Time. 1924. 149. D. 593.

BRENT (C. H.) *Bp. of Western New York*. New York University Commencement Address. [1925 ?] 148. C. 377.

ELIOT (C. W.) Charles W. Eliot: the man and his beliefs. Ed. by W. A. Neilson. 2v. 1926. 148. G. 921.

ROUSSEAU (J. J.) A Project of Perpetual Peace. Tr. by E. M. Nuttall. Introd. by G. L. Dickinson. 1927. 156. F. 1803.

SYDENHAM, of Combe, 1st Baron. [G. S. Clarke.] Studies of an Imperialist. 1928. 172. A. 1173.

DAVIE (M. R.) The Evolution of War. [B] 1929. 129. A. 407.

CHARTIER (A.) Mars, or the truth about War. By Alain [*psud.*] Tr. by D. Mudie and E. Hill. Introd. by A. Manros. Forwd. by D. Saurat. 1930. 156. E. 1369.

PHELPS (C.) The Anglo-American Peace Movement in the Mid-nineteenth Century. [B] 1930. 148. D. 275.

ROERICH (N.) Banner of Peace. 1930. 148. B. 585.

BEALES (A. C. F.) The History of Peace. 1931. 148. B. 581.

MONEY (Sir L. C.) Can war be averted? 1931. 148. B. 579.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS, Geneva. Problems of Peace. 1932. 129. A. 419.

GOOCH (G. P.) In pursuit of Peace. 1933. 145. B. 381.

WAR AND PEACE—*contd.*

WEHBERG (H.) The Outlawry of War. Tr. by E. H. Zeydel. 1933. 145. B. 377.

MACMUNN (Lt. Gen. Sir G.) Britain, the World and the War God. [1934 ?] 108. D. 601.

NOYES (A. H.) Europe—its History and its World Relationships, 1789-1933. [B] 1934. 108. D. 615.

SPENGLER (O.) The Hour of Decision. Tr. by C. F. Atkinson. 1934, etc. 148. D. 305.

WILLIAMS (Sir J. F.) Some Aspects of the Covenant of the League of Nations. 1934. 148. B. 669.

DUPAYS (P.) La paix mondiale on la Guerre ? La S. D. N. de près et de loin—Dialogues—pensées. 1935. 148. B. 717.

— Vers la paix par le travail. 1935. 148. B. 719.

EINSTEIN (A.) The World as I see it. Tr. by A. Harris. 1935. 150. B. 773.

MOWAT (R. B.) Diplomacy and Peace. 1935. 148. B. 709.

CRIPPS (S.) The Struggle for Peace. 1936. 148. B. 759.

FREUND (R.) Zero Hour. 2nd ed. rev. 1936. 108. A. 79.

GENEVA INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Problems of Peace. Tenth series. Anarchy or World Order. 1936. 145. B. 405.

RUSSELL (B.) Which way to Peace ? 1936. 129. A. 437.

WOOLF (L.) [*Ed.*] The Intelligent Man's Way to Prevent War. 1936. 129. A. 429.

ANDREWS (Rev. C. F.) The Challenge of the North-West Frontier. 1937. 166. B. 81.

DHIRENDRA CANDRA GHOSH. Peace. 1937. [2 copies]. 129. A. 435.

TOLSTOI (L. N.), *Graf.* Recollections and Essays. Tr. by A. Maude, etc. 1937. 157. E. 575 (21).

WATKIN (E. I.) Men and Tendencies. 1937. 150. A. 713.

## WAR OFFICE, ENGLAND.

GORDON (H.) The War Office. [1935 ?] 129. B. 109.

## WARRINGTON (LANCASHIRE).

WARRINGTON. Warrington, Lancs. Official Guide. 1934. 62. D. 183.

## WASHINGTON.

CAEMMERER (H. P.) Washington, the national capital. 1932. 16. K. 11.

WASHINGTON. Washington City and Capital. [B] 1937. 99. E. 23.

## WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.

- WASHINGTON—*University* [Board of Regents]. The Nineteenth Biennial Report of the Board of Regents of the University of Washington to the Governor of Washington. 1927. 161. F. 83.

## WASTE.

- SIMMONDS (P. L.) Waste Products and Undeveloped Substances. 1862. 135. G. 677.

- UTILISATION of Common Products. [1931 ?] 135. F. 431.

## WATER.

- MITRA (B. B.) [Ed.] The Laws of Land and Water in Bengal and Bihar. 1934. 171. A. 1951.

## WATER-COLOUR PAINTING.

- GALE (M. E.) Mrs. Practical Hints on Water-Colour Landscape Painting in India—equally suitable for other tropical countries, and Europe. 1936. 137. A. 371.

## WATER-SUPPLY.

- HUGHES (S.) A Treatise on Water-Works for the supply of cities and towns. 1875. 132. A. 239.

- JÑANENDRANĀTHA GUPTA. The Foundations of National Progress. Introd. by the Rt. Hon'ble Baron Sinha of Raipur. (1927). 172. A. 1189.

- KSITĪSA CĀNDRA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. Indian Water Works Practice, etc. 1933. 132. A. 247.

- NIŚI KĀNTA RĀYA. Water Supplies in Bengal. 1936. 132. F. 445.

WATER SUPPLY. *See also* TUBE WELLS.

## WATERLOO, CAMPAIGN OF, 1815.

- TOMKINSON (Lt.-Col. W.) The Diary of a Cavalry officer in the Peninsular War and Waterloo Campaign 1809—1815. 2nd ed. 1895. [2 copies.] 111. D. 115.

## WAVES.

- SOMMERFELD (A.) Lectures on Wave Mechanics. 1929. [2 copies.] 153. C. 219.

- FLINT (H. T.) Wave Mechanics. 2nd ed., rev. 1931. 153. C. 293.

- CORNISH (V.) Ocean Waves and Kindred Geophysical Phenomena, etc. [B] 1934. 153. B. 125.

## WEALTH AND CAPITAL.

- EHRENBERG (R.) Capital & Finance in the Age of the Renaissance. Tr. by H. M. Lucas. 1928. 147. F. 711.

WEALTH AND CAPITAL—*contd.*

- COLE (G. D. H.) [Ed.] Studies in Capital and Investment. Introd. by C. Addison. 1935. 147. F. 973.

- WITHERS (H.) The Way to Wealth. [B] (1935.) 149. D. 609.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

- HALL (H.) AND NICHOLAS (F. J.) Select Tracts and Table Books relating to English Weights and Measures—1100-1742 [in Royal Historical Society, London, Camden Miscellany, v. 15.] 1929. 110. A. 165. [41-V].

- EPIPHANIUS, *Saint*. Epiphanius' treatise on weights and measures. Ed. by J. E. Dean. Forwd. by M. Sprengling. 1935. 147. E. 675.

## India.

- THOMAS (E.) Ancient Indian Weights [in Marsden's Numismata Orientalia Pt. 1. 1874. 174. B. 30.

- WRIGHT (H. N.) The Coinage and metrology of the Sultāns of Delhi. 1936. 14. C. 5.

## WELFARE.

- PIGOU (A. C.) The Economics of Welfare. 3rd. ed. 1929. 147. A. 517.

- The Economics of Welfare. 4th ed. 1932. 147. B. 321.

## WELFARE WORK.

- GRAZIANI (B.) The Development of the work of the National Organisation of the Protection of Motherhood and Childhood in 1928-VI. 1929. 149. E. 73.

- ENCYCLOPAEDIA. Occupation and Health. 1930-34. 29. K. 1.

- HEWES (A.) The Contribution of Economics to Social Work. [B] 1930. 147 F. 781.

- SOCIAL Work Year Book 1929, etc. 1930, etc. P. P. 2321.

- SEVA SAMITI, *Allahabad*. Annual Report, 1930-31. [1932 ?] P. P. 2753.

- STRICKLAND (C. F.) Review of Rural Welfare Activities in India, 1932. 1932. 172. F. 341.

## Child Welfare.

- ĀYŶĀPPEN PADMANĀBHA PILLĀI. Welfare Problems in India, Introd. by M. I. Balfour. 1931. 133. F. 24.

- LE MESURIER (Mrs. L.) Boys in Trouble. 1931. [2 copies.] 146. F. 209.

WELFARE WORK. *See also* FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

## WEST INDIES.

BUCHAN (J.) [*Ed.*] *British America*. [1922?] 108. A. 65.

The YEAR BOOK of the Bermudas, the Bahamas, British Guiana, British Honduras and the British West Indies, 1929. 3rd year. 1929. 1. G. 10.

## Antiquities and History.

GÓMEZ Y ARIAS (*Dr M. M.*) *La Dominación Inglesa en la Habana. Libro de Cabildos 1762—1763*. 1929. 122. C. 25.

HARRIS (R.) *The Migration of Culture*. 1936. 122. H. 59.

## Topography and Travels.

GAGE (T.) *Thomas Gage, the English-American: a new Survey of the West Indies, 1648*. *Ed.* by A. P. Newton. 1928. 61. B. 461 (11).

## WHEAT.

FAIR (L. M.) *The Transportation of Canadian Wheat to the Sea*. (1925.) 147. E. 559 (1).

TIMOSHENKO (V. P.) *Wheat Prices and the World Wheat Market: a statistical study [in Cornell Univ., Agri: Exp. Stn. Mem., 110, 118.]* 1928. P. P. 2463.

SWANSON (W. W.) AND ARMSTRONG (P. C.) *Wheat*. 1930. 134. C. 249.

## WIDOWS.

RÉVILLE (J.) *Le Role des veuves dans les communautés chrétiennes primitives [in Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des hautes Études Sciences religieuses, v. 1.]* 1889. 160. A. 761.

MURLIDHAR KAKKAR. *Hindu Shastras on Marriage of Widows. Pt. 1—Virgin widows*. 1930. 173. A. 381.

## WILL.

BRADLEY (F. H.) *Collected Essays*. 2v. 1935. 150. A. 687.

ASAF A. A. FYZEE. *The Ismaili Law of Wills*. 1933. 171. D. 149.

## WINDSOR, HOUSE OF.

The HOUSE of Windsor: a book of portraits. 1937. 124. C. 34.

## WINTER.

DUPAYS (P.) *L'Hiver: ses joies, ses sports, ses caprices*. 1934. 157. B. 571.

## WIT AND HUMOUR.

CAZAMIAN (L.) *The Development of English Humour*. 1930, etc. 156. F. 1963.

ABU SA'ID, *al-ab'ī*. *Arabian Wit and Wisdom from Abu Sa'id Al-Abī's Kitab Nathr Al-Durar*. [Tr. by] C. A. Owen. 1934. 175. A. 105.

WIT AND HUMOUR—*contd.*

LEACOCK (S.) *Humour and Humanity*. [B] 1937. 156. A. 171 [184].

## WITCHCRAFT AND SORCERY.

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. *Further Note on the use of the Swallow-words in the Ritual of the Hindus*. 1918. 178. C. 1043.

— *On the use of the Swallow-words in the Ritual, Sorcery, and Leechcraft of the Hindus and Pre-Islamic Arabs*. 1918. 178. C. 1041.

— *On Five Recent Instances of the Folk-Belief in witch-craft, Sorcery and Charming from Southern Bengal and Assam*. 1925. 179. C. 23.

THOMPSON (C. J. S.) *The Mysteries and Secrets of Magic*. [B] 1927. 160. R. 93.

OLLIVER (C. W.) *An Analysis of Magic and Witchcraft*. [B] 1928. 160. R. 95.

ŚARATCANDRA MITRA. *On a Bengali Magical rite for the prevention of apprehended Hydrophobia*. [1928?] 179. C. 17.

RÖHEIM (G.) *Animism, Magic and the Divine King*. 1930. 160. R. 99.

SCOT (R.) *The Discoverie of Witchcraft. Introd. by the Rev. M. Summers*. [B] 1930. 160. R. 12.

ELLIOT (*Lt.-Col.* R. H.) *The Myth of the Mystic East*. 1934. 160. R. 111.

SELIGMAN (C. G.) *Essays presented to C. G. Seligman. (Oral Sorcery among the natives of Bechualand. By I. Schapera.)* 1934. 155. E. 541.

## Bibliography.

NATIONAL LABORATORY OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH, *London—Library*. Short-title Catalogue of works on psychical research, spiritualism, magic, psychology, legerdemain, and other means of deception, charlatanism, witchcraft and technical works from 1450 A. D. to 1929 A. D. Comp. by H. Price. 1929. 161. K. 59.

## WOMEN.

HORNER (I. B.) *Women under primitive Buddhism*. n. d. 149. E. 107.

VIMALĀCARAṆA LĀHĀ. *Women in Buddhist Literature*. 1927. 173. A. 361.

GURUDĀSA RĀYA. *The Renovation of the fair sex [in the Needs of the Hour.]* 1928. 175. F. 397.

HARDING (M. E.) *Woman's Mysteries*. 1935. 149. E. 125.

BLACKHAM (R. J.) *Woman*. [1936?] 149. E. 129.

DUPAYS (P.) *La Femme*. 1936. 149. E. 131.



WOMEN—*contd.*

## Hygiene, etc.

- GRAZIANI (B.) The Development of the work of the National Organisation for the Protection of Motherhood and Childhood in 1928-VI. 1929. 149. E. 73.

Political Rights (*Suffrage*).

- STRACHEY (R.) "The Cause": a short history of the Women's Movement in Great Britain. 1928. 148. C. 375.
- PANKHURST (E. S.) The Suffragette Movement. 1931. [2 copies.] 149. D. 515.

## Social Position.

- MASON (O. T.) Woman's Share in Primitive Culture. 1929. 149. E. 111.
- LUDOVICI (A. M.) Lysistrata. 1930. 149. E. 109.
- SEREBRENNIKOV (G. N.) The Position of Women in the U. S. S. R. 1927. 149. E. 135.

## WOMEN, ARABIA.

- LICHTENSTAEDTER (I.) Women in the Aiyām Al-'Arab. 1935. 149. E. 115.

## WOMEN, ASIA.

- CONGRESSES—*All Asian Women's Conference, Lahore, 1931.* All Asian Women's Conference. [Report.] 1931, etc. P. P. 2729.

## WOMEN, AUSTRALIA.

- WOMEN'S CENTENARY COUNCIL, Melbourne. Centenary Gift Book. Ed. by F. Fraser and N. Palmer. 1934. 123. A. 33.

## WOMEN, CANADA.

- MACDONALD (I. L.) The Status of Women in the Province of Quebec. 1920. 122. B. 103 [6].

## WOMEN, ENGLAND.

- STRACHEY (R.) "The Cause": a short history of the Women's Movement in Great Britain. 1928. 148. C. 375.
- COURTNEY (J. E.) The Adventurous Thirties. 1933. 124. D. 1079.

## WOMEN, INDIA.

- DHANAGOPĀLA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. A Son of Mother India Answers. 1928. 173. A. 345.
- SISTER INDIA. [1928 ?] 173. A. 333.
- LALPAT RAYA. Unhappy India. 2nd ed. 1928. [5 copies.] 173. A. 337.

WOMEN, INDIA—*contd.*

- MANINDRANĀTHA MITRA, *Publisher.* The Mayo-Pilcher Carnival of Slander. [1928 ?] 173. A. 365.

- NATARAJAN (K.) Miss Mayo's Mother India: a rejoinder. 3rd ed. 1928. 173. A. 343.

- ROTHFELD (O.) Women of India. 1928. 173. A. 371.

- VAUGHAN (K. O.) The Purdah System and its effect on motherhood. 1928. [2 copies.] 173. A. 347.

- YOGESĀ CANDRA GHOṢĀ. The Daughter of Hindusthan or the Hindu Woman of India. 1928. 173. A. 369.

- VALĀI CANDRA SENA. The Nubile Age of Females in India. 2nd ed. 1928. 173. A. 423.

- BALFOUR (M. I.) AND YOUNG (R.) The Work of Medical Women in India. 1929. 132. D. 269.

- FIELD (H. H.) After Mother India. [B] 1929. 173. A. 403.

- GEDGE (E. C.) AND CHOKSI (M.) [*Eds.*] Women in Modern India. [Foreword by Mrs. S. Naidu] 1929. 173. A. 425.

- MAYO (K.) Slaves of the Gods. 1929. 173. A. 355.

- ŚYĀMA SUNDARA CAKRAVARTI. My Mother's Picture. 1929. 173. A. 405.

- CATON (Miss A. R.) The Key of Progress. [B] 1930. [2 copies.] 173. A. 419.

- CRASKE (M. E.) Sister India. 1930. 173. A. 411.

- HAUSWIRTH (F.) Purdah. 1932. 173. A. 451.

- CONGRESSES—*All-India Women's Conference, VII.* All-India Women's Conference. Seventh Session. 1933. 173. A. 455.

- RAMANALĀL V. MEHTA. A Thesis on the Legal Rights of Women under different communal Laws in vogue in India. 1933. 173. A. 459.

- TINLING (C. I.) India's Womanhood. 1935. 173. A. 497.

- ŚYĀMA KUMĀRĪ NEHRU. [*Ed.*] Our Cause. A symposium. [1936 ?] 173. A. 505.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- WOMEN'S INDIAN ASSOCIATION. Seventeenth [*etc.*] annual report 1933—1934. 1934, etc. P. P. 2909.

## WOMEN, ITALY.

- GRAZIANI (B.) The Development of the work of the National Organisation for the Protection of Motherhood and Childhood in 1928—VI. 1929. 149. E. 73.

## WOMEN, MUHAMMADAN.

ZAIDI (M. H.), *Sayyid*. Quoranic Purdah and Distinguished Muslim Women. Introd. by Begum Jahan Ara Shah Nawaz. 1930. 178. G. 729.

— Mothers of the Faithful. 1935.

149. E. 123.

— Position of Woman under Islam. 1935. 149. E. 127.

WOODSMALL (R. F.) Moslem Women enter a New World. 1936. 149. E. 133.

## WOMEN, PERSIA.

GUSHTASP K. NARIMAN. Posthumous Works of G. K. Nariman. Comp. by G. H. Jhabvala. [1935 ?] 114. D. 107.

## WOMEN, RUSSIA.

HALLE (F. W.) Woman in Soviet Russia. (1935.) 149. E. 119.

KINGSBURY (S. M.) AND FAIRCHILD. (M.) Factory, Family and Woman in the Soviet Union. [B] 1935. 113. F. 377.

SEREBRENNIKOV (G. N.) The Position of Women in the U. S. S. R. 1937. 149. E. 135.

## WOMEN, TURKEY.

HALIDE EDIB *Hanım*. Conflict of East and West in Turkey. 1935. 114. E. 33.

## WOMEN, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

JAST (L. S.) Women Citizens in America [in Libraries and Living.] 1932. 161. E. 317.

## WOOD.

BURE (G. D.) Combined Concrete and Timber in Flexure [in Bull. Univ. of Washington, Engng. Exp. Stn., No. 37.] 1926. P. P. 2121 [37].

PEARSON (R. S.) AND BROWN (H. P.) Commercial Timbers of India. 2v. 1932. 135. B. 38.

TOMLINSON, (R.) Essay on Timber preservation. 1935. 129. E. 59 (74).

## WOOD-ENGRAVING.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Woodcuts from Fifteenth-century Books in the Library of the Society. *La historia de los nobles camalleros Olineros de Castilla y Artus Dalgarbe*. 1931. 137. G. 117.

— Woodcuts from Fifteenth century books in the library of the Society. *Contemplaciones sobre el Rosario* by Gaspar Gorricio de Novaria. 1931. 137. G. 119.

## WOOD-ENGRAVING—contd.

DODGSON (C.) [Ed.] Woodcuts of the XV century in the department of prints and drawings British Museum. 2v. 1934. 137. F. 10.

## WOOD WORK.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Castilian Wood-Carving of the Late Gothic Period in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [B] 1927. 135. G. 679 [1].

— Mudejar Wood-Carving in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. [B] 1928. 135. G. 679 [4].

SMITH (H. C.) Victoria and Albert Museum. Department of Wood Work. Catalogue of English furniture and Wood work. v. 2. Late Tudor and Early Stuart. 1930. 138. C. 79.

## WOOL AND WOOL-TRADE.

WRIGHT (C. W.) Wool-growing and the Tariff. 1910. 147. A. 421 (5).

## WORKING CLASSES.

HEWES (A.) The Contribution of Economics to Social Work. [B] 1930. 147. F. 781.

COLE (G. D. H.) The Working-Class Movement and the Transition to Socialism [in FENN (L. A.) Problems of the Socialist Transition.] 1934. 149. D. 579.

LASKER (B.) AND HOLLAND (W. L.) [Eds.] Problems of the Pacific, 1933, etc. 1934. 147. A. 625.

## China.

LIN TUNG-HAI (J. D. H. L.) The Labour Movement and Labour Legislation in China. 1933. 147. B. 341.

## Education.

HAUSOME (M.) World Workers' Educational Movements. [B] 1931. 149. B. 251.

## England.

SYKES (Col. W. H.) (Statistical account of the labouring population inhabiting the buildings at St. Pancras, erected by the Metropolitan Society for improving the dwellings of the poor.) [1850.] 172. A. 1201 (19).

The New SURVEY of London Life and Labour. 1930, etc. 147. B. 297.

LENIN (V. I. U.) Lenin on Britain. Introd. by H. Pollitt. 1934. 148. C. 457.

ENGELS (F.) The Condition of Working class in England in 1844. Tr. by F. K. Wischniewetzky. 1936. 147. B. 359.

WORKING CLASSES—*contd.*

## France.

- CANISY ( ), *Comte de*. La Question Ouvrière dans le Bassin De Briey. 1919. 147. B. 287.

## India.

- RAJANĪ KĀNTA DĀSA. Factory Labour in India. 1923. 147. B. 347.
- DARLING (M. L.) The Punjab Peasant in Prosperity and debt. 1925. 134. D. 187.
- MUHAMMAD DAUD. The Indian Seamen's Union. The Bengal Mariners' Union. Bulletin No. 2. Labour Representation in Legislature. [1925.] 147. B. 275.
- RAṆGA (N. G.) Economic Organisation of Indian Villages, Vols. 1 and 2. 1926-29. 172. F. 705.
- BRAYNE (F. L.) Village Uplift in India. Foreword by Sir M. Hailey. (1927.) 172. F. 633.
- KEŚAVA AYYAṆGĀR (S.) Studies in Indian Rural Economics. 1927. 172. F. 685.
- AHMAD MUKHTAR. Factory Labour in the Punjab. 1929. 172. F. 731.
- LOKANĀTHĀN (P. S.) Industrial Welfare in India. 1929. 172. F. 585 (3).
- AHMAD MUKHTĀR. Factory Labour in India. 1930. [2 copies.] 147. B. 337.
- RĀJA BAHĀDUR GUPTA. Labour and Housing in India. 1930. 173. A. 397.
- RAJANĪ KĀNTA DĀSA. Plantation Labour in India. [B] 1931. 147. B. 363.
- READ (M.) The Indian Peasant Uprooted. 1931. 173. A. 443.
- CAMAN LĀL (D.) Coolie. 2v. 1932. 147. B. 317.
- ANDREW (E. J. L.) Indian Labour in Rangoon. 1933. 147. B. 335.
- AIYĀR (A. N.) Insurance Laws of British India. I. A Digest of Insurance Cases, II. Statutes relating to Insurance, III. The Workmen's Compensation Act., 1923, as amended up-to-date. 1934. 171. A. 1933.
- AṆCAL DĀSA. An Economic Survey of Gajju Chak, etc. (Punjab Village Surveys 6.) 1934. 172. F. 797.
- KARTAR SĪMHA, *Sardār*. Family Budgets, 1932-33, of four tenant-cultivators in the Iyallpur District. (Publication No. 40.) 1934. 172. F. 769 (41).

## Italy.

- OPERA NAZIONALE DOPOLAVORA, *Rome*. Activity of the Opera Nazionale Dopolavora up to December 31st, 1929. 1930. 147. B. 8.

WORKING CLASSES—*contd.*

## Russia.

- KINGSBURY (S. M.) AND FAIRCHILD (M). Factory, Family and Woman in the Soviet Union. [B] 1935. 113. F. 377.

## United States of America.

- CAHILL (M. C.) Shorter Hours. [B] 1932. 147. B. 313.
- BROWN (R. A.) The Administration of Workmen's Compensation. 1933. 149. B. 273.
- JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, *Baltimore*. Workmen's Compensation in Maryland. 1935. 148. G. 1073.

WORKING CLASSES. *See also* CAPITAL AND LABOUR; TRADE UNIONISM.

## WORMS.

- BENHAM (W. B.) Polychaeta [in British Antarctic—"Terra Nova"—Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology, v. 7. No. 2.] 1927. 154. D. 38.

## WRITING.

- LATIFI (A.) A National Script for India. 1929. 176. A. 121.
- BREWSTER (F.) Contested Documents and Forgeries. 1932. 146. F. 223.
- HUNTER (G. R.) The Script of Harappa and Mohenjo-daro and its connection with other scripts. 1934. 174. A. 321.

## Japan.

- ISEMONGER (N. E.) The Elements of Japanese writing. 1929. 9. G. 1.

## WUERTTEMBERG.

- MORTENSEN (T.) Some Echinoderm Remains from the Jurassic of Württemberg. 1937. 154. C. 457.

## YEMEN.

- ĀMĒN RIHĀNĪ. Arabian Peak and Desert. 1930. 66. F. 37.

## YERBA.

- NATIONAL MORTGAGE BANK. National Territory of Misiones. Paraguayan Tea. 1927. 134. E. 139.

## YOGA (PRACTICAL).

- SIVĀNANDA, *Svāmī*. Practice of Yoga. 1929. 179. E. 741.
- RĀMĀCARAKA, *Yogi*. Hatha Yoga. [1931 ?] 178. C. 1169.
- VASANTA G. RELE. The Mysterious Kundalini. Foreword by Sir J. Woodroffe. 3rd. rev. and enlg. ed. 1931. 178. C. 1187.
- WOOD (E.) The Occult Training of the Hindus. 1931. 178. C. 1179.



YOGA (PRACTICAL)—*contd.*

- ARAVINDA GHOṢA. *Yogic Sadhan.* 4th impr. 1933. 179. E. 801.  
 ŚIVĀNANDA *Śvāmī*. *Yoga Asanas.* 1934. 179. E. 781.  
 ARAVINDA GHOṢA. *Lights on Yoga.* 1935. 178. C. 1355.  
 MADANA MOHAṆA SĀHĀ. *Self-Protection.* 1935. 178. C. 1349.  
 ŚIVĀNANDA. *Śvāmī*, *Kundalini Yoga, etc.* 1935. 179. E. 877.  
 — Mind, its Mysteries and Control. 1935. 160. T. 213.  
 — *etc.*  
 — Yoga in Daily Life. 1936. 178. C. 1327.  
 — Practice of Bhakti-Yoga. 1937. 178. C. 1375.

## YORK CITY.

- MORRELL (J. B.) AND WATSON (A. G.) [Eds.] *How York governs itself.* 1928. 110. A. 205.

## YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

- HOBBS (H.) *Indian Y. M. C. A. and Politics.* 1927. 149. C. 61.  
 — 2nd iniprn. 149 C. 61.  
 YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—*European Association.* *Young Men's Christian Associations of India, Burma, and Ceylon and the European Association—Central Administration.* 1927. P. P. 2405.

## YUCATAN.

- MASON (G.) *Silver Cities of Yucatan.* Pref. by H. J. Spinden. 1927. 100. A. 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA.

## History.

- BUCHAN (J) [Ed.] *Yugoslavia.* 1922. 108. A. 51.

ZANDE. *See* AZANDE.

## ZARAFSHAN (VALLEY).

- RADLOFF (T.) *Itinéraire de la Vallée du moyen Zerefchan [in Pubns. de l'École des lang orient. vivantes, sér. 1, t. 7.]* 1878. 68. F. 12 [5].

ZEN RELIGION. *See* BUDDHISM; ZEN SECT.

## ZEND LANGUAGE.

## Grammars.

- REICHETT (H.) *Avestisches Elementarbuch.* [B] 1909. 178. E. 247.

## ZOOLOGY.

- BEEBE (W.) *Beneath Tropic Seas.* 1928. 100. F. 3.  
 THOMSON (J. A.) *Outlines of Zoology.* 8th ed. 1929. 154. D. 225.  
 [2 copies.]  
 WALTER (H. E.) *Biology of the Vertebrates.* 22. G. 1.  
 METCALF (Z. P.) *A Text-Book of Economic Zoology.* 1931. 154. D. 217.  
 MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA (S.) *A Manual of Zoology.* 1936. 154. D. 235.  
 NEWMAN (H. H.) *Outlines of General Zoology.* 3rd. ed. [B] 1936. 154. D. 233.

## Ancient and Mediæval.

- HĀMSĀDEVA. *ENGLISH Translation of the Sanskrit text of Mriga-Pakshi-Sastra.* By M. Sundaracarya. 1927. 173. E. 108.

## Bibliography.

- WOOD (C. A.) *An Introduction to the Literature of Vertebrate Zoology.* 1931. 154. G. 6.

## Marine Zoology.

- SCHULZE (F. E.) *An Account of the Indian Triaxonia.* Tr. by R. von Lendenfeld. 1902. 173. E. 18.  
 KROGH (A.) AND SPÆREK (R.) *On a new Bottom Sampler for investigation of the Micro Fauna of the Sea Bottom.* 1936. 154. C. 451.

## Periodicals and Societies.

- HIROSHIMA *University.* *Journal of Science of the Hiroshima University.* Series B. Div. 1.—Zoology. 1930, etc. P. P. 1458.

ZOOLOGY. *See also* MAMMALS., DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

## ZOOLOGY, FINLAND.

- REUTER (M.) [Ed.] *Tierphänologische Beobachtungen in Finnland, 1917, etc.* 1932, etc. 154. D. 221.

## ZOOLOGY, INDIA, CEYLON AND BURMA.

- SCHULZE (F. E.) *An Account of the Indian Triaxonia.* Tr. by R. von Lendenfeld. 1902. 173. E. 18.



**ZOOLOGY, INDIA, CEYLON AND BURMA—**  
*contd.*

- HAṂSADEVA. English Translation of the Sanskrit text of Mriga-Pakshi-Sastra. By M. Sundaracarya. 1927. 173. E. 108.
- SEWELL (*Lt.-Col. R. B. S.*) "The Study of Zoology in India in Future". 1927. 173. E. 233.
- SRĪNIVĀSA RĀO (*H.*) Anatomical and Taxonomic Studies of some Indian Freshwater and Amphibious Gastropods. 1927. 173. E. 239.

**ZOROASTRIANISM.**

- CHI-KING. Chi-King on Livre des Vers. Par G. Pauthier. 1872. 178. A. 12.
- THE DESATIR or the Sacred Writings of the Ancient Persian Prophets. Tr. by Mulla Firuz bin Kaus and ed. by Dhunjeebhoy Jamsetjee Medhora. 1888. 178. E. 21.
- CLEMEN (*C.*) Fontes historiae religionis Persicae. 1920. 178. E. 205.
- PESHOTĀŊJĪ BAHRĀMĪ SANJĀNĀ, *Shams-ul-Ulema, Dastur*. Indo-Iranian Studies in honour of Shams-ul-Ulema Dastur Darab Peshotan Sanjana. 1925. 178. E. 255.
- Indo-Iranian Studies. 1925. [2 copies.] 178. E. 28.
- JAHĀNGĪR SORĀBJĪ TĀRĀPORAVĀLA, *Irach*. The Religion of Zarathustra. 1926. 178. E. 203.
- ZENDAVESTA-Yast. Dis Yäst's des Avesta Übers. von H. Lommel. 1927. 178. E. 32.
- ABEGG (*E.*) Der Messias glaube in Indien und Iran. 1928. 179. A. 705.
- FOX (*W. S.*) AND PEMBERTON (*R. E. K.*) Passages in Greek and Latin Literature relating to Zoroaster and Zoroastrianism. 1928. 178. E. 223.
- GRAY (*L. H.*) The Foundations of the Iranian Religions. 1928. 178. A. 109.
- JACKSON (*A. V. W.*) Zoroastrian Studies. [B] 1928. 178. E. 207.
- ŠMERIARĪ DADABHĀI BHARUCHA, *Ervad*. A brief sketch of the Zoroastrian religion and customs. Introd. by Dr. Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. 3rd. ed., rev. and enl. 1928. 178. E. 163.
- TAHER REZWI (*S. M.*) Parsis. Introd. by G. K. Nariman. (Forewd. sd: M. Hedayet Hosain.) [B] 1928. 178. E. 209.
- BENVENISTE (*E.*) The Persian Religion according to the chief Greek Texts. 1929. 178. E. 235.
- JIVANJĪ JAMSHEDJĪ MODI. Papers on Indo-Iranian and other subjects written by several scholars in honour of Jivanji Jamshedji Modi, etc. 1930. 174. C. 243.

**ZOROASTRIANISM—contd.**

- MĀNICKJĪ NASIRVANJĪ DHALLĀ. Our Perfecting World. 1930. 178. E. 217.
- ŠĀYAST-NĒ-ŠĀYAST. A Pahlavi text on religious customs. 1930. 155. E. 53.
- PHIROZ SAPURJĪ MASANĪ. The Zoroastrian Ideal Man. 1931. 178. E. 233.
- CATRANG. Vijārishn i Chatrang or the explanation of Chatrang and other texts. Translit. and Trans. into English and Gujarati with an introd. by J. C. Tarapore. 1932. 178. E. 231.
- DARAB PESHOTĀN SANJĀNĀ. The Collected Works of the late Dastur Darab Peshotan Sanjana. 1932. 175. E. 8.
- HORMĀZYĀR FRĀMĀRZ. The Persian Rivayats of Hormazyar Framarz and others. Introd. and notes by E. B. N. Dhabhar. 1932. 178. E. 34.
- JIVANJĪ JAMSHEDJĪ MODI, *Sir*. Oriental Conference Papers. 1932. 174. C. 253.
- YOUNG ZOROASTRIAN CIRCLE, *Karachi*. The Parsee Heritage. First series. 1932. 178. E. 227.
- SORĀBJĪ NAOROJĪ KĀŊĀ. A new interpretation of the Spontamainyu of the Gathas, Ahura mazdas own Holy Spirit, the progenitor of Fravashis in the Avesta and of the christos or the Christ Concept and of Logos in Christianity. 1933. 160. A. 871.
- SAWAK H. THĀBVĀLA. Zoroastrianism. 1934. 178. E. 249.
- SCHWAB (*R.*) Vie D' Anquetil Duperron, suivie des usages civils et religieux des Parses Par Anquetil Duperron. Préf. de S. Lévi. Deux essaid du Dr. Sir J. J. Modi. 1934. 178. E. 251.
- SORABJĪ NAOROJĪ KĀŊĀ. THE Law of suggestion and self suggestion in the Ardibehesht yasht, in the light of Modern Spiritualism. 1934. 160. A. 873.
- The Age of Zarathustra [in K. R. Cama Oriental Institute: Government Research Fellowship Lectures, 1934.] 1935. 114. D. 103.
- GORWALLA (*D. M.*) The Light of Iran. 1935. 178. E. 253.
- JAHĀNGĪR BARJORJĪ SANJĀNĀ. Ancient Persia and the Parsis. 1935. 114. D. 105.
- JIVANJĪ JAMSHEDJĪ MODI, *Sir*. The Naojote Ceremony of the Parsees, 3rd. ed. 1936. 178. E. 257.
- ZOROASTRIANISM.** See also PARSEES.
- ZULUS.**
- COLENZO (*F. E.*) AND DEVENFORD (*Lt.-Col. E.*) History of the Zulu War and its Origin. 1881. 121. F. 61.

